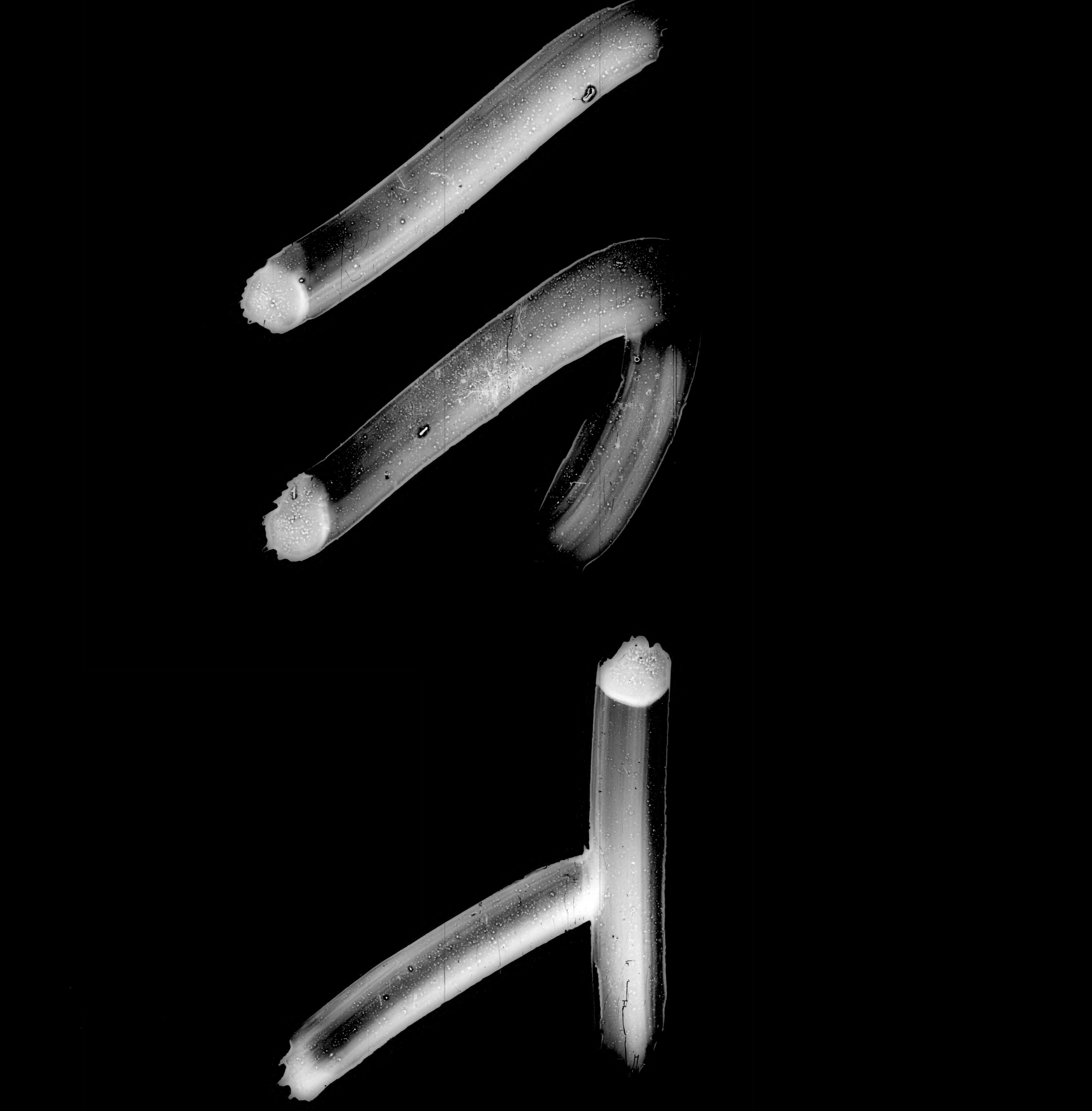


VOLUME 6279

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From October 13th to October 14th, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Oct. 13th	Tennyson	Rio Grande do Sul	15
	Thomas H Laurence	Windsor	1
	Francis Goodnow	windsor	1
	East Indian	London	4
	Coamo	san Juan	13
	Amolio	Antilla, Cuba	1
	Vaarli	Christiana	2
	West Wauneke	Antwerp	2
	Charybdis	Hamilton	7
	Montserrat	Barcelona, Valencia	16
	Reonegro	Trinidad	3
Oct. 14th	Sandifjord	Liverpool	3
	Storviken	Newcastle	1
	San Mateo	Limon, Costa Rica	2
	M.J. Taylor	St John	3
	Buenos Aires	Mexico, Havana	10
	Lake Lesa	Matanzas	2
	Alban	Barbados	6
	Bardic	London	5
	Lake Orange	Santiago	2
	Rosegg	Birgen	1
	Steinsund	Buenos Aires	1
	Belgic	Liverpool	27
	Consort	Dunkirk	3
	Exeter City	Bristol	1
	Storviken	Hamburg	2
	Transportation	Hull	1
	James [illegible]	Buenos Aires	1

6279

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6279

Oct. 13-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 16 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 16 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Filed 10-14-19

6279

List 5 NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1919 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 13-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

X-C-E-R

| ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE U.S. | ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE U.S. | ALIENS ARRIVING FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY | ALIENS ARRIVING BY VESSEL | ALIENS ARRIVING BY VESSEL FROM CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY | ALIENS ARRIVING BY VESSEL FROM NOT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 5 No.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "TENNYSON" 2-8 Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-1, 2nd September, 1919

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Castilho Jr.	Jose Alves de	29		M	S	Physician	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Bello Horizonte	Brother - Alfredo Castilho Rua Tamoyos 25, Bello Horizonte Minas	NY	New York
2		✓Miranda	Octacilio	22	m	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	USA	Champagne	Father - Arthur Miranda 918 Conde Bomfim, RioJaneiro	Ill	Champagne
3		✓Miranda	Zaira Mattoso	20		F	M	Teacher	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	-do-	-do-	Brazil	RioJaneiro	Brother - georgeMattoso Maia Club Naval, Rio Janeiro	Ill	-do-
4		✓Mattoso Maia	Alice	16		F	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Arthur Miranda 918 Conde Bomfim Rio	Ill	-do-
5		✓da Rosa	Antonio Rocha	44		F	Wd	Teacher	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Son - George Mattoso Maia Club Naval, Rio Janeiro	Ill	-do-
6		✓Amaral Meira	Leopoldina	21		M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pelotas	Dr Jose Barboza Goncalves Rua Carvalho de Sa 22, Rio J.	NY	New York
7		✓Leal	Ugo	27		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sao Paulo	Mother - Luiga do Amaral Meira Alameda da Barras Piracicaba 36 San Paulo	NY	New York
8		✓Bojunga	Hermann Claudio	34		M	M	Newspaper propr.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	RioJaneiro	Wife - 209 Gustavo San Paio Rio de Janeiro	NY	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	✓Bojunga	Leopoldina Lang	52		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pelotas	Lee and Villela 84 Vicomte de Tuhauma, Rio	Ill	Chicago
10	IN TRANSIT	✓Bojunga	Oswaldo Carlos	42		F	M	Domestic	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	-do-
11		✓Bojunga	Edmundo Jorge	21		M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	-do-
12		✓Bojunga	Aida	16		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	-do-
13		✓Bines		24		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rio Janeiro	Friend - Col Marquilino doSantos Rua do Curvello 15, RioJaneiro	NY	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized gover...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

NO.

Sheet No. 2

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13th, 191 9

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, parol or special, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Brazil	Italire
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Ohio	Fraternity-404 E.Daniel St Champagne, Ill.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio J.
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Lgt	Lt Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio J.
4	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lght	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio J.
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Lght	Wht.	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio J.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Thomsen and Co 90-96 Wall St, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Brazil	D.Pedrito
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin-R.Teixeira do Amaral c/o Brazil.Consul, N.Y.City	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Araraquan
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	No	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio J.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wallsickroot Chemical Wks 28 Platt St, N.Y.City	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Grey	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio Grande
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Pelotas
11	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Fair	Bwn	None	Brazil	Pelotas
12	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Pelotas
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend B.H.Bajor 3939 Broadway, N.Y.City	Yes	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bwn	Bwn	None	Brazil	Riveira
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of l[aw] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem[ber] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or [teaches] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States [or] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S. Simpson, from Rio Grande do Sul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Gaucher

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5 NO.

Sheet No. —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 19th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1914 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H G Sinder

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TENNYSON 2-8. Passengers sailing from Bahia 5-IV, 6th September, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	Damasio de Sa	Augusto	33		M M	Dentist	Yes	Portuguese & English	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Bahia	Dr F.P.Castro Lima Hospicio 2, Bahia	N Y	New York

Duplicate
Firmed } Inspectors

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2

...gers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

NO.

Sheet No. 1 . . .

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1919

4

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																							
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	No	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blk	Bwn	None	Brazil	Bahia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Residence state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column requires no explanation beyond answering the question. Read what language, if examination is claimed, alien may designate. In answering the question does the alien or the agent the alien is able to read should be stated. If aliens unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Rhetic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States (state), if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 16: *Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or society, and if so, by what person or society.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The $50 limit applies to money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, 1896; Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunisian, Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary to be noted on the medical certificate of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENNYSON" ✓ 6. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-7, October 6th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lundberg	John	40		M	M	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	USA	Staten Is.	Wife - Hannah Lundberg 12 Harbor Rd, Mariners Harbor S I.	NY	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Clark	Frederick Wm.	43		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	-do-	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	N.B.	St Johns	Wife- Ella Clark 89 Acadia St, St Johns, N.B.	N.B.	St Johns
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6, 1919

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several years	To join wife		Returning home	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blde	Blue	Tattoo mark on rt. farm	Sweden	Gefle
GRANT ALIEN 2	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times	In transit to N.Bwick to join wife.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Not	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dk Bwn	Blue	Tattoo mark on rt hand	N.Scotia	Anapolt
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number in family.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons over one year of age, and for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible what each person is at the time of his arrival, as, for example, a farmer, a merchant, a tailor, a shoemaker, a mason, a bricklayer, a carpenter, a painter, a blacksmith, a printer, a cooper, a baker, a locksmith, a gunsmith, a plumber, a machinist, a weaver, a dressmaker, a milliner, a housekeeper, a servant, a clerk, a bookkeeper, a stenographer, a typewriter, a teacher, a professor, a physician, a surgeon, a trained nurse, a lawyer, a judge, a minister, a priest, a rabbi, a musician, an actor, an artist, a sculptor, a scientist, a civil engineer, a mining engineer, a chemist, a mechanical engineer, a draftsman, a boilermaker, a molder, a machinist, a miner, a laborer, a farmer, a farm laborer, a servant, a clerk, or a driver, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farmers, for the reason that the former usually go to cities, while the latter usually go to the country districts, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either on his own account or as the employee of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as the employee of others, without having charge of the farm.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" in describing persons, but instead use some word indicating occupation, as, for example, "retired merchant," "capitalist," "landowner," "at present no occupation," "wife," "child," etc.

Column 8. *Can read.*—If the person named can read any language, write the word "Yes" in this column; if he cannot read, write the word "No." The term "read" shall be understood to mean that the person can read some language. Any person who can read his own name shall be regarded as able to read, and any person who cannot read his own name shall be regarded as unable to read.

Column 9. *Can write.*—Same rule as in column 8, except that the word "write" is substituted for the word "read."

Column 10. *Race or people.*—State the race or people to which each person named belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Danish, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation.

Persons should be put down as belonging to the race or people to which they themselves declare they belong. Thus, a person born in Ireland, but of English parents, should be put down as English, and a person born in Germany, but of Polish parents, should be put down as Polish. The word "Negro" should be used to designate the black race, and the word "Mongolian" to designate the yellow race.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—State the last permanent residence of each person named, as the city, town, or village in which he has resided for a year or more immediately preceding his departure for the United States. If he has resided in the United States for a year or more immediately preceding his last departure, he should be regarded as having his last permanent residence in the United States, even though he may have resided abroad for short periods during that year. Do not use the terms "U. S." or "America" as the answer to this question, but write the name of the State and city, town, or village in the United States in which the person has resided. If he has not resided in the United States for a year or more, write the word "None." If he has resided in the United States for a year or more, but cannot name the locality in which he has resided, write the word "Unknown." If he has resided in the United States for a year or more, but has resided in more than one locality, name the locality in which he has resided the longest. If he has resided in the United States for a year or more, but has resided in more than one locality, name the locality in which he has resided the longest. If he has resided in the United States for a year or more, but has resided in more than one locality, name the locality in which he has resided the longest.

[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from BARBADOS, 6th October 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York October 7, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curtis	Henry W.	60		M	M		Police Court, City of Gloucester, Mass 22nd July 1892	8 Beckford St Gloucester, Mass
2	Moller	Christian Fredk Wilhelm	48		M	S		Naval Station, St Thomas, W.Indies 27th August 1918	None
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 2nd Sept., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York October 8, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Landquist	Annie Magdalene	47		F	S	Jany 30/1872 Winston-Salem N.Carolina		304 Cedar Ave, Winston-Salem, N.C.
2	Heinsohn	Leon G.	36		M	M	Decr 18/1883 Hallettsville, Texas		N.Y.City
3	Heinsohn	Bessie	24		F	M	Octr 15/1895 - Brooklyn N.Y.		-do-
4	Pichel	Eleanor C.	48		F	M	Novr 28/1871 - Scranton,Pa.		427 East Market St, Scranton, Pa.
5	Entzminger	William E.	59		M	M	Decr 25/1859 - Blythwood, S.Carolina		None
6	Entzminger	Margaret G.	59		F	M	April 9/1859 - Charlotte, N.Carolina		None
7	Entzminger	Ruth H.	23		F	S	August 14/1896 - Pernambuco, Brazil		None
8	Crosland	Daniel F.	48		M	M	Sept 22/1871 - Aiken Co. S.Carolina		Lake City, S.Carolina
9	Newman	Anna	39		F	S	Octr 27/1880 - New York City		221 Main St Hackensack, N.J.
10	Newman	Bertha	35		F	S	Many 22/1884 - New York City		-do-
11	Fordham	Chester	17		M	S	Aug 23/1902 - Rio Janeiro,Brazil. Born of American Parents Registered at American Consulate.		126 South 3rd St, Easton, Pa.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 5 No.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

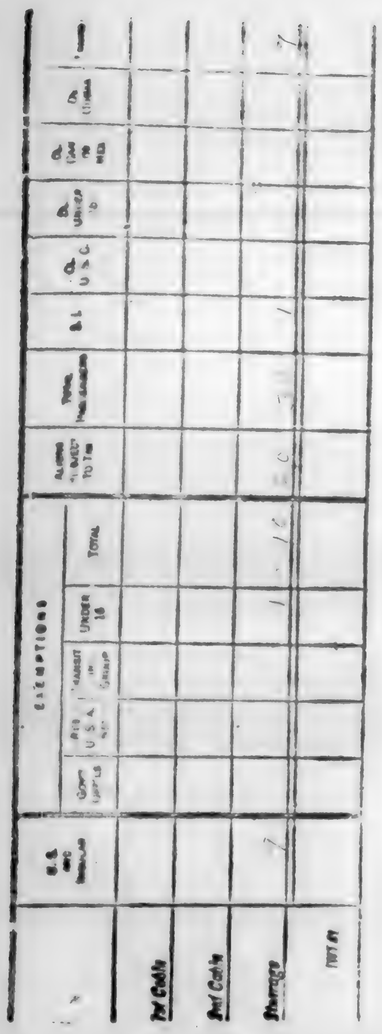
.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 2 / 7
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 No. 2

List No 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENNYSON" No 6. Passengers sailing from RIO De JANEIRO 5/12, 2nd September, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mendes	Gregorio Rocha	23	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Joao Alves Correia Pca Republica 219 Rio de Janeiro	Cal.	Visalia
2		Mendes	Rosa Pereira	20	F	M	Domestic	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	-do-
3		De Freitas	Antonio Martins	27	M	S	Waiter	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Joaquim Machado Rocha Rua Viscomte Rio Branco 13 Rio Janeiro	Cal.	-do-
4		Kolk	Harry Fokko	25	M	M	Repair	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Elmira	Father A.F.Kolk 2541 Laurence St, N.Philadelphia	N.J.	Trenton
5		Kolk	Cornelia Maria	24	F	M	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Brazil	São Paulo	Father A.Y.Meer 21 Rua do Bispo. San Paulo	N.J.	Trenton
6		Mori	Junkichi	40	M	M	Missionary	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	S.Francisco	Dr Schaeffer 15th & Race St, Philadelphia	Cal	S.Francisco
7		Saito	Shinji	38	M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	Japan	-do-	USA	-do-	-do-	Cal.	-do-
8		Bermudes	Manuel Antonio	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Manoel Alves Rua Barao Amazonas 79, Niehteroy	NY	Brooklyn
9		Nunez Janez	Jose	36	M	M	Stone mason	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Salvador Nunez Rua do Areal 17, Rio Janeiro	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	IN TRANSIT	Nauffal	Manoel Joseph	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brasil	Syrian	-do-	Curityba	Kalib Abuzaid 314.Rua do Alfandega, Rio Janeiro	Mex.	Tehuantepec
11		Gonzales	Pedro Barrameda	23	M	S	Machinist	Yes	-do-	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Domingo Gonzales Rua do Ouvidor 4, Rio Janeiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Neves	Paulino Antonio	30	M	S	Machinist	Yes	-do-	Yes	Portugal	African Black	-do-	-do-	Joao Ribeiro Medina Rua Leoncio Albuquerque 41, Rio Janeiro	Mass	New Bedford
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

Sheet No. 2

No.

List 110 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13, 1919

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$65	Yes No	-	-	Brother-Celestino da Rocha R.F.D. 1 Box 61 Visalia, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Bwn	Bwn	None	Angra do Portugal	Heroism
2	No	Husband	$50	No No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	-do-	-do-
3	No	Self	$50	Yes No	-	-	(Friend)	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Bwn	None	Brazil	Rio dej
4	No	Bro in law	No. 1119	Yes No	2yrs	Passaic	Bro-in-law A Vandermeer 68 Mace St, Trenton, NJ	Dis. to bro. in l. Vandermeer	No	-do-	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Bwn	Bwn	None	Holland	Rotterdm
5	No	Brother	$50	No No	-	-	Brother -do-		No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt Bwn	Blue	None	Holland	Vlaard ergen
6	No	Self	$50	Yes Yes	9yrs	S.Fco	No	Home 1760 Post St San Francisco	No	Perm.	Perm.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Nagoya
7	No	Self	$20	Yes Yes	12yrs	S.Fco	No	Do	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Fukushima
8	Yes	Self	$45	No -	-	-	Friend Joaquim Fernandez 548 Henry St, Bklyn, NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Spain	Lucensa
9	No	Self	$50	Yes No	-	-	Cousin Aquilino Nunez 235 Wes Hill St, Philadelphia	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Spain	Campo Becerros
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	Yes	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Syria	Beyreuth
11	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend Joaquim Fernandez 548 Henry St, Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bwn	None	Canary Is	Las Palmas
12	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Cousin Antonio Jose Martin 16 Cannon St, New Bedford,	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cape Verde	Santo antao
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

Sheet No. 2

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Rio Grande do Sul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Gardner

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

Sheet No. 2

No. 11

STA

States,
STEF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners for the trip," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 10

List 5 NO.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "TENNYSON" V-6. Passengers sailing from BAHIA 5.IV, 6th September, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Simas	Luiz	38	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brasilian	Portuguese	Brasil	Bahia	Padre Antonio Alves Rua dos Colgueiros 3,Bahia	R.I.	Providence
UNDER 16	Simas	Eduardo	9	M	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
TRANSIT	Reid	Arthur	52	M	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Nfdland	St Johns	Wife - St Johns Newfoundland	Newfoundland	
TRANSIT	Anthony	William	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother - St Johns Newfoundland	Newfoundland	

?

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

Sheet No. 2

NO.

...SPECIAL INQUIRY

...at a port of continental United States from a

List 170 Ex

List 170 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 13, 1919

12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1915	Providence	Brother - H.Simas 21,Copper St, Providence	Yes	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dark	Bwn	None	Brazil	S.Paulo
2	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle -do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Med.	Bwn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
3	No	British Consul	No	Yes	Various times	and places	In transit to Newfoundland	In transit	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Bwn	Blue	Tattoo mark on left farm	Newfoundland	St. Johns
4	No	-do-	No	Yes	-do-		-do-	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blonde	Blue	None	-do-	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

Sheet No. 2 No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. R. Smith

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

No.

Sheet No. —

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennyson, sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any chang that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

List 5

Sheet No. 2

NO.

List 7 & 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TaNaYaON" 2-8 . Passengers sailing from Pada 5-17 , 13th September , 1910

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		da Silva	Alfredo Pereira	25	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	F.Fernandes R Lago do Polvora, P'Buco	Mass	Cambridge
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

Sheet No. 2 No.

...at a port of continental United States from a ... List 4 to 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1919

14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	~~Yes~~ 50	No			Father - Manoel Pedro da Silva 25, Cameron Ave, N. Cambridge	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	None	Azores	S. Miguel
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

Sheet No. 2

NO. 15

...ding at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

Sheet No. 2

NO.

...ing at a port of continental United States from a ... No. 12

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Thompson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College March 13th 1884, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

the duty, ... other organized government because of his or their official ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 12 — Sheet No. 2 — List 5 — NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 2-8 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 5-1, 6th October, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	Carl	31		M S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Swedn	Scandinavian	U S A	Norfolk Va	Dan Ingraham 54 Commercial Pl. Norfolk	NY	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Holberg	Eric	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	USA	New York	Seamens Inst, 25 South St, New York	NY	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Charles	21		M S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	-do-	USA	Charleston	Sailors Rest, Charleston SC	NY	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	Adolf Fredk	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	-do-	USA	Brooklyn	Seamens Rest, 172 Carroll St Brooklyn, NY	NY	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

No.

Sheet No. 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List No 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1919 16

24—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Previous employer	$15	Yes	Various times	Will re-ship as sailor at first opportunity	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo mark rt. f'arm	Sweden	Velevalle
2	Yes	-do-	$5	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks both f'arms	-do-	Monteseras
3	Yes	Norwegian Consul	$40	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo mark left f'arm	Denmark	Elsinor
4	Yes	-do-	$25	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	-do-	Copenhagen
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 2

NO. 5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Rio Grande [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. R. Jackson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2

NO. 5

Number 8

Number 16

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TENNYSON sailing from SANTOS, 30th August, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York October, 19 19

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vesolowski	Nicolau	55	✓	M	M	U.S. Embassy at Rio	Common Pleas Court, Montgomery Co. Dayton, Ohio 8th July 1912	
2	Vesolowski	Maria	54	✓	F	M	8701 "	"	None
3	Vesolowski	John	11	✓	M	S	Holmstadt, Pa. " 26th May 1908.		None
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

List 5

Sheet No. 2

No. 5

Number 8

Number 7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRZ Sept., 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York October, 19 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Treanor	William	21	2	M	S	San Francisco Cal August 31, 1898		475-41st St Oakland, Cal.
2	Treanor	Charles	27	✓	M	S	San Francisco Cal. October 9th 1892	Brother of No. 1.	-do-
3	Joseph	George	35	2✓	M	M	Embassy of U.S. Rio de Janeiro	871 Common Pleas Court, Westmorland Co. Greensburg, Pa. 10th May 1913.	520 Broadway, N.Y.City
4	Champlin	Carl William	36	3✓	M	S	Ellington, N.Y. June 20th 1883.		111, Centre St. Freedonia, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 cit

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 2

NO. 1

Number 8

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from Barbados, 6th October, 19 19 Arriving at Port of New York October, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	Supplies
1	Escalera	Joe	27	6	M	S	Fardo, Porto Rico. March 19 1892		25, South St, N.Y.City	
2	Matheson	Hobert	19	6	M	S	New York City, N.Y. April 25th 1900		304 East 136th St, N.Y.City	
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

2 cct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5
NO.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TENNYSON", arriving at NEW YORK October, 1919, from the port of Rio Grande do Sul

23

(1) (2) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 10, 1919

I, master of the (Nationality.) S. S. Tennyson from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 82 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 63 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 — Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10, 1919, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at Pier 10 North River, and is expected to sail [illegible], 1920, for [illegible]
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Gering	Gerald	Carpenter	-	-
	24	Oks	Tens	Lamptrimmer	"	"
11207	25	Gregg	Michael S.	Sailor	July 10th	"
11761	26	Leahley	Stanley	Baker Chf.	"	"
	27	Stinson	John H.	Printer	"	"
11762	28	Braga	Antonio	Chf Cook	"	"
11763	29	Brown	Ven	Asst Stwd.	"	"
10447	30	Clark	Harold	-do-	"	"

2:4:7 to 11 # 22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5
NO.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TENNYSON", arriving at NEW YORK, October, 1919, from the port of Rio Grande do Sul

23

(1) (2) (5) (6) (7) (8)

NAME IN FULL

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Oscar Braga	Brazil	Rio 2 Sept
Herbert Pratt	British	N.York 14 July
William Davies	-do-	-do-
Andre Abelnick	Russian	-do-
Teno Oks	-do-	-do-
Albert Cole	British	-do-
Michael Gregg	-do-	-do-
Alfred Snow	BRITISH	-do-
Edward Miller	-do-	-do-
Alfred Crouch	-do-	-do-
Stanley Lashley	-do-	-do-
Antonio Braga	Brazil	21 -do-
X John Stinson X	USA	-do-
Edmund Hurley	British	-do-
Von Brown	-do-	-do-
Peter Wilbur	-do-	-do-
Herbert Clark	-do-	-do-
Clarence Micholls	-do-	-do-
Isaac Wooding	-do-	-do-
LI Kim Foo	Chinese	-do-
Sha Sang	-do-	-do-
Lung Chu	-do-	-do-
Leong Chang Chai	-do-	-do-
Weng Sing Fook	-do-	-do-
Cheng Ven Chan	-do-	-do-
Wong King	-do-	-do-
Lee Kon	-do-	-do-
Ho Fu	-do-	-do-
Siong Shek	-do-	-do-
Lee Mee	-do-	-do-
Ah Ki	-do-	-do-
Chong Lung	-do-	-do-
Lee Wah	-do-	-do-
Cheung Foo	-do-	-do-
Leong Fat	-do-	-do-
Yuen Su	-do-	-do-
Fu Chong	-do-	-do-
Chua Tuea	-do-	-do-
Chung Sun	-do-	-do-
Wei Ching	-do-	-do-
Wong Pang	-do-	-do-
Ah Hang	-do-	-do-
Chow Pang Quai	-do-	-do-
Ng Kwok	-do-	-do-
Hoang Dsai	-do-	-do-
Chong Chow	-do-	-do-
Lung Hom	-do-	-do-
Cheun Su	-do-	do-
Lee Tong	-do-	-do-
Char Chun	-do-	-do-
Cheung Tak	-do-	-do-
Chow Chong	-do-	-do-
Ding Yok	-do-	-do-
Albert Bonne	British	Pernamnuco14 Aug.
George Miller	USA	Rio 22 Aug
John Withington	USA	-do-
Sebastian Ragusa	USA	-do-
Emilio Espinosa	Spain	-do-
John Byrne	USA	-do-
Robert Barton	USA	-do-
Albion Glassner	USA	-do-
Pierre Vei	USA	Rio 2 Sept
Sassie Abram	USA	-do-

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

W.Denson	30	British	J.Fernandez	22	Spain
R.W.Dover	1.	-do-	A.Fernandez	30	-do-
S.Vandelaan	52	Holland	O.Ribeiro	20	-do-
J.B. Daniels	50	Belgian	J.Gomez	32	-do-
O.Knudsen	53	Norway	V.Conces	22	-do-
J.Dowd	32	British	T.Santaren	30	-do-
W.Garrett	29	British	E.Perez	23	MEXICO
J.Murphy	52	-do-	J.F.Garcia	20	Spain
A.Andersen	21	Norway	J.P.Bulgo	26	USA
S.Gillen	23	British	A.Metthews	57	British
A.Ling	19	-do-	L.Blackman	24	-do-
C.Wilson	20	-do-	Anna Mitchell	37	USA
E.Cannon	49	-do-	W.Henderson	52	British
E.McDonnell	30	-do-	R.Parkinson	52	-do-
A.Byl	42	Holland	H.Knight	20	-do-
M.Ribas	44	Spain	R.Daniel	20	-do-
J.Anderson	39	British	F.Whalley	36	-do-
M.Moriyon	23	-do-	J.Maynard	22 22	-do-
F.Fernandez	35	Spain	S.Marco	26	USA
M.Locander	30	Finland	F.Meager	17	British
B.Prieto	26	Spain	J.Chandler	24	-do-
A.Lestao	26	Spain	C.Chandler	25	-do-
A.Perez	24	-do-	C.Edwards	28	-do-
M.Diaz	24	-do-	S.Belle	21	-do-
A.Pedreira	28	-do-	A.Tieman	31	USA
M.Viga	27	-so-	F.O'Rourke	21	British
A.Rochis	25	-do-	D.Muirhead	31	-do-
E.Iglesias	43	-so-	C.Johnson	24	Sweden
G.Moro	21	Italy			
Ruiz	38	Spain			
odreira	31	-do-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 Master.

[OVER.]

		34	M	W.Indian	British	6'2"	180	
"	"	Yes	34	M	Russia	Russia	5'9"	150
"	10th	"	Yes	18	M	Irish	British	6'1" 163
"	"	Yes	26	M	W.Indian	"	5'8"	138
"	"	Yes	49	M	English	U.S.A.	5'6"	215
"	"	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5'7"	135
"	"	Yes	17	M	W.Indian	British	5'4"	131
"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'8"	145

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side 15—124

List 5

NO.

...R SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

...EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...pon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

October , 1919 , from the port of Rio Grande do Sul

5 (6) 7 8

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			...a Br'		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

	24	Oks	Tenc	Lamptrimmer	"	"	Yes	34	M	W.Indian	British	6'2" 180
11787	25	Gregg	Michael S.	Sailor	July 10th	"	Yes	18	M	Irish	British	6'1" 163
1176	26	Lashley	Stanley	Baker Chf.	"	"	Yes	26	M	W.Indian	"	5'8" 138
	27	Stinson	John H.	Printer	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	U.S.A.	5'6" 215
11762	28	Braga	Antonio	Chf Cook	"	"	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5'7" 135
11877	29	Brown	Von	Asst Stwd.	"	"	Yes	17	M	W.Indian	British	5'4" 131
10441	30	Clark	Harold	-do-	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'8" 145

1:4:7 to 11, 9+22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

							Yes	34	M	W.Indian	British	6'2"	180
	24	Ors	Tenc	Lamptrimmer	"	"	Yes	34	M	Russia	Russia	5'9"	150
11707	25	Gregg	Michael S.	Sailor	July 10th	"	Yes	18	M	Irish	British	6'1"	163
1176	26	Lashley	Stanley	Baker Chf.	"	"	Yes	26	M	W.Indian	"	5'8"	138
	27	Stinson	John H.	Printer	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	U.S.A.	5'6"	215
11762	28	Braga	Antonio	Chf Cook	"	"	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5'7"	135
1177	29	Brown	Ven	Asst Stwd.	"	"	Yes	17	M	W.Indian	British	5'4"	131
1044	30	Clark	Harold	-do-	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'8"	145

2:4:7 to 11 7722 by H.E. suite

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—124

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5
NO.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel "TENNYSON", arriving at NEW YORK October, 1919, from the port of Rio Grande do Sul

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bambra	William A.	Master	July 1	N.York	Yes	34	M	English	British			
2	Pratt	Herbert	1st Mate	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'5"	137	
3	Williamson	John C.	2nd "	"	"	Yes	25	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	157	
4	O'Neill	Roger	3rd "	"	"	Yes	22	M	Irish	"	5'6"	133	
5	Frost	F G.	Telegraphist	"	"	Yes	20	M	English	"	5'9"	160	
6	Davies	Wm C.	-do-	"	"	Yes	18	M	Welsh	"	5'5"	130	
7	McAuley	Archibald	Chief Engr.	"	"	Yes	33	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	
8	Bindon	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5'11"	180	
9	Miller	Ernest	3rd "	"	"	Yes	28	M	English	"	5'10"	144	
10	Crouch	Arthur J.	4th "	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'8"	148	
11	Rankin	Thomas	5th "	"	"	Yes	21	M	Scotch	"	5'6"	120	
12	Blamphin	John C.	Purser	"	"	Yes	33	M	English	"	5'10"	128	
13	Doyle	John W.	Surgeon	"	"	Yes	57	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	
14	Carey	George F.	Chief Steward	"	"	Yes	37	M	Irish	British	5'10"	220	
15	Svenkenfund	Oscar	2nd "Steward	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scandinav	Swedish	5'7"	137	
16	Palmer	Fred	Storekeeper	"	"	Yes	47	M	English	British	5'4"	129	
17	Wilbur	P A.	Asst Stwd	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5'7½	137	
18	Peters	John	-do-	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	135	
19	Fensen	William	Greaser	"	"	Yes	31	M	Russia	Russia	5'11"	190	
20	Snow	Albert	Gunner	"	"	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'6"	186	
21	Cole	Albert	Sailor	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'9"	142	
22	Abelnick	Andre	Boom.	"	"	Yes	29	M	Russia	Russia	5'10"	170	
23	Goring	Gerald	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	34	M	W.Indian	British	6'2"	180	
24	Oka	Tano	Lamptrimmer	"	"	Yes	34	M	Russia	Russia	5'9"	150	
25	Gregg	Michael S.	Sailor	July 10th	"	Yes	18	M	Irish	British	6'1"	163	
26	Lashley	Stanley	Saloon Chf.	"	"	Yes	26	M	W.Indian	"	5'8"	138	
27	Stinson	John H.	Printer	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	U.S.A.	5'6"	215	
28	Braga	Antonio	Chf Cook	"	"	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5'7"	135	
29	Brown	Wm	Asst Stwd.	"	"	Yes	17	M	W.Indian	British	5'4"	131	
30	Clark	Harold	-do-	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'8"	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—124.

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5
NO.

WAR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Pratt 1st Officer, of the British Steamer "Tennyson", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Pratt
~~Master~~ First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5
NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

FORM 1840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TANNYSON", arriving at NEW YORK, 13th October, 1919, from the port of Rio Grande do Sul 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wooding	Isaac	Asst Stwd	July 10	N.York	Yes	40	M	W.Indian	British	5'5"	153	
2	Nicholls	Cuthbert	-do-	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	139	
3	Hurley	Edmund	-do-	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	135	
4	Jones	Stephen	-do-	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'2"	119	
5	Li Kim Foo		Bosn.	July 22	"	"	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"		
6	Sha Sang		Quartermaster	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
7	Lung Chu		-do-	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
8	Leong Chang Chai		-do-	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
9	Weng Sing Fook		-do-	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"		
10	Cheung Ven Chan		Sailor	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"		
11	Wong King		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"		
12	Lee Kon		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4"		
13	Ho Yu		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"		
14	Lee Ne		Sailors Cook	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"		
15	Ah Ki		Donkeyman	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
16	Cheng Lung		Greasr	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5"		
17	Lee Wah		IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3"		
18	Cheung Too		No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	132	
19	Leung Fat		Fireman	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4"		
20	Yuen Su		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"		
21	Fu Chong		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"		
22	Chua Yuen		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3"		
23	Chung Sun		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"		
24	Wei Ching		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"		
25	Wong Pang		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
26	Ah Hang		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
27	Chew Pang		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
28	Ng Kwok		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
29	Hoang D sai		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
30	Chong Chow		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5
No.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Pratt 1st Offic, of the British Steamer "Tennyson", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Pratt
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 5 NO. 26

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TENNYSON, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 13, 1919, from the port of RIO GRANDE DO SUL 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kung Hop		Fireman	July 22	N.York	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"		
2	Cheun Su		"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'2"		
3	Lee Tong		"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5'4"	147	
4	CHAK CHUN		"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5'5"		
5	CHEUNG YAK		"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'4"	138	
6	CHOW CHONG		"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"			
4111 7	DING YOK		CHIEF'S COOK	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'6"		
8	SIONG SHEK		SAILOR	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'4"		
111716 9	BONVIE	ALBERT	ASST STEWARD	AUG 2	PERNAMBUCO	Yes	21	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'6"	160	
13709 10	MILLER	GEORGE F	— DO —	" 22	RIO DE JANEIRO	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'11"	165	
13712 11	WITHINGTON	JOHN R	— DO —	" 22	— DO —	Yes	24	M	"	U S A	5'11"	170	
12	RAGUSA	SEBASTIAN	— DO —	" 22	— DO —	Yes	19	M	SICILIAN	U S A	5'9"	130	
7719 13	ESPINOSA	[illegible]	DO	" 22	DO	Yes	2	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	135	
3018 14	BYRNE	JOHN	DO	" 22	DO	Yes	17	M	IRISH	U S A	5'7"	132	
13462 15	BARTON	ROBERT	DO	SEP 1	DO	Yes	48	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'2"	122	
4142 16	BIASSNER	ALBION	DO	" "	DO	Yes	20	M	"	U S A	5'6"	148	
111715 17	BEV	PIERRE	BUTCHER	2 "	DO	Yes	32	M	FRENCH	FRANCE 1ST PAPERS U S A	5'11"	175	
14035 18	ABRAHAM	SASSIE	2ND COOK	" 13	PARA	Yes	25	M	SYRIAN	FRENCH	5'6"	142	
111713 19	BRAGA	OSCAR	2ND BAKER	" 13	"	Yes	32	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	5'10"	158	
S. 01947 20	DA SILVA JUNIOR	JOSE	SHIP'S COOK	" 1	RIO DE JANEIRO	Yes	27	M	— " —	PORTUGAL	5'7"	150	
18 6 21	PRICE	NORMAN S.	ASST STWD.	" 17	BARBADOS	Yes	20	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'9"	135	
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 318

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 5 No.

from 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Tennyson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 191/

F. E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Tennyson 10/13/17

3

V

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—557

List 5
NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Tennyson (Sampson & Holt) arrived October 13, 1919, M., , from 26

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				E.I. 10/14-10.45 a.m.	Snider DeMicele											10/14	19	Lov 4	15					—1—	
25m 1	Bermudez, Manuel G.	9 8 1	LPC	C/M 752/265 E.I. 10/14-10.45 a.m.		10/15	24	Lov								10/17	121	Mayo 9	45	Discharged in Transit				3 3 3	
56m 2	Anthony, William	10 4 1	LPC	No 228 E.I. 10/14-10.45 a.m.	"	10/15	22	Lov								10/17	121	Mayo 9	45	" " "				3 3 3	4
52m 3	Reid, Arthur	10 3 1	LPC	No 228																				1 6	4

Tennyson 10/13

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(To Ellis Island 10-14-19; 10:45 a.m.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

2

S. S. "Tennyson", Lamport & Holt Line. arrived 10-13-19, 191, M., from

14—397

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	De Freitas, Antonio M.	9	3		1	Tel. for $	R R W to Bro Frank Box 434 Pleasanton Cal	Johnson	10/18/19	12 45 pm	4	5	4
2	Mendes, Gregorio	9	1/2		2	" " "	R R W to Bro., Celestine, R.F.D1, Box 81, Vesalia, Cal.	Thacker	10/14/19	1 30 PM	4	4	4
	" (wife), Rosa												

OCT 14 1919

Tennyson 10-13-19

Local Agents
14—1240

... (2) ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFE[S] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, , to be delivered to the United States imm[igration officer] on board upon arrival at a port of the Uni[ted States] [ves]sels of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Sch Francis Goodnow, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., Oct , 191 , from the port of Windsor N S Sept 28-1916

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stout	William H.		April 1916	U S			59	M	U S B				
2	Martin	Hillyard	Mate	Aug 15 1916	New York									
3	Richardson	S P	1st Cook											
4	Longwold	C.												
5	A L.													

MEALS.
BREAKFAST | DINNER. | SUPPER.

OCT 14 1916

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork Oct 16
Oct 16 , 1916

I, master of the W H Stout (Nationality.) S. S. Sch Francis Goodnow from port of Windsor N S , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 5 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 6 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 5 Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 12 , 191 , consigned to Whitney & Co : is now lying at Newyork , and is expected to sail Oct 20 , 191 , for Eastern Port

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFE[S] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, , to be delivered to the United States imm[igration officer] on board upon arrival at a port of the Uni[ted States] [ves]sels of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel bch Francis Goodwin, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Oct [illegible], 191[7], from the port of Hudson R. Sept 28-19[17]

29

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stott	William	[illegible]	April 19[17]	U.S.	[illegible]	Yes	49	M	U.S.B.		5	1	
2	~~Martin~~ Martz	~~Hobby~~ Harry	Mate	Aug 15 19[17]	Newy	~~Newyork~~	Yes	44	man	White	American	5 6	14	
3	Richardson	~~Lee~~ Leon P.	Cook	" 9	Newyd	"	Yes	39	"	"	U.S.B.	5 10	15	
4	Hangsvold	Gerhard G.	A.B.	" 22	"	"	Yes	42		Scand	Norway	5 3 1/4		
5	~~Julius~~	~~Hanson~~												
6	Hansen	Julius ✓	"	"	" 22	"	"	Yes	58		U.S.	Denmark	5 7	
7	~~Hansen~~	~~Julius~~												
8	Hansen	Josphus ✓	"	"	" 22	"	"	Yes	53		"	"	5 5	
9														
10														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Hangsvold	41	Norway	Aug 22 1918 NY
Julad Hansen	58	Denmark	" 22 " "
Josphus Hansen	53	"	" " " "
Frank Richardson	39	Maine	" 9 " "
× Howard Martin	45	Maine	" 15 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	[illegible]
Howard Martin	45	American		
G Hangsvold	41	Norway		
Fred Gordon	42	New Hampshire		
Geo Guthrie	42	Canada		
Jan Dibon	45	Norway		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. H. Hancock for Francis Goodwin
Master.

[OVER.]

OCT 14 1917

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, , to be delivered to the United States imm[igration officer] on board upon arrival at a port of the Uni[ted States] ves of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel bch Francis Goodwin, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., Oct [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Hudson R. Sept 28-19

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone	Wallace	Master	April 19	U.S.		Yes	69	M	U.S.B.				
2	Martin	Hollyman	Mate	Aug 15 19	Newy	Newyork	Yes	44	man	White	American	5-6		
3	Richardson	[illegible]	Cook	" 9	Newyd	"	Yes	39	"	"	U.S.B.	[illegible]		
4	Kongsvold	Gerhard	A.B.	" 22	"	"	Yes	42		Scand	Norway	5 3		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	Hansen	Julius	"	" "	" 22	"	"	Yes	53		"	Denmark	5 5	170
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Hansen	Sophus	"	" "	" 22	"	"	Yes	53	1	"	Denmark	5 5	65
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No./

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Stout, of the Sch Francis Goodwin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Stout
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

OCT 14 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 1

agents
Jc. F Whitney & Co.

Sheet No. /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thomas F. Timmins, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Oct 13, 1919, from the port of Oct 5-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rowe	Fred. J	✓ Master	Aug 27	N J	NO	Yes	49	Male	White	U S	5.9	240	
2	Johnson		✓ Mate	"	"	NO	"	41	"	Afr & B.		6.7	—	No Card
3	Pires.		✓ Cook	"	"	NO	No	26	"	Portuguese		5.8	130	C.NY.095366
4	Tony	Georgi, N	✓ Seaman	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	C.	U.S.	5.8	157	C.NY.21348
5	Frederickson	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51/70	"	Second	Norway	5.6	170	C.N.Y.45516
6	Thompson.	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Sweden	5.9	158	C.NY.92706
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

~~Form 233~~

called 3 with cards
3 without cards = 4/6 U.S.B.

Wm A. Connor
Emanuel
A Lawrence

2 to pay off & re-ship Europe

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

38

32

EAST INDIAN OCT 14 1919

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. /

EAST INDIAN OCT 14 1919

38
32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Kowr Master, of the John Thomas D. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1919

F. J. Kowr
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer. Vessel SS East I ..., arriving at ... 1 of 8 S. East I lian, 1919, from the port of London, Eng. Feb. 19/19

EAST INDIAN OCT 14 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsson	Chaim	Ch. off.	8/2/19	H & C.	Paid off				Scandin	Swede	5-10	180	Scar on neck
2	Burke.	Wilbi		"	"	"				Irish	British	5-7	160	Scar on arm
3	Morris	Alb		"	"	"				English	"	5-9	170	None
4	Knaut									White	French	5-6	160	None
5	Boxford									English	Austral.	5-10	180	Black Mark on R. Eye
6	McKee									Irish	British	5-5	125	None
7	Backman									Scandin	Swede	5-11	160	None
8	Keegan									Irish	British	5-8	140	None
9	Walsh									"	"	5-7	160	Scar on R arm
10	Joslin									English	Austral	5-8	160	Scar on R arm
11	Dooley									Irish	British	5-7	165	None
12	Kulm									Russian	Russian	5-9	157	None
13	Johnston									Irish	British	5-6	130	Scar on R arm
14	MacManemins									"	"	5-10	140	Scar on R arm
15	Juan									Chilian	Chilian	5-6	125	None
16	Tena									"	"	5-7	130	None
17	Dias									"	"	5-4	120	None
18	Bottino									Argent	Argent	5-10	170	Scar on Left Eye
19	Acutone									"	"	5-4	140	None
20	Rodriguez									Danish	Danish	5-5	135	None
21	Barroso									Portugese	Portugese	5-4	125	None
22	Aguilar									Mexican	Mexican	5-6	140	None
23	Toledo									Chilian	Chilian	5-5	125	Scar on Cheek
24	Edwards									British	British	5-5	128	None
25	Castino									Italian	Italian	5-8	200	Tat on Both arms
26	Carr									English	British	5-7	140	None
27	Bell							22		English	British	5-4	110	None
28	Lyons	Nicholas									Canadian	5-5		
29	Upchurch	John										5-7	165	None
30	Canoel	Patrick	Trans. to other manifest		Stowaway - Bonded ship			28		White	London - O	Irish	5-10	170	None.
31	Lyos	Costimano	Trans. to other manifest		Stowaway - Bonded ship in London			32		Chilian	Chilian	5-5	110	None

Name	Rating	Nat.	Age	Seamans Id. card No.
Lucas Authur	Master	U. S. A.	54	7410 U.S.S.
C. Lucas	***	Master.		73265
J. Jacobsson	Ch. Off.	Swede	42	206
N. B. Smith	2nd. "	Amer.	41	15885
L. A. Byberg	3rd. "	"	30	5
B. A. Gartlan	Supercargo	"	30	7542
J. Donaldson	Bos'n	"	56	9767
W. A. Sparrow	Carpenter	"	38	13963
Chas. Givin	A. B.	"	23	1504
Wm. Burke	A. B.	British	44	11962
A. Morris	A. B.	"	43	3184
E. Knaut	A. B.	French	43	14091
H. Boxford	A. B.	British	25	2597
E. Buckley	A. B.	Amer.	37	5951
F. Tippett	O. S.	"	19	67364
H. McKee	O. S.	British	22	14046
E. Richards	O. S.	Amer.	17	7426
F. Getliffe	Chief Eng.	"	51	19067
W. F. May	1 asst. "	"	28	01803
E. Backman	2 " "	Swede	22	2915
T. Aikins	3 " "	Amer.	21	4787
Geo. Higgins	Deck	"	22	18412
Geo. Louderback	Str. Kpr.	"	30	10 of 30
Wm. Stafford	Jr. Eng.	"	30	2424
A. Cosgrove	" "	"	26	31219
J. Keegan	" "	British	27	77888
M. Walsh	W. Tender	"	47	20468
Wm. Joslin	"	"	28	12330
J. Dooley	"	"	32	952
W. Stumpf	Oiler	Amer.	19	18715 D
Wm. Kulm	"	Russian	41	4046
M. Mangaled	"	Filipino	32	9361
J. Gaspar	"	"	34	4465
Geo. Johnston	"	British	26	12991
B. MacMenamin	"	"	39	3790
Pastor Juan	Fireman	Chilian	22	3992
E. Almonia	"	Philipino	31	10159 10A172
Pena Juan	"	Chilian	33	3993
C. Maza	"	Philipino	32	10634
Q. Pastrana	"	"	26	5662
A. Cubacha	"	"	27	31651
M. Dias	"	Chilian	28	85402
E. Bottino	"	Argent.	31	500
G. Acitone	"	"	33	16026
J. Rodriguez	"	Spanish	35	7526
M. Barroso	"	Portugal	24	89068
F. Aguilar	"	Mexician	22	5664
J. Escandolio	Coal passer	Philipino	34	1198
J. J. Murphy	" "	Amer.	29	4064
Y. Ruben	" "	Philipino	30	

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners United State Shipping Board

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFE

OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

any vessel having such aliens

Amer.
Vessel SS East

Feb 14/

London, Eng. 14/

EAST INDIAN OCT 14 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(11) lity	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson	Chas		5-10	150	Scar on back
2	Burke	William		5-7	160	Tat on arm
3	Morris	Allen		5-9	170	None
4	Knaut	Edward		5-6	160	None
5	Boxford	Hans		5-10	180	Buck mark on R Eye
6	McKee	Henry		5-5	125	None
7	Backman	Edwin		5-11	160	None
8	Keegan	James		5-8	140	None
9	Walsh	Micha		5-7	180	Tat on R arm
10	Joslin	Willis		5-8	160	Tat on R arm
11	Cooley	James		5-7	165	None
12	Kulow	Willi		5-9	157	None
13	Johnston	Geor		5-6	130	Tat on R arm
14	MacManemin	Bernar		5-10	140	Scar on R arm
15	Juan	Pasto	Chilian	5-6	125	None
16	Tena	Jua		5-7	130	None
17	Dias	Manu		5-4	120	None
18	Bottino	Emil		5-10	170	Scar on Left Eye
19	Accetone	Geor		5-4	140	None
20	Rodriguez	Jose		5-5	135	None
21	Barroso	Manu		5-4	125	None
22	Aguilar	Franc		5-6	140	None
23	Toledo	Sixto		5-5	125	Scar on Cheek
24	Edwards	James		5-5	128	None
25	Castino	Geog		5-8	200	Tat on Both arms
26	Carr	Edwin		5-7	140	None
27	Bell	Henry		5-4	110	None
28	Lyons	Nichol		5-5		Scar on
29	Apthelt	John		5-7	165	None
30	Canoll	Patrick		5-10	170	None
31	Lyos	Justino		5-5	110	None

Sixto Toledo	Coal passer	27	Chilian	18782	
C. Docl	" "	34	Philipino	18711	
G. Arapa	" "	24	"	18799	
L. Esperes	" "	24	"	18804	
V. Ascunion	" "	30	"	4252	
P. Fuentis	" "	22	"	18716	
J. Edwards	Chief Stedward	28	British	12425	
G. Castino	" Cook	37	Italian	39808	32
H. Burrows	2nd. "	61	Amer.	2111	
E. A. Carr	Messman	45	British	39510	
James Edwards	"	40	Amer.	13722	
Henry Bell	"	22	British	14080	
N. Lyons	"	24	"	197994	
Geo. Chepple	Paid off in London	26	"	16504	
A. Cascowitz	Gallyman	21	Amer.	18687	
J. A. Mooney	Messboy	44	"	18464	
A. Reynolds	"	16	"	7776	
J. Apthelt	A. B.	53	Holland	12437	
Edw. Tatelman	Wireless Op.	22	Amer.	19047	
Newton Mesrop	" "	25	Amer.	19034	
Canoll, Patrick	Stowaway	38	British		
Decampo, Manuno	" Boarded ship in London	29	Amer		
Cortez, John	" " "	24	Amer		
Lejos, Justemano	" " "	32	Chilian		

Crew 68 including Master - ~~One~~

J. E. Smith
Supt.

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents

14—1240

each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer. Vessel SS East [illegible], ..., arriving at [illegible] S. East [illegible] on or about, 1919, from the port of London, Eng. Feb 14/1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson	Chaim	Ch. off. 7305	8/2/19	H & C.	Paid off.	Yes	42	M.	Scandin	Swede	5-10	150	Scar on Neck
2	Burke.	William	A. B. 6783	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	British	5-7	160	Scar on Arm
3	Morris	Allan	A. B. 4784	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-9	170	None
4	Knaut	Edward	A. B. 31876	"	"	"	"	43	"	White	French	5-6	160	None
5	Boxford	Harry	A. B. 14631	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Austral.	5-10	180	Black Mark on R. Eye
6	McKee	Henry	O. 7364	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-5	125	None
7	Backman	Edward	2nd Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandin	Swede	5-11	160	None
8	Keegan	James	Jr Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5-8	140	None
9	Walsh	Michael	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	160	Scar on R arm
10	Joslin	William	2046	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Austral	5-8	160	Scar on R arm
11	Cooley	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	British	5-7	165	None
12	Kuhn	William	10815 Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5-9	157	None
13	Johnston	George	4465	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-6	130	Scar on R arm
14	MacManemin	Bernard	17211	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	140	Scar on R arm
15	Jean	Pastor	Fireman 3778	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chilean	Chilian	5-6	125	None
16	Tena	Juan	10817	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	130	None
17	Dias	Manuel	31637	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	None
18	Bottino	Emilo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	Argent	Argent	5-10	170	Scar on Left Eye
19	Acetone	George	6750	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	None
20	Rodriguez	José	16276	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	None
21	Barroso	Manuel	7526	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	125	None
22	Aguilar	Francisco	81208	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	140	None
23	Toledo	Justo	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chilean	Chilian	5-5	125	Scar on Cheek
24	Edwards	James	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-5	128	None
25	Castino	George	Ch. Cook 3357	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	200	Fat on Both Arms
26	Carr	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5-7	140	None
27	Bell	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-4	110	None
28	Lyons	Nicholas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Canadian	5-5	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Upchurch	John	Lr Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	White	British	5-7	165	None
30	Canoel	Patrick	Trans. to wine manager	Stowaway - Boarded ship		London - O		33	"	White	Irish	5-10	170	None.
31	Lopes	Justimano	Trans. to wine manager	Stowaway - Boarded ship		in London		32	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-5	140	None.

Line Atlantic & Transport Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EAST INDIAN OCT 14 1919

MEALS. Breakfast Dinner. Supper.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephraim Jacobson 2d Off, of the S.S. Carl Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1917

N.E. Snider
Immigrant Inspector.

Ephraim Jacobson
Master, First or Second Officer.

	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 518
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

List 5

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 34

S. S. East Indian (Atl. Trans. Co.) arrived October 13, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6279																								
38m 1	Carrol, Patrick	1	1	E.B. 10/14-11.50 a.m.	Snider	10/15	132	JS																
32m 2	Lajos, Justiniano	1	3	1	Lpc Held for arrival at N.Y. on 10/18-10.45 a.m.											10/18/33	2n	17	33	Discharged on Transfer			1	

East Indian 10/13

Form 940
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Oct.13, *1919*, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R.Oct.8,1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Thomas	✓ Master	Sept.23	New York	to be paid off	41	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	210	None
2	Simon	Isidor	✓ 1st Mate	" 27	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7/8"	178	do
3	Torkelsen	Thorolf	✓ 2nd do	" 23	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	165	do
4	Southway	John	✓ 3rd do	" 23	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	174	do
5	Bleckwell,	Walter	✓ Purser	" 23	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'11"	156	do
6	Rich	Marshall	✓ Asst.Purser	" 23	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'9"	160	do
7	Thompson	Percifer	✓ Surgeon	"23	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'9"	175	do
8	Distefano	Giovanni	✓ Boatswain	" 27	do	do	35	M	S .Ital	Italy	5'7"	155	do
9	Ball	Harry	✓ Quartermaster	" 23	do	do	27	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	148	do
10	Bach	Jacob	✓ do	" 23	do	do	20	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	153	do
11	Pieti	Domingo	✓ do	" 27	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	168	do
12	Petlicki	Phillip	✓ 1st Radio	" 26	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'7"	145	do
13	Duseck	Joseph	✓ 2nd do	" 26	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
14	Sanchez	John	Seaman	" 27	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6"	157	do
15	Keli	Juan	✓ do	" 27	do	do	21	M	Span.Am.	Venez.	5'6"	155	do
16	Francesci	Emilio	✓ do	" 23	do	do	18	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'5"	148	do
17	Corrado	Carpenzano	✓ do	" 23	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'3"	136	do
18	Ruggeri	Giovanni	✓ do	" 23	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5"	146	do
19	Estaba	Russel	✓ do	" 26	do	do	24	M	Span.Am.	Venez.	5'7"	155	do
20	Corchado	Pedro	✓ do	" 27	do	do	18	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	154	do
21	Iglesias,	Carlos	✓ do	" 27	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'4"	149	do
22	Munoz	Cesar	✓ do	Oct. 3	San Juan	do	20	M	do	do	5'5"	143	do
23	Marti	Joaquin	✓ do	" 3	do	do	21	M	W.I.	Cuba	5'5"	145	do
24	Torres	William	✓ Carpenter	" 8	do	do	26	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	147	do
25	Balboa,	Jose	✓ Messboy	Sept.27	NewYork	do	18	M	Span.	Spain	5'1"	128	do
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

List 5

FORM 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-(black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo *, arriving at* New York *,* October 13,1919 *, 191 , from the port of* San Juan,P.R.Oct.8,1919 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGough	John	✓ Chief Eng.	Sept. 23	New York	to be paid off	40	M	USC.	~~Amer.~~	5'4"	180	None
2	Myatt,	James	✓ 1st Asst.Eng.	" 23	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'10"	175	do
3	Machado	Jeromino	✓ 2nd do	" 23	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'5"	160	do
4	Schmand,	August	✓ 3rd do	" 23	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	172	do
5	Terrill,	John	✓ Deck Eng.	" 23	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	147	do
6	Gonzalez	Jose	✓ 2nd do	" 23	do	do	30	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	169	do
7	Farrish	Robert	✓ 3rd do	" 23	do	do	30	M	USC.	~~Amer.~~	5'6"	150	do
8	Pappalado,	Rosario	✓ Oiler	" 23	do	do	32	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'4"	140	do
9	Mario	Manuel	✓ do	" 23	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6"	155	do
10	Martinez	Jose	✓ do	" 23	do	do	32	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	154	do
11	Sardina	Jesus	✓ Watertender	" 23	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'9"	160	do
12	Ramos	Aguilino	✓ do	" 23	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7"	165	do
13	Quimper	Florentino	✓ do	" 23	do	do	31	M	Span.Am.	Peru	5'7"	158	do
14	Agras,	Juan	✓ Fireman	" 25	do	do	39	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	149	do
15	Martinez,	Felix	✓ do	" 23	do	do	28	M	Af.Bk.	Rep.Dom.	5'8"	165	do
16	Martinez,	Francisco	✓ do	" 23	do	do	21 ~~28~~	M	do	do	5'8"	153	do
17	Limardo	Angel	✓ do	" 23	do	do	28	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	155	do
18	Vila,	Angel	✓ do	" 23	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	160	do
19	Gonzalez,	Miguel	✓ do	" 23	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	148	do
20	Miranda,	Luis	✓ do	" 23	do	do	29	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	156	do
21	Vega	Eugenio	✓ do	" 23	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6"	145	do
22	Gomez,	Julio	✓ do	" 23	do	do	39	M	Mex.	Mexico	5'5"	160	do
23	Blanco	Ramon	✓ do	" 23	do	do	20	M	Span,	Spain	5'6"	155	do
24	Vecino	Silvesto	✓ do	" 23	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7"	154	do
25	Lopez	Frank	✓ do	" 23	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	162	do
26	Allegre	Manuel	✓ do	" 27	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	150	do
27	Torres	Joaquin	✓ do	" 25	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	154	do
28	Grimault	Antonio	✓ do	do 23	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'9"	168	do
29	Ribas	Vicente	✓ Coalpasser	" 27	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'2"	145	do
30	Sol	Marcelino	✓ do	" 27	do	do	32	M	Mex.	Mexico	5'5"	155	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

List 5

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Oct.13,1919, *191*, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R.Oct.8,1919

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Romero	Paulino	Coalpasser	Sept.23	New York	to be paid off	31	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	148	None
2	Marque	Francisco	do	" 23	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	145	do
3	Vega	Luis	do	" 23	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6"	150	do
4	Dopico	Jose	do	Oct. 8	San Juan	do	50	M	Span.	Spain	5'4"	156	do
5	Mendez,	Narciso	Messboy	Sept.23	New York	do	26	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	148	do
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—124

List 5

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Oct.13,1919, *191*, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. Oct.8,1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McAllister	John	Chief Stewd.	Sept.23	New York	to be paid off	39	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	158	None
2	Cummins	William	2nd, do	" 23	do	do	29	M	Eng.	do	5'9"	152	do
3	McGinnis	John	Sal. do	" 23	do	do	56	M	do	do	5'5"	145	do
4	Smith	Jane	Stewardess	" 23	do	do	45	F	Irish	do	5'5"	165	do
5	Arnold	Lisle	do	" 23	do	do	41	F	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	162	do
6	Larrinaga	Esteban	Chief Cook	" 23	do	do	26	M	Sp n.	Spain	5'7"	158	do
7	Ugalde	Angel	2nd do	" 23	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	156	do
8	Leramis	Ignacio	3rd do	" 23	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'4"	146	do
9	Urruteo	Emeterri	4th do	" 26	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'5"	139	do
10	Linklater	William	Baker	" 23	do	do	45	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	165	do
11	Pedersen	Peder	2nd do	" 23	do	do	32	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'7"	157	do
12	Cordoza	Abram	Pantryman	" 23	do	do	37	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'9"	179	do
13	Curriel	Alexander	2nd do	" 23	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	152	do
14	Hendriette	Pablo	3rd do	" 23	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8"	146	do
15	Melendez,	Juan	4th do	" 23	do	do	27	M	USC	Amer.	5'6"	136	do
16	Garste	John	Messman	" 23	do	do	33	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'8"	155	do
17	Nunez,	Eduardo	2nd do	" 23	do	do	27	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	148	do
18	Welkbon,	John	2nd CabStwd.	" 23	do	do	31	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'6"	145	do
19	Marin	E.Julio	do Waiter	" 23	do	do	27	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	140	do
20	Arce	Carlos	do do	" 23	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	145	do
21	Carreras,	Leopoldo	Porter	" 23	do	do	25	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	140	do
22	LaCruz,	Pedro	Printer	" 23	do	do	31	M	do	Af.Bk. D.W.I.	5'7"	142	do
23	Monaco.	Salvator	Barber	" 23	do	do	52	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	139	do
24	Calvente	Vicenti	Bellboy	" 23	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5"	138	do
25	Drew	Frank	Waiter	" 23	do	do	24	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	140	do
26	Whalley	George	do	" 23	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7"	180	do
27	Harvey	William	do	" 23	do	do	68	M	Scotch	do	5'5"	135	do
28	McNeill	Percy	do	" 23	do	do	28	M	Eng.	do	5'7"	146	do
29	Hayward	Albert	do	" 23	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	158	do
30	Morgan	James	do	" 23	do	do	61	M	Irish	do	5'10"	165	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...oard upon)

39 STATES.

(12)

...marks or ...arities

...lyn N.Y.C.
. C.
. Y. C.
. C.
C.
.
A.
. Y. C.
C.
. C.
Y. C.
. C.
. C.
N. Y. C.
Y. C.
N. Y. C.
Y. C.
Y. C.

...n papers.
...de upon

List 5

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cosmo ....., *arriving at* New York ....., Oct.13,1919 ....., *191* , *from the port of* San Juan,P.R.Oct.8,1919 ..... 39 STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Ward,	James	Waiter	Sept.23,	New York	to be paid off	49	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	150	None	lyn N.Y.C.
2	Silva,	Axel	do	" 23	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'9"	155	do	. C.
3	McNamara,	John	do	" 23	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'10"	157	do	. Y. C.
4	Jensen	Axel	do	" 24	do	do	56	M	do	do	5'7"	165	do	. C.
5	Anderson	Frederick	do	"23	do	do	30	M	USC.	do	5'6"	155	do	
6	Manuele	John	do	" 23	do	do	33	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	160	do	A.
7	Vinegras	Harry	do	" 23	do	do	37	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	148	do	. Y. C.
8	Patterson	Alphonus	do	" 23	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	137	do	C.
9	Cunningham	Edward	do	"23	do	do	52	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	140	do	
10	Harding	William	do	" 23	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'3"	136	do	
11														
12														Y. C.
13														
14														Y. C.
15														Y. C.
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														. C.
21														
22														N. Y. C.
23														Y. C.
24														N. Y. C.
25														. Y. C.
26														Y . C.
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...n papers.
...nde upon

List 5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

1

40

19

D STATES.

oklyn N.Y.C.

Y. C.

N. Y. C.

Y. C.

C.

C.

A.

. Y. C.

C.

Y. C.

Y. C.

Y. C.

C.

. Y. C.

Y. C.

. C.

papers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans *Master,* , *of the* Amer. S/S Coamo , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Thomas Evans
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* October, 191 9

Immigrant Inspector.

5

Coamo

10/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. COAMO #258, sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT., 8th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ---------- OCT 1910 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clemente	Josefa	27		f	s	Roa Baja, P.R. March, 29, 1892.		225 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.
2	Canals	Pedro	25		m	s	Jayuya, P.R. June 29, 1899.		Hotel Imeorial N. Y. C.
3	Diaz	Elvira	23		f	s	Cataño, P.R. March. 29, 1896.		350 W. 14th., St, N. Y. C.
4	Flores	Josefina	32		f	s	Caguas, P.R. Jan., 31, 1887.		200 W. 131 St, N. Y. C.
5	Jimenez	Martina	45		f	s	Caguas, P.R. Nov., 3, ;874.		" "
6	Gonze	Agripina	46		f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. June, 2, 1873.		46 W. 91 St, N. Y. C.
7	Garcia	Petra	30		f	s	Carolina, P.R. Oct., 14, 1889.		W. 135 St. N. Y. C.
8	de Leon	Ralph	21		m	s	San German, P.R. Oct., 24, 1898.		Chicago Ill. U. S. A.
9	Merle	Carmen	20		f	s	Cataño P. R. Oct., 19, 1898.		1794 3rd., Ave., N. Y. C.
10	Melendez	Luis M.	3	10	m	s	Bayamon, P.R. Dec., 1, 1915.		17 Field St., N. Y. C.
11	Melendez	Carmelo	6	16	m	s	San Juan, P . R. April 17, 1913.		" "
12	Melendez	Cruz C.	28		f	m	Caguas, P.R. May, 3, 1889.		" "
13	Martinez	Carlos	7	11	m	s	Ponce, P.R. Nov., 15, 1911.		144 W. 124 St, N. Y. C.
14	Martinez	Luisa	30		f	s	Guayama, P. R. Aug., 10, 1889.		" "
15	Perez de Perez	Mercedes	11		f	s	San Juan, P.R. Oct., 23, 1909.		1951 2nd. Ave, N. Y. C.
16	Quiñones	Andres	45		m	m	San Juan, P.R. Nov., 30, 1873.		163 E. 118 St, N. Y. C.
17	Quiñones	Rafael	17		m	s	San Juan, P.R. May, 2, 1902.		" "
18	Quiñones	Pedro	11		m	s	San Juan, P.R. Feb., 15, 1908.		" "
19	Quiñones	Reinardo	8	5	m	s	San Juan, P.R. May, 10, 1911.		" "
20	Quiñones	Josefina	9		f	s	San Juna, P. R. Dec., 1, 1910.		" "
21	Ramos	Manuel	26		m	s	Bayamon, P.R. Aug., 10, 1893.		15 W. 107 St, N. Y. C.
22	Ramos	Jose	24		m	s	Arecibo, P.R. July 10, 1891.		" "
23	Riera	Maxima	19		f	s	Arecibo, P.R. Dec., 10, 1900		124 W. 88th. St. N. Y. C.
24	Romero	Juana P.	63		f	w	Mayaguez, P.R. June 24, 1856.		1951 2nd. Ave, N. Y. C.
25	Rivera	Miguel	32		m	s	Ceiba, P.R. Sept., 29, 1885.		350 W. 14th., St, N. Y. C.
26	Rosado	Maria Luisa	20		f	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. Mar., 10, 1889.		203 E. 100, St, N. Y. C.
27	Ramos	Maria O.	28		f	m	---------- citizen by marriage ----------		Hotel America, N. Y . C.
28	Ramos	Manuel	32		m	m	---------- Federal Court of San Juan Nov. 1916.		" "
29	Ramos	Ramon	1	6	m	s	Cataño, P.R. Dec., 20, 1917.		" "
30	Ramos	Angelica	4	8	f	s	Cataño, P.R. Feb., 28, 1915.		" "

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 5

Form 6:10 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—617

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. COAMO #258, sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT. 8th., 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reyes	Nazaria D.	45	f		m	Cayey, P.R. Nov., 28, 1872.		Box 592 Marcus Hook Pa.,
2	Reyes	Juan	9	m		s	San Juan, P.R. June, 24, 1910.		" "
3	Ruiz	Lila	17	f		s	San JUan, P.R. Oct. 19, 1902.		151 E. 32 St,. N. Y. C.
4	Sergenton	Andres	22	m		s	San Juan, P. R. Feb., 4, 1897.		Molfolck Va.
5	Vazquez	Dolores	21	f		s	Cayey, P. R. Mar., 22, 1898.		151 E. 32 St, N. Y. C.
6	Massanet	Maria	38	f		s	Arecibo, P.R. April 25, 1881		46 W. 91 St, N. Y. C.
7	Perez	Jose	24	m		m	Ponce, P.R. Mar., 19, 1895.		224 E. 87 St, N. Y. C.
8	Gonzalez	Gregoria	58	f		w	Ponce, P.R. July 10, 1861		96 Washington St, Brooklyn N.
9	~~Cortis~~	Jose S.	24	m		s	Arecibo, P.R. July 25, 1895.		100 W. 114 St, N. Y. C.
10	Moreno	Marcisa	39	f		s	Ponce, P.R . Oct., 29, 1890		Ithaca N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

7 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United [illegible]

16—6716

List 3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. COAMO # 258 sailing from SAN JUAN, Oct. 6th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pietri	Nora	3		f	s	Ponce, P.R. Aug., 1, 1916.		485 W. Central Park N. Y.
2	Torres	Francisco	36		m	m	Ponce, P.R. Apr., 22, 1883.		56 W. 99 St, N. Y. C.
3	Quiñones	Eloisa	20		f	s	Ponce, P.R. June 3, 1899.		305 W. 111st., N. Y. C.
4	Quiñones	Amalia	38		f	s	San Germán, P.R. June 10, 1881		" "
5	Zambrana	Catalina	14		f	s	Juan Diaz, P.R. Sept. 4, 1905.		808 West End Ave, N. Y. C.
6	~~Perez~~	~~Jose~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Ponce, P.R. Mar., 19, 1895.~~		~~244 E. 87 St, N. Y. C.~~
7	~~Gonzales~~	~~Gregorio~~	~~58~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Ponce, P.R. July 10, 1861~~		~~96 Washington St, Brooklyn, N.~~
8	Garcia	Jose S.	24		m	s	Arecibo, P.R. July 25, 1895.		100 W. 114 St, N. Y. C
9	Lebron	Carmelo	23		m	s	Yauco, P.R. Feb., 28, 1896.		Detroit Mich.
10	Nieves	Jose	19		m	s	Camuy, P.R. Aug., 27, 1900		" "
11	Ramos	Antonio	18		m	s	Bayamon, P.R. April 30, 1901		" "
12	~~Cabanillas~~	~~Bartolome~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Mayaguez, P.R. May, 3, 1892.~~		~~56 Pine St, N. Y. C.~~
13	Casanova	Vida	21		f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb., 12, 1898.		416 W. Biddle St, Baltimore Md.
14	Crockett	Henry G.,	51		m	m	Calais Main Jan., 21, 1868.		185 Potts St,, Stangtoun Mass.
15	Covas	Pedro Juan	30		m	s	Ponce, P.R. June 28, 1889.		Hotel Mc Alpin N. Y. C.
16	Garcia	Esteban	33		m	m	Curabo, P. R. April 7th., 1886.		667 W. Franklin St,, Baltimore M
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

List

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "COAMO" #258 sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT. 8th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Aviles~~	Jacinto	41		m	s	Cidra, P.R. Sept., 11, 1878.		~~Hotel Bristol N. Y. C.~~
2	Arnaldo	Humberto	16		m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. April 1st. 1903.		1704 Wallace St. Phila Pa.
3	Arraras	Gracia Maria	16		f	s	Añasco, P.R. Sept., 22, 1903.		2023 Springarden Phila Pa.
4	Barletta	Ketty	21		f	s	Añasco, P.R. Nov., 25, 1898.		" "
5	Barletta	Uva	28		f	s	Añasco, P.R. Dec. 16, 1891		" "
6	Besosa	Celedonio	24		m	s	Lockport N. Y. Aug., 1st. 1895.		Hotel Imperial N. Y. C.
7	Brown	Margaret	26		f	s	Campton Kentucky Dec. 24, 1893.		Hotel Pennsylvania N. Y. C.
8	Beauchamp	Ramon	21		m	s	Las Marias, P.R. May 6, 1898.		615 3rd. Ave, N. Y. C.
9	Crosas de Saldaña	Mary	52		f	m	Jersey City N. J. Nov., 29, 1866.		Hotel Mc. Alpin N. Y. C.
10	Castero Padilla	Rafael	19		m	s	San Juan, P.R. Oct., 30, 1900		Allentown Pa.,
11	Cabrera	Susana Delia	21		f	s	Fajardo, P.R. April 22, 1888		10 Wall St., N. Y. C.
12	Costa	Anibal	24		m	s	Juncos, P.R. Aug., 24, 1895.		42 W. St. N. Y. C.
13	Collado	Enrique	22		m	s	San Juan, P.R. Dec. , 30, 1898.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
14	Castro Aguirre	Angel	20		m	s	Camuy, P.R. Sept. 24, 1899.		Broadway, N. Y. C. #288.
15	Cross	Ella	57		f	m	Swanzey N. H. Mar., 30, 1862.		Harrison Aves. Orange Ave.
16	Cross	George	58		m	m	Orange Mass. May, 6, 1861		" "
17	~~Casas~~	~~Julia~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Bayamon, P. R. June 16, 1890~~		~~Hotel Imperial N. Y. C.~~
18	Dickenson	Hilda	21		f	s	Woodstown N. J. June 9 1898.		34 N. Main St. Woodstown N. J.
19	Ecker	Lawrende	18		m	s	Pottstown Pa., Jan., 30, 1901		Pottstown Pa.,
20	Fernandez	Manuel	19		m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug', 15th., 1900		Delawanna N. J.
21	Ferrer Olivieri	Domingo	27		m	m	Yauco, P.R. Nov., 1st. 1892.		1103 Spruce St,, Phila. Pa.,
22	Gonzalez	Antonio	23		m	s	San Juan, P. R. Sept.,16, 1895.		103 St. 200 N. Y. C.
23	Gonzalez	Isabel	36		f	s	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 3, 1884.		Mercantil Banck of America N. Y.
24	Gonzalez	Manuela	30		f	s	Luquillo, P. R. Feb., 7, 1888.		N. Y. C.
25	Gonzalez Julia	Carlota	24		f	m	Rio Piedras, P.R. April 29, 1895.		" "
26	Hingsberg	Emma	26		f	m	New York, N. Y. Sept., 28, 1893.		Noc Ave., #1285 N. Y. C.
27	Iglesias	Carmen	36		f	m	Utuado, P.R. July 29, 1883.		146 Audubon Ave. N. Y. C.
28	Julia	Gisela	4mo.		f	s	San Juan, P.R. Mar., 31, 1919.		N. Y. C.
29	Kearney	Sofia	52		f	w	Vieques, P.R. Nov., 10, 1867.		56 W. 112 St, N. Y. C.
30	Leon	Fernando	24		m	s	Cayey, P.R. May, 31st. 1895.		N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

44

S. S. "COAMO" #258. sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT. 8th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Noell	Josefa	46		f	s	San Juan P.R. Feb., 10, 1873.		A 19th., South Broadway, N. Y.
2	~~Mascanet~~	~~Maria~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Arecibo, P.R. April 25, 1881~~		~~46 W. 91 St, N. Y. C.~~
3	Margarida Hudo	Rafael	27		m	m	San Juan, P.R. Apr., 15, 1892.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
4	Narganes	Francisco	36		m	s	Arecibo, P.R. April 3, 1882.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
5	Polanco	Juan	26		m	s	Isabela P.R. June 17, 1892.		338 -37 Sy, Brooklyn N. Y. C.
6	Piña	Carmen	15		f	s	Añasco, P.R. Sept., 13, 1904.		47 W. 117 St. N. Y. C.
7	Piña	Paula Velez	54		f	w	Añasco, P.R. Aug., 17, 1865.		" "
8	Perales	Julio	23		m	m	Humacao, P.R. April, 12, 1896.		102 E. 15th., N. Y. C.
9	Pagan	Conchita	23		f	s	Mayguez, P.R. Oct., 27, 1896.		425 5th. Ave. N. Y. C.
10	Santiago	Jose Rafael	27		m	s	Coamo, P.R. Sept., 8, 1892.		112 W. 64St, N. Y. C.
11	Schmidt	Patterson	29		m	m	Lake Forest Ill., June 19, 1890		Amer. Mus. Nat. History N.Y.C.
12	Schmidt	Margaret	27		f	m	Wheatland Ill. July 9, 1892.		" "
13	Sariego Espina	Josefa	29		f	m	Aguas Buenas, P.R. July 17, 1890		196 Water St, N. Y. C.
14	Espina Sariego	I. Maria	6	11	f	s	Comerio, P.R. Nov., 24, 1913.		" "
15	Swanson	Mabel	40		f	m	Warren Pa., Dec., 6, 1879.		10527 Orville Ave., Cleveland Ohio.
16	Sierra	Arsenio	33		m	m	Asturias Spain----------	Dist. Court of Tampa Fla. April/20/07.	Tampa Fla., 702 7th. Ave.,
17	Sanchez	Pedro	21		m	s	Patillas, P. R. Oct., 18, 1897.		201 E. 103 St, N. Y. C.
18	Saldaña	Maria Luisa	25		f	s	San Juan, P.R. July 18, 1894.		Hotel Mc. Alpin N. Y. C.
19	Rolon	Flor Maria	11		f	s	Cidra, P.R. Nov. 29, 1908.		Hotel Pennsylvania Pa.
20	Romero Rolon	Gregoria	32		f	m	Cidra, P.R. May, 9, 1887.		" "
21	Rosa	Luis Manuel	28		m	s	Ponce, P.R. May, 23, 1891		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Rolon	Vicente	9		m	s	Cidra. P.R. Dic. 21, 1910		" "
23	Rolon	Arturo	8	10	m	s	Cidra, P.R. Dec. 10, 1911.		" "
24	Rolon	Miguel Angel	6	8	m	s	Cayey, P.R. Feb., 6, 1913.		" "
25	Ramirez	Tomasa	25		f	m	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 24, 1894.		505 W. 141 St, N. Y. C.
26	Ramirez	Ester Alicia	1	10	f	s	San Juan, P.R. April, 10, 1917.		" "
27	Rodriguez	Alicia	34		f	m	Santurce, P.R. Feb., 28, 1884.		Pennsylvania Hotel N. Y. C.
28	Rodriguez	Antonia E.	1	6	f	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. Nov., 19, 1917.		" "
29	Rodriguez	Carmen Maria	3	-	f	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct., 28, 1916.		" "
30	Rodriguez Borras	Ana Ramona	13		f	s	Fajardo, P.R. Dec., 15, 1905.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. COAMO #258 sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT. 8th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rodriguez	Eloy	34		m	m	Santurce, P.R. Dec., 1, 1884.		Hotel Pennsylvania N. Y. C.
2	Rodriguez	Ana Maria	6	8	m	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb., 25, 1913		Hotel " "
3	Rodriguez	Eloy Jr.	7	11	m	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. Jan. 13, 1912.		" "
4	Rivera	Jose	33		m	m	San Juan P.R. Oct., 22, 1886.		145 W. 64 St, N. Y. C.
5	Vazquez	Arsenio	28		m	s	Ponce, P.R. July 19, 1890		416 E. 65 St, N. Y. C.
6	Velez	Monserrate	18		f	s	Manasco, P.R. Sept., 22, 1901		47 ". 117 St, N. Y. C.
7	Willinger	Lawrence	24		m	s	Baltimore, P . R. June 15, 1895.		4304 Chestnut St, Phila. Pa.
8	Gomez	Gustavo	31		m	m	Arecibo, P.R. Dec., 28, 1888.		Hotel Sevilla N. Y. C.
9	Gomez	Esther	25		f	m	Mayaguez, P. R. May 23, 1894.		" "
CRUISE not counted 10	Mc Grath	Frederick	28		m	m	Rockaway N.Y. July 6th., 1891		617 Sterling Place Brooklyn N
11	" "	Margaret C.	29		f	m	Brooklyn N. Y. Dec., 19, 1890		" "
12	Neeff	Grace M.	25		f	s	Alsron Ohio Aug., 12, 1894.		120 Arlingron Ave. Jersey City, New Jersey
13	Price	Nellie Barclay	45		f	s	Elizabeth N.J. Dec. 3, 1874.		117 W. Grand St . Elizabeth N.J.
14	"	Mary Harrison	35		f	s	Elizabeth N.J. April 5, 1884.		" "
15	Riordan	Edith Louise	47		f	m	Elizabeth N. J. May 31, 1872.		139 E. 66 St, N. Y. C.
16	"	Louise B.	20		f	s	New York N. Y. Aug., 13, 1899.		" "
17	Steigerwalt	Fred W.	25		m	m	Lancaster Pa., July 10, 1884.		Lancaster Pa.
18	"	Elizabeth L.	34		f	m	" " Dec. 31, 1884.		" "
19	Schindle	Willie A.	31		m	m	" " April 26, 1888.		916 Columbia Ave. Lancaster Pa.
CRUISE not counted 20	"	Mary C.	31		f	m	" " Aug., 28, 1886.		" "
21	Villari	William	19		m	s	New York N. Y. Feb., 6, 1900		247 W. 101 St, N. Y. C.
22	Mercado	Jose Miguel	21		m	m	Juana Dia, P.R. Dec., 4th., 1897.		200 North St, N. Y. C.
23	Bertran	Margarita	24		f	s	Jumacao, P.R. Sept., 18, 1895.		210 ". 107 St, N. Y. C.
24	Bailey	Edward	50		m	m	Somerville Mass., June 18, 1879.		204 Franklin St, N. Y. C.
25	[illegible]	Jose S.	24		m	s	Arecibo, P.R. July 25, 1895.		100 W. 114 St, N. Y. C.
26	Harvey	Arthur	41		m	m	Otto N. Y. Oct., 5, 1878.		Otto N. Y.
27	Santaella	Herminia	25		f	s	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 5, 1894.		115 W. 88 St, N. Y. C.
28	Perez	Carmen	18		f	m	Ciales, P.R. Aug., 5, 1900		225 E. 67 St, N. Y. C.
29	Pietri	Leonor S.	28		f	m	Ponce, P.R. May 1, 1891		485 Central Park N. Y.
30	Pietri	Ligia	5	5	f	s	Ponce, P.R. May 24, 1914.		" "

27 out

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S. S. Coasno sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

P. M. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1919

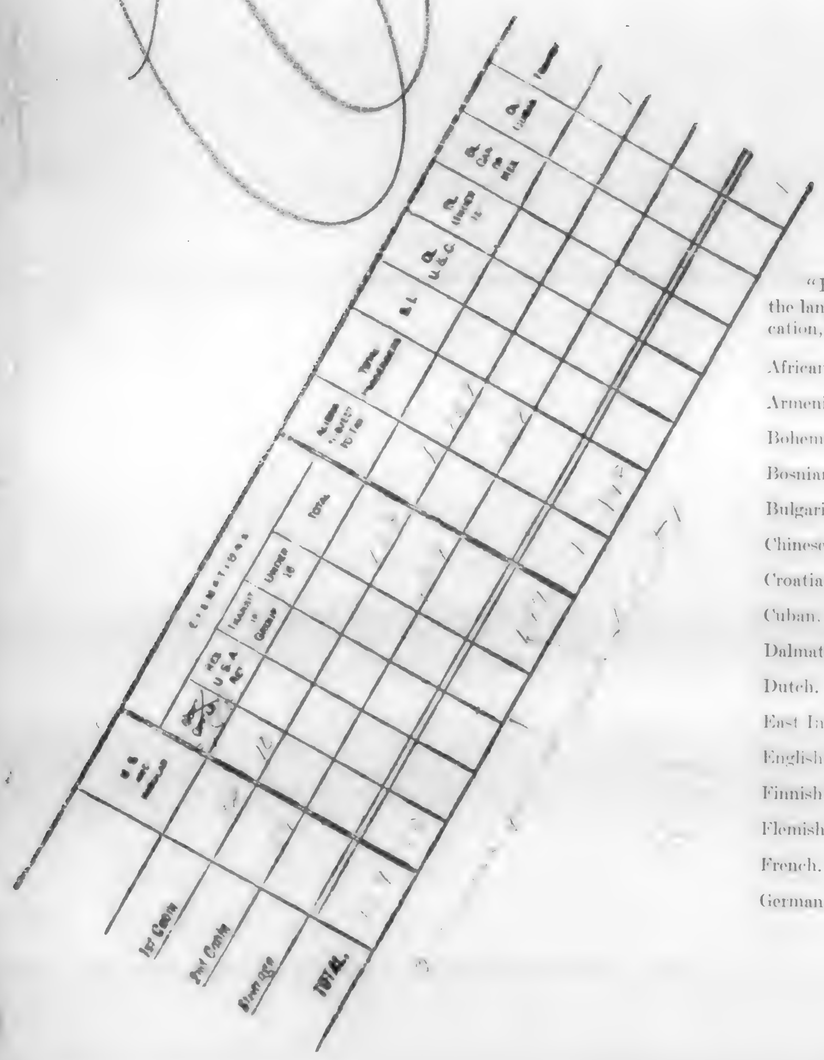
at Newfoundland

H. Newburn J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 10-13-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	11	12
2nd Cabin		37	37
Steerage			
Total	1	48	49

other organized government [illegible] use of his [illegible] their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO #58. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT. 8th., 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fernaez	Generoso	29		m m	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	Mrs. Fedelina F. Fernandez San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2		Cereceda RAMOS	Luz	32		f m	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	west indian spanish	N.Y.	New York	Mr. Manuel Cereceda Puerta de Tierra P. R.	N.Y.	New York
3		Gomez	Maria	35		f m	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Venezuela	american	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Santiago Gomez	N.Y.	New York
4		Perez Gomez	Carlota	14		f s	scholar	yes	spanish english	yes	" "	west indian	P.R.	San Juan	" "	"	"
5		Lomba	Eduardo	22		m s	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. J. M. Lomba San Juan P.R.	"	"
6		Cosimi	Jose	22		m s	clerck naval	yes	english spanish	yes	France	west indian	P. R.	San Juan	Mr. Jose Julia Santurce, P.R.	"	"
7		Ferrer	Gabriel	38		m w	officer	yes	english spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mrs. Monserrate Ortega	P.R.	Santurce
8		del Valle	Jose	40		m m	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R.	San Juan	R. Fabian & Co., San Juan P.R.	PR	San Juan
9		Colom	Juan	58		m s	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R.	Pomce	Homar Colom & Co., Pomce, P.R.	Spain	Soller Mallorca
10		Colom	Bernardo	28		m m	salesman	yes	english spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	N.Y.	New York	Duc. de Frontera Hoyamuez PR	N.Y.	New York
11		Gomez	Teodoro	21		m s	Salesman	yes	spanish	yes	St. Domingo	west indian	P.R.	San Juan	St. Domingo Santiago. Mr. Juan L. Gomez	P.R.	San Juan
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	15	P.R.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	yes	1mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Valdepares
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	yes	husband	yes	yes	20	P.R.	Mr. Manuel Cereceda	yes	1yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br.	none	P.R.	San Juan
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	yes	yes	12	P.R.	Hotel Imperial N.Y.C.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Venezuela	Caracas
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	yes	mother	yes	yes	12	P.R.	" "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	B.	B.	none	P.R.	San Juan
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	yes	19	P.R.	29 W. 75 St. N. Y. C.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Spain	La Guardia
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	yes	self	yes	yes	native		465 W. 141 St. N. Y. C.	yes	4yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Gr.	none	Spain	La Guardia
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	no	self	yes	yes	18	P. R.	in transit	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br.	none	P.R.	Coamo
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	no	slef	yes	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~P.R.~~	350 Broadway N. Y. C.	yes	1mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.	Br.	none	P. R.	San Juan
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	no	self	yes	yes	20	P.R.	U.S. Hotel N.Y.C.	unknown	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	B.	Br.	none	Spain Millares	Asturias Millares
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	yes	self	yes	yes	6	P.R.	Richmond Terrus #197 N.Y.C.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	B.	B.	none	Spain	Soller Mallorca
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	yes	self	yes	yes	2	P.R.	in trdnsit	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Br.	Br.	none	"	"
12																				5	7	fair	Br.	Br.	none	St. Domingo	Santiago.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6a

List

Entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. Coamo, from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

B ON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amolco, arriving at New York Oct 13, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba Oct 9 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rich	Charles	Fireman	Sept 28-19	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	53	male	White	U.S.A.	5 10 in	180	no marks
2	Gillam	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	Colored	"	5-7	148	" "
3	Hazelwood	James A.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	" "
4	Harkness	Antonio	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	Black	Greece	5-7	130	" "
5	Wallace	Francis E.	Master	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U.S.A.	5-8	135	left fore finger disfigured slight on right arm
6	Firmin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Eng	5-8		& marks on r arm american eagle
7	McKinnon	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	White	U.S.A.	5-9	150	back left hand
8	Connors	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	160	no marks Tattoo right arm
9	Kerrigan	Michael	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	Eng	5-9	170	two Hugo woman on r arm
10	Helenias	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	Fin	5-7	150	on left arm woman Tatto
11	Salvesen	Theodore N.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	Norw	5-8	160	on right arm many Tattoos on
12	Virka	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finn	Finn	5-11	185	arms + body
13	Paine	George	Chief Eng	Sept 28-19		"	"	43	"	White	U.S.A.	5-9	185	no marks
14	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's co.	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
15														
16	Waterman	George	Steward	Sept 28-19	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	41	male	Colored	U.S.A.	6.0	145	47A no marks
17	Richardson	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	140	scar on left arm from burn
18	Thorne	[illegible]	Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	120	no marks
19	Herbert	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	162	" "
20	Catlin	Cecil D	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	145	scar on right cheek
21	Wilson	George M	Waiter [illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	White	U.S.A.	5-7	142	no marks
22	Miller	Everett	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	Colored	U.S.	5-7	140	" "
23	Farmer	Hubert	Master	"	"	"	"	54	"	White	U.S.A.	5-8	180	Left Fore Finger cut
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 14 1919

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amolco, arriving at New York Oct 13, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rich	Charles	Fireman	Sept 28-19	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	53	Male	White	U.S.A.	5ft 10in	180	no marks
2	Gillam	M.S.	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Negro	"	5-7	148	" "
3	Hazelwood	J.A.	3rd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	" "
4	Harkness	Antonio	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	184	"	Black	Bruce	5-7	130	" "
5	Wallace	H.E.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U.S.A.	5-8	135	Left fore finger disfigured, ship on right arm
6	Finlan	J.B.	Fireman	Sept 28-19	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Eng	5-8		& marks on starboard american eagle
7	McKinnon	D.M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	White	U.S.A.	5-9	150	back left hand
8	Connors	J.J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	160	no marks Tattoo right arm
9	Kerrigan	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	Eng	5-9	120	two rings woman and heart on right arm
10	Helenias	John	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	Fiji	5-7	150	woman's tattoo
11	Salvesen	Theodore	U.S. 2347	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	Norw	5-8	160	on right arm many tattoos on
12	Viola	William	U.S. 2	"	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	Fiji	5-11	185	arms & body
13	Caine	George	Asst Engr	Sept 28-19	"	"	"	43	"	White	Eng	5-9	185	no marks
14	Fellows	Mitch.	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	45	"	White	"	5-10	230	no marks

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OCT 14 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amolco, arriving at New York, Oct 13th, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rich	Charles	Master	Sept 28-19	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	53	male	White	U.S.A.	5-10	180	no marks
2	Gillam	W. L.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	" "
3	Hazelwood	J. A.	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	" "
4	Harkness	Antonio	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	184	"	Dark	Bruce	5-7	130	" "
5	Wallace	H. E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U.S.A.	5-8	135	left fore finger disfigured. ship on right arm
6	Simmons	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	Eng	5-8		+ marks on r arm american eagle
7	McKinnon	John M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-9	150	back left hand
8	Connors	Patrick	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	39	"	[illegible]	Irish	5-7	160	no m... Tattoo right arm
9	Rodriguez	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	Eng	5-9	130	tatoo Hugo woman[illegible]
10	Felicias	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	Am	5-7	150	woman tatto
11	Salvesen	Theodore N.	N.I. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	Norw	5-8	160	on right arm many tattoos on
12	Lucia	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	Am	5-11	185	arms + body
13	Paine	Geo E	Asst Eng	Sept 28-19	"	"	"	43	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5-9	185	no marks
14	Kelly	Michl.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	"	5-10	230	no marks
15	Craige	W. H.	2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	"	6-0	162	" "
16	Shea	Timothy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	5-7	175	" "
17	Cortesis	Costantino	Compromin	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dark	Bruce	5-8	180	no marks
18	Orgek	John	Day Mess	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	Aus	5-7	150	scar on forhead
19	Lucia	Vincente	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	Spanish	5-10	185	mole on left side neck
20	Prieto	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	"	5-9	140	no marks
21	Guaravito Francisco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	Castilian	5-7	150	no marks
22	Martinez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	Spanish	5-7	150	" "
23	Cabrero	Francisco	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	"	5-7	150	no marks
24	Diaz	Ricardo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5-7	185	" "
25	Cato	Victoriano	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	5-10	155	no marks
26	Gonzalez	Emilio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	"	5-7	140	" "
27	Carbaro	Martin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	5-8	180	" "
28	Garcia	Jose C	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	Mexican	5-11	158	no marks
29	Chaves	Miguel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	145	" "
30	Martin	Antonio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	"	5-0	160	no marks

OCT 14 1919

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

OCT 14 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Vaarli., arriving at ~~Portland~~ New York 18/10 1919, from the port of ~~Cuba~~ Rio Janeiro 26/9 1919

OCT 14 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY.	(4) PAID OR CREDITED ON ACCOUNT OF WAGES When	Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Henrik	Master	22/9-19	Kristiania	No	Yes	41	Male		Norwegian			
2	Tollisen	Tolli	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
3	Nilsen	Osker	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"		2"			
4	Helland	Olav	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
5	Knutsen	Jens	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
6	Sandberg	Frank	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
7	Things	Arthur	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
8	Reinartsen	Bertin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
9	Pedersen	Nilfred	"								"			
10	Andersen										"			
11	Antonsen										"			
12	Kalvaag										"			
13	Wolff		"	"							"			
14	Andersen										"			
15	Tollisen										"			
16	Olsen										"			
17	Eriksen										"			
18	Svendsen										"			
19	Leknes										"			
20	Taastensen										"			
21	Wirtanen										Finnish			
22	Paulsen										Norwegian			
23	Lofthus										"			
24	Halsteinsen										"			
25	Andersen										"			
26	Helland										"			
27	Olsen										"			
28	Jensen										"			
29	Bo/e		A								"			
30	Andersen										"			
31	Knudsen										"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Vaarli

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Vaarli the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Vaarli., arriving at ~~Norfolk~~ New York 28/9 1919, from the port of ~~Rio de Janeiro~~ Rio de Janeiro 26/9 1919

OCT 14 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY.	(4) PAID OR CREDITED TO When	Where	(5) Destined for vessel	(6) Able to read	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Henrik	Master	22/9-19	Kristiania	No	Yes	41	Male		Norwegian			
2	Tollisen	Tolli	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
3	Nilsen	Osker	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"		2"			
4	Helland	Olav	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
5	Knutsen	Jens	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
6	Sandberg	Frank	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
7	Things	Arthur	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
8	Reinertsen	Bertin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
9	Pedersen	Nilfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
10	Andersen	Bjørn									"			
11	Antonsen	Her									"			
12	Kalvaag	Sa									"			
13	Wolff	Jo									"			
14	Andersen	Hak									"			
15	Tollisen	Kris									"			
16	Olsen	Leon									"			
17	Eriksen	Joh									"			
18	Svendsen	Ha									"			
19	Leknes	A									"			
20	Taastensen	Th									"			
21	Wirtanen	Ev									Finnish			
22	Paulsen	Sig									Norwegian			
23	Lofthus	Han									"			
24	Halsteinsen	Henri									"			
25	Andersen	Geor									"			
26	Helland	Olav									"			
27	Olsen	Gert									"			
28	Jensen	Her									"			
29	Bo/e	Alber									"			
30	Andersen	Anska									"			
31	Knudsen	Jon									"			

The ... Congress, appr... May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Depa... re From and En... into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 1240

...ish alien. See other side.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No. 50

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Vaarli., arriving at ~~Philadelphia~~ New York 15/10 1919, from the port of ~~Rotterdam~~ Kristiania 26/9 1919 via Newcastle

OCT 14 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY.	(4) PAID OR CERTIFIED Where paid	When paid	(5) Whether able to read or not	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Henrik	Master	Kristiania	22/9-19	No	Yes	41	Male		Norwegian			
2	Tollisen	Tolli	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
3	Nilsen	Osker	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"		2"			
4	Helland	Olav	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
5	Knutsen	Jens	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
6	Sandberg	Frank	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
7	Things	Arthur	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
8	Reinartsen	Bertin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
9	Pedersen	Nilfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
10	Andersen	Bjørn	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
11	Antonsen	Herming	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
12	Kalvaag	Sandrup	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"			
13	Wolff	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
14	Andersen	Haktor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
15	Tollisen	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"			
16	Olsen	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
17	Eriksen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
18	Svendsen	Harald	Chief Engeneer	"	"	"	"	43	"		"			
19	Leknes	Alf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
20	Taastensen	Theodor	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
21	Wirtanen	Evert	4th. "	Baltimore	26/6-19	"	"	29	"		Finnish			
22	Paulsen	Sigfred	Deck. "	Kristiania	22/9-19	"	"	29	"		Norwegian			
23	Lofthus	Hans	Donkym.	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			
24	Halsteinsen	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"			
25	Andersen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
26	Helland	Olav	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
27	Olsen	Gert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
28	Jensen	Hermand	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
29	Bo/e	Albert	Firemand	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
30	Andersen	Anskar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"			
31	Knutsen	Simon	"	"	23/9-19	"	"				"			

Examined Kristiania

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5

...entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Vadali, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henrik Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s. Vaarli *, arriving at* ..... *, 191 , from the port of*

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Ole	Wiper	22/9-19	Kristiania	No	Yes	18	Male		Norwegian			
2	Maeland	Berent	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"		"			
3	Santiago	Che	1st. Kook	31/7-19	Buenos Ayres	"		28	"		Chinese			
4	Olsen	Karl	2nd "	23/9-19	Kristiania	"	Yes	23	"		Norwegian			
5	Schetne	Erling	Mess-Boy	22/9-19	Kristiania	"	"	17	"		"			
6	Lindaas	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	16	"		"			
7	Harrington	Patrick	Wirelees	14/4-19	St.Nasaire	"	"	23	"		Irish			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Naval Attache
American Military Attaché
Examined
Christiania

Edvard Olsen
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Yoanld, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Marble
10/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian,
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Wayneko, at [illegible], October 7, 1919, OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER, Port of Antwerp

List No.	NAME IN FULL		SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(10)		Nationality		(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wynen	William John	Chief Officer	8.25.19	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	154	
2	Brown	Arthur Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	6.0	17	
3	Harris	Herbert H.	3d "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	"	5.6	14	
4	Leppik	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	6.0	16	
5	Gialouras	Denis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	15	
6	Ekman	Knut Vernu	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandanav.	Swede	5.7	16	
7	Mattson	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	15	
8	Katsaras	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	"	14	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]rashos	"	"	"	"	"							

OCT 14 1919

WEST WAYNE

List 5

Sheet No. 1.

...F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

61

...ton & Bermuda

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.8	160	
5.7	180	
6.-	190	
5.10	178	
5.7	150	
5.8	140	
5.8	150	

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF [illegible], 191

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 191 , consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 191 , for [illegible], via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Shipping Commissioner.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Wauneke, at [illegible], October 7, 19[illegible]; OFFICE OF SHIPPING PORT OF [illegible]; Port of Antwerp

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read				Nationality	Height	Weight
1	Wynen	William John	Chief Officer	8.25.19	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	154
2	Brown	Arthur Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	6.0	19[illegible]
3	Harris	Herbert H.	3d "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	"	5.6	1[illegible]
4	Leppik	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	6.0	1[illegible]
5	Gialouras	Denis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	15[illegible]
6	Ekman	Knut Vernu	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandanav.	Swede	5.7	1[illegible]
7	Mattson	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	1[illegible]
8	Katsaras	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	"	1[illegible]
9	Diamanti	Parashos	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	[illegible]
												U.S.	5.8

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No. 1.

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

61

Hon. of Bermuda

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.8	160	
5.7	180	
6.-	190	
5.10	178	
5.7	155	
5.8	140	
5.8	155	

WEST WAUNEKE

OCT 14 1919

Crew List S. S. West Wauneke Arriving New York Oct.9.-19

Wynen, William J.	1st Officar	Belgian
Brown, A. H.	2nd "	U.S.
Harris, H. H.	3d "	"
Leppik, Peter	Carp't.	Russian
Gialouras, Denis	Bosn.	Greek
Ekman, K. V.	AB	Swede
Mattsson, Emil	"	"
Katsaras, George	"	Italian
Diamanti, Parashos	"	Turk
Jorgensen, John	"	U.S.
DeLaet, Frank	"	Belg.
Craig, James	"	British
Heikkala, Tobias	"	Finland
Tiffany, R. L.	O S	U. S.
Ribacek, F. W.	"	"
Karlsson, G.	"	Belgian
Pauley, J. H.	"	U.S.
Beattie, A. S.	Chief Engr.	"
Havill, Harry	1st Asst."	"
German, James	2nd " "	"
Goodsmith, W. D.	3d " "	Irish
Cooney, James	Deck Engr.	"
White, Patrick	Oiler	U.S.
Garvez, P. M.	"	"
Dorney, P. J.	"	Spanish
Mendez, Jose	Fireman	U. S.
Eriksen, Axel	"	Belgian
Debbelaer, Edward	"	U.S.
Field, J.A.	Wiper	"
Pattershall, Guy R.	"	"
Bowers C.	"	"
Gates, J. J.	Chief Steward	"
Bayma, G.	Chief Cook	"
Costenoble, A.	2nd Cook	Belgian
Hamels, Leon	Galleyman	Swiss
Schuler, J. M.	Messman	U.S.
Desplechin, C. M.	"	"
Koopman, Leon	"	"
Huddleston, Ernest	"	English
Davies, F.	"	U.S.
Goldsman, J. L.	Radio Operator	"
Gilman, A. R.	Supercargo	"
Drummond, W. J.	Master	

****

R. C Herbert
Master

53

Crew List S. S. West Wauneke Leaving New York November 22.-19

Wynen, W. J.	Chief Officer	Belgian
Purcell, H. M.	2nd "	U.S.
Harris, H. H.	3d "	"
Leppik, Peter	Carpenter	Russian
Gialouras, D.	Bosn.	Greek
Diamanti, Parashos	AB	Tu rk
Apastobates, George	"	Greek
Kelly, M.W.	"	U S
Lykiasdopoulos, Demetre	"	Greek
Heikkala, Tobias	"	Finland
O'Meara, E.L.	"	U.S.
Jorgensen, George	"	Russia
Katsaras, George	"	Italian
Huddleston, Ernest	O S.	U.S.
Pauley, J.M.	"	"
Ribacek, F. W.	"	"
Stryker, Albert	"	"
Beattie, A. S.	Chief Engineer	"
Havill, Harry	1st Asst "	"
Goodsmith, W.D.	2nd " "	"
Ballard, Russell	3d " "	"
Cooney, James	Deck Engr.	Irish
Dorney, P.J.	Oiler	U.S.
Pacetti, Elmer	"	"
Dersz, F. W.	"	"
Mendes, Jose	Fireman	Spaniard
Field, John A.	"	U.S.
Bowers Calvin	"	"
Wisner, John D.	Wiper	"
Magee, Jean	"	Malta
Jordan, Lee M.	"	U.S.
Bayma, G.	Chief cook	Italian(Nat.U.S
Hamels, L.	2nd Cook & Baker	Belgian
Bandy, Robert	Steward	France
Wellman, M.	Messman	U. S.
Greene, Geo. A.	S. & F. Messman	U.S.
Hoffman, William	Wireless	U. S.
Cates, J. J.	Chief steward	U. S.
Costenoble A.	2nd cook	Belgium(Nat.U.S
Desplechin, C.M.	Messman	(Nat.U.S
Claeyssens, J. B.	"	Belgian
Stancill, Carl B.	Supercargo	U. S.
Byrons. N.	Messman	Canada.

54

R. C Herbert
Master

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WEST WAUNEKE
OCT 14 1919

Form 710 B

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEM ... THIS

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

PORT OF New York, 191

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamer called the R. P. Herbert (Insert name of vessel)

of ... (Insert landing port), bound for Antwerp, whereof ... R. P. Herbert ... is master. 11—924

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—
Soto	Brother 12 South St. N.Y.C.	S Francisco		31	5	7	Dk	Br.		135.00	
Costenoble L.		Belgium	Yes	27	5	6	M.	"		100	
Claessens J. B.	Woman friend 26 Columbus Ave N.Y.C.	Belgium		30	5	7	M	"		70.00	
Stancill Carl E	Sister 432 Montague St. Bkn.	Va.		24	5	8	1	Br.		0.00	

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

1													
16	Karlsson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140
17	Pauley	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	U.S.	5.5	121
18	Beattie	Alexander S.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	18
19	Hevill	Harry	1st Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6.0	17
20	Gorman	James	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.10	16
21	Goodsmith	William D	3d	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5.3	15
22	Cooney	James	Deck	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Irish	"	16
23	White	Patrick	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	17
24	Garvez	peter E	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.	5.5	14
25	Dorney	Patrick J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	16
26	Mendez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	14
27	Ericksen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scanda.	U.S.	5.7	1
28	Dobbelaer	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	17
29	Field	John A.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer.	U.S.	"	140
30	Waterhall	Guy R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	"	140

Cook

Line ..... Red Star Line

Owners ..... U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents ..... Red Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5

REW ... Vessel No. 1.8

...ssel hav

57 ... such aliens

61

(12) ...uda

(12)

...ysical marks or peculiarities

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
REW
1919

60

..., 1919

...ecord of all

...signed to

..., and is ...uda

...ed States

...Bermuda
Do

...ER.]

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HARBOR

WEST WAUNEKE

OCT 14 1919

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

List 5

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamer (Insert tonnage) called the West Wauneke (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert home port) , bound for Antwerp , whereof R. O. Herbert is master.

COMMISSIONER, New York, 191

56

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—
	Chief Steward.										
Sates J.	12 South St. N.Y.C.	S. Francisco		31	5	7	Dk	Bk.		135 00	H. Moon
Costenoble A.		Belgium	Yes.	27	5	6	M.	D		100 00	✓
Nossens J. B.	Messman.										
N. Lyons	wife, 76 Columbus Ave. N.Y.C.	Belgium		30	5	7	M	D		78 00	✓
Stancill Carl B	Mother- Montreal, Canada	Montreal	No.	21	5	5	M	A.		70 00	✓
	Supercargo										
	1432 Montague St. Wash. Dc.	C.		24	5	6	M.	B.		0.05	✓

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

..... Shipping Commissioner.

15	Ribacek	Frank William	✓ 20818	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		
16	Karlsson	Gustaf		"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5
17	Pauley	Joseph	2488	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	U.S.	5.5
18	Beattie	Alexander B. ✓	1997 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8
19	Havill	Harry	1208 1st Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6.0
20	Gorman	James	✓ S.F. 1470-K. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.10
21	Goodsmith	William D	1609 3d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5.8
22	Cooney	James	✓ 18477-2 Deck	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Irish	"
23	White	Patrick	2172 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"
24	Garvez	peter M	1211	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.	5.5
25	Derney	Patrick J.	200	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9
26	Mendez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4
27	Ericksen	Axel	69	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scanda.	U.S.	5.7
28	Dobbelaer	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8
29	Field	John A. ✓	8226a Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer.	U.S.	"
30	Sattershall	Guy R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"

Book Keeper

Line ..... Red Star Line

Owners ..... U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents ..... Red Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1.

REW W

ssel ha hav

ch aliens

57

61

(12) (12)

(12)

ht Weight eight

cal marks or tuliarities

15 50

16

CREW

60

, 1919

te record of all

consigned to

..., and is

United States

Bermuda

D OVER.]

N. Y. Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel hav... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Waunoka, al... October 7 ... OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER Port of Antwerp

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) RATING OR DUTY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(12)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Wynen	William John	Chief Officer	8.25.19	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	154		
2	Brown	Arthur Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	6.0	190		
3	Harris	Herbert H.	3d "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	"	5.6	14[illegible]		
4	Leppik	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	6.0	16[illegible]		
5	Gialouras	Denis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	1[illegible]		
6	Ekman	Knut Vernu	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandanav.	Swede	5.7	15[illegible]		
7	Mattson	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	15[illegible]		
8	Katsaras	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	"	13[illegible]		
9	Diamanti	Parashos	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	16[illegible]		
10	Jorgensen	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Russian	U.S.	5.8	16[illegible]		
11	De Laet	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	17[illegible]		
12	Craig	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	English	5.8	18[illegible]		
13	Heikkala	Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	15[illegible]		
14	Tiffany	Raymond	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5.7	198		
15	Ribacek	Frank William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	12[illegible]		
16	Karlsson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140		
17	Pauley	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	U.S.	5.5	140		
18	Beattie	Alexander B.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	121		
19	Havill	Harry	1st Ass. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6.0	18[illegible]		
20	Gorman	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.10	17[illegible]		
21	Goodsmith	William D	3d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5.8	16[illegible]		
22	Cooney	James	Deck	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Irish	"	15[illegible]		
23	White	Patrick	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	16[illegible]		
24	Garvey	Peter M	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.	5.5	17[illegible]		
25	Derney	Patrick J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	14[illegible]		
26	Mendez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	16[illegible]		
27	Ericksen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scands.	U.S.	5.7	14[illegible]		
28	Dobbelaer	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	1[illegible]		
29	Field	John A.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer.	U.S.	"	17[illegible]		
30	Sattershall	Guy R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	140		

Each Engineer

Line Red Star Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Red Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

HARBEDIS
WEST WAUNEKE
OCT 14 1919

No. 1.8

...ave ...ich aliens

61

...uda

(12) ...ight ...cal marks or ...uliarities

...CREW

NOV 3

60

...1, 1919

...te record of all

...consigned to ...m..., and is ...muda ...United States

...ss Bermuda Do

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or hall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ployed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- en and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be nd discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information retary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of r, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ny, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver he said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such sertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv- true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear- ling the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, e event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted ed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac- with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- at effect should be made upon the manifest.

learance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ection or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified 8 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HARBUG
OCT 1 1919

No. 18

hav
ch aliens
61
uda
12)
(12)
ht
cal marks or
uliarities

I CREW
NOV 3
60

1, 1919
es
to record of all
Z.
Nil
96
, consigned to
m..., and is
muda
United States
a.
ns Bermuda
Do.
OVER.]

List 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LABOR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Wauneka, *arriving at* New York, October 7, 1919, *from the port of* Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
1	Bowers	Calvin	Wiper	8/28/19	New York	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Amer.	U.S.	5.8	150
2	Gates	James Jackson	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	"
3	Bayma	Giaovanni	" Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Italy	"	5.7	16[illegible]
4	Costenoble	Alphonse	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	"	5.8	1[illegible]
5	Hamels	Leon	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Belgian	"	"
6	Schuler	Joseph W.	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	16
7	Desplechin	Charles M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Flemish	U.S.	5.6	1[illegible]
8	~~Koopman~~	Leaon	P.O.Mess	deserted at Antwerp Sept 28/19				27	"	Dutch	"	5.11	1[illegible]
9	Huddleston	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	"	5.7	1
10	Davies	Frederick	Fire	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	"	
11	Goldsman	Jacob Lewis	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	U.S.	5.7	1
12	Gilman	Arthur Reynolds	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	
13	Drummond	William J.	Master	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	
14	W. J Kepler	William F	messman	9/23/19	Antwerp	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	14[illegible]
15													
16			Cook & Surgeon										
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM 22 Oct 1919
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHARLESTON
OCT 190[illegible]

Vo. 1.8

ich aliens

61

(12) ical marks or culiarities

CREW

60

1, 1919

te record of all

consigned to
yn..., and is
rmuda
United States

n.

ers Bermuda
Do.

D OVER.]

List 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HARBEDIG

OCT 1 1919

Sheet No. 1.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Wynaut 1st Officer of the S/S West Wanneke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1919

William Burk

Immigrant Inspector.

William J Wynaut
Master, First or Second Officer.

S/S West Wanneke
1913/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ...all be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ...mmigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ...ployed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com...en and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be ...nd discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information ...retary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel ...the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration ...writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed ...vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to ...s apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ...er, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list ...g the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ...rt who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ...ny, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ...; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver ...the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such ...desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ... of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port ...is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv...true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear...ling the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, ...e event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted ...ed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such ...pon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ...manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota...that effect should be made upon the manifest.

...Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ...nished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ...section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ...28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...g such aliens

61

...uda

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

...S IN CREW

60

...k

..., 1919

...des

...mplete record of all

...2

...lied) Nil

96

...19, consigned to

...klyn..., and is

...rmuda

...ll in United States

...igned on.

...uators Bermuda

Do. Do.

...CONTINUED OVER.]

List 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of s
any foreign port or place it sha
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or eng ed
and discharged in the por
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agen
immigration officer, in wh
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver ei
and departing, respective
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearanc
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while i
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such fi

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

59

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Charybdis

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Charybdis the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board all alien members of crew not in possession of Form 4 properly visaed
Wolfe 2029 Broad
Douglas Arthur
Patrick Mills
George Simms
Thos Gilbert
James Bacon
Albert Downs
George Simpson
Egbert Smellie
Thomas Richardson
Ernest Barrows
Samuel Hosier
Robert Shelsbury

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

10/13

60

...SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...O DEPARTURE.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 1, 1919
S. S. Charybdis

...hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
...d since arrival at this port:

15 Number of seamen deserted 2
8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
11 Total crew this date 96

Oct 13, 1919, consigned to
...; is now lying at Pier 33 Brklyn, and is
...g, for Hamilton Bermuda
First port of call in United States
2

...ent of all changes in crew:

...ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
British	10/10/19 Hamilton Bermuda
Do	11/8/19 Do Do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Brangman	William		7941	Sailor	15/9/19	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.6 145
18	Harris	Harold		1287		14/11/18	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8 150
19	Eddy	Robert		10134		23/9/19	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.10 160
20	Adams	Edward		41061		28/7/19	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	6.— 165
21	Washington	Archibald		45106		23/9/19	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8 145
22	Williams	Henry		50176		28/7/19	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.4 145
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seen
[illegible]
Boundary (American Vice Consul
Nassau

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

List 5

10/13

n 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919 NOV 3

60

PORT OF New York
Nov 1, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Charybdis
from port of Hamilton Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	95	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 13, 1919, consigned to Purbeck S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn., and is expected to sail Nov 1, 1919, for Hamilton Bermuda
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Herbert	44	British	10/10/19 Hamilton Bermuda
W. J. Smith	38	Do.	11/8/19 Do. Do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Brangman	William	7916	Sailor	25/9/19	✓	✓	48	✓	—	✓	5.9½	170
18	Harris	Harold	12876		14/11/18	✓	✓	28	✓	—	✓	5.6	145
19	Eddy	Robert	10-134		23/9/19	✓	✓	40	✓	—	✓	5.8	155
20	Adams	Edward	41261		28/7/19	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	6.10	160
21	Washington	Archibald	45-106		23/9/19	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	6.—	165
22	Williams	Henry	80176		28/7/19	✓	✓	20	✓	—	✓	5.8	140
23												5.4	145
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seen
C. Wadsworth
Deputy American Vice Consul
Hamilton

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1264

List 5

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo Bunyan	32	British	1/10/19 Newyork
John Grant	23	Do	Do Do
E Sinclair	26	Do	Do Do
E Burrows	22	Do	Do Do
Q Balli	16	US Citz	11/aug/19 Bermuda
Chas Haynes	16	US Citz	Oct 9/19 Bermuda
C L Taylor	19	British	Oct 1/19 Newyork
R Downs	36	Do	Do Do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M J Eagan	18	British	Evelyn North	30	British
Carl Gibbons	27	Do			
M Prando	19	British			
Arthur Cooper	28	Do			
Hy David	36	British			
Jas Cairy	32	Do			
Hy Scarlett	28	Do			
Jos Farmer	22	US Citz			
E Curtis	54	British			
Wm Lucas	27	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Crosby
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Mangman	William		Sailor	25/9/19	✓	✓	48	✓	—	✓	5 6	145
18	Lewis	Harold	12876		14/11/18	✓	✓	28	✓	—	✓	5 8	155
19	Eddy	Robert	102134		23/9/19	✓	✓	40	✓	—	✓	5 10	160
20	Adams	Edward	41061		28/7/19	✓	—	39	✓	✓	—	6 —	165
21	Washington	Archibald	43104		23/9/19	✓	—	28	✓	✓	✓	5 8	140
22	Williams	Henry	80176		28/7/19	✓	—	20	✓	—	✓	5 4	140
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seen
& Discharged
American Vice Consul
Norfolk

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19—1300.

List 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers & Firemen

Sheet No. 1.B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress o... ...ived to the United States imm... ...on board upon arrival at a port of the Un...

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Charybdis, arriving at New York Oct 61, 1919, from the port of Hamilton & Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John	Master	11/9/18	N York	No	32	M	Canadian	British	5.8	160	
2	Frith	Jas. W.	Purser	4/3/18	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.7	180	
3	Davis	John M	Surgeon	"	"	"	52	"	"	U.S.Citz	6.—	190	
4	McKinnon	Archibald	Operator	22/5/18	"	"	31	"	Canadian	British	5.10	178	
5	Bayers	Thomas	Carpenter	4/4/18	Bermuda	"	36	"	African Black	"	5.7	155	
6	Carter	Joseph	Boatswain	4/3/18	N York	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Martin	Charles	Qr Master	14/8/18	Bermuda	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	150	
8	Brown	David	"	11/8	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	180	
9	Bree	Joseph	Asst Purser	6/11/18	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	165	
10	Bace	Daniel	Qr Master	10/1/19	"	"	58	"	African Black	"	5.5	135	
11	Mallett	Lezin	Chief Officer	29/3/19	N York	"	32	"	Canadian	"	5.7	170	
12	Morris	Samuel	Sailor	3/6/19	Bermuda	"	29	"	African Black	"	5.7½	145	
13	Spielsbury	Robert	2nd Officer	16/9/19	N York	"		"	English	"	5.10	180	
14	Brown	Joseph	Sailor	6/10/19	Bermuda	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
15	Taylor	Chas D	Asst Stwrds	Operator 1/10/19	N York	"		"	English	"	5.10	170	
16	Lee	John Thos	night Watchman	14/7/19	Bermuda	"	59	"	African Black	"	5.9½	170	
17	Brangman	William	Sailor	25/9/19	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	145	
18	Daniels	Daniel		14/11/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	
19	Eddy	Robert		23/9/19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	
20	Adams	Edward		28/7/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.—	165	
21	Washington	Archibald		23/9/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
22	Williams	Henry C		28/7/19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	145	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seen
& Weighed
Examining American Vice Consul
at Hamilton

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER OF THE VESSEL

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Maryland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J O'Day
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1919.

V B Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Mess

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "Charybdis", arriving at New York Oct, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindsay	Robert	4th Engr 102133	28/8/18	Bermuda	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	De Silva	Hilton	Donkeyman 124943	"	"	"	"	47	"	African Black	"	5.8	180	
3	Gibbons	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	171	
4	Douglas	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	
5	Lee	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
6	Wilson	Freeman	128408	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	160	
7	Curtis	William	128482	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	
8	De Costa	Jose	Fireman 128822	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese (?)	Portuguese	5.8	160	
9	Harris	Edward	4th 129033	"	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	British	5.7	155	
10	Beckett	Richard	128499	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	
11	Emmanuel	Joseph	"	27/9/18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	170	
12	Richardson	William	130624	28/8/18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	
13	~~Hennessey~~	~~Charles~~	Refrigerator	24/9/18	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	160	
14	Williams	Henry	Oiler 126046	26/9/18	"	"	"	33	"	African Black	"	5.7	160	
15	Richardson	William	Fireman 314605	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	
107095 ~~AB~~	Weeks	Ernest	Oiler 6/10/19	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.6	160	
109956	Benjamin	Garner	Fireman 334X	"	"	"	"	22	"	African Black	"	5.6	155	
AC	Dorsett	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	147	
AC	Mills	Patrick	Trimmer 111088	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	152	
AC	Innis	George	110972	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	
109955	Ware	John W	4th Engr 1240 10/10/18	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.4	125	
AC	Spurling	Harry	6th Engr 4/9/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	135	
	Williams	Aubrey	Fireman 1620 6/9/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.6	150	
	Wade	Austin	" 6/8/19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	170	
AC	Gilbert	William	Fireman 1110903 11/10/19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	170	
	Ward	T. C.	Chief Engr 1/9/19	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7	160	
	Cook	Alfred	8th Engr 10/10/19	"	Bermuda	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	146	Vaccinated
	Porter	A. R	2nd Engr 16/9/19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.9	170	
	Osborne	Ernest	Fireman 29/9/19	"	Bermuda	"	"	38	"	African Black	"	5.5	160	
	Christopher	Chas. A.	Donkeyman 10/9/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	

Discharged at Newport News Nov 27. Transferred to Cincinnati Vice Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Chas. Ledin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1919

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Dept — Continued

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel "Maryfield", arriving at New York Oct, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swan	Willis	Fireman 45104	21/7/19	Bermuda	No	Yes	22	M	African Black	British	5.7	160	
2	Murray	James	Engineer 12454	29/3/19	New York	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6	155	
3	Smith	Henry	Fireman 34544	7/7/19	Bermuda	"	"	38	"	African Black	"	5.6	160	
4	Swan	Frederick	Fireman 276	4/7/19		"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Jennings	James	Fireman 9744	16/7/18		"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Phipps	Charles	Fireman 66085	6/6/19		"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	
7	Pearman	James	" 12400	30/6/19		"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Dore	Francis	Engineer 9706	9/7/19		"	"	32	"	English	British	5.8	150	
9	Sousa	Eduardo	Fireman 30916			"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	170	
10	Swan	John	" 4295	16/7/19	Bermuda	"	"	39	"	African Black	British	5.10½	160	
11	Tubert	Jason	Fireman 097705	22/9/19		"	"		"	"	"	5.8	165	
12	Wesley	James	" 097606			"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	170	
13	Spring	John Thos	Fireman 30154	28/7/19		"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
14	Hayward	George	" 56912	26/7/19		"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	170	
15	Leonet	James	" 110904	26/7/19		"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	170	
16	Herbert	John Thomas	Fireman 30144	10/9/19		"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	144	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen
C O Badger
U.S.P.H.S. American Red Cross

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perez Master, of the S/S Cassardis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Perez
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1919

O'Shaughnessy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "Charybdis", arriving at New York Oct. 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haynes	Charles	Waiter 35294	10/10/19	Bermuda	yes	16	m	W.R.	U.S.Citz	5-11	135	
2	McNicol	Allan	Checker 35298	"	"	No	54	"	Scotch	British	6-	240	
3	Santucci	Bertie	Waiter 10 W 14	9/10/19	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.5	145	
4	Gibbons	J. W. M.	night 15 Watchman	8/9/19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	175	
5	Dunscombe	Kenneth C.	Waiter 7+8	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	170	
6	Robertson	Wm J.	Chief Steward 28	28/1/18	N.Y.	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.Citz	5.7	172	
7	Moriz	Joseph	2nd Steward 7+8	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.8	185	
NC 8	Downs	Albert	Chief Cook	1/10/19	"	"		"	African Black	"	5.7	160	
NC 9	Bunyan	George	2nd Cook	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.10	165	
10	Fox	Albert	Messman Officers	16/11/18	Bermuda	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	170	
11	Beek	Charles	Messboy Officers 9+11	28/10/18	"	"	39	"	African Black	"	5.6	135	
NC 12	Sinclair	Egbert	3rd Cook	1/10/19	N.Y.	"		"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	Belvin	Rodney	Waiter 21+91	28/8/18	Bermuda	"	36	"	English	"	5.10	150	
14	Collison	John W.	21+85	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Grant	John	Baker 74579	1/10/19	N.Y.	"	36	"	African Black	"	5.8	160	
WC 16	Richardson	Thomas	Pantry Helper	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	
NC 17	Burrows	Ernest	Saddleryman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess 5755	23/11/18	"	"	47	F	English	"	5.5	140	
19	Bacio	Quintilio	Janitorman 6196	22/1/19	"	"	36	M	Italian	U.S.Citz	5.7	175	
20	Bastrabe	Basil	Sailors Mustey 21+25	28/1/19	Bermuda	"	23	"	African Black	British	5.5	130	
21	Petty	Walter	Checker 47732	1/10/19	N.Y.	"	22	"	English	"	5.6	140	
22	Barrett	Kenneth	Waiter 70	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	145	
23	Kemper	George	28/1/19	Bermuda	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130		
24	Shirley	Harold	105+8	24/9/19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	120	
25	~~Aubrey~~	~~George~~											
NC 26	Stovel	Samuel	Pantry Steward 23	7/5/19	"	"	41	"	African Black	"	5.6	150	
27	Tucker	James	Messboy 6	9/10/19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	198	
28	Smith	Eldred	Waiter 27+59	16/6/19	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	145	
29	Redman	C. L.		19/8/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	
30													

Book Inspector

Leon O'Gaffney
American Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

List 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Berry Master, of the S/S Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Berry
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1919

O'Connell
Immigration Inspector.

4

S/S Charybdis
10/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Charybdis arrived 10/13/19, 191, M., from 65

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	To Ellis Island 10/13-12 Bm												
	In hosp 10/13- 4 Bm. Returned 10/14- 7 Pm.												
1	Paynter, Evelyn, 1 cab.	1	28		1	Further Medical	To bro, ~~Warren~~ Norman McKechney, Box 98. Warren Point, N. J.	Bekker	10/16/19	9 am	1	1	1

Charybdis 10/13/19

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ONE

E 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 10th. OCTOBER, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York 13th. OCTOBER, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brackett	Harry	52		m	m	1867 Sambornville,N.H.		Seymour Hotel,New York City.
2	Brackett	Adelaide	38		f	m	1881 San Francisco,Cal.		Seymour Hotel,New York City.
3	Phoebus	Elsie	35		f	m	1884 Norfolk,Va.		45 West 11th.St New York City.
4	Tyler	Anna C.	40		f	s	1879 Detroit,Mich.		45 West 11th.St.New York City.
5	Smith	Benjamin	27		m	m		Kings County Court,Brooklyn,N.Y. 1915	291 Pearl St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Smith	Mildred	22		f	m	1897 Brooklyn,N.Y.		291 Pearl St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Savage	Helen	31		f	m	1888 Snowhill,Md.		Laurel,Del.
8	Savage	Charles H.	1		m	s	1918 Cape May,N.J.		Laurel,Del.
9	Butler	Margaret	15		f	s	1904 Monessen,Penn.		652 Reed Ave.,Monessen,Penn.
10	King	Edna	23		f	s	1896 Oyster Bay,Long Island,N.Y.		107 West 76th.St. New York City.
11	Dark	Daniel	62		m	m		White Plains County Court,N.Y. 1905	12 West 50th.St. New York City.
12	Platt	Robert S.	27		m	s	1892 Columbus,Ohio,		414 East Broad St.,Columbus,Ohio.
13	Holmes	William	30		m	m	1889 Cincinatti,Ohio.		138 Stephen St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Wood	Willia m H.	39		m	m		Father U.S.Citizen.	28 N.Main St. Waterbury Conn.
15	Wood	Florence	39		f	m		Husband U.S.Citizen	28 N.Main St. Waterbury, Conn.
16	Wood	FrancisW	6		m	s	1913 Terryville,Conn.		28 N.Main St, Waterbury,Conn.
17	Heldt	Rudolph	43		m	s		Eastern District Court of New York 1907	804 Knickerbocker Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y
18	Wood	Josiah	69		m	m		Souperior Court,Waterbury,Conn.,1881	Main St.Waterbury,Conn.
19	Raynor	Seth J.	45		m	m	1874 Brookhaven, Long Island, N.Y.		Southampton, N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil U. Evans, M.D., Surgeon of the Transylvania, outbound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of Kentucky, Hotel Inquisitor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Emil U. Evans, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1914

at Port of Ny

V.S. Murphy

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" 4-6 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5-11, OCTOBER 10th., 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Christopher	Ovis	1		f	s	none	no	under age	no	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mathew Wallace,uncle, Tuckers Town,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Waller	Hattie	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	Thaddeus Trott,father, Smiths Parish,Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Newman	Walter	39		m	s	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Rev.Brunton,friend, St.Georges,Bermuda.	Canada	Toronto
4		Washington	Mary	27		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	George Washington,father, Warwick,Bermuda,	N.J.	Patterson
5	TRANSIT	Pullan	William	48		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Dockyard	%Capt.in charge H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda	Eng.	Portsmouth
6		Farrow	Millie	27		f	m	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mrs.A.Stovel,mother, Devonshire,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
7		Dickinson	John	30		m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bremuda	Paget	Mrs.J.M.Dickinson,mother, Paget,Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston
8		Dickinson	Gisele	22		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs.J.M.Dickinson,mother-in-law, Paget,Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston
9	TRANSIT	Walker	Bernard	24		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr.F.F.Walker,father, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Canada	Montreal
10	TRANSIT	Vallis	Clive	33		m	m	Livery Proprietor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.C.Vallis,wife, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
11	TRANSIT	Curry	Nathaniel	68		m	m	Senator	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	W.D.Wilkinson,friend, Hamilton,Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal
12	TRANSIT	Francis	John H.	47		m	m	master mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St,Georges	ex Br.R.S." Tweedale " St.Georges,Bermuda.	Eng.	Warrington
13		Mulligan	John	17		m	s	mess boy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Henry Marshall,friend, 95 Boerum Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	TRANSIT	Bell	Frank R.	48		m	s	manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Cecil Bell,cousin, Hamilton,Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
15	TRANSIT	Williams	Iver	23		m	s	cable	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	A.G.Blackwell,Cable Company, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Eng.	Berwood
16	TRANSIT	Darrell	John A.	59		m	m	Livery Proprietor	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr.J.S.Darrell,father, St.Georges,Bermuda.	Bda,	Hamilton
17	TRANSIT	Darrell	Charlotte	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr.J.S.Darrell,father-in-law, St.Georges,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
18	TRANSIT	Trott	Dudley C.	61		m	m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brotain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.St.George Butterfield,daughter, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Eng.	London
19		Coombs	Henry	24		m	s	British Navy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard	Officer in charge H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham
20		Cook	Alfred	43		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard	Officer in charge H.M.Dockyard Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 28 members crew landed, 1

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List of TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13th., 191 9

68

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence abroad in pursuit of his occupation.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	mother	over	no	-	-	Charles Christopher,father, 145 West 143rd.St. New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
GRANT ALIEN 2	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	S.G.Waller,husband, 153 Delaware Ave.,Toronto,Canada.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
GRANT ALIEN 3	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Mrs.Sorrell,friend, 181 Bellwood Ave. Toronto,Canada.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
4	no	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs.Mary Davis,aunt, 118 East 33rd.St. Patterson,N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick
GRANT ALIEN 5	no	British Gov't.	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Commanding Officer R.N.Barracks Portsmouth,England.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
6	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs.William Burch,cousin, 37 West 138th.St.New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
7	no	self	over	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	no friend or relative, % Klein School,Boston,Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
8	no	self	over	no	-	-	no friend or relative, % Klein School,Boston,Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Egypt	Cairo
GRANT ALIEN 9	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Mrs.J Lowry,friend, 134 Mansfield St. Montreal,P.Q.	yes	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
10	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	no friend or relative, Bristol Hotel,New York City.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
11	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Capt.V.A.Curry,son, 581 Sherbrooke St.W.,Montreal,P.Q.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Port Williams
12	no	self	over	yes	1919	Norfolk.	Mrs.J.H.Francis,wife, 17 Cornwall St. Warrington,Eng.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	black	hazel	none	Wales	Dognells
13	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Henty Marshall,friend, 95 Boerum Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Kilkenney
14	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	William E.Bell,brother, 971 Summit Ave. N.Y.City.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
GRANT ALIEN 15	no	self	over	no	-	-	J.C.Williams,father, Berwood,England.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	England	Cardiff
GRANT ALIEN 16	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Mrs.S.Harburger,mother-in-law, 77 West 68th.St.New York City.	yes	1month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
GRANT ALIEN 17	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Mrs.S.Harburger,mother, 77 West 68th.St.New York City.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.City.
GRANT ALIEN 18	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	R.Tucker,friend, 12 Coleman St.London,Eng.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
GRANT ALIEN 19	no	British Gov't	over	no	-	-	% The Admiralty, Chatham,England.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Eng.	Chatham
20	No	British Govt.	over	No	—	—	Officer in charge H.M. Dockyard Bermuda	yes	3 days in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	fair	Brown	blue	Nil	England	Portsmouth
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry Mashr., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Charybdis, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Perry
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1919
at Hamilton

L C Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-15-19
T.—10-13-19
T-C-R

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas W Davis, MD, Surgeon of the Chazy Lodge, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of Newfork State of Newfork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas W Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1919

at Port of Mo

C S Murphy

W L Jones Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-13-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Chas W Davis MD

	Line	U.S. and Islands	Porto Rico U.S.A. Ret.	Guam or Philip.	Hawaii	Alaska	Panama Canal Zone	Virgin Islands	Aliens entering U.S. for first time	Aliens returning to U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	18	1				4		23	42	65
2nd Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	47	5
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	47	5

M

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... DATE ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" 4-6 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5-11, OCTOBER 10th., 191 9

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Frith	Harold	27		m	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.William Frith,Mother, Pembroke,Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
2	IN TRANSIT	Swan	Clara	39		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.C.Cris,Sister, Hamilton,Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Spurling~~	~~Albert~~	~~61~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Proprietor~~ Slivery	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	~~Mrs.A.Spurling,wife, Hamilton,Bermuda~~	Bda.	Hamilton
4	IN TRANSIT	Spurling	Walter	52		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	W.E.Spurling,son, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto
5	IN TRANSIT	Spurling	Ida	52		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	W.E.Spurling,son, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto
6		Davis	Anne M.	70		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	A.Davis,son, Pembroke,Bermuda	N.J.	South Orange
7	IN TRANSIT	Smatt	Charles	31		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	France	Syrian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.Charles Smatt,wife Hamilton,Bermuda.	Eng.	London
8	IN TRANSIT	O'Flaherty	Joan	50		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Southampton	Mr.H.W.Dallas,brother-in-law, South-mpton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
9		Haynes	Mabel	39		f	w	designer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.Sullivan,friend, Bailey's Bay,Bermuda.	Mass.	Norwood
10	IN TRANSIT	Godet	H.Martin	22		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	F.L.Godet,father, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Eng.	London
11	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Donald	25		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Hon.A.F.Smith,father, Paget,Bermuda.	Eng.	Oxford
12		Davis	Gwendolyn	18		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.S.Davis,grandmother, Pembroke,Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City
13		Burrows	Amy	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Arthur Burrows,husband, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Burrows	Olga	9		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Arthur Burrows,father, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
15		Braithwaite	Rebecca	28		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.S.Lighthourn,mother, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Braithwaite	Ismay	10		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.S.Lighthourn,grandmother, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
17		Augustus	Louisa	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	G.Washington,cousin, Pembroke,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Augustus	Pearl	5		f	s	none	no	under age	no	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	G.Washington,cousin, Pembroke,Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Williams	Lawson	23		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs.Elizabeth Williams,mother, Paget,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
20		Burch	Percy	17		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St.Georges	A.B.Burch,father, St.Georges,Bermuda.	Ohio	Wilberforce
21		Bailey	Doris	20		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs Dulcie Bailey,mother, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
22		Wingood	Annie	62		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	A.Wingood,son, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	IN TRANSIT	Wilkinson	Henry.B.	27		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	T.P.Wilkinson,brother, Hamilton,Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal
24	IN TRANSIT	Waters	Randall	29		m	s	inspector	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard	G.A.Phillips,friend, H.M.Dockyard,Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham
25	IN TRANSIT	King	Henry	52		m	m	manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.H.W.King,wife, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
26	IN TRANSIT	King	Dorothy	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.H.W.King,mother, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda,	Hamilton
27		Brangman	Joyce	20		f	s	seamstress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	William Brangman,father, Pembroke,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
28		Paynter	Evelyn	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Miss.R.Sheppard,aunt, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.J.	Warren Point
29	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	Joseph H.	32		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.J.H.Robinson,wife, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
30		Christopher	Anna	22		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mathew Wallace,brother, Tuckers Town,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
		~~Christopher~~	~~Ouia~~	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~under age~~	~~no~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	African Black	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Mother Wallace,uncle, Tuckers Town,Bermuda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 71

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 . M., from

ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DISPOSITION AND FINAL ACTION BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

DATE — NAME — DATE — NAME

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13th., *191*9

14—430

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	no friend or relative, Murray Hill Hotel, N.Y.City	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget	
2	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs. Maud Ritchens, sister, 58 West 99th. St. New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton	
3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1918~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~no friend or relative,~~ Seville Hotel, New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Sandys	
4	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	R. Spurling, son. 184 Brunswick Ave. Toronto, Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges	
5	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	R. Spurling, son, 184 Brunswick Ave. Toronto, Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton	
6	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Mrs. F. Calhoun, daughter, 9 - 2nd. St. South Orange, N.J.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Sandys	
7	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	no friend or relative, Imperial Hotel, London, England.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges	
8	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Mrs. H.W. Dallas, sister, 2197 Main St. Buffalo, New York.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton	
9	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Thompson, friend, 585 Norfolk St. Matapan, Mass.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	St.Georges	
10	yes	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Rev. J.F. Darrell, friend, 108 Edith Grove, London S.W.I.C. Eng.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	fair	black	grey	none	Syria	Beyrout	
11	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	A.C. Smith, brother, St. John's College, Oxford, England.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax	
12	no	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs. R. Titley, aunt, 760 West Side, Jersey City, N.J.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	0	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Southsea	
13	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs. A. Robinson, sister, 253 W 139th. St. New York City.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget	
14	yes	mother	over	no	-	-	Mrs. A. Robinson, aunt, 253 W 139th. St. New York City.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget	
15	yes	self	over	no	-	-	W Braithwaite, husband, 653 Lennox Ave, New York City.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke	
16	yes	mother	over	no	-	-	W. Braithwaite, father, 653 Lennox Ave. New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton	
17	yes	self	over	no	-	-	A. Augustus, husband, 209 West 62nd. St. New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton	
18	yes	mother	over	no	-	-	A. Augustus, father, 209 West 62nd. St. New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire	
19	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Mr. George Hunter, cousin, 267 West 144th, St. New York City	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	black	black	black	none	St.Kitts	Hamilton Nicholas Town	
20	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Prof. E. Burch, cousin, Wilberforce, Ohio.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton	
21	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs. Georgie Butterfield, sister, 323 West 63rd. St. New York City.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton	
22	yes	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	R.G. Rothwell, nephew, 249 East 26th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick	
23	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	W.H. Cuterbridge, cousin, 911 Tupper St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St.Georges	
24	yes	British Gov't.	over	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	The Admiralty Chatham, England.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick	
25	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	no relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York City.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	0	dark	black	grey	none	Canada	Quebec	
26	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	no relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York City.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	
27	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs. A. Cornish, aunt, 7 West 131st. St. New York City.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	red	grey	none	England	Whitstable	
28	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	Donald McKechney, father, Warren Point, New Jersey.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Hilton Head	
29	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	no friend or relative, Broadway Central Hotel, N.Y. City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke	
30	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Charles Christopher, husband, 145 West 143rd. St. New York City.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset	
								yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke	
																										Bermuda	Hamilton	
																										B.W.I.	St.Kitts	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 13th., 191 9

70

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN							no friend or relative,																			
2 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Murray Hill Hotel, N.Y.City	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
3	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs. Maud Ritchens, sister, 58 West 99th. St. New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1918~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~no friend or relative, Seville Hotel, New York City.~~	~~yes~~	~~6 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Sandys~~
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	R. Spurling, son, 184 Brunswick Ave. Toronto, Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	R. Spurling, son, 184 Brunswick Ave. Toronto, Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Mrs. K. Calhoun, daughter, 9 - 2nd. St. South Orange, N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St.Georges
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	no friend or relative, Imperial Hotel, London, England.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Beyrout
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Mrs. H.W. Dallas, sister, 2157 Main St. Buffalo, New York.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	fair	black	grey	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
9	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Thompson, friend, 585 Norfolk St. Matapan, Mass.	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Southsea
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	yes	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Rev. J.F. Darrell, friend, 108 Edith Grove, London S.W.I.O. Eng.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	0	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Paget
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	A.C. Smith, brother, St.John's College, Oxford, England.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	no	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs. R. Titley, aunt, 760 West Side, Jersey City, N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 13	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs. A. Robinson, sister, 253 W 139th. St. New York City.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
14	yes	mother	over	no	-	-	Mrs. A. Robinson, aunt, 253 W 139th. St. New York City.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	yes	self	over	no	-	-	W. Braithwaite, husband, 693 Lennox Ave, New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 16	yes	mother	over	no	-	-	W. Braithwaite, father, 693 Lennox Ave. New York City.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 17	yes	self	over	no	-	-	A. Augustus, husband, 209 West 62nd. St. New York City	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	black	black	black	none	St.Kitts	Nichola Town
18	yes	mother	over	no	-	-	A. Augustus, father, 209 West 62 d. St. New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 19	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Mr. George Hunter, cousin, 267 West 144th, St. New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick
20	no	self	over	no	-	-	Prof. E. Burch, cousin, Wilberforce, Ohio.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St.Georges
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 21	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs. Georgie Butterfield, sister, 323 West 63rd. St. New York City.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 22	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	R.G. Rothwell, nephew, 249 East 96th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	W.H. Cuterbridge, cousin, 911 Tupper St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	0	dark	black	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 24	no	British Gov't.	over	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	The Admiralty Chatham, England.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Whitstable
25	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	no relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York City.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	red	grey	none	U.S.A.	Hilton Head
26	no	self	over	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	no relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York City.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
27	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Mrs. A. Cornish, aunt, 7 West 131st. St. New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
28	no	self	over	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	Donald McKechney, father, Warren Point, New Jersey.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
29	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	no friend or relative, Broadway Central Hotel, N.Y.City.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
30	yes	self	over	no	-	-	Charles Christopher, husband, 145 West 143rd. St. New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	black	black	black	none	B.W.I.	St.Kitts

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 71

S. S. Montserrat (Spanish Line) *arrived* October 13, 1919 , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 10/14--3.15 P. M.																								
15m	1	Corrales, Andres	11 Cab	14	1	1 LPC Und 16	Burkhardt							10/15	125	JS	10	15						1	1	½
28f	2	Garcia, Maria A		16	30	1 LPC Ill	Downing	10/15	123	JS				10/21	122	Mon	11	54						17	17	½
34f	3	Tenorio, Maria		16	21/25	5 LPC Ill	"	10/15	120	JS				10/21	37	NS	3.40							40	40	½
15m		Munoz, Jose						—																		
12f		Josefa						—																		
10f		Juana						—																		
6m		Manuel						—																		
37f	4	Esquina, Maria Josefa		16	26/29	4 LPC Ill	"	10/15	118					10/18	167	NS	3.40							56	56	56½
5m		Daniel						—																		
3f		Cendrina						—																		
1 2/3m		Maria A						—																		
																								114	113	112

341

Montserrat 10/5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz G

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1909

at Key West, Fla.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-8. Passengers sailing from Cadiz 8-13, 30 Septer., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mercado	Maria	34		f	m	the sex	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	Joaquin Mercado 18 Alameda/Cadiz	N.Y	New-York
2		Montes	Teresa	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salamanca	Joaquin Montes Vitigudino/Salamanca	"	"
3		Garcia Tejeda	Juan	36		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Publo Nueva	Antonio Tejeda-Pueblo Nueva Cordoba	Cal	Pittsburg
4		Prieto	Cesario	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Leon- "	N.Y.	N.York
5		Gonzalez Rodriguez	Fernando	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pablo Gonzalez "	"	"
6		Sanchez	Juan	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmen Carrasco "	"	"
7		Perez	Manuel	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedrosillo	Emilio Perez-Pedrosillo Salamanca	"	"
8		Peña	Luis	44		m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuarenta Fanegas	-My house-Cuatro Fanegas Madrid	Vern	Montpelier
9		Gumucio	Jesus	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	9 Calvo Asensio- Madrid	"	"
10		Chardon	Luz	24		f	m	the sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Gumucio	Consuelo	16		f	s	"	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Lopez	Maria	25		f	s	"	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y	New-York
13		Labajos	Pedro V.	27		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedrosilla	Benita Vicente-Pedrosilla Salamanca	"	"
14		Labajos	Emiliano	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roque Garcia -Pedrosilla "	"	"
15		Tapia	Segundo	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Publo Nuevo	Paulino Tapia-Pueblo Nuevo Cod.	"	"
16		Arranz	Mariano	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santibañez	Casimira Osa-Santibañez Segovia	"	"
17		Rua	Francisco	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adolfo Rua-Santibañez Segovia	"	"
18		Garcia	Marcelinae	27		m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pto.del Son	Francisco Garcia Pto Del Son Coruña	"	"
19		Lado	Antonio	19		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manuel Lado "	"	"
20		Galvan	Antolin	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	Ramon Galvan-31 A.de Alonso Santander	"	"
		Tenorio	Maria	34		f	m	the sex	no	----------	no	"	"	"	Arco	Josefa Vega-Arco Cadiz	Ohio	Loveland
22	UNDER 16	Muñoz	Jose	15		m	s	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Muñoz	Josefa	12		f	s	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Muñoz	Juana	10		f	s	----	no	---------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	Miñoz	Manuel	6		m	s	----	"	----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Esquina	Maria Josefa	37		f	m	the sex	no	---------	no	"	"	"	Belmes	Maria Josefa Rodriguez Belmes Cordoba	W Va	Daniel
27	UNDER 16	Esquina	Daniel	5	6	f	s	-------	"	--------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Esquina C	Candrina	3	5	f	s	-------	"	--------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	Esquina	Crispulo	1	8	m	s	------	"	---------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Gacia	Maria A.	28		f	m	The sex	"	---------	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Antonia Rog -Belmes "	Cla	Jattsburg

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 October, 1919

F 73

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after emerging temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	$ 30	no	----------		Antonio Maestre, 302 E. 25 St. N/York	no	indif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spain	Cadiz
2	"	Father	$ 30	"	----------		Julio Montes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vitigudino
3	no	By me	$ 180 y 7 y	Cal.			Luis Fontana-51-6 th Pittsburg Cal.	yes	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magacela
4	yes	"	$ 70	" 6	"		Valentin Aguirre-385 West St.N.Y	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parragosa
5	"	"	$ 60	no	----------			"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva
6	"	"	$ 60	"	----------			"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Argallon
7	"	"	$ 90 y 3 y	Cal.				"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pedrosillo
8	no	"	$ 80	no	----------		Jose Canales-116 Warre St. Montpelier	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Tabladillo
9	"	"	$ 250 y 4 y	Montp				"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Somo
10	"	Husband	$	no	-------			"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Loredo
11	"	Father	$	"	----------			"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
12	yes	By me	$ 70	"	----------		Justo Cubero-329 Scond St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bwn	bwn	"	"	"
13	"	"	$ 50	"	----------		Generoso Alonso-Younggstown O.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pedrosillo
14	"	"	$ 50	"	----------			"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$ 100 Y 8 y	Cl.			Valentin Aguirre-385 West St. N.Y.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Monterubo
16	"	"	$ 50	" 10	"			"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santibañez
17	"	"	$ 50	no	----------			"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 65	"	-------		Gaetano de Luca&C 75&77 Thompson St N.York	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Càruña
19	"	"	$ 50	"	----------			"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nelsa
20	"	"	$ 30	"	----------		Antonio Alvarez-Jarelimon Broo	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	bw	"	"	Santander
21	"	Husband	$ 30	"	----------		Gaetano de Luca&C 75&77 Thompson St.New-York	indifi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Arco
22	"	Father		"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"		"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	$ 50	"	----------		Crispulo Esquina 43 Box Shel-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Belmes
27	"	Father		"	-------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	-------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Husband	$ 40	"	-------		Santiago Canera	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Mual era *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montseera *, from* Cadiz *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 60 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—43

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-8 Passengers sailing from Malaga 8-13, 28 Septer., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casare	Maria de la Luz	30		f	s	Ama de casa	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada	Carmen Casares-8 Carnero St. Granada	N Y	N.York
2		Medina Cobos	Jose	34		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmen Novo-Otivar Granada	Cal.	Vacaville
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 October, 191 9

75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Four in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	by me	$ 30	no	----------		Francisca Reyes-440 Madeson St. New-York	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	Bl.	no	Spain	-Granada
2	n	"	$ 100	y	6 yrs	Vacville.	Andres Silva-Vacavilla Cal.	no	indif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Otelo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat *, from* Malaga *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Dec *, 19* 0 /

at 114

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz G

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Montserrat 5-8 Passengers sailing from Valencia 8-13, 26 Septer, 19[1]9

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Estrada	Bartolome	42		m m	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pedreguer	Bautista Estrada-Pedreguer Al.	N.Y.	New)York	
2		Roselló	Teresa	29		f m	the sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Alvarez Serra	Domingo	32		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Rejades	Jenaro	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ondara	Encarnacion Serra-Ondara Ali.	"	"	
5		Rejades	Jose	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albentosa	Maria Marquez-Albentosa Teruel	Ar.	Miami	
6		Ventura	Antonio	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concepcion Lazaro	"	"	"	"
7		Celma Poms	Enrique	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia Escriche	"	"	"	"
8		Blasco	Jose	32		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valderrbres	Manuel Celma- Valderrobres	"	N.Y.	N.York
9		Crespo	Vicente	28		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formeles	Juana Burgues Formeles Teruel	"	"	
10		Barrachina	Joaquina	26		f m	The sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benilloba	Jose Crespo -Benilloba Alicante	Pa.	Philadelphia	
11		Navarrete	Pablo	17		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Reig Rodriguez	Jose Joaquin	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camarena	Eugenia Minguez-Camarena Teruel	Cal.	Bakerfield	
13		Peris	Mariano	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego	Rosareo Ciscar-Pego Alicante	N.Y.	N.York	
14		Ferrer Cuart	Antonio	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ondara	Francisco Peris-Ondara	"	"	"
15		Cuart	Jaime	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon	Antonio Ferrer-Jalon Alicante	"	"	
16		Herrero Pla	Vicente	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariana Marin -Jalon Alicante	"	"	
17		Crespo Llorens	Joaquin	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benlloba	Ramon Herrero-Benilloba	"	"	
18		Ferrandiz	Vicenete	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jose Crespo)Benilloba	"	"	
19		Cuart Reus	Jose	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balones	Vicente Ferrandiz-Balones	"	"	
20		Mongual Mestre	Juan Bautista	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon	Isabel Femenia-Jalon	"	"	
21		Tró Oliver	Pedro Juan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jose Femenia -Jalon	"	"	
22		Moncho	Julian	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margarita Oliver-Jalon	"	"	
23		Garcia Ivorra	Miguel	27		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julian Moncho-Jalon	"	"	
24														Benilloba	Candelaria Ivorra -Benilloba Al	"	"	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-106434-1-25-41-505

7-151865-8/25/40

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

77

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported (not for care and treatment) by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	By me $ 50	no	---	Francisco Sendra-27 Cherry St. N.York	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spain-Pedreguer	
2	"	Husband	"	---	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	By me $ 30	"	---	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ondara
4	no	" $ 80	y	2 y	Cal. Manuel Arnau-Miami Ar	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bwn	"	"	Albentosa
5	"	" $ 20	no	---	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" $ 30	"	---	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
7	yes	" $ 30	"	---	Ramon Segura-183 South St N.Y	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valderrobres
8	"	" $ 70	"	---	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Forneles
9	no	" $ 60	y	2 y	Philada. 1415 North St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benilloba
10	"	Husband	no	---	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	By me $ 90	"	---	Eduardo Navarrete-Noriega Hotel Bakerfield Cl.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camarena
12	yes	" $ 30	no	---	Francisco Sendra-27 Cherry St. N. York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pego
13	"	" $ 30	"	---	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ondara
14	"	" $ 30	"	---	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon
15	"	" $ 30	"	---	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" $ 30	"	---	385 West St. New-York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benilloba
17	"	" $ 30	"	---	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" $ 30	"	---	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balones
19	"	" $ 30	"	---	Francisco Sendra-27 Cherry St. N.York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon
20	"	" $ 30	"	---	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" $ 30	"	---	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" $ 30	"	---	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" $ 30	"	---	Valentin Aguirre-West St.N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benilloba
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1915

at Key West

.....Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat Passengers sailing from Valencia 8-13, 26 Septer., 1936

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Gimenez Sanchez	Jose	29		m / m	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ondara	Josefa Mestre-Ondara Valencia	N.Y	New-York
2	✓	Martí Abellá	Jose	30		m / m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lliber	Teresa Maneus-Llber Alicante	"	"
3	✓	Martinez Mateu	Jose	27		m / m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gandia	Roberto Martinez Gandia Valen	"	"
4	✓	Fuster Gomez	Vicente	46		m / m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Confrides	Generosa Gomiz-Confrides Alic.	Penn	Coatsville
5	✓	Server Miralles	Jose	41		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer	Salvadora Noguera-Pedreguer	"	N.Y. N.York
6		Vazquez	Antonio	27		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valeriano Vazquez	"	"
7		Vicente Ivars	Manuel	25		m / m	Break	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa	Carmen Rosello-Tallada	"	"
8		Vicente Ivars	Juan	19		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo Vicente-Benisa	"	"
9	✓	Ivars Ivars	Jose	19		m / s	Farmar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juan Ivars-	"	"
10	✓	Mestre Calatayud	Jaime	37		m / m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalón	Adela Domingo Jalon	"	"
11	✓	Monerris Agullo	Juan	17		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benilloba	Bautista Monerris, Benilloba	"	"
12	✓	Comp Sifre	Eduardo	17		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego	Rosareo Sifre/ Pego	"	"
13	✓	Comp Alemany	Vicente	18		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	Lucas Domenech	Vicente	18		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicente Lucas Pego Alicante	"	"
15	✓	Perez Roig	Vicente	22		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gandia	Antonio Perez Gandia Valencia	Conn	Bridgport
16	✓	Agulles Durá	Emilio	31		m / m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer	Francisca Baquer Predeguer Al.	N.Y	N.York
17	✓	Mahiques	Jose	26		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murla	Antonio Mahiques-Murla Alicatw	Conn	Sheldon
18	✓	Rodriguez	Vicente	28		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego	Salvador Rodriguez-Pego	"	"
19		Segui	Pedro	19		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon	Francisco Segui -Jalon	"	N.Y. N.York
20	✓	Oliver	Teodoro	42		m / m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murla	Salvadora Pujol-Murla	"	Conn Sheldon
21	✓	Roig	Angel	46		m / m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gertrudis Guerri	"	"
22	✓	Roig Guerri	Angel	18		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	Poquet	Aurora	46		f w / ~~the sex~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panent	Alejandro Poquet-Panent	"	N.Y N.York
24	✓	Ribes Capó	Juan	32		m / m	farmar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa	Maria Ivorra -Benisa	"	"
25	✓	Ribes Capó	Francisco	25		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jose Ribes -	"	"
26	✓	Ribes Capó	Jose	18		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	Tárraga	Ventura	26		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon	Clara Montserrat-Jalon	"	"
28	✓	Espinos	Facundo	18		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balones	Josefa Ferrando-Balones	"	"
29	✓	Ferrandiz	Facundo	18		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga	Facundo Ferrandiz-Gorga	"	"
30	✓	Crespo	Jose	16		m / s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benilloba	Jose Crespo -Benilloba	"	"

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 October, 1919

79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by me	$	30	no	----------	Valentin Aguirre,27 Cherry St. N.York	yes	8 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spain	Ondara
2	"	"	$	30	y	2 y. N.Y?	Franc.Sendra-98 Roosevlt St N.York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lliber
3	"	"	$	30	no	----------	Fernando Sendra.36 Box,Sheldon Conn.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gandia
4	no	"	$	30	yes	2 y Virg.	Coastville- Penn.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Confrides
5	yes	"	$	30	"	2 "	Penn. Francisco Sendra,27 Cherry St. N.York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer
6	"	"	$	30	no	----------	Manuel Ivars-27 Cherry St.N.Y	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Denia
7	"	"	$	30	yes	1 New-York	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
8	"	"	$	30	no	----------	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$	30	"	----------	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$	30	"	----------	Francisco Sendra "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Millares
11	"	Father	$	30	"	----------	Valentin Aguirre-385 West St. N.York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benilloba
12	"	"	$	30	"	----------	Fernando Sendra-36 Box,Sheldon Conn	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pego
13	"	by me	$	30	"	----------	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Forna
14	"	Father	$	30	"	----------	"	"	2	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pego
15	no	By rd	$	30	"	----------	Salvador Estruch-1197,Pombrok st.Bridzeport	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gandia
16	yes	"	$	30	"	--------	Francisco Sendra,27 Cherry St. N.Y	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer
17	no	"	$	30	"	----------	Jose Guerri-52-54 Centre St Sheldon Conn	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Murla
18	"	Father	$	30	"	----------	Fernando sendra 36 Box Sheldon Conn	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pego
19	yes	"	$	30	"	----------	Francisco Sendra 27 Cherry St. N.York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon
20	no	by me	$	30	"	----------	Jose Guerri 52-54 Centre St. Sheldon Conn	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Murla
21	"	"	$	30	"	----------	Pedro Novy-431,How Av.Sheldon Conn	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	$	30	"	----------	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bwn	"	"	"
23	yes	"	$	44	"	----------	Manuel Ripoll,63 Wall St. N.York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Parcent
24	"	"	$	30	yes	2 New-York	Manuel Ivars,27 Cherry St.N.Y	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
25	"	"	$	30	no	----------	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	$	30	"	----------	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	mother	$	30	yes	2 y N.York	Valentin Aguirre,383 West St. N.York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon
28	"	"	$	30	no	----------	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Balones
29	"	Father	$	30	"	----------	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bwn	"	"	Gorga
30	"	"	$	30	"	----------	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benilloba

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat, *from* Valencia, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Dec, *19*16

at [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz G.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

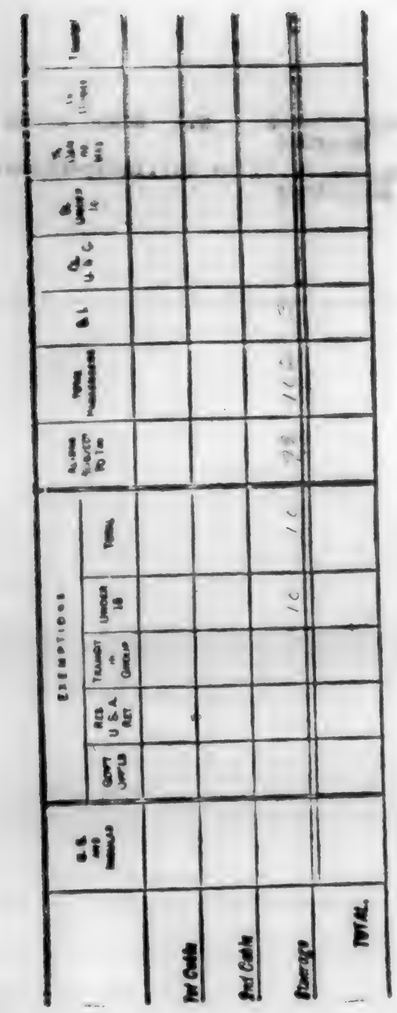
[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

80



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	
1st Cabin	[illegible]	
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	
Steerage	16	16
Total	16	16

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-8. Passengers sailing from Barcelona 8-13, 25 Sempber., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bertran	Enrique	53		m	m	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	10 Ronda San Pablo St.Barcelona	N.J.	Bayonne
2		Gimeno	Carmen	55		f	m	the sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Bertran	Enriqueta	31		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Bertran	Carmen	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Bertran	Ricardo	26		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Bertran	Isabel	24		f	s	the sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Bertran	Fernando	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Giner Sirero	Sebastian	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 Plaza de San Vicente-Sarria Conf	Sheldon	
9		Giner Guerri	Gertrudis	50		f	m	the sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Giner Giner	Gertrudis	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Giner Giner	Sebastian	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Gutierrez	Mercedes	33		f	m	the sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Casado	Juan	9		m	s	-----	no	-----	no	"	"	"	Madrid	my house 26 Paloma St:Madrid	Pa.	Erie
14	UNDER 16	Casado	Ricardo	7		m	s	-----	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Casado	Luis	5		m	s	-----	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Rodrigo	Crispiniano	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	Ezcaray	wife Luisa Gonzalo-Ezcaray Logroño	N.J	Bound Brook
17		Royo	Vicente	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Uncle Dario Rodriguez 56 Vila-mari Barcelona	Cal.	Independencia
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New- York, 13 October, 191 9

81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following persons in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by me	$ 490	no	----------		Manuel Gimeno-517 Av.C.Bayonne n.J	yesidifit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	bwn	bwn	no	Spain	Barcelona
2	"	husband	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	by me	$ 120	yes	2	Sheldon	Peter Hovy-316 Av.How, Sheldon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon
9	"	Husband		no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Murla
10	"	Father		"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		yes-2-y-Sheldon			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	by me	$ 130	no	----------		Lionello Perera-C.63 Wall St. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Don Benito
13	"	mother		"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	Caceres
15	"	"		"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	by me	$ 120	y	3 yrs	N.York	Tony Alo, 33 Linden St. Brook N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ojacastro
17	"	FatHer	$ 100	no	----------		Santiago Arroyo/Independencia Cal.	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fresnedo
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Nov 14, 1918

Nov 14, 1918

Nov 8, 1914

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat *, from* Barcelona *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Sept *, 19* 20 *,*

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Cadiz 30 Septber., 19 19, Arriving at Port of New-York 13 October, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Camporro	Rogelio	36		m	w		23 Juny 1913-Louisville Ky	258 Pike St. Cincinnati Oh.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New-York 13 October 1919

Master

27

1 C.t.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

14—407

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Valencia 26 Septber., 19 19, Arriving at Port of New-York 13 October, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Suoh	Francisco	39		m	m		February 901 Philipin Islands	Pier 8 E Riber-Compa. Trasa-tlantica New-York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New-York 13 October 1919

Master

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat Passengers sailing from Cadiz, 30 Sepber., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Corrales	Andres	15	m	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Father Andres/2 Travesia de la Casilla St.Gijon	nY	Poug hkeepsie
2		Casas	Francisco	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	Zamora	" Ramon Casas-Carbajales. Zamora	"	new-York
3		Prada Buenas	Manuela	28	f	m	the sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Santiago Prada do do	"	"
4		Anta 577130 4-11-27	Esteban	33	m	s	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jambrina	" Agustin,Large St.Jambrina Zamora	Tex.	Houston
5		Mozas	Simeon	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hinojosa	" Leandro Mozas -Hinojosa Ciudad Real	"	San Antonio
6		Diez 369591 4-27-1	Emiliano	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	30 Diegom Leon St.PP.Oblatos Madrid	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Monje	Anastasio	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Llamas de Rueda	Father Fernando Monje-Llamas de Rueda-Leon	Can.	Edmonton
8		Franco	Cayetano	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urnieta	Colegio PP.Oblatos -Urnieta Guipuzcua	Tex	San Antonio
9		377017 5/10/28 Diez	Nicolas	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Cabaña	Josefa	52	f	w	The sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz	29 Cervantes St.Cadiz	N.Y	Now-York
11		Peña	Esperanza	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riotinto	Father Cristobal 8,Vizcaya St. Riotinto-Huelva	N.J.	Bayonne
12	UNDER 16	Sanroman	Carmen	2	f	s	------	no	---------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1046235 6/21/35 17-15533- 10/20/41

29

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 October, 191₉

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	$ 55	no	Brother Francisco 13 Conklin Pouhkeepsie N.J	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	bwn	bwn	no	Mexico	Jalapa
2	yes	"	$ 60	no	Pedro Rodriguez-P.O240 Box/ Schenutady N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Carbajales
3	"	husband	$ 60	"	Faustino Fidalgo-P.O.Box 240. Schenutady N.J?	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	by me	$ 800	y 13 y	Houston R.I-Box 206-Houston.Tex	no	idigit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jambrina
5	"	"		no	Colegio De PP.Oblatos San Anto nio Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hinojosa
6	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villosilla
7	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Besandes
8	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Celadilla
9	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villosilla
10	yes	"	$ 30	"	Gaspar Thompson Insp.Cia.Tra- Satlantica New-York	yes	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Medina
11	no	husband	$ 30	"	Husband Pedro Sanroman-77 West 18 St.Bayonne N.J.	no	indifit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riotinto
12	"	fther		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat *, from* Cadiz *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19(

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserat 5-8. Passengers sailing from Valencia 3-1, 26 Sember, 1919

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perez Morell	Jose	37		m m	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yse	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ondara	2,Sol St. Ondara Valencia	N.Y	New-York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 October, 191 9

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	By me	$ 180	n	----------		Valentin Aguirre, Cherry St. N.Y	yes	2 yrs	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	gond	nd	5	7	good	bla	bla.	no	Spain	Orba
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 1 7

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

5

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, emplyed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Detroit, Mich.," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19 1

at Cal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat S. S. . Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3 - 1 , 25 Septber , 1919

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Oliva	Juan	40		m	s	merchant	ye	Spn &Ing.	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Atlantic Ga.422,Whitehall	Atlantic Ga.	Ga.	Atlantic
2		Huete	Julian	23 ✓		m	s	Pianopla yer	"	5/16/34	"	"	"	Spain	Palafurgell Hotel Oriente	Palafurgell	N.Y	New-York
3		Abad	Juan Jose	31 ✓		m	m	mecanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona 137 Porvenir St.	Barcelona	Pa	Philadelphia
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL-18896 6/9/20

NON IMMI

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New- York, 13 October, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife or child.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1		n by me	$ 200	y	18 y	N.O	422, Whitvhall Atlantic Ga.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Bwn	brn	no	Spain	-Bellvehi
✓	2	y father	$ 50	"	1 "	N.Y.	father, Manuel, 115 West 102 St. New-York	"	Indefin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turquia	-Constantinopla
✓	3	n by me	$ 100	"	4 "	Phil.	639, Pine St. Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	-Teruel
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/s Montserat *, from* Barcelona *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Oct. *, 19* 1

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Barcelona 25 Septer., 1919, Arriving at Port of New-York 13 October, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Antoline	Dante	40	-	m	m		About,1909-Hackensack N.Y.CommonPleais C.	Rutherfort New-York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New-York 13 October 1919

Master

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

14—08

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Malaga 28 September, 19 9, Arriving at Port of New-York 13 October, 19 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sanchez	Henrry	49	-	m	m		15 May 915-Southern Eastern-Brooklyn N.Y	13½ Nassou St. New-York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New-York 13 October 1919

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

92

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Cadiz, 30 Septber, 19 19 Arriving at Port of New York 13 October, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martinez	Eduard Luis	26		m	m	17 Juny 1893 -New-York		82, Beavet St. New-York
2	Jones	Caroline C.	50		f	m	14 " 1869- Pittsfield Mass.		1598 Penbrook Av. Columbus
3	Smith	Mary L.	53		f	w		Married to American Isaac Smith	9 Wet. 47 St. New-York
4									
5									
6								New-York 13 October 1919	
7									
8									
9								Master	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, *Surgeon of the* s/s Montaserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Valencia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Pedro Diaz G.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5 - 6 Passengers sailing from Cadiz 3 - 14, 30 Septer, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodriguez	Carmen	30	-	f	m	the sex	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	Mother, Concepcion-10 San Felipe st. Sevilla-	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Tolibia	Francisca	11		f	s	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Tolibia	Ceferino	11		m	s	-------no	-------		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Wright	John	43		m	m	missioner	y	Ingls.	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New-York	Matthew Wrigth-1920 Zost Philadelphia	Danple.	" Greham
5		Wright	Una Alen	40		f	m	the sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Wright	Margaret	7	6	f	s	------	no	--------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Wright	Elisabeth	6		f	s	-----	"	--------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Wright	Mary	2	6	f	s	------	"	---------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Wright	Robert	9		m	s	------	"	---------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	Skybak	Ole	56		m	s	Diplomatic	Y	Ing.&Span.	yes	Noruego	Scandinavian	Spain	Madrid	Legation Noruega Madrid	"	New-York
11	IN TRANSIT	Quintana	Francisco	63		m	w	merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	My house-299, L.St. Vedado Hab.	"	"
12		Cervi	Federico	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New-York	753, West, Nd. Av. New-York	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Ortiz	Felipe	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	122, San Carlos St. Cienfuegos	"	Cuba
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 October, 191 9

94

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	$ 30	no	----------		Husband E.Tolibia, 22 Renwick st New-York	no	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	bwn.	bwn	no	Spain-Benacazon
2	"	Father	"	----------			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	" Sevilla
3	"	"	"	----------			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	by me	$ 200	y	30 y	N.Y.	156-5 Av. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Irland-Carchinty
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.Greham
6	"	Father	no	---------			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Guinea Esp) Rio Benito
7	"	"	"	----------			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	----------			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	Noruego	"	---------			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	Gobernement	100	y	4 y	N.York	Santrech Hotel	yes	2 Ds.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	blue	"	Noruega Aasnes
11	"	By me	$ 100	"	1 "	"	225-86St. New-York	"	15 Ds.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bwn	bwn	"	Spain -Bravo
12	"	"	$ 50	"	2 "	"	753 West 3d Av. New-York	no	indefi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mexico-Tumpan
13	"	"	$ 100	no	---------		Sevilla Hotel New York.	yes	15 Ds.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain -Santander
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat *, from* Cadiz *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United, This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5.8 . Passengers sailing from Malaga 3-14 28 Septber., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reyes	Francisca	44	-	f s	Antiqui-ty merchant	yes	Spn.&Ing.	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York	440 Madeson Av. New-York	N.Y	New-York
2	UNDER	Reyes 99817-6/1	Gloria	14		f s	the sex	"	Spain	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid	110, Santa Engracia Madrid	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Freites	Andres A.	37		m m	merchant	"	"	"	Dominicano	Spanish	R.Domi.	Santo Domingo	Independencia Av. Santo Domingo	R.D.	Santo Domingo
4	TRANSIT	3/26730-er Barrera 47/33	Dolores	22		f m	the sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 October, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage, temporarily, on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for persons who are supported at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	y	by me	$200	y	2 yrs	N.York-440Madeson Av.New-York		yes	1yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	brwn	brwn	no	Spain	Granada
2	"	Mother		no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
GRANT ALIEN 3	n	By me	$300	y	1 yrs	N.York-My house Independencia Av. Santo Domingo		"	1 mn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	R.Dominicana-azua
GRANT ALIEN 4	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Puerto Plata
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universeity Of Valencia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz G.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am. 10-13-19

Montserrat

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5.6. Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3-14, 25 September, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Par	Alfonso	40	m	m		merchant	y	Span &Ing.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	my house-26 Canuda St.Barcelon	N.O	New-Orleans
2	IN TRANSIT	Ramoneda	Alfredo	56	m	m		Engineer	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	6 Bruch St.Barcelona	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Sindreu	Jose	40	m	m		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Trafalgar St.	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Pascual del Pobil	Jose	39	m	s		lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	"	11 R.de la Cruz Madrid	"	"
5		Puente	Dario	19	m	s		estudent	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	"	15 Gramvia Bilbao	N Y	New-York
6		Dosal	Francisco	47	m	s		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	"	Pendueles-Oviedo	Tex	Eagle Pas.
7	IN TRANSIT	Canovas	Rafael	28	m	m		military	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	54 Cobarrubia Mexico	Mex.	Mexico
8		Izuel	Sebastian	30	m	m		repres	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Los Angels	3109 Van Buren St.	Cal.	Los angeles
9		Betancourt	Esperanza	27	f	s		the sex	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	325 Diputacion Barcelona	"	San Francisco
10		Spinnler	Eduard	35	m	s		merchant	"	Span &Ing.	"	Swess	Swess	U.S.A	New-Orleans	843 Union St.New-Orleans	Tex	Austin
11		Rafols	Domingo	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	New-York	5015 4th Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York
12		Mayan	Luis	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuba	"	"	2 west 65 st.New-York	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Alcaraz	Jose	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villagarcia	15 Calderon St. Villagarcia	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-35767-9/29/19

22-27598-505-7/26/37

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 October, *191*

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	no	Spanish Governement	$400	n	----------		World Cotton Conference New- Orleans	yes	1 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	brn	brn	no	Spain	Barcelona
2	"	"	$400	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$400	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	$ 400	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante
5	yes	Uncle	$ 350	"	----------		W.R.Grace &C.7 Hanover Sq.N.Y.	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	blue	"	"	Mijares
6	no	by me	$ 200	"	--------		My house Comercial St. Eagles Pas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	Penaueles
7	"	"	$ 200	"	---------		American Hotel, New-York	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blak	blak	"	Mexico	mexico
8	"	"	$ 200	Y	13 Y	Los A.	My house 3109 Van Buren Pl.	"	indafinty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Spain	Huesca de Villanueva
9	"	"	$ 160	n	----------		Eduardo Alberti-103 Freelon St. San Francisco Cl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
10	"	"	$ 170	y	[illegible]	Tex.	My house South, Austin St. A F.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	blue	"	Swiss	Mulhouse
11	yes	"	$ 60	"	6 "	n.Y.	5015,4th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blak	blak	"	Spain	barcelona
12	"	"	$ 700	"	10 "	"	2 West, 65 St. New- York	no	idefin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moya
13	"	"	$ 200	"	1 "	"	Macklpin Hotel N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valladolid
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat *, from* Barcelona *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Oct *, 19* 14

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

1915 — G A

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

PORT OF New York
8th Nov, 19 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rio Negro
from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th October, 1919 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 6. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail today 8/11/19, for Montreal via Sydney C.B.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Patrick J. Wall	21	British	Montevideo	31/8/19
Euripides Athanasiou	39	Greek	Do	Do
Francis Victor	25	Brit. W. Indies	Trinidad	5/10/19
George O'Brien	40	British	Newport Eng.	26/7/19
Henry Smith	33	Do	Do	Do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

110771 *	18	Harrison	Joseph	Operator	30/4/19	N. York	Yes	"	58	"	English	"
	19	Batchelor	Arthur. J.	Deckboy	26/4/19	Newport Mon	No	"	19	"	"	"
	20	Young	David. Alexdr	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
	21	Harper	James Wilson	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
	22	Balloch	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
	23	Woods	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"
	24	Clark	Alexander	Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"
	25	Nash	James Henry	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"
	26	Idalino dos Santos	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	African (black)	Brazilian Portuguese C.V.I.
	27	Antonio	Pedro José	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"		
	28	Walsh	Maurice	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British
	29	Duignan	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"
	30	Macmahon	Terence	Do	"	"	"	"	53	"	Do	"

* These men were originally shipped at New York 28th-30th/4/19, paid off & re-engaged at Newport. Monmouth

Line Prince
Owners Houlder Bros & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eduard Løfgren	24	Danish	Montevideo 31/8/19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Graham	34	U.S.A	Newport Eng 26/7/19
Joseph Harrison	58	British	Do Do
Betman Bilbao	48	Spanish	Do Do

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Hennessy	23	British	John Sullivan	46	British
Augustine Kelly	21	"			
George Heckels	21	"			
Thomas Hicks	30	"			
Joseph Reed	21	"			
Garrit Ritte	23	Dutch			
Reg. Chas Bennett	19	British			
Robt Wilson	19	"			
Patk Roche	21	"			
George Wilson	45	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. P. Morris	32	British	Montevideo 31/8/19	Venereal
Saml Johnson	31	Brit. W.Indies	Newport Eng 26/7/19	Do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

A Daniel

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Porter	Alexander										
110972	* 18	Harrison	Joseph	Wireless Operator	20/4/19	N.York	Yes	"	28	"	Welch	"
	19	Batchelor	Arthur. J.	Deckboy	26/4/19	Newport Mon	No	"	19	"	English	"
	20	Young	David. Alexdr	Chf. Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
	21	Harper	James Wilson	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
	22	Balloch	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
	23	Woods	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"
	24	Clark	Alexander	Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"
	25	Nash	James Henry	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"
	26	Adalino dos Santos	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	A.B.I.	Brazilian
	27	Antonio	Pedro José	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	African (black)	Portuguese C.V.Is
	28	Walsh	Maurice	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British
	29	Duignan	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"
	30	Macmahon	Terence	Do	"	"	"	"	53	"	Do	"

* These men were originally shipped at New York 28th–30th/4/19, paid off & re-engaged at Newport Monmouth

Line Prince

Owners Goulder Bros & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RIO NEGRO

OCT 16 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel Rio Negro (Brit), arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of Trinidad & Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daniel	Henry	Master 46380-1	26/4/19	Newport Mon. Britain	No	Yes	32	M	English	British			
2	Hodder	Alfred	1st Mate	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Davies	David	2nd " M.C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"			
4	Lindley	Ivan. B	3rd " 106649-1	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"			
* 5	Wakeham	Frederick	Boy 17578-V	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
6	Williamson	Ted. Stanley	Carpr 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
* 7	Graham	John	Qr Master 11 6 20-	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A			
8	Smith	Henry	Do 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British			
* 9	O'Brien	George	Do 34 42	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
10	Johnson	Samuel	Do 34 42	"	"	"	"	31	"	West Indian	British			
11	Parker	John Raymond	Sailor 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"			
12	Austice	Wm Charles	Do 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"			
13	O'Sullivan	John	Do 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"			
14	Evans	Edgar W. J.	Do 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"			
* 15	Bilboa	Germaw	Do 67154-	"	"	Yes	"	48	"	—	Spanish			
16	Nolan	James	Do 11 2 N.C.	"	"	No	"	48	"	English	British			
17	Porter	Alexander	OS 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"			
109.72 * 18	Harrison	Joseph	Wireless Operator	20/4/19	N. York	Yes	"	58	"	English	"			
19	Batchelor	Arthur. J.	Deckboy	26/4/19	Newport Mon	No	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Young	David. Alexdr	Chf Engr 80206-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
21	Harper	James Wilson	2nd " 58214-1	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
22	Balloch	Alexander	3rd " 163 80-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Woods	William	Donkeyman 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"			
24	Clark	Alexander	Do 2 6 N.C.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"			
25	Nash	James Henry	Greaser 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"			
26	Idalino dos Santos	Francisco	Fireman 106 76-V	"	"	"	"	26	"	A Bl African (black)	Brazilian Portuguese C.V. Is			
27	Antonio	Pedro José	Do 5 4 N.C.	"	"	"	"	26	"					
28	Walsh	Maurice	Greaser 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British			
29	Duignan	John	Fireman 11 2 N.C.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"			
30	Macmahon	Terence	Do 213 48 4-3	"	"	"	"	53	"	Do	"			

* These men were originally shipped at New York 28th-30th/4/19, paid off & re-engaged at Newport Monmouth

Line Prince

Owners Houlder Bros & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "Rio Negro" (Brit), arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of Trinidad & Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Goode	James Henry	Fireman	26/4/19	Newport Mon Britain	No	Yes	25	M	English	British			
32	Hill	Joseph S	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
33	Smith	Colin James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
34	Dadds	John George	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
35	Gough	Henry	Mess Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"			
36	Evans	David	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
37	Denney	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"			
38	Jenkins	Harry	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"			
39	Nash	Geo. Reginald	Do	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"			
40	Hall	Patrick J.	O. S	31/8/19	Montevideo	"	"	22	"	Irish	"			
41	Morris	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"			
42	McGuire	Patrick	Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"			
43	Mullen	James	Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
44	Longren	Carl Edward Nielsen	Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	"	—	Danish			
45	Nielsen	Ingvar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	—	"			
46	Athanasian	Euripedes	Do	"	"	"	No	39	"	—	Greek			
47	Lopes	João Baptista	Do	12/9/19	Rio de Janeiro	"	Yes	31	"	West Indian	Brazilian			
48	Votor	Francis	Do	5/10/19	Trinidad	"	"	25	"	"	British			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	The Crew Goode & Morris taken off & vaccinated for													
24	Vaccination and Observation													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Prince
Owners Houlder Bros & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the S/S Rio Negro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard A Tocchet
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1917

John W Comm
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Rio Negro
10/15/19

(Inf L-10/13/17)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F C R E

V

1

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stephen McLaurence Surgeon of the Port of Port of Spain (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T'dad & Tobago Medical Board Board of Health &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, one being a Duplicate according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stephen McLaurence
Port Health Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1909

at Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.

Fee 2/6 paid by attaching Edward Sevan Dawe
Postage Stamp to original copy
Ed.
Service No-1908
Seal 2.00

American Vice Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct. 10-13-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3		3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3		3

	EXEMPTIONS						U.S. citizens	Aliens to be taken on shore	TOTAL
	Diplomats and Officials	Act U.S.A. Rep.	Members of Family	Under 16	Total				
1st Cabin									
2nd Cabin									
Steerage									
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LIONESCO" 9-10. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 3rd OCTOBER, 191

14—130

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUYARENA	MIGUEL, ANGEL	18	-	M	S	Mercantile Clerk	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father M.Puyarena, 20 Dundonald St	N.Y.	City
2		POCATERRA	GEORGE	22	-	M	S	do	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Venezuela	Cd: Bolivar	Ernesto Gomez, Port of Spain Trinidad.	N.Y.	do
3		NETTO Jnr	FRANCIS, GOMES	16	-	M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Francis G.Netto,73 Duke St	NY	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ABOUT 13th OCTOBER, 191 9

14—430

193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now coming, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Brother, Mr Jules C. Fuyarena 601, West 136th St, N.Y.	Uncertain			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	None	Venezuela	Uracao
2																										
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	C. Amsink & Co 90-96 Wall St New York	do	do		No	No	No	No	To Study	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Green	None	fo	Maracaibo
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Godmother, Mrs Bella Marquez, 156, East 27th St, N.Y.City	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	To Study	No	Good	no	5	8	Light Brown	Brown	Mole on left side of Brown chin		Trinidad	Port of Spain
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.
4th Oct 1919

T. A. Short

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Tuscania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Hodder
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1917

at .....

John Flynn
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in the United States.

Vessel S/S "SANDEFJORD" Left ... Oct. 1, 19[illegible], from the port of Liverpool

No. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lothe	John	33435 Master	12/11-17	Sydney N.S.	No	Yes	42	Male	White	Norwegian	5-8	200	
2	Myklebust	Torris	21253 Ch.officer	19/1 18	Haugesund	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	175	
3	Kvamsø	Halfdan	21238 2nd "	23/4 18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	
4	Jensen	Halfdan	6892 3rd "	25/4 19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Kristiansson	Sigfred	22124 Boatswain	6/1 19	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	Swedes	5-10	196	
6	Sørensen	Tobias	23011 Carpenter	19/1 18	Haugesund	"	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	200	
7	Olsen	Sam	18660 Sailor	5/6 19	N. Y.	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	165	
8	Vangberg	Helmer	66578 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	
9	Nilsen	Nils	66567 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	154	
10	Hansen	Assmund	7795 "	27/3 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	144	
11	Olsen	Ragvald T.V.	32009 "	29/3 19	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	160	
12	Jørgensen	Arthur	12886 "	9/4 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155	
13	Larson	Gustav	58388 "	5/6 19	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedes	5-5	151	
14	Nilsson	Karl	41793 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	165	
15	Stengvist	A. Rymo	18836 "	8/7 19	Philadelp.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	165	
16	Bergdahl	W. Albert	111298 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	
17	Amundsen	Anund	21227 Ch.engineer	19/1 18	Haugesund	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian	6-[illegible]	212	
18	Holstre	Ole J. J.	21234 2nd "	26/6 18	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	170	
19	Somme	Arne	35291 3rd "	4/6 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	147	
20	Egeland	Hans K.L.	02013 4th "	9/1 19	N. Y.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Brendo	Adolf	1450 Donkeyman	4/6 19	Haugesund	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	158	
22	Andersen	Georg	28408 Oiler	25/4 19	Antwerp	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	155	
23	Gandelin	Ernst	8065 Fireman	25/9 19	Liverpool	"	"	19	"	"	Swedes	5-[illegible]	160	
24	Nilsen	Nelvar	67088 "	5/6 19	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	150	
25	York	Sigurd	8488 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	165	
26	Pedersen	Sigurd	18264 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	
27	Arnesen	Oskar	66566 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	
28	Andersen	Olaf	23406 "	11/7	Phila.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	152	
29	Wiborg	Carl	2867 oiler	5/6 19	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-7	173	
30	Jacobsen	Hans	21241 Fireman	30/6 17	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	

Book. Inspector

Line .....
Owners H. M. Wrangell & Co. A/S.
Local Agents .....
14—12oc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 14 1919

Form 620

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

OCT 14 1919

Form 669

104

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 15, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Vandyland

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1919, consigned to Hudsons Bay. Co.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail October 18th, 1919, for Hampton Roads

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Andersen	Ole	85491	3rd	4/8 19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	170
19	Sorme	Arne	92013	3rd	4/8 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	151
20	Egeland	Hans T.L.	1450	4th	9/1 19	N. Y.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	150
21	Brede	Adolf	28408	Berkeyman	4/8 19	Hangesund	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152
22	Andersen	Georg	8505	Oiler	25/4 19	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155
23	Candelin	Ernst	67086	Fireman	25/9 19	Liverpool	"	"	10	"	"	Sweden	5-3	160
24	Nilsen	Nalvar	8489	"	5/6 19	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	150
25	Mork	Sigurd	78364	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	185
26	Pedersen	Sigurd	66506	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	153
27	Arnesen	Oskar	23506	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135
28	Andersen	Olaf	2857	"	11/7	Phila.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	152
29	Wiborg	Carl	21241	oiler	5/6 19	N. Y.	"	"	33	"	"	Dane	5-7	173
30	Jacobsen	Hans		Fireman	30/6 17	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150

Book. Inspector

Line

Owners H. M. Wrangell & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hugo Emmesen	19	Norw	22-3-19 New York
Olaf Andersen	40	"	11-7-19. Phila.
Sigurd Pedersen	28	"	5-6-19- N. York
Oskar Arnesen	21	"	" "
Albert Ekeland	23	"	" "
Sigurd Mork	19	"	" "
Karl Olsen	17	"	11-7-19. Phila
Karl Lundlow	27	Swed	" "
Ole Hansen	29	Norw	5-6-19- N. Y.
Helmer Wangberg	22	"	" "
Raynald Olsen	20	"	" "
Rafna Skuguist	33	Swed	8-7-19. Phila
Nils Nilsen	21	Norw	5-6-19. N. Y.
Carl Nilsen	26	Swed	" "
Georg Andersen	30	Norw	23-7-19. Antwerp
Edvard Hansen	20	"	" "
Albert Berglahl	28	"	8-7-19. Phila
Sam Olsen	47	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kristen Gjertsen	22	Norw	John Tunander	23	Swed
Chas Wright	40	"	Carl Nilsen	23	Danish
John Olsen	40	"	Harry Ruckberg	28	Swed
Sture Lilyedahl	20	Swed	Harry Hansen	20	Norw
Harry Johansen	21	"	Gunnar Franksen	20	
Olaf Johansen	26	"	Gustaf Johansen	22	
Olaf Johansen	22	Norw	Erling Olsen	23	
Axel Larsen	19	Danish	Chas Nilsen	19	
Einar Pedersen	19	"			
Erik Andersen	26	Swed			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional cl occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration auth...ies.

14—1613

for capt. John Lothe. T. L. Eyklebus
Master.

John Lathe
master

[OVER.]

	18	Mølstre	Ole J. O.	✓ 2nd	28/6 18	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	170	
	19	Sømme	Arne	✓ 35291 3rd	4/8 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	155	
	20	Egeland	Hans K.L.	✓ 32013 4th	9/1 19	N. Y.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	21	Brembo	Adolf	✓ 1450 Donkeyman	4/8 19	Haugesund	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	
	22	Andersen	Georg	✓ 28408 Oiler	25/4 19	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	
	23	Sandelin	Ernst	✓ 8535 Fireman	25/9 19	Liverpool	"	"	10	"	"	Swedes	5-9	180	
	24	Nilsen	Halvar	✓ 37085 "	5/6 19	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	150	
	25	Mørk	Sigurd	✓ 8488 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	185	
	26	Pedersen	Sigurd	✓ 78364 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	155	
	27	Arnesen	Oskar	✓ 66566 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	
	28	Andersen	Olaf	✓ 23506 "	11/7	Phila.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	152	
	29	Wiborg	Carl	✓ 2857 oiler	5/6 19	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	"	Dane	5-7	173	
	30	Jacobsen	Hans	✓ 21241 Fireman	30/8 17	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	

Book. Engager

Line
Owners H. M. Wrangell & Co. A/S.
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to t... ...es immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board u... arri... ... United States.

Vessel "S... E... d ... Oct. 1, ...19, from the por... of Liverpool ... 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lothe	John	33785 Master	12/11-17	Sydney N.	No	Yes	42	Male	White	Norwegian	5-8	200	
2	Myklebust	Torris	21136 1st Ch.officer	19/1 18	Haugesund	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	175	
3	Kvenne	Halfdan	21238 2nd "	23/4 18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	
4	Jensen	Halfden	6892 3rd "	25/4 18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Kristiansson	Sigfred	12214 Boatswain	6/1 18	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	Swedes	5-10	198	
6	Sørensen	Tobias	23011 Carpenter	19/1 18	Haugesund	"	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	200	
7	Olsen	Sam	8662 Sailor	5/6 18	N. Y.	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	165	
8	Wanjberg	Helmer	66571 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	148	
9	Nilsen	Nils	6636 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	154	
10	Hansen	Rasmund	1495 "	27/3 18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	144	
11	Olsen	Ragvald N.Y.	32109 "	29/3 18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	160	
12	Jørgensen	Arthur	12886 "	9/4 18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	155	
13	Larson	Gustav	8838	5/6 18	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedes	5-5	151	
14	Nilsson	Karl	41793 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	
15	Stengvist	A. Ryno	18836 "	8/7 18	Philadelp.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	165	
16	Bergdahl	W. Albert	111798 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
17	Amundsen	Arnud	21225 Ch.engineer	13/1 18	Haugesund	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian	6-2	212	
18	Molstre	Ole J. C.	21234 2nd "	22/6 18	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	170	
19	Somme	Arne	35491 3rd "	4/8 18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	155	
20	Egeland	Hans T.L.	82015 4th "	9/1 18	N. Y.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Brende	Adolf	1450 Donkeyman	4/8 18	Haugesund	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	
22	Andersen	Georg	28408 Oiler	25/4 18	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	
23	Candelin	Ernst	8585 Fireman	25/9 18	Liverpool	"	"	18	"	"	Swedes	5-9	160	
24	Nilsen	Helvar	27088 "	5/6 18	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	150	
25	Mork	Sigurd	8488 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	185	
26	Pedersen	Sigurd	18364 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	
27	Arnesen	Oskar	66506 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	
28	Andersen	Olaf	23776 "	11/7	Phila.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	152	
29	Wiborg	Carl	2857 oiler	5/6 18	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	"	Swede	5-7	173	
30	Jacobsen	Hans	21241 Fireman	30/8 17	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	

Book. Inspector

Line .....

Owners H. M. Wrangell & Co. A/S

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 14 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lothe, of the S/S "Sandefjord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Lothe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 191 6

William V Brook
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "SANDEFJORD", *arriving at* New-York, Oct. 14th, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool

E 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kunitz	Hugo	17675 Fireman	5/6 19	N.Y.	No	Yes	28	Male	White	Swedes	5-11	170	
32	Lindelof	Karl J.	19885 Trimmer	11/7 19	Phila.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	162	
33	Hansen	Ole	256	6/5 19	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	145	
34	Olsen	Karl Egil	24896	11/7 19	Phila.	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	120	
35	Trondsen	Charles	Fireman	25/10 19	Liverpool	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
36	Eikeland	Albert	7915 Ch. steward	5/6 19	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	192	
37	Slettebø	Johan	2nd "	4/8 19	Haugesund	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	168	
38	Jørgensen	Einar	1295 Cook	20/3 19	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
39	Hansen	Gunnar	19852 Mesboy	25/4 19	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
40	Evensen	Hugo	32034 2nd cook	22/3 19	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	132	
11				Book Limpeeler										
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N.C.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lathe, of the S/S "Sandefjord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Lathe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1919

William Brock
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

W.S. 603—3-10.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Sept 25th 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew of S.S. Stoviken submitted for examination at the American Consulate Newcastle a Tyne

The Consul at Newcastle certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

107

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where										
1	Augensen	Adolf.	Norw.	Norw. Pass.	412.	Norw.	12/2/97	Kristiania	Norw.	Feb. 1st 1918	Seattle	Master	Yes.	Male	Scandinav.	No.	1.79m	66 Kg.	1½ fingers right hand missing	Outboard.	Norway.
2	Augensen	Hulda	-"-	" "	8522. 413.	Norw.	10/2/97	Kristiania	Norw.	Feb. 1st 1918	-"-	Stewardess	-"-	Fe. male	-"-	No.		50 -"-	none.	-"-	-"-
3	Jensen	Robert L.	-"-	Nor. Passport	20614-18	Norway	29/2/88	Bergen Norway	Norwegian	August 3rd 1916	Bergen	Chief. Off.	yes	mase	Scandinav.	No.	6ft.	95 Kgs.	anchor on right hand.	"	Norway
4	Selvig	Sigvie	-"-	Nor. Passport	2345	Norway	23/4/92	Horten Norway	Norwegian	March 9th 1919	"	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	1.75cm	70 Kgs.	anchor on right arm	"	"
5	Johannesen	Hilmar	-"-	Nor. Passport	3987	Norway	30/4/85	Bergen Norway	Norwegian	Sept. 9th 1919	Bergen	3rd -"-	yes	mase	Scandinav.	No.	165cm	70 Kgs.	—	Outboard	Norway.
6	Thuestesen	Alexander	-"-	" "	528	"	17/9/71	Bergen Norway	"	apr. 10th 1919	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	172½ "	80 "	—	"	"
7	Mortensen	Ole	-"-	" "				Bergen Norway	"	July 7th 1917	Seattle	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	5'5"	70 "	—	"	"
8	Paulsen	Herman	-"-	" "	3982	"	10/8/74	Bergen Norway	"	Sept. 9th 1919	"	3rd -"-	"	"	"	"	176 "	60 Kgs.	—	"	"
9	Andreasen	Karl	-"-	" "	3985	"	2/11/85	Kromsø Norway	"	Sept. 9th 1919	"	4th -"-	"	"	"	"	167 "	70 "	—	on board	Norway.
10	Nilland	Harald	-"-	Nor. Passport	3979	Norway	10/9/77	Bergen Norway	"	Sept. 9th 1919	Bergen	Steward	yes	mase	Scandinav.	No	168cm	70 Kgs.		"	"
11	Ekenas.	Anton	-"-	" "	3980	"	24/10/70	" "	"	Sept. 9th 1919	"	Cook.	"	"	"	"	163 "	65 "	—	" "	"
12	Olsen	Henrik	-"-	Swed. "	6496	Swed.	24/4/99	Gothenburg Swed.	Swed.	6th June 1919	New York	Commodore	"	"	"	"	5'8"	65 "	—	on board	Sweden
13	Larsson	Einar	Swede	Nor. "	3983	Nor.	29/4/88	Bergen Norway	Nor.	Sept. 9th 1919	Bergen	Mechn.	"	"	"	"	170cm	65 "	tattooed.	" "	Norway
14	Haaland	Johannes	Norw.	" "	3981	"	13/4/89	Stavanger Norway	"	Sept. 9th 1919	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	170cm	80 Kgs.	—	on board	Nor.
15	Rydstrand	Per	Swede	Swed. "	6593	Sweden	4/2/81	Sweden Norrköping	Swedish	March 22 1919	New York	Carpenter	"	"	Swedish	yes	5'10"	90 "	left arm tattooed	Brooklyn	U. S. A.
16	Fossum	Fines.	Norw.	Nor. "	1661	Nor.	25/5/98	Norw. Bergen	Nor.	June 6th 1919	New -	A. B.	yes	"	Nor.	No	5'8"	65 "	—	On Board	Norway.
17	Winther	Halfdan	-"-	Nor. "	4426	Nor.	3/7/97	Nor. Bergen	Norw.	6th June 1919	New York	---	"	"	Norwegian	No	5'9"	70 Kgs.	—	On Board	Norway.
18	Maatvedt	Arnold	-"-	Nor. "	8868	Nor.	28/1/00	Bergen Kristiania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	65 "	—	" "	"
19	Olsen	Arne	-"-	Nor. "	4187	Nor.	19/9/94	Norway Fredrikstad	"	6th June 1919	New York	---	"	"	Nor.	No	5'5½"	75 Kgs.	left arm tattooed	On Board	"
20	Olsen	Alf. K.	-"-	Nor. "	2263	"	5/2/00	Norway Fredrikstad	"	6th June 1919	New York	---	"	"	"	"	5'7"	70 Kgs.	tattooed	" "	"
21	Rondestvedt	Alef.	-"-	Nor. "	86	"	26/2/93	Norway Stavanger	"	June 6th 1919	New York	---	"	"	Nor.	"	5'5"	70 Kgs.	Star on R. Hand	" "	"
22	Lakso-nnen	John.	Finn.	Finn.	11969	Finn.	15/9/90	Aabo Finland	Finn.	June 6th 1919	New York	---	"	"	Finn.	No.	5'9"	92 Kgs.	anchor on left hand	On Board	Finland.
23	Anna	Fedrik	Lette.	Lette	11945	Lette	26/9/89	Lette	Lette	June 6th 1919	New York	---	"	"	Lette	No.	5'5"	65 Kgs.	anchor Lady on right arm	" "	Lette
24	Eriksen	Edvard	Norw.	Nor. Passport	3978	Norway	15/11/70	Norway	Norwegian	Sept. 9th 1919	Bergen	Donkeyman	yes	"	Norwegian	No	5'4"	75 Kgs.	girl & man on left arm	on board	Norway.
25	Larsen.	Ludvig	-"-	" "	5376	"	5/7/89	"	"	June 22nd 1918	Norway	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	No	5'4"	77 Kgs.	tattooed	" "	"
26	Amundsen	Adolf	-"-	" "	2121	"	23/12/83	"	"	Aug. 30th 1918	"	---	"	"	"	No	5'7"	67 Kgs.	—	" "	"
27	Apdahl.	Harald	-"-	Norwegian P.	561C	Norway	1/1/88	Trondjhem Norway	Nor.	6th June 1919	New York	Fireman	"	"	Norwegian	Yes	5'8½"	68 Kgs.	—	On Board	Norway.
28	Hansen	Søren	-"-	" "	1390	"	13/3/98	Bodø Norway	"	6th June 1919	"	---	"	"	Scandinav.	No.	5'5"	72 Kgs.	star & girl on right hand	" "	"
29	Johannesen	Sigvart	-"-	Nor. passport	9	Norwegian	3/4/92	" "	"	6th June 1919	"	---	"	"	"	No.	5'6"	70 Kgs.	tattooed	" "	"
30	Rasmussen	Rudolf.	-"-	" "	376C	"	23/10/96	Bergen Norway	"	6th June 1919	"	---	"	"	"	No	5'7"	70 Kgs.	—	" "	" Denmark
31	Kristensen	Alef.	-"-	" "	1/19	"	22/10/75	Hedrum Norway	"	6th June 1919	New York	---	"	"	Scandinav.	No.	5'7"	65 Kgs.	scar on right hand	" "	Norway.
32	Lindstedt	Fage	Swede	Swed. "	15966	Swed.	30/8/85	Christiansand Sweden	Swed.	4th Feb. 1919	Norfolk	---	"	"	"	No	6ft.	80 Kgs.	Bird on right arm	" "	Sweden
33	Liegeten	Fritz	-"-	Swed. "	2633	Swed.	15/3/85	Karlskrona Sweden	Swed.	6th June 1919	"	---	"	"	"	No	5'8½"	75 Kgs.	Lady on right arm	" "	Sweden
34	Andersen	Otto	-"-	Swed. "	73325	Swed.	25/2/91	Sala Sweden	Swede	6th June 1919	New York	---	"	"	Scandinav.	Yes	6'5"	70 Kgs.	—	" "	Sweden
35	Bruhn	Gustaf	-"-	Swed. Passport	3172/19	Sweden	30/9/85	Stockholm Sweden	Swede	Sept 18th 1919	Hamburg	---	"	mase	Swedish	No	5'6"	60 Kgs.	—	On Board	Sweden.
36	Hansen	Andreo	Norw.	Nor. "	531	Norway	4/9/10	Christiana Norway	Norwegian	6th June 1919	New York	Fireman	"	"	Norwegian	No	176cm	82 Kgs.	left arm tattooed	" "	Nor.
37	Nordbeck	H. E.	Swede	Swed. "	3678	Swed.	6/8/71	Halmstad Sweden	"	Sept. 19th 1919	Hamburg	---	"	"	Swedish	No	5'7"	65 Kgs.	Lady on arm & order marks	" "	Sweden
38	Atkinson	Charles.	America	American "	8356	U.S.A.	9/9/78	New York	American	June 20th 1919	Norfolk	---	"	"	U. S. A.	yes	5'10	160lbs	star on R. hand	" "	U. S. A. Denmark
39	Gussman	Allen Percy	-"-	American Passp	3577	America	April 7th	U.S. Vicksburg	American	Augy. 1918	New York	Radio Opp.	Yes	Male	U. S. A	Yes	5'10	87 Kg	scar on right finger	Seattle Washington.	
40	Holst.	Bror Allan	Swede	Swed.		Swed.	June 12/20	Sweden	Swede	Sept 26/19.	S. Shields	Fireman	"	"	Swedish	No	5'8"	80 -		On Board	Sweden.
41	Aabye	Karl Vilhelm	Danish	Danish	414.	Denmark	Feb 10/97	Copenhagen	Denmark	---	---	Fireman	"	"	Dane.	"	5'11"	72 -		---	Denmark.
42																					
43																					
44																					

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. 25 SEP 1919

Seen!

Walter C. Hamm

AMERICAN CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Stromiken

10/14/19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of Norwegian S.S. "Sandefjord" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool 108

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	Lothe	John	Norwegian	U.S. Identification card	33435		17/8-77	Hardanger	Norwegian	12/11-1917	Bjørvika	Master	Yes	Male	White		5'8"	200		Haugesund
2	Mykkleburst	Lövris	"	U.S. Identification	21235		29/3-94	"	"	19/1-1918	Haugesund	2n. Off	"	"	"		5'10"	175		Hardanger
3	Kvamsö	Halfdan	"	"	21231		17/6-94	"	"	23/1 "	"	2nd Off	"	"	"		5'7"	165		Haugesund
4	Jensen	Halfdan	"	"	68971		22/12-95	Drammen	"	25/4 1919	"	3rd "	"	"	"		5'8"	140		Drammen
5	Christiansen	Sigfred	Swedes	"	32781		23/12-98	Karlshamn	Swedes	8/1 "	N.Y.	Boatswain	"	"	"		5'10"	198		Karlshamn
6	Sörensen	Tobias	Norwegian	"	23011		20/7-75	Teksdal	Norwegian	19/1 1918	Haugesund	Carpenter	"	"	"		5'10"	200		Haugesund
7	Olsen	Sam	"	"	8662		16/1-72	Halvaag	Norwegian	7/6 1919	N.Y.	Sailor	"	"	"		5'9"	165		Brooklyn
8	Wangberg	Helmer	"	"	66570		28-97	Tromsö	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'8"	148		Tromsö
9	Nilsen	Nils	"	"	66567		18/9-98	Arendal	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'6"	154		Arendal
10	Knudsen	Asmund	"	"	7893		24/12-90	Brevik	Norwegian	23/3 -1919	"	"	"	"	"		5'4"	146		Brevik
11	Olsen	Rangvald P.K.	"	"	32009		13/4-99	Teksdal	Norwegian	29/3 "	"	"	"	"	"		5'6"	160	Sailing ship right arm	Haugesund
12	Torgersen	Arthur	"	"	12586		7/11-96	Haugesund	"	9/9 "	"	"	"	"	"		5'7"	165		Haugesund
13	Larsson	Gustav	Swedes	"	8633		8/8-89	Pasaya	Swedes	5/6 "	"	"	"	"	"		5'5"	157		Pobaya
14	Nilsson	Karl	"	"	41793		21/11-93	Kalmar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'9"	160		Kalmar
15	Lengvist	A. Ryno	"	"	18836		21/5-85	Stockholm	"	8/7 -1919	Philadelph.	"	"	"	"		5'6"	165	Ruptured on left arm	Stockholm
16	Bergdahl	Wilbert	"	Swedish Consulate pass. port U.S.			11/5-91	Kivik	Swedes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'9"	160		Kivik
17	Helmundsen	Sverre	Norwegian	Identification card	21237		29/7-82	Bergen	Norwegian	19/1 -1918	Haugesund	2n. engineer	"	"	"		6'0"	212		Haugesund
18	Hellesten	Ole J.O.	"	"	21234		21/10-72	Reelo	"	28/6 "	"	2nd "	"	"	"		5'4"	170		"
19	Jamme	Arne	"	Norwegian Police passport U.S. Identification card	987/19		11/10-98	Vikedal	"	4/8 1919	"	3rd "	"	"	"		5'8"	155		Vikedal
20	Egeland	Hans K.L.	"		32013		28/3-76	Bergen	"	9/1 "	N.Y.	4th "	"	"	"		5'7"	150		Haugesund
21	Brembo	Adolf	"	"	3/1430-S		3/6-84	Bodin	"	4/8 "	Haugesund	Donkeyman	"	"	"		5'8"	152		Bodin
22	Mydersen	Peborg	"	"	28408		11/9-89	Sandefjord	Norwegian	23/4 "	Antwerp	Oiler	"	"	"		5'7"	155		Sandefjord
23	Sandelin	Ernst	Swedes	"	85-35		31/3-01	Trollhetten	Swedes	25/0 "	Liverpool	Fireman	"	"	"		5'9"	180		Trollhättan
24	Nilsen	Halvard	Norwegian	"	37083		16/8-96	Bergen	Norwegian	5/6 1919	N.Y.	Fireman	"	"	"		5'6"	150		Bergen
25	Mörk	Sigurd	"	"	8485		21/3-00	Halesims	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6'1"	185		"
26	Pedersen	Sigurd	"	"	78324		29/5-96	Bergen	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'6"	155		Bergen
27	Arnesen	Oskar	"	"	66566		18/2-98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'7"	135	Lady and Norwegian flag tattooed on arm	"
28	Andersen	Olof	"	"	23506		24/7-79	"	Norwegian	11/7 1919	Philadelp.	"	"	"	"		5'9"	152		Bergen
29	Wiborg	Edel	Danes	"	2157		7/6-94	Skive	Danes	5/6 "	N.Y.	Oiler	"	"	"		5'7"	173		Skive
30	Jacobsen	Hans	"	"	21241		19/2-80	Kjöbenhavn	Danes	28/4 1917	"	Fireman	"	"	"		5'8"	150		Kjobenhavn F.
31	Ernst	Hugo	Swedes	"	17655		26/2-91	Göteborg	Swedes	5/6 1919	"	"	"	"	"		5'11"	170		Göteborg
32	Lindell	Karl J.	"	"	19885		3/4 92	Malmö	Swedes	9/7 "	Philadelph.	Trimmer	"	"	"		5'4"	162		Malmö
33	Hansen	Ole	Norwegian	"	256		7/9-90	Larvik	Norwegian	5/5 "	N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5'8"	148	O.M.H. on right arm	Larvik
34	Olsen	Karl Egil	"	"	24896		24/5-02	Kristiania	"	11/7 "	Philadelph.	"	"	"	"		5'5"	120	Lady right arm facing left	Kristiania
35	Trondsen	Charles	"	"	12436		2/10-96	Skoss	"	21/10-19	Liverpool	Fireman	"	"	"		5'8"	160		Skoss
36	Eikeland	Albert	Norwegian	"	7915		18/8-96	Flekkefjord	Norwegian	6/6 -1919	N.Y.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"		6'0"	192		Flekkefjord
37	Skillebö	Johan	"	Norwegian Police passport U.S. Identification card	9957/19		6/3-77	Egersund	Norwegian	1/8 "	Haugesund	2nd "	"	"	"		5'8"	168		Rabangor
38	Torgersen	Einar	"		1295		6/10-91	Fredesbraad	"	2/3 "	N.Y.	Cook	"	"	"		5'2"	130		Swedesbraad
39	Hansen	Einnar	"	"	19852		9/7-92	Kristiania	"	25/4 "	Antwerp	Messboy	"	"	"		5'6"	140		Kristiania
40	Evensen	Hugo	"	"	32034		25/8-00	Skoss	"	22/3 "	N.Y.	2nd Cook	"	"	"		5'3"	132		Brooklyn
41																				
42																				
43																				

American Consul Liverpool 29 SEP 1919

SEEN: Grace Lee Washington
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

Visé Liverpool, 29th September 1919
For JOHAN VOGT, Owner
J. Mikkelsen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Lothe of the S/S. "Sandefjord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Lothe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(B)

Sandefjord

10/14/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

PORT OF New York
Oct 23, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. San Mateo
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	54	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	54	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	61	Total crew this date	61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 14th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at 9. South River., and is expected to sail Oct 23rd, 1919, for Cristobal - Limon via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Herne										ish	British		"
	19	Ludwigsen										ian	Russian		"
	20	Wasman										S,	Amer		"
	21	Bento	John									uguese	Portuguese		"
	22	Correa	Anto									"	"		"
	23	Arce	Fra									anish Amer-	Chilean		"
	24	Cerri	Mich									Irish	Brit		"
	25	O Liveira	Alf									ertuguese	Portuguese		"
	26	Lucas	Jos									"	"		"
	27	Law	Ha									English	British		"
	28	Fernandez	Be									Spanish	Spanish		"
	29	Nicholas	Demetrie	✓	Fireman	"						Greek	Greek		"
	30	Kanavaras	Demetrie	✓	"	"	17	"	"	"		"	"		"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See list attached			Boston, Mass. Left 19/19/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. G. McMorris
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Rigg								ish	British			"
	18	Herne								sian	Russian			"
	19	Ludwigsen								E.	Amer			"
	20	Waaman								tuguese	Portuguese			"
	21	Bento	John							"	"			"
	22	Correa	Anto											
	23	Arce	Fra							anish Amer-	Chilean			"
	24	Cerri	Mich							Irish	Brit			"
	25	O Liveira	Alf:							ortuguese	Portuguese			"
	26	Lucas	Jos							"	"			"
	27	Law	H							English	British			"
	28	Fernandez	E							Spanish	Spanish			"
	29	Nicholas	Demetrio	✓	Fireman	"				Greek	Greek			"
	30	Kanavaras	Demetrio	✓	"	"	17	"	"	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

			DECK		
1.	A.G.Morris	40	American	Boston, Mass	
2.	G.W.Spears	34	American	Boston, Mass	
3.	W.W.Storey	23	American	do	
4.	S.Timson	19	British	do	
5.	M.Perterson	56	American	do	
6.	C.Egeburge	44	American	do	
7.	C.Weebrouch	24	Belgium	do	
8.	L.Coulier	23	Belgium	do	
9.	W.Clough	19	American	do	
10.	B.MIERANA	[illegible]	[illegible] Spain	do BOSTON	LIMON C R.
11.	C.Morris	21	American	do	
12.	A.Geranson	49	Sweden	do	
13.	T.Tuttle	20	American	do	
14.	J.Portal	25	British	do	
15.	C.Morgan	20	American	do	
16.	F.Jones	19	American	do	
			ENGINE		
17.	J.Rigg	45	American	Boston, Mass	
18.	J.Herne	38	British	do	
19.	M.Ludwigen	34	Russian	do	
20.	O.Wasman	25	American	do	
21.	J.Bemto	38	Portugal	do	
22.	A.Carreia	31	Portugal	do	
23.	F.Arce	24	Chili	do	
24.	A.De Oliverie	26	Portugal	do	
25.	M.Cerri	24	British	do	
26.	J.Lucas	29	Portugal	do	
27.	H.Law	29	Portugal	do	
28.	B.Fernahdez	27	Spain	do	
29.	D.Nicholas	24	Greece	do	
30.	D.Kanavares	56	Greece	do	
31.	J.Martin	26	American	do	
32.	R.Garcia	24	Spain	do	
33.	T.Gonzales	37	Spain	do	
34.	M.Lopez	36	Spain	do	
35.	M.Suarez	27	Spain	do	
36.	M.Porto	24	Spain	do	
37.	A.Nunez	25	Portugal	do	
38.	P.Lopez	24	Spain	do	
39.	J.Patine	18	Spain	do	
40.	A.Glyces	22	Greece	do	
41.	C.Clayton	25	British	do	
42.	R.Zanibeni	22	Costa Rica	do	
43.	A.Gaspar	25	Portugal	do	
			STEWARDS		
44.	M.Finnegan	38	American	Boston, Mass	
45.	A.Oxley	41	British	do	
46.	L.Minet	25	British	do	
47.	S.Hayes	16	American	do	
48.	T.O'Hagan	49	British	do	
49.	M.Nelson	21	American	do	
50.	F.Ortune	38	Panama	do	
51.	D.Gress	23	American	do	
52.	V.Pereira	42	Columbia	do	
			RADIO		
53.	J.Leathers	22	American	Boston, mass	
54.	H.Lukeanan	21	American	do	

110

118

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	NAME	SALARY	RANK	AGE	NATIONAL
			DECK		
1.	A.G.Morris		Master	40	American
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Officer	34	American
3.	William Storey	[illegible]	2nd do	23	American
4.	Samuel Timson	[illegible]	3rd do	19	British
5.	Martin Peterson	[illegible]	Quartermaster	56	American
6.	Charles Engeberg	[illegible]	Seaman	44	American
7.	Camille Verbrouch	[illegible]	Quarter Masters	24	Belgium
8.	Louis Coulier	[illegible]	do	23	Belgium
9.	Neville Clough	[illegible]	do	19	American
10.	Portal Georges	[illegible]	Able Seaman	25	British
11.	Charles Morgan	[illegible]	do	20	American
12.	Andrew Geranson	[illegible]	do	49	Sweden
13.	Thomas Tuttle	[illegible]	do	21	American
14.	Alexander Keith	[illegible]	do	21	American
15.	David Brian	[illegible]	Ordinary Seaman	19	American
16.	Charles De Lerma	[illegible]	do	21	American
			ENGINE		
1.	Charles Jacobson	$16.75	Chief Engineer	40	American
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst Engr.	45	American
3.	Michael Cudrigeen	[illegible]	2nd do	34	Russian
4.	Francis Williams	[illegible]	3rd do	25	American
5.	John Smith	[illegible]	Oiler Petrol	31	Portugal
6.	Antonio Carreira	[illegible]	Wiper	24	Portugal
7.	Francis Arce	[illegible]	Wiper	26	Chile
8.	Michael Cerri	[illegible]	do	24	British
9.	Alfred De Oliveira	[illegible]	do	26	Portugal
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	29	[illegible]
11.	Martin Kanaper	[illegible]	do	24	Portugal
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	29	Portugal
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	27	Spain
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	27	Columbia
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	27	Spain
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	Spain
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	Spain
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	Spain
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	Spain
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	Spain
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	British
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	Spain
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	Spain
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	Spain
			STEWARDS		
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Steward	38	American
2.	Albert Oxley	[illegible]	Chief Cook	41	British
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Cook & Baker	25	British
4.	Philip Fahey	[illegible]	Cook & Baker	25	British
5.	Thomas O'Hagan	[illegible]	Pier Head	49	British
6.	Francisco Cabano	[illegible]	Asst Steward	38	Panama
7.	Rafael Zamora	[illegible]	do	22	Costa Rica
8.	Louis Tourish	[illegible]	Mess Boy	16	American
9.	Vicente Pereira	[illegible]	do	42	Columbia
			RADIO		
1.	John Leathers	[illegible]	Sr Radio	22	American
2.	Herman Lukeanan	[illegible]	Jr Radio	21	American

111

20	Wasman	Otto	3rd	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Amer-	Chilean	"
21	Bento	John	Ch- Refgr Eng	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Brit	"
22	Correa	Antonio	2nd	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"
23	Arce	Franscisco	Oiler	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"
24	Cerri	Michael	Oiler	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	"
25	O Liveira	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	"
26	Lucas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	"
27	Law	Harry	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"
28	Fernandez	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"					
29	Nicholas	Demetrie	Fireman	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"					
30	Kanavaras	Demetrie	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Matee at [illegible], [illegible] 191[illegible] from the port of Limon Costa Rica 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Merrie	Arthur G	Master	Sept. 17	Boston Mass	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	34	Male	English	American			None
2	Spears	George	Ch-Officer	" 17	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	"			"
3	Storey	William	2nd- "	" 17	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
4	Timsen	Samuel	3rd "	" 17	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	6-		"
5	Petersen	Martin	Carpenter	" 17	"	"	"	56	"	Germany-nd	Amer			"
6	Egeberg	Charles	Bos'n	" 17	"	"	"	49	"	Norwedian	"			"
7	Weerbrouch	Camil	Qr Master	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	Belgium	Belgian			"
8	Coulier	Louis	"	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
9	Clough	Wendell	"	" 18	"	"	"	20	"	U,S,	Amer			"
10	Germanson	Andrew	A,B, Seaman	" 18	"	"	"	48	"	Scandanavian	Swede			"
11	Harris	Chester	"	" 17	"	"	"	21	"	U,S,	Amer			"
12	Tuttle	Thomas H	"	" 17	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"			"
13	Portal	George	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	"	Mauritius	British			"
14	Morgan	Charles	Ord-Seaman	" 18	"	"	"	20	"	U,S,	Amer			"
15	Jones	Francis	"	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
16	Mierana	Benedicto	"	October 6th	Pt Limon C,R,	"	"	17	"	Spaniah	Spaniah			"
17	Rigg	John	Ch- Engineer	Sept 18	Boston Mass	"	"	46	"	English	Amer			"
18	Herne	James S	1st AssT	" 17	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British			"
19	Ludwigsen	Michael G	2nd-	" 17	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian			"
20	Waaman	Otto	3rd "	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	U,S,	Amer			"
21	Bento	John	Ch- Refgr Eng	" 17	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			"
22	Correa	Antonio	2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
23	Arce	Francisco	Oiler	" 17	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Amer-	Chilean			"
24	Cerri	Michael	Oiler	" 17	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Brit			"
25	O Liveira	Alfredo	"	" 17	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			"
26	Lucas	Joseph	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
27	Law	Harry	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	"	English	British			"
28	Fernandez	Benjamin	"	" 17	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			"
29	Nicholas	Demetrie	Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek			"
30	Kanavaras	Demetrie	"	" 17	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Matea, *arriving at* Boston, October 17, 1919, *from the port of* Port Limon Costa Rica. No. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	James P	✓ Fireman	Sept 17	Boston Mass	Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	28	Male	Irish	Amer			None
2	Garcia	Ramon	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			"
3	Gonsales	Tomas	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
4	Lopez	Manuel	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
5	Suarez	Manuel	✓ "	" 18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
6	Perte	Manuel	✓ "	" 18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
7	Nunez	Antonio	✓ "	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			"
8	Lopez	Pedro	✓ Coal Passer	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			"
9	Patine	Jose L	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
10	Glycos	Attanasio	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek			"
11	Clayton	Cecil	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	25	"	Afr-Black	British			"
12	Zambeni	Rafel	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	22	"	Span- Amer	Costarican			"
13	Gaspar	Adeline	✓ "	" 18	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			"
14	Finnegan	Michael	✓ Ch- Steward	" 17	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Amer			"
15	Oxley	Albert	✓ Ch- Cook	" 19	"	"	"	41	"	Afr- Black	British			"
16	Minet	Levi	✓ 2nd Cook	" 17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
17	Hayes	Stanley	✓ Cooks Mate	" 17	"	"	"	16	"	"	U,S,			"
18	O'Hagan	Thomas	✓ Messman	" 17	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	British			"
19	Nelsen	Wesley	✓ Ass't Steward	" 18	"	"	"	21	"	U,S,	American			"
20	Gross	David	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	"			"
21	Ortume	Francis	✓ "	" 17	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Panamanian			"
22	Pereira	Vicente	✓ Messboy	" 17	"	"	"	42	"	Span- Amer	Colombian			"
23	Leathers	John W	✓ Radio	" 17	"	"	"	22	"	U,S,	American			"
24	Luksanen	Herman	✓ 2nd Radio	" 17	"	"	"	21	"	U,S,	"			"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Morris master, of the ps San Carlos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A G Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

San Mateo (2)

10/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Sch. M. J. Taylor

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Sch M. J. Taylor the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

for completion of alien seamans identification Cards, when ready notify Room 240, Barge office or telephone Broad 2029

Joseph Gillies	Mate
Alice Richardson	Stewardess (Capt's wife)
Thos H. Magalessen	- Boy
Albert Poirier	- Saila
Levien Hansen	- "
Nels Schultz	- "
Herbert R Holmes	Cook

Signed oct 17-1919
J R Richardson
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Alma Conner
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

5
7/16
mh 13
Lad 7/27
ohn

1914

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 07, 1919

aster of the Brit (Nationality.) S. Sch M J Taylor.

t of St Johns, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all n the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

l crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted None

ber of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

ber of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 7

ove-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 17 1919, consigned to A F Bull & Co.; is now lying at Stapleton S I, and is sail Nov 8, 1919, for San Pedro & Macoris R D.

States port of Direct. First port of call in United States

vas

; is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

1914

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116 118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Nov 6, 19

master of the Brit (Nationality.) S.S. M. J. Taylor.

ort of St Johns, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...ges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...al crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted None

...mber of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

...ber of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 7

...above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 14 14, 19/9, consigned to ...C F Bull & Co.; is now lying at Stapleton S I, and is ...to sail Nov 8, 19/9, for San Pedro & Macoris R.D. ...d States port of Direct. First port of call in United States ...o was

...wing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

115

Oct 14 6

Crew list — Nov 1 — Salon from St John N B

	name		age	nationality	shipped	
1	D. G. Dukes	master		Canada	St John	
2	Josh Gullen	mate		do	24	
3	Thor Hall	Steward		Norway	25	
4	Herbert Hall	Deckhands		Canada	36	
5	[illegible] Holmes	Boatsw.		Norway	23	
6	L. Hansen	seaman		do	23	
7	V. Thults	"		Sweden	20	
8						

agents a R Bull & Co

D G Dukes
Master

116

118

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. Nov 6, 19

Master of the Brit (Nationality.) Sch M J Taylor.

Port of St Johns., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Original crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 17th, 19 14, consigned to A R Bull & Co.; is now lying at Stapleton S I, and is to sail Nov 8, 19 14, for San Pedro de Macoris R D.

United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States was

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

1914

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Nov 6, 1919

I, master of the Brit (Nationality.) S.S. Mr J. Taylor.
from port of St Johns, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 14th, 1919, consigned to A. F. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Stapleton S I, and is expected to sail Nov 8, 1919, for San Pedro & Macoris D.R. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was ?

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jos. Gillies	29	Italy.	Oct 1st at St Johns N. F.
Alice Dukeshar	46	British	
Thor. H. Staalesen	25	Finland.	
Albert Hoier.	23	— .. —	
Severin Hanson.	22	— — —	
Reis Schultz.	21	Amer.	
Herbert R Holmes	32	Amer.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED.** **BERS OF CREW**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Sliekas	21	Russ. Lat.			
M E Kayhola	21	Finland.			
Karl Sliekas	23	— .. —			
Aswa Ebro.	26	— .. —			
Ben. Hasby.	44	Jamaica.			
Isaac Goodlop	24	Finland.			
			J E Dukeston master		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J E Dukeston

Master.

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 659
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni... ON AT THIS POR... ...tion offic... ...tatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p... ...nited States.

117

Vessel Schooner M. J. Taylor, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Oct 14, 1919, from the port of St John N B Oct 1-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dukestar	Jacob E.	Master	9/27/19	St John N B	no	yes	46	M	Canadian		5-2	170	C.A.C. M-5
2	Gillies	Joseph	Mate	110958	"	"	"	27	"			5-7	170	" Card
3	Staalesen	Thr Hald	Bozin	110957	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-6	140	" Card
4	Holmes	Herbert R.	Cook	110940	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian		5-7	150	No Card
5	Hoier N.Y. Reg. 60223	Albert	Saior	110941	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-6	160	" Card
6	Hansen	Levien	"	110961	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	155	" Card
7	Schultz	Nick	"	110988	"	"	"	21	"	S	Swed	5-6	145	" Card
X8	Dukestar	Alice	Cook's wife Canadian		"	"	"	50	F	Canadian		5-4	230	" Card
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew with cards = 7
without cards = 1
8

Form 233 issued
duplicate attached

Lyman Connor
Agent
St Lawrence

× Admitted on primary inspection 10/18/19
J. E. Williams
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Agents Bull Co
TAYLOR
OCT 15 1919

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. M. J. Taylor do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Dukestar
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

M. J. Taylor

10/14/19

118

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No bill

E-R

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw. 10-14-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Canadaian Schr. W. J. Taylor 1-10 Passengers sailing from St John's N B 5-14, October 1st, 1919

~~S. S.~~

16—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.).	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	✓ Dukeshar	Alice	50	✓		M. Wife		Yes	1-5586 English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Mobile Ala	Son, Percy Dukeshar, 558 Dolphin St Mobile, Ala.	Ala	Mobile
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John C. Williams
Inspector

No head tax

P. O. M.O. No..... .....
(date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. 8/20.

APPLIED.....VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

39

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatso[illegible]lass they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 14, 1919

119

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Discharged Steerage	$100	Yes	1905 to Aug 21 1919	Gulfport Miss Mobile Ala	Son Percy Dukeshire 558 Dauphin St. Mobile, Ala.	Yes	Perm.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Canada	Doaktown N. B.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIÇAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Roll #1345.

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document									Remarks
Volume 6279.	✓								No. 121 & 122 overlapping

Inspected by: Julia C. Peahan Date: March 22, 1944

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

FORM 599.

120 110/14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Oct 16th, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Buenos Aires, from port of Mexico & Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	137	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 14th, 1919, consigned to Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail Oct 16th, 1919, for Barcelona & Cadiz Spain via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Devesa Domenech	Diego	34 ✓	M	do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'10	162
20	Cruz Ruame	Jose	31 ✓	M	103656 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	152
21	Marques Fernandez	Antonio	41 ✓	M	do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'3	134
22	Gestoso Iglesias	Juan	39 ✓	M	103459 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'4	156
23	Prego Garcia	Angel	29 ✓	M	do	31-7-19	do		do	do	6'1	170
24	Orts Morales	Jose	55 ✓	M	103699 do	21-8-19	Barcelona		do	do	5'4	129
25	Perez Perez	Antonio	23 ✓	M	103453 do	21-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	170
26	Ruiz Diaz	Juan	24 ✓	M	103663 do	31-7-19	Cadiz		do	do	5'9	139
27	Pascual Orts	Pedro	25 ✓	M	104086 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'5	125
28	Nogera Pozo	Carlos	41 ✓	M	104069 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	123
29	Palacino Gimenes	Eduardo	32 ✓	M	103456 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5(5	132
30	Orihuela Roldan	Juan	33 ✓	M	25423 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'3	110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali
2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may b names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

20	Cruz Ruame	Jose	31	✓	M	do	103656	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'10	162
21	Marques Fernandez	Antonio	41	✓	M	do		31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	152
22	Gestoso Iglesias	Juan	39	✓	M	do	103459	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'3	134
23	Prego Garcia	Angel	29	✓	M	do		31-7-19	do		do	do	5'4	156
24	Orts Morales	Jose	55	✓	M	do	102699	21-8-19	Barcelona		do	do	6'1	170
25	Perez Perez	Antonio	23	✓	M	do	103453	21-8-19	do		do	do	5'4	129
26	Ruiz Diaz	Juan	24	✓	M	do	103663	31-7-19	Cadiz		do	do	5'5	170
27	Pascual Orts	Pedro	25	✓	M	do	104086	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'9	139
28	Nogera Pozo	Carlos	41	✓	M	do	104069	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'5	125
29	Palacino Gimenes	Eduardo	32	✓	M	do	103416	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	123
30	Orihuela Roldan	Juan	33	✓	M	do	25423	31-7-19	do		do	do	5(5	132
											do	do	5'3	110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali
2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be
names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from [illegible], Arriving at New York Oct 14, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	PO / SHIP'S CO.	SHIP: When.	SHIP: Where.	Held at arrival.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Height.	Weight.
1	Vives Llinares	Antonio	46	✓	M		Captain	31-7-19	Cadiz	no	Spanish	Spain	5'5	147
2	Peres Llorens	Francisco	35	✓	M		1. Officer	31-7-19	Cadiz		Spanish	Spain	5'11	172
3	Marti Segarra	Vicente	36	✓	M		2. Officer	17-8-19	Cadiz		do	do	5-6	135
4	Morales Terrecillas	Juan	30	✓	M		3. Officer	31-7-19	do		do	do	6	145
5	Bayona Muñero	Jose	24	✓	M		4. Officer	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'4	125
6	Peradalta Geli	Martirian	52	✓	M		Chaplain 44029	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'9	114
7	Gonzales Briose	Alfonso	42	✓	M		Doctor	21-8-19	do		do	do	5'8	134
8	Gallo Marinez	Rafael	23	✓	M		Wreless Operator 88854	5-8-19	do		do	do	5'7	121
9	Ibañez Sanchez	Manuel	25	✓	M		do do	5-8-19	do		do	do	5'10	129
10	Villaverde Alcain	Enrique	16	✓	M		Officer apprendice	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'7	139
11	Terrazas Torres	Mariano	59	✓	M		Purser	24-8-19	Barcelona		do	do	5'8	152
12	Zaragoza Llorca	Vicente	54	✓	M		Boatswain 25422	31-7-19	Cadiz		do	do	5'8	152
13	Molto Zaragoza	Pedro	42	✓	M		2. do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'7	158
14	Bonmati Sampere	Jose	29	✓	M		3. do 103694	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'9	167
15	Perez Bohorques	Jose	32	✓	M		Carpenter	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	147
16	Castellano Moreno	Fernando	42	✓	M		Wathman 103662	30-8-19	do		do	do	5'2	129
17	Alvarez Tineo	Cristobal	57	✓	M		Seaman	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'7	114
18	Iborra Martinez	Vicente	24	✓	M		do 103[illegible]	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'5	125
19	Devesa Domenech	Diego	34	✓	M		do 103700	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'10	162
20	Cruz Ruame	Jose	31	✓	M		do 103656	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	152
21	Marques Fernandez	Antonio	41	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'3	134
22	Gestoso Iglesias	Juan	39	✓	M		do 103459	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'4	156
23	Prego Garcia	Angel	29	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	6'1	170
24	Orts Morales	Jose	55	✓	M		do 102699	21-8-19	Barcelona		do	do	5'4	129
25	Perez Perez	Antonio	23	✓	M		do 103453	21-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	170
26	Ruiz Diaz	Juan	24	✓	M		do 103663	31-7-19	Cadiz		do	do	5'9	139
27	Pascual Orts	Pedro	25	✓	M		do 104086	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'5	125
28	Nogera Pozo	Carlos	41	✓	M		do 104069	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	123
29	Palacino Gimenes	Eduardo	32	✓	M		do 103456	31-7-19	do		do	do	5(5	132
30	Orihuela Roldan	Juan	33	✓	M		do 25423	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'3	110

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may b names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

OCT 14 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Arriving at New York _____, 191__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.
1	Vega Moreno	Jose	25	✓	M		Seaman Ordinary	31-7-19	Cadiz	no	Spanish	Spain	5'4	119
2	~~Lorenzo Nuñez~~	Antonio	23		M		do do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'1	125
3	Salas Espinosa	Julian	45	✓	M		do 104091 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'3	125
4	Senarèga Vila	Eduardo	19	✓	M		Boy green hand	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'5	119
5	Lopez Gonzales	Antonio	24	✓	M		do do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'1	119
6	Pereira Garcia	Jose	17	✓	M		do do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'2	121
7	Diaz Martell	Manuel	16	✓	M		do do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'3	97
8	Vazques Larrayo	Jose	25	✓	M		do 103697 do	17-8-19	do		do	do	5'9	145
9	Mayor Montiel	Simeon	32	✓	M		Ordinary seaman 103454	23-8-19	Barcelona		do	do	5'6	141
10	Soler Seva	Jose	20	✓	M		Boy green hand	23-8-19	do		do	do	5'3	145
11	Vinaches Mayor	José	36	✓	M		Seaman ordinary				"	"	5'7	136
12	Orts Llorca	Jaime	24	✓	M		do do				"	"	5'4	128
13										H. J. Dalfsen - Insp				
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] SIGNED ON THE [illegible] AS SEAMEN OF GRADE

[illegible] under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Arriving at New York _____ 123, 191__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.
1	Casas Bastides	Camilo	52	✓	M		30990 Chief engineer	9-5-19	Cadiz		Spanish	Spain	5'5	154
2	Serrano Perez	Antonio	46	✓	M		2. do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	185
3	Ortega Marques	Felix	40	✓	M		3. do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'10	134
4	Mazorra Calleja	Julio	30	✓	M		4. do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	172
5	Carceller Garcia	Juan	20	✓	M		Engineer apprendice	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'2	108
6	Aragon Moreno	Jose	20	✓	M		do do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'8	116
7	Palacios Onrubia	Eujenio	18	✓	M		do do	30-8-19	do		do	do	5'3	121
8	De los Santos Quinteros	Miguel	53	✓	M		104062 Storekeeper	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'4	162
9	Huguet Camacho	Juan	48	✓	M		104061 Oiler	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	125
10	Burlo Parres	Francisco	39	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	139
11	Rosales Garcia	Manuel	31	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'4	134
12	Montero Estell	Francisco	47	✓	M		103648 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'7	141
13	Palencia Varela	Manuel	38	✓	M		103647 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'5	164
14	Riasas Rinconada	Manuel	52	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'4	160
15	Delarosa Lozano	Ramon	42	✓	M		104060 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	132
16	Prieto Muiño	Manuel	59	✓	M		25900 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'4	129
17	Bonora Castaneda	Jose	40	✓	M		103681 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'1	112
18	Delgado Anillo	Andres	41	✓	M		103670 Fireman	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'5	127
19	Ballesteros Torando	Luis	32	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'7	130
20	Cebada Real R	Rafael	37	✓	M		103676 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'8	136
21	Galban Marques	Antonio	26	✓	M		104057 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'8	192
22	Arboes Mares	Ismael	46	✓	M		25435 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'1	112
23	Garcia Amigo	Salvador	25	✓	M		40115 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'9	158
24	Peres Gutierrez	Pantaleon	23	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'4	129
25	Piñedo Bautista	Jose	40	✓	M		104055 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	123
26	Sara Fabregas	Jose	30	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	129
27	Coma Lopez	Rafael	33	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	132
28	Llorca Galiana	Carlos	27	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	125
29	Vazquez Sanchez	Jose	34	✓	M		103684. do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'5	125
30	Montero Montes	Juan	46	✓	M		103649 do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'4	132

W. J. Dolfman Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Roll #1345.

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume 6279.	✓								No. 121 & 122 overlapping

Inspected by: Julia C. Parker Date: March 22, 1944

Retakes ordered by ~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , Arriving at New York 124 , 191 ...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.
1	Garcia Contreras	Emilio	35	✓	M		Fireman 103663	31-7-19	Cadiz		Spanish	Spain	5'5	139
2	Moreno Ramos	Cristobal	33	✓	M		do 104058	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'5	160
3	Serantes Moreno	Jose	28	✓	M		do 104059	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'5	123
4	Real Ortiz	Jose	43	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'8	129
5	Lavie Moreno	Guillermo	27	✓	M		do 103615	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'11	119
6	Furco Miranda	Juan	40	✓	M		do 104063	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	132
7	Silva Trenado	Antonio	32	✓	M		do 103664	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'2	114
8	Coca Diaz	Gayetano	59	✓	M		do 104056	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'3	127
9	Rodriguez Gimenes	Angel	25	✓	M		do	30-8-19	do		do	do	5'4	125
10	Ramirez Garcia	Jose	30	✓	M		do	31-719	do		do	do	5'10	127
11	Botana Bruton	Jose	25	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'8	141
12	Martinez Garcia	Luis	41	✓	M		do 103679	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'6	123
13	Moreno Diaz	Francisco	36	✓	M		do 71962	30-8-19	do		do	do	5	107
14	Rodriguez Abrodos	Antonio	35	✓	M		do 103652	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'7	154
15	Alba	Cesareo	46	✓	M		do 103651	30-8-19	do		do	do	5	123
16	Lobon Sanchez	Rafael	29	✓	M		do	31-7-19	do		do	do	5'7	143
17	Sanchez Benitez	Manuel	22	✓	M		do 103669	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'8	119
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		do	15-8-19	do		do	do	5'7	127
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliz

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Arriving at New York 125, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.
							103646							
1	Turon Reveriego	Manuel	53	✓	M		1.Steward	18-819	Cadiz	Ato	Spanish	Spain	5'7	172
2	Vergara Guillem	Antonio	46	✓	M		101659 2. do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	160
3	Suarez Muñoz	Jose	44	✓	M		103657 Butler	18-8-19n	do		do	do	5'5	129
4	Gonzales Lozano	Emilio	27	✓	M		103661 2. do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'8	139
5	Garcia Perez	Benito	49	✓	M		88862 1. Cook	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'2	129
6	Real Aragon	Antonio	31	✓	M		103683 2. Cook	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'6	156
7	Contreras Simancas	Florencio	37	✓	M		103682 2. cook	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'8	187
8	Garcia Castellon	Vicente	34	✓	M		104069 3. Cook	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'7	125
9	Prieto Pereda	Manuel	47	✓	M		103673 3. Cook	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'4	186
10	Gonzales Moreno	Salvador	26	✓	M		104074 Cooks chifter	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'2	99
11	Guerrero Martin	Diego	25	✓	M		88536 Galley Boy	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	112
12	Ruso Montiel	Tomas	26	✓	M		103658 do do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'4	116
13	Ruiz Baro	Manuel	38	✓	M		do 103655 do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'4	119
14	Gamazo Cala	Francisco	36	✓	M		Baker 104077	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	167
15	Mestre Anguera	Jose	40	✓	M		Baker chifter	23-8-19	Barcelona		do	do	5'7	138
16	Vega Garcia	Manuel	40	✓	M		do 72363 do	18-8-19	Cadiz		do	do	5'7	145
17	Portillo Rodriguez	Manuel	37	✓	M		103674 Confeccioner	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'3	114
18	Molina Martin	Francisco	46	✓	M		104071 Butcher	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'8	147
19	Ramirez Gil	Sebastian	41	✓	M		103660 Linen keeper	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'7	132
20	Aristides Gomez	Jose	42	✓	M		Overseer	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'10	132
21	Fondevila Perez	Maria	41	✓	F		72387 head	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'7	132
22	Aguilar Castaño	Joaquina	31	✓	F		104078 do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'6	114
23	Pedreño Fernandez	Jose	53	✓	M		103653 Valet	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'8	112
24	Parrado Gutierres	Salvador	36	✓	M		103696 do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'6	119
25	Viscaino Carbo	Juan	33	✓	M		30516 do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'3	108
26	Navarro Gil	Rafael	48	✓	M		103666 do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'6	125
27	Villanueva Medina	Luis	29	✓	M		104084 do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'7	127
28	Sanchez Ballester	Jose	51	✓	M		103687 do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'8	164
29	Cabello Soria F	Fernando	35	✓	M		104072 do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'4	136
30	Cecilio Vazquez	Manuel	31	✓	M		40134 do	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'4	125

U.S. Dolfin D.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final natural

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may b names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Vera Cruz Feb 4, Arriving at New York Feb 12, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.
1	Ruis Macaya	Hijinio	40	✓	M		Valet 103640	18-8-19	Cadiz		Spanish	Spain	5'6	119
2	Pereira Guzman	Pedro	27	✓	M		do 88859	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'4	127
3	Rusafa Llorca	Tadeo	30	✓	M		do 55419	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'9	152
4	Sanchez Rajel	Juan	55	✓	M		do 30600	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'6	147
5	Ruiz Cantero	Francisco	23	✓	M		do 104074	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'7	134
6	Obregon Gonzales	Manuel	20	✓	M		do 103654	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'9	139
7	Balboa Peña	Ramon	30	✓	M		do 103658	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'9	139
8	Zaragoza Llorca	Vicente	25	✓	M		do 104019	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'10	162
9	Crus Ruiz Iglesias	Jose	23	✓	M		do 104075	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	132
10	Perez Abuja	Antonio	28	✓	M		do 71353	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'8	134
11	Ramos del Castillo	Jose	26	✓	M		do 30517	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'4	114
12	Aragon Ostenero	Francisco	37	✓	M		do 103693	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'3	121
13	Perez Marante	Jose	30	✓	M		do 103680	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'6	139
14	Garcia Hernandez	Enrique	36	✓	M		do 103689	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	150
15	Baduell Ortiz	Jose	38	✓	M		do 88857	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'6	116
16	Esteban Mendez	Ricardo	40	✓	M		do 103677	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'3	143
17	Rendon Revuelta	Jose	28	✓	M		do 56514	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'7	121
18	Campos Sabater	Carlos	29	✓	M		do 44065	18-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	129
19	Mosquera Valverde	Andres	28	✓	M		do 10658	30-8-19	do		do	do	5'5	129
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final natura

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may t names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Buenos Aires

10/14/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Diodo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled to practise~~ as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Diodo.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1915

at New York, H. F. Dalton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 6-8. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO) 9-12, 4 October, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	M	s	Merchant	Spanish			Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Celaya	His home in Celaya- Mexico	Spain	
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	M	s	Student	do			do	do	do	Leon	do do in Guajuato - Mexico	do	
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	M	s	do	do			do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	M	s	do	do			do	do	do	Puebla	5-Centale de Cuautlahuac- Puebla	do	
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	✓	M	s	Merchant	do			do	do	do	Celaya	His father in Celaya- Mexico	do	
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	M	s	Mechanical-Engr	do			do	do	do	Mexico City	7 Minerva St- Mexico city	do	
7	IN TRANSIT	Wife Otto Valdez	Fernandez	27	✓	F	m	His home	do			do	do	do	do	do do	do	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	F	s	—	do			do	do	do	do	do do	do	
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	M	s	Planter	do			Mexico	Mexican	do	do	60- 4th do Soledad St- Mexico	do	
10	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	s	Merchant	do			Spain	Spanish	do	Saltillo	4- Orange St- Saltillo	do	
11	IN TRANSIT	Wife Victor	Salcedo	28	✓	F	m	His home	do			do	do	do	do	do do	do	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	F	s	—do	do			do	do	do	do	do do	do	
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	F	s	do	do			do	do	do	Merida	27- San Pedro St- Merida-Yuca- tan	do	
14	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	M	s	Merchant	do			do	do	Cuba	Havana	Agencia "Mercedita"- Plaza del Rio- (Cuba)	do	
15	IN TRANSIT	Wife Augusto	Arroyo	45	✓	F	m	His home	do			do	do	do	Do	do do	do	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. P. Dolfman Insp.

The above changed to "In Transit" by direction of Mr. Junker (Head tax not collected) [illegible]

40

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York enroute to Spain, Oct 14, 191 7.

128

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1							In transit for Cadiz (Spain)											5	6					Spain	Villave
	2							do for Barcelona											5	4					Navarra	Donald
	3							do do											5	5					do	Sanjuan
	4							do do											5	6					do	Zoletia
	5							do do											5	4					Spain	Villave
	6							do do											5	5					do	Barcelona
	7							do do											5	9					do	Barcelona
	8							do do											4	10					do	do
	9							do do											5	9					Navarra	Navarra
	10							do do											5	5					Spain	Santoni
	11							do do											5	8					Navarra	Chilili
	12							do do											4	11					do	do
	13							do do											5	3					Spain	Salamea
	14							do do											5	6					do	Iguelda
NT ALIEN	15							do do											5	5					do	Zaragoza
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Pires, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the N.S. Boa Viagem, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Pires
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct., 1913

at New York

H. J. Dolfini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Arias, Surgeon of the S. Buenos Aires, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I [redacted] ce as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Arias

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1919

at [redacted]

H. J. Dorf

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] 5-8. Passengers sailing from [redacted] 7-12, [redacted], 191[redacted]

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 4 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	[redacted]	[redacted]	40	✓	M	M	Gold	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	✓	M	S	[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	do	do
	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	do	do
	[redacted]	[redacted]	29	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	do	do

Mex Western Ry NON IMMIGRANT

292480-6-24-27 JM

H. J. Rolfsmeier Dwg

41

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 14, 1919

130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
ALIEN																									
1		self						yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6						
2		Brother					Eastman College, Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3						
3		Father	$100				New Bedford Mass.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7		do	do			
4		"					St Johns College Baltimore	yes	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7		do	blue			
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vivo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Vivo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1919
at New York

H J Dolf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Fourcade Diode, Surgeon of the S/S Buenos Aires (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 18 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fourcade Diode

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" 5/8 Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO) 7-12, 4 October, 191

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Alvarez de la Regmere	Jose	48		M S	Merchant	Spanish			Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	5-1ªdel Hegal St	Mexico City	Spain
2	IN TRANSIT	Rivas Garcia	Manuel	32		M M	do	do			do	do	do	Puebla	304 Reforma Av.	Puebla-Mexico	do
3	IN TRANSIT	wife R.de Rivas	Amparo	23		F M	His house	do			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
4	IN TRANSIT	Allsopp	Juan	50		M M	Merchant	Spanis-English French			Mexican	Mexican	do	Mexico City	Churubusco -	Mexico	do
5	IN TRANSIT	wife V. de Allsopp	Magdalena	44		F M	His house	Spanish			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	sons Allsopp	Dora	25		F S	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	" Allsopp	Arturo	21		M S	Student	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Lorenzo	45		M M	Merchant	do			Spanis	Spanish	do	do	13- Rosales St	Mexico City	do
9	IN TRANSIT	wife G. de Gutierrez	Luz	44		F M	His house	do			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
10	IN TRANSIT	Velasco de Miret	Laura	71		F Wd	do	do			do	dp	do	do	Mixcoac -	Mexico	do
11	IN TRANSIT	sons Miret	Felix	46		M S	Merchant	do			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
12	IN TRANSIT	" Miret	Rafael	40		M S	do	do			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
13	IN TRANSIT	" Miret	Emilia	35		F S	His house	do			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
14	IN TRANSIT	" Miret	Catalina	30		F S	do	do			do	do	do	do	Do	do	dp
15	IN TRANSIT	" Miret	Maria	27		F S	do	do			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
16	IN TRANSIT	Garcia de Rdds	Cesar	32		M S	Merchant	Spanish English			do	do	do	do	12 Rosales St	Mexico city	do
17	IN TRANSIT	Imperio Geremat	Jose	31		M S	do	Spanish			do	do	do	do	Cosmos Hotel	Mexico City	do
18	IN TRANSIT	Fuente Parres	Juan	24		M S	do	Spanish English			Mexico	Mexican	do	do	85 Juarez Av.	Mexico City	do
19	IN TRANSIT	P. de Mesta	Concepcion	37		F M	His house	Spanish			Spain	Spanish	do	do	97- Sta Teresa St	Mexico City	do
20	UNDER 16	sons Mesta	Enrique	11		M -	----	do			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	" Mesta	Miguel	9		M -	----	do			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	" Mesta	Maria	6		F -	----	do			do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
23	IN TRANSIT	Larrasabal	Angel	44		M S	Priest	do			do	do	Cuba	Havana	San Felipe Church -	Havana	do
24	IN TRANSIT	Rose	Jose	36		M M	Merchant	do			do	do	Spanis	Malaga	Hijos de Antonio Barcelé-	Malaga- Spain	do
25	IN TRANSIT	Rochet	Antonio	29		M S	do	Spanish English			do	do	Cuba	Havana	52 San Rafael St-	Havana	do
26	IN TRANSIT	Zaragoza	Julio	52		M M	do	Spanish French			do	do	do	do	4 Dragones St-	Havana	do
27	IN TRANSIT	Arzoaibal	Antonio	48		M S	Priest	Spanish			do	do	do	do	87 Aguiar St-	Havana	do
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above changed to "In transit" by direction of [illegible]

42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

132

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1				no	--	----	In transit for Cadiz (Spain)												5	4					Spain	Sevi
2				no	--	----	Do for Barcelona												5	6					do	Asturi
3				no	--	----	Do do												5	3					do	Santan
4				no	9-	----	Do do												5	8					Mexico	Tapio
5				no	--	----	Do do												5	2					do	Mexico
6				no	--	----	Do do												5	4					do	do
7				no	--	---	Do do												5	5					do	do
8				no	--	----	Do do												5	6					Spain	Oviedo
9				no	--	---	Do do												5	4					Mexico	Mexico
10				no	--	---	Do do												5	2					Spain	Oviedo
11				no	--	---	Do do												5	5					French	Tolosa
12				no	--	---	Do do												5	8					do	do
13				no	--	---	Do do												5	0					do	do
14				no	--	---	Do do												5	4					do	do
15				no	--	---	Do do												5	9					do	do
16				no	--	---	Do do												5	11					Mexico	Mexico
17				no	--	----	Do do												5	6					Spain	Aleay
18				yes	15	U.S. and Canada	Do do												5	8					Mexico	Mexico
19				no	--	---	Do do												5	4					Spain	Guzona
20				no	--	----	Do do												5	0					Mexico	Mexico
21				no	--	----	Do do												4	4					do	do
22				no	--	----	Do do												5	10					do	do
23				no	--	----	Do Cadiz												5	5					Spain	Bonuri
24				no	--	----	Do do												5	5					do	Malaga
25				no	--	---	Do Barcelona												5	7					do	Tarrag
26				yes	1	N.York	Do do												5	8					do	Oviedo
27				no	--	----	Do do												5	6					do	Aleun
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Banes, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Vives

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Billed
10-17-19
St.-10-14-19
R-T-C

V

2

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Fourcade Diodo, Surgeon of the S. Buenos Aires, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Builder [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fourcade Diodo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-14-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	29	— 29
In Steerage	19	— 19
	—	— —
	48	— 48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—65

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES", Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO), 4 OCTUBRE, 19h

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Umaeta	José	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	English Spanish	yes	Mexican	Italian South	Mexico	Mexico City	Is house in Mexico	U.S.A.	N.York
2	IN TRANSIT	Israel	Jaime	28		M	S	do	do	Spanish Syrian	do	Greek	Greek	do	Veracruz	Is house 19 Vicario St Veracruz (Mexico	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—434

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 /

14—430

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes			nevyes	1	N.York	Frank Beckerman & Co 315- 4th Av. N.York											5	8	blk	blk			Italy	Napoles
2 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do		nevyes	8 months	do	do Isaac Bejar 96 Staten St. N.York											5	10	do	do			Grecia	Salonica
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Tuvi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Belaire, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tuvi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(1) Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Initials)	No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	9
	10
	11
	12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

10/13

135

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct 21, 1917

I, master of the ____ (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Lesa

from port of Lyperion, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged finish 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 14+, 1917, consigned to ____; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail Oct 21st, 1917, for Cuba via United States port of Philadelphia Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Logothetis	George	✓	Oiler	Sept.16	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5'7" 165
19	Maniatis	Kostas	✓	"	Sept.14	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 160
20	Croustis	Stelios	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½ 155
21	Camgianis	Dimitri	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 160
22	Calgridis	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	U.S.	5'8" 165
23	Giritis	Spiros	✓	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	Greece	5'7" 170
24	Doulos	Nicholas	✓	"	Sep. 18	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'6" 160
25	Karlos	John	✓	"	Sep.14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 170
26	Ceramas	John	✓	"	Sep.23	Norfolk	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 165
27	Conos	John	✓	Coal Pas.	Sep.14	Boston	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'10"170
28	Adames	Alexander	✓	"	Sep.24	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'5" 160
29	Heussy	Charles	✓	Steward	Sep.14	Boston	"	Yes	50	"	American	"	5'7" 165
30	Tohde	Elias	✓	2d.cook	Sep.24	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	West Ind.	B.W.I.	5'6" 166
31	West	Ralph	✓	Mess-man	Sep.16	Boston	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'8" 160

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 4o4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eugene A Spences	34	Portugese			
Joseph Pace	37	" "	A. Metafos	38	Greece
Rufus Barris	46	" "	A. Velessyrios	34	"
Benjamin Irvin	28	" "	Theodoros Andrios	37	
Isadore Perris	40	" "	P. Doulos	31	
Alfred Comes	36	" "	Castas Maniatis	39	
Rafael Romen	22	Cuban	Stelos Crostis	2	
William Bolton	24	Scot.	Thomas Arvalakis		
James Duff	19	England	Alek Maiyenitis	26	
Joseph Solnick	20	Russia	D. Carayeanis	30	
Thom. Rankas	29	Greece	P. DiSantris	26	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 19 reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any addition occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration

14—1613

Charles A[illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Logothetis	George	✓	Oiler	Sept.16	"								
19	Maniatis	Kostas	✓	"	Sept.14	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160
20	Croustis	Stelios	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½	155
21	Caragianis	Dimitri	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160
22	Calogridis	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	U.S.	5'8"	165
23	Giritis	Spiros	✓	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	Greece	5'7"	170
24	Doulos	Nicholas	✓	"	Sep. 18	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160
25	Karlos	John	✓	"	Sep.14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170
26	Ceramas	John	✓	"	Sep.23	Norfolk	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	165
27	Gonos	John	✓	Coal Pas.	Sep.14	Boston	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'10"	170
28	Adames	Alexander	✓	"	Sep.24	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'5"	160
29	Heussy	Charles	✓	Steward	Sep.14	Boston	"	Yes	50	"	American	"	5'7"	165
30	Tohde	Elias	✓	2d.cook	Sep.24	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	West Ind.	B.W.I.	5'6"	166
31	West	Ralph	✓	Mess-man	Sep.16	Boston	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	160

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6o9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ men EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lake Lesa", *arriving at* New York, 10/14 1919, *from the port of* Matanzas, Cuba. 10/8/136

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Initials)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING OR POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	(9) Age	Sex	Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Olson,	Charles	Master 104. K	Sept.14	Boston		Yes	47	Male	Scandinav.	U.S.	5'7"	190	
	2	Johnson	Edward	Mate 28395-K	"	"	Paid off	"	43	"	Russian	"	5'6"	165	
	3	Hunnewell	Eugene	2d.mate 135-K	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5'9"	160	
	4	Thompson VL 306/89	Ernest	3d.mate 35454-K	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
	5	Spencer	Augusto	Boatswain 30524-K	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'9"	180	
	6	Corda	Alfredo	Able Seaman 15266-K	Sept.17	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
	7	Pereira	Isidore	" 74182-3	Sept.14	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
	8	Neves	Louis	" 30864-3	Sept.18	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
	9	Lima	Benjamin	" 42743-2	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
	10	Relph	Arthur	" 15509-K	Sept.24	Norfolk	"	Yes	22	"	American	U.S.	5'6½"	145	
	11	Jenkinson	William	" 35464-K	Sept.15	Boston	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
	12	Foster	Arthur	Ord. Sea. 35463-K	Sept.17	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
	13	Lindvinavicius	John	" 20120-K	Sept.24	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	14	Metafas	Angelo	Ch. Eng. 7191-1	Sept.14	Boston	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	155	
	15	Velisarios	Alexander	1st. Asst. 4258-1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
	16	Ladias	Theny	2d. Asst. 26034-1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
	17	Maskill	William	3d. Asst. 9910-K	Sept.18	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	160	
	18	Logothetis	George	Oiler 2275-1	Sept.16	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5'7"	165	
	19	Maniatis	Kostas	" 31769-2	Sept.14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
	20	Croustis	Stelios	" 20024-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½	155	
	21	Camgianis	Dimitri	Fireman 17416-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
	22	Calgridis	John	" 12097-2	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	U.S.	5'8"	165	
	23	Giritis	Spiros	" 1745-2	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	Greece	5'7"	170	
	24	Doulos	Nicholas	" 32135-	Sep. 18	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
	25	Karlos	John	" 15271-2	Sep.14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
	26	Ceramas	John	" 14718-2	Sep.23	Norfolk	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
	27	Gonos	John	Coal Pas. 28535-2	Sep.14	Boston	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
	28	Adames	Alexander	" 1540-K	Sep.24	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'5"	160	
	29	Heussy	Charles	Steward 4835-K	Sep.14	Boston	"	Yes	50	"	American	"	5'7"	165	
	30	Tohde	Elias	2d.cook 1745-1	Sep.24	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	West Ind.	B.W.I.	5'6"	166	
S 7		West	Ralph	Mess-man 38240-K	Sep.16	Boston	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

** See list of races on back hereof.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake Tessa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1919

V. Traggio
Immigrant Inspector.

1328 3rd St

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lake Lesa", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., 10/14, 1919, *from the port of* Matanzas, Cuba. 10/8/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sprague	Albert	35422-K ✓ Mess-boy	Sep.18	Boston	Paid off	Yes	16	Male	American	U.S.	5'6"	140	
2	Johnson	John	14937-K ✓ "	Sep.16	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
3	Hicks	Paul	566-K ✓ Super-cargo	Sep.14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
4														
5	34 Crew all with cards.													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1e—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake Leon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1917

V. Caggio
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Leon

10/14/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Febru ... PORT. ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ALBAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 14 1919, *from the port of* BARBADOS W. I.

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	kander	Alexander ✓	J 32 Master	19 Dec	19				M	British	British	5	9 190	Name Rt Arm
	tke	Sidney ✓	20879 1st Officer	do										

Form 688

10/14

Room 240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF New York

Nov 23, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Alban"
from port of Barbados, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 14th, 1919, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 10, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Nov. 23, 1919, for Rio and Santos
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
nil			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

26	Kirby	Bassett	Surgeon											
27	Forbes	James ✓	37903 Wireless	do	do	"	"	25	M	British	British	5	11	175
28	Cutler	Ernest ✓	35929	do	do	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	7	120
29	Green	Robert ✓	23876 Apprentice	do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	8	140
30	Taylor	Harold ✓	35936	do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	6	120

Line Booth S/S Co
Owners do
Local Agents Boyd & Co & Funch Edye
1c—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.A. Enis	24 ✓	Fin	New York July 27, 1914
A. Blomberg	43 ✓	Norwegian	do
Wm. D. Northam	18 ✓	amd	
M. Cramplaten	24 ✓	argentine	
Robert Laine	23 ✓	Fin	
Joseph Crosupka	34 ✓	Argentine	
I. Eggry	19 ✓	Russian	
E. Fokkeman	28 ✓	Russian	
Asher McCabe	31 ✓	amer	
J. Power	23 ✓	argentine	
Jos. Tononi	25 ✓		
G. E. Scott	24 ✓	Malta	
J.H. Danes	20	British	
T. Conroy	22 ✓	do	
S. Morgan	20 ✓		
S. Rogers	19 ✓	do	
Henry Carr	20 ✓		
T. Laurenson	27 ✓	do	
G. Smith	24	British	
Victor Isaacson	22	Finn	
J.G. Abott	29	British	
A. Kay	27	amer	
T. Quirie	48 ✓	Belgian ✓	
James Pedersey	19	Dane	
ame Hughes	25	British	
Ed Dabney ✓	24 ✓	Amer ✓	
Jon Cronin	21	British	
R. Costello	29	Portuguese	
Herbert Asmon	18	British	
F. Peterson	19	Norwegian	do

14—1613

30

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page [illegible] representatives of any vessel having

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Valbrey Manookian	26	Am	Wm Evans	25	British
E. Smith	44	British	John Marshall	26	Holland
Leo Bouscheel	21	Holland	John Hopkins	28	Finn
P. Wytzes	56	Am	Marino Picard	48	Holland
W.J. Hefferted	36	Holland	Douglas Christo	36	British
J.F. Egan	21	British	Joseph Mayford	34	Am
John Maynard	49	Am	F. McMullen	23	Am
H.J. Schulman	40	Holland	P. Francheen	22	Holland
L.P. Ifelle	18	British	G. Moorhead	38	British
A. Sharpe	21	Am	A. Fulham	27	do
R.H. Johnson	43	Norway	Alex B. Edval	44	Sweden
R.H. Stillman	32	Am ?			
A. E. Scott	24	British			
Fraud Van Boskal	36	Holland	F. McMullen	23	Am
Peter M. De Jong	33	do			
Richard Brant	25	British	G Marcus	25	Am
H. Hallanin	20	Finn			
Emil Nurkkio	34	Finn	T. W. Walter	24	British W.I.
J. Dykman	38	Holland			
Louis A. Duke	24	Am			

SIGNED ON IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Booth S/S Co
per Chas. T. Beard
Agents
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Gillespie	John													
19	Bibby	Alfred	35551	Butcher	do	do	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	5	128	Heart Lt Hand
20	Manifold	Joseph	23874	Scullion	do	do	"	"	16	M	"	"	5	3	129	
21	Barron	Robert	J 73	Chf Engineer	do	do	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	8	142	Two Dots.Lt Hand
22	Howlett	John	2nd		do	do	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	6	128	
23	Noel	Thomas	3rd		do	do	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	5	154	
24	Coote	Archiebald	Jnr 3rd		do	do	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	4	130	
25	Killip	Edward	5th		do	do	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	140	
26	Kirby	Bassett	Surgeon		do	do	"	"	50	M	American	American	5	6	150	
27	Forbes	James	Wireless		do	do	"	"	25	M	British	British	5	11	175	
28	Cutler	Ernest			do	do	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	7	120	
29	Green	Robert	Apprentice		do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	8	140	
30	Taylor	Harold			do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	6	120	

Line Booth S/S Co

Owners do

Local Agents Booth & Co & Funch Edye

1c—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALBAN
OCT 14 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible], AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] the PORT. the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ALBAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 14 1919, *from the port of* BARBADOS W. I. 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander	Alexander	J 32 Master	19 Dec	1918	No	yes	51	M	British	British	5 9	190	Name Rt Arm
2	Clarke	Sidney	20879 1st Officer	do	do	"	"	41	m	"	"	5 4½	140	S.C.Lt Hand
3	Binns	James	21874 2nd do	do	do	"	"	31	m	"	"	5 8	144	x on Lt Finger
4	Amor	Herbert	410348 Supy do	do	do	"	"	18	m	"	"	5 7	154	Star Lt Wrist
5	Dunning	Henry	3rd 60692 do	do	do	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7½	140	Snake Rt Arm
6	Jackson	Robert	9 97 Chf Steward	do	do	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 5	126	Mole Rt Cheek
7	Daybell	Herbert	2nd 298 do	do	do	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 11	200	
8	Wells	William	Asst 25994 do	do	do	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	126	Various
9	Blower	Charles	32870 do	do	do	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	126	Scar on Nose
10	Shaw	Alfred	35938 do	do	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	140	
11	Tomlinson	Arthur	J 101 do	do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 3	112	
12	Mullins	John	35996 do	do	do	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	164	Scar Lt Arm
13	Hassell	Joseph	35990 do	do	do	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	144	
14	Roberts	Robert	J 99 Pantryman	do	do	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 4	100	Star Lt Hand
15	Mitchell	Henry	21345 M H Std	do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 4	112	
16	Greenfield	William	35937 Sal Boy	do	do	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 4	124	
17	Norman	John	5863 Chf Cook	do	do	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 2	126	
18	Gillespie	John	21873 Baker	do	do	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 2	133	
19	Bibby	Alfred	35991 Butcher	do	do	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 5	128	Heart Lt Hand
20	Manifold	Joseph	23874 Scullion	do	do	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 3	129	
21	Barron	Robert	J 73 Chf Engineer	do	do	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	142	Two Dots.Lt Hand
22	Howlett	John	2nd 35916	do	do	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	128	
23	Noel	Thomas	3rd J 77 "	do	do	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 5	154	
24	Coote	Archiebald	Jnr 3rd 23893 "	do	do	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	130	
25	Killip	Edward	5th 23891 "	do	do	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	
26	Kirby	Bassett	Surgeon J 46	do	do	"	"	50	M	American	American	5 6	150	
27	Forbes	James	Wireless 35923	do	do	"	"	25	M	British	British	5 11	175	
28	Cutler	Ernest	35929	do	do	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 7	120	
29	Green	Robert	23876 Apprentice	do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 8	140	
30	Taylor	Harold	35936	do	do	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 6	120	

Line Booth S/S Co
Owners do
Local Agents Booth & Co & Funch Edye

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master,* [redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel Alban, arriving at Continued, OCT 14 1919, 191, from the port of Barbados B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whale	Bernard	23872 Apprentice	19 dec	Liverpool	No	yes	17	M	British	British	5 6	120	
2	Eino	William	J177 Carpenter	27 July	New York	yes	"	24	M	Finnish	Finnish	5 8	170	Tattoo Both Hand
3	Bloumberg	Arthur	10377 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	Norwegian	Norweigian	6 0	176	
4	Abbott	George	110301 Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	47	M	British	British	5 4	145	
5	Smith	Arthur	7413 Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 2	130	" Rt Forearm
6	Laine	Robert	26008	"	"	"	"	23	M	Finnish	Finnish	5 9	152	" Clasped Hands
7	Issacson	Victor	J964	"	"	"	"	49	M	Russian	"	5 4	140	Scar Lt Knee
8	Crossiglia	Joseph	18705	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Argentine	5 5	140	
9	Petterson	Frank	7292 Hurt for IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	19	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 10	176	Forearm Scar
10	Pierre	Guilliame	86148	"	"	"	"	48	M	Belgian	Belgian	5 9	140	
11	Pederson	Jans	2936	"	"	"	"	17	M	Danish	Danish	5 4	140	
12	Ray	Andrew	330	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5 6	145	" Our Jack"
13	Wortham	Victor	971	18 Sept	Rio Janeiro	"	"	18	M	American	American	5 9		Scar on Nose
14	Costelo	Mario	13180	27 July	New York	"	"	29	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 9	150	
15	Encarnacao	Joao	16218	21 Dec	Liverpool	No	"	38	M	"	"	5 4	175	
16	Cole	Richard	32407	"	"	"	"	63	M	British	British	5 5	160	Heart Rt Hand
17	Wilding	Stuart	J64 O S	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 9	126	
18	Burrows	Sydney	5426	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 9	130	
19	Lakin	Thomas	J67 Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 2	110	
20	Whittle	John	36982	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 2	120	
21	Hughes	James	67157 Stores	27 July	New York	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	152	
22	Carr	Henry	65068 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	147	Jap Lady.on Arms
23	Laurenson	Thomas	74758 Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	152	
24	Power	Victor	74759	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6 0	168	
25	Power	John	116923 Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 2	145	
26	Conroy	Stephen	80722	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 3	140	
27	Morgan	Sydney	72114	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	150	Tattoo on Arms
28	Rodgers	George	74230	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 3	112	
29	Tomani	Joseph	2684	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 2	143	
30	Eoun	Thomas	73713	"	"	"	"	19	M	Russian Estonian	Russian	5 4	165	

Line Booth S/S Co Ltd
Owners do
Local Agents Booth & Co
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master,* [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alban, *arriving at* continued, OCT 11 1919, 191, *from the port of* { Barbados W. I. } 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Polmann	Emil	20993 Fireman	27 July	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Lett, Russian	Russian	5 9	170	
2	Scott	Albert	23340 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng American	British American	5 8	164	Tattoo Both Arms
3	Mc Cabe	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9		
4	Dabney	Edward	65309 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	N. S.	5 7		Deaf
5	Davies	Issac	23111 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	British	British	5 4	135	Tattoo Both Arms
6	Cronin	Thomas	3409 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	152	Irish Flag & Various
7	Cramlotes	Michael	110910 "	18 Sept	Rio Janeiro	"	No	49	M	Greek	Greek	5 4	156	
8	Murrell	Edwin	96285 Steerage Cook	21 June	Barbados	No	yes	27	M	Blk African	British	5 3	130	
9			Guides } Inspectors				—							
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Booth S/S Co Ltd
Owners — do —
Local Agents Booth & Co & Funch Edye
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Alban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Alexander
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1917

P.E. Snider
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Alban 10/14/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Alban (Booth Line) arrived October 14, 1914, M., , from 142

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					E. I. 10/15-11.15 a.m.																				
33m 1	Byrne, James	Det	1	71	CL No 228	Knickerbocker	10/15	31	Lov				10/15	49	783	30							1		

Alban 10/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "ALBAN" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 18th. SEPTEMBER 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 14 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Norris	Charles, G.	38		M	M	April 23rd.1881, Chicago, U.States		Garden City, New York.
2	"	Kathleen	38		F	M	July 26th. 1881, S.F., California		c/o Doubleday Page & Co.
3	"	William	15		M	S	November 16th.1904, New York City		do. do. do.
4	"	Frank	8		M	S	" 2nd. 1911		do. do. do.
5	Evans	Herbert, G.	42		M	M	October 1st. 1877. Rahway, N.J.		do. do. do.
6	Sanders	Manuel, D.	60		M	S		Third District of Bristol, Mass.	Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
7	Costello	William, E.	41		M	M		By virtue of Father's papers.	113 South Street, New Bedford
8	Gano	Martin Rea	36		M	M	April 15th.1883, Newport, Ohio.		5928 Christian Street,
9	"	Ethel	35		F	M	September 12th.1883. Marietta (?) Ohio.		64th.City Line, Philadel. P.a.
10	"	Jean	13		F	S	" 10th.1906 Leetonia, Ohio		do. do. do.
11	"	Charles, William	15		M	S	July 23rd. 1904. " "		do. do. do.
12	Petrie	Fred. A.	46		M	M	August 31st.1873 , Little Falls, U.S.		do. do. do.
13	Volkening	Charles, G.	27		M	S	November 9th.1891, St. Louis, Mo.		Dorb Motor Car Co., Flint, Mich.
14	Trelease	James, R.	40		M	M	July 11th. 1879, Newark, N.J.		5618 Cabanne Ave, St.Louis. Mo.
15	Parker	Thomas, J.K.	30		M	M	" 26th. 1889 , Philadelphia, Pa.		754 Bergen Street, Newark, N.J.
16	Mihalcik	Jack	54		M	M		State of Colorado, Delores.	5051 North Sixteenth Str. Philad
17	"	Anita	37		F	M	1882, Auburn, California.		Renton, Washington.
18	Burgeni	Edward	37		M	M		By naturalisation of Father, 2nd.D ist.US.	do. do.
19	Van Pelt	Kendrick	29		M	M	December 7th. 1890, Newark, N.J.		Buffalo New York.
20	" "	Ruth, B.	31		F	M	1888, Scranton, Pa.		44 Whitehall Street, New York.
21	Hazlett	Dillwynn, M.	67		M	M	1852, Elderton, Pa.		do. do. do.
22	Hebgen	Max	15		M	S	July 14th. 1904. Butte, Monte.		7651 Haiwatha Ave. St.Louis, Mo.
23	"	Carabel	40		F	M	December 24th.1879, Portland, Oregon.		Hotel Majestic, New York.
24	Dittmar	William, R.	33		M	S			do. do. do.
25	Guttmann	Henry	43		M	M		Supre me Court of New York. May 29,1917.	419 W 119th.Street, New York.
26	"	" Leona	33		F	M		U.S.District Court, 22nd. August 1900	530 Broadway, New York
27	"	Irvin	3½		M			By naturalisation of father & marriage.	do. do.
31	"	Robert	1½		M		12th.September 1916, New York City.	"	do. do.
28	Thompson	David, Andrew	42		M	M	12th March 1918 " "	"	" "
29	"	Milla, A.	43		F	M	September 28th. 1877, Pella Iona		291 Broadway, New York
30	Israel	Achille Francis	31		M	S	November 29th. 1876, Winterset, Iona		do. do.
							From Santos Sailed 14th Sept		
							April 1st 1888 Clinton. Louisiana		101 Wall Street do

31 citizens

44 Hos. Alexander, Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alban sailing from Barbados, 6th Oct, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 144 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nicholls	Thomas, E.	46		M	M	Wyandotte Kansas 26th Nov 1875	Cert 87774	329 Riverside Av. New York
2	Maxwell	Lovelock	41		M	M	Transferred to Union Manufacturing Co	Became Naturalised by virtue of purchase of St. Thomas W.I.	17 Larch St Providence R/I.
3									
4							Seaden Barbados Capt		
5								Alex. Alexander Master	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Billed
10-17-19

M-10-14-19

C-T-K-E

3

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bassett Kirby, Surgeon of the S/S. Albania, Employed by owners do (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Med Col, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bassett Kirby MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

M 10-14-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. Time
9-33-42
9-33-42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBAN" 1-7. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 5-17, 18th. SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality.- (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Magnasco	Alberto, M.	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Latin	Argentine	BuenosAires	Oswaldo Magnesco, B.Aires		Buenos Aires NON IMMIG
2		Vatin	Alice	22		F	S	Governess	"	French	"	French	French	U.States	Philadel.	none		New York NON IMMIG
3		San Pedro	Manuel	17		M	S	Student	"	Portugueze	"	Paraguay	Spanish Am.	Brazil	Corumba	Snr.San Pedro, Corumba.	Pa.	United States
4	IN TRANSIT	Palmer	Juan	33		M	M	Artist	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Espinosa,		New York. NON IMMIG
5																		
6																		
7	IN TRANSIT	Byrne	James	33		M	S	Accountant	yes	English	yes	British	British	Brazil	Rio	P A Byrne Bahia	N Y	New York NON IMMIG
8		Holm	Camillo Nessell	21	7	M	S	Clerk	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	U S A	New York	none		Norway NON IMMIG
9																		
10																		
11		Hassell	Herbert	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father.W.B.Hassell Fontebelle Barbados	R.I.	Providence
12		Clarke	Alfred	69		M	S	Gentleman	yes	do	do	yes	British	British	do	do	Da Costa & Co Barbados	N Y New York NON IMMIG
13	IN TRANSIT	Hassell	Lovelock	61		M	M	Master Mariner	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	do	do	Brother.W B Hassell Fontebelle Barbados	R I Providence
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

From Santos Sailed 14 th Sept

From Barbados Sailed 6th October 1919.

Father.W.B.Hassell

5-17

Inspectors

46

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ———, 1919

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	yes	no	- - - -	Nordyke Marmon Co. Indianopolis	yes	5mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	----	Argentine	B.Aires
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	Mr.Cano	"	yes	4 Phila.	Mr; Cano,	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	N	light	gray	----	France	Valentigney
3	no	Father	"	no		Maplewood Institute	yes	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	black	brown	-----	Paraguay	Assumpcao
GRANT ALIEN 4	yes	Self	"	yes	N.York	Juan Berntich, Hotel America	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	-----	Spain	Barcelona
5																											
6						From Santos																					
GRANT ALIEN 7	yes	L Israel Santos	yes	yes	no	Leon Israel & Bros 101 Wall Stye	s	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	-----	Ireland	Kildare
GRANT ALIEN 8	no	self	yes	yes	18/9 N Y	In Transit to Norway	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	-	"	fair	"	-----	Norway	Drammen
9																											
10						From Barbados																					
11	no	self	yes	no		Uncle. Abram Hassell. 17 Larch St. Providence R.I.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Brn	Gray	None	Dutch W.I.	Saba
GRANT ALIEN 12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918 N.Y.	Brother.? O Clarke. Jamacia Long Island.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	White	Gray	Blue	None	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 13	no	self	yes	yes	seaman N Y	Brother. Abram Hassell 17 Larch St Providence	yes	2 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	gray	Blue	none	Dutch W I	Saba
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex alexandr (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S alban, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Alexandr
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

1/7/14.

147

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

14/11/, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bardic

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th Oct 19, 191 , consigned to Atlantic Transport Coy; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail 14/11/, 1919, for London via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Barker	21	British			
W. Robertson	31	—"—			
A. Adamson	35	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 24th Sept 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Bardic submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.**

The Mercantile Marine Office at ~~London~~ Tilbury certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L. 148

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Clarel	Frank	British	Identity Card	21320	England	1896 London	British	24 9 19	Tilbury	Master	Yes	Male	English	No	5 11½	210	/	
2	Bevan	William	"	"	226644	"	3 Jan 1872 Swansea	"	"	"	Chf Mate	"	"	"	"	5 4½	145	"	
3	Davis	Stanley	"	"	212442	"	27 Sept 1886 Plymo	"	"	"	2nd do	"	"	"	"	5 4	162	"	
4	Smith	Albert	"	"	0092	"	2 Feb 1871 Eastbourne	"	"	"	3rd do	"	"	"	"	5 6	151	"	
5	Freeman	Edward	"	"	458654	"	3 Nov 1877 Gillingham	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5 8	140	"	Clarence Villa Pier Rd Gillingham Kent
6	Reader	Alexander	"	"	425214	"	22 Nov 1877 Gravesend	"	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	5 4½	162	"	
7	Tebbutt	Ivan	"	"	412345	"	11 June 1895 Northam	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5 8	140	"	
8	Carr	George	"	"	34820/	"	8 Jan 1866 Jersey	"	"	"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	5 6	170	"	
9	White	William	"	"	238704	"	29 Jan 1872 Gravesend	"	"	"	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	5 10	144	"	
10	Wood	Douglas	"	"	342623	"	12 Feb 1869 London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
11	Bowie	Frank	"	"	03929	"	20 Dec 1892 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	145	"	
12	Proctor	John	"	"	403126	"	20 Sept 1884 Dartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	
13	Higgins	Edward	"	"	435245	"	11 Mar 1900 Gravesend	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 10½	142	"	
14	Watts	David	"	"	435245	"	22 Oct 1898 London	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 5½	142	"	
15	Crockett	James	"	"	339253	"	11 Mar 1897 Gravesend	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 2	136	"	
16	Hartley	Reginald	"	"	418561	"	11 Nov 1895 Leigh	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 8	140	"	
17	Wells	Frank	"	"	309378	"	6 July 1892 Chiltern	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 8	145	"	
18	Acott	Harold	"	"	391874	"	8 Oct 1897 Hunstanton	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 6	140	"	
19	Coe	Raymond	"	"	452640	"	5 Sept 1898 Hamel	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 7	144	"	
20	~~Smitheman~~	John	"	"	446028	"	5 Sept 1892 London	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 8	142	"	
21	Gibbon	Sidney	"	"	452650	"	5 May 1897 Bow	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 9	106	"	
22	Stevens	Herbert	"	"	03914	"	4 Feb 1897 Dartford	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 8	134	"	
23	Wilmot	Eric	"	"	403250	"	26 July 1902 Plymouth	"	"	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5 3	112	"	
24	Donaldson	Edward	"	"	453652	"	4 Jan 1902 Gravesend	"	"	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5 0	109	"	
25	Crocker	Alfred	"	"	446639	"	7 July 1898 Grays	"	"	"	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	5 0	85	"	
26	Forman	Albert	"	"	446665	"	12 Nov 1914 Gravesend	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5 4	96	"	
27	Copley	Edward	"	"	214/14	"	4 Nov 1902 Tilbury	"	"	"	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5 8½	122	"	Edenhall Purley
28	Lawson	Arthur	"	"	211647	"	6 Nov 1902 Tonbridge	"	"	"	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	5 11	165	"	
29	Wagner	Alfred	"	"	207920	"	6 Nov 1900 Sunderland	"	"	"	2nd do	"	"	"	"	5 7	147	"	
30	McAllister	John	"	"	116125	"	30 Sept 1875 Caithness	"	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	5 11	147	"	31 Salcombe Rd Upper Clapton
31	Bell	Robert	"	"	171291	"	19 Nov 1888 London	"	"	"	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	5 11	162	"	
32	Jenkinson	William	"	"	102166	"	1 Dec 1888 Portsmouth	"	"	"	3rd do	"	"	"	"	5 11	147	"	
33	Potter	George Geo	"	"	116390	28/1/16	5 Dec 1892 Lincoln	"	"	"	3rd do	"	"	"	"	5 5½	140	"	
34	~~Tebbutt~~	~~Ivan~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~412345~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~11 June 1895 Northam~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~2nd do~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	5 9½	150	"	
35	Smith	George	"	"	164134	"	11 Dec 1895 London	"	"	"	4th do	"	"	"	"	5 8	147	"	
36	Ferris	Robert	"	"	114102	"	22 May 1894 Cradley Hill	"	"	"	4th do	"	"	"	"	5 6	134	"	
37	Beamish	Reginald	"	"	103862	"	11 Dec 1890 London	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	5 8	140	"	
38	Pilling	William	"	"	405500	"	7 Feb 1880 East Ham	"	"	"	Junkyman	"	"	"	"	5 11	168	"	
39	McCarthy	James	"	"	414621	"	23 Nov 1891 Tilbury	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	0 2 mos	"	32 Charles St Grays
40	~~Gobbins~~	~~Arthur~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~409005~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~16 Jan 1884 Chadwell~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~Storekeeper~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	~~" 31/5/20~~	5 9½	142	"	
41	Aldridge	Walter	"	"	340057	"	2 Dec 1894 Grays	"	"	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	6 0	171	"	
42	Wain	Benjamin	"	"	340107	"	12 Dec 1894 Gravesend	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	146	"	
43	Adams	Ernest	"	"	339040	"	5 Jan 1897 Chatham	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	
44	Rouse	William	"	"	091966	"	14 May 1885 Hornchurch	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 7	142	"	
	Hallett	Joseph					27 Feb 1902 Erith				Steward					5 4	2in		52 Victoria St Grays
	Hill	Arthur					14 Nov 1900 Langley				Fireman					5 8	147		24 Bridewell Rd Tilbury

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 24th Sept 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of [illegible] S.S. Baltic submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.**

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L. 149

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
1	Nash	Edward	British	Identity Cert	412296	England	2 Dec 1854	Grays	British	7/9/19	Tilbury	Greaser	Yes	Male	English	No	6·0	168		128 Bedford Rd Grays
2	Ansell	David	"	"	339529	"	26 Feb 1877	Tilbury	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"		5·8	168		5 Sydney Rd Tilbury
3	Innett	Robert	"	"	092195	"	15 July 1886	Grays	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·7	156		72 Charles St Grays
4	Grover	Arthur	"	"	422564	"	14 May 1899	Essex	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·8½	156		6 Queenborough Terrace Tilbury
5	Thompson	Jack	"	"	418415	"	20 Dec 1895	Grays	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·7	154		57 Toronto Rd Tilbury
6	Ryder	Albert	"	"	414642	"	5 May 1891	Tilbury	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·10	164		141 Hamboro Rd do
7	Foster	James	"	"	341972	"	27 May 1857	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·10½	166		92 Toronto Rd do
8	Francis	Fredk	"	"	422690	"	22 Aug 1890	Grays	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·11	165		5 London Rd Tilbury
9	Ambrose	Albert	"	"	422635	"	27 April 1878	Gravesend	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·9½	148		20 Bentley Rd Gravesend
10	Hurry	Albert	"	"	368600	"	21 June 1859	London	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·10½	156		6 Rectory Rd Grays
11	Childs	William	"	"	338626	"	11 June 1897	Ilford	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·6	140		14 Cliff Rd Grays
12	Tracey	Albert	"	"	426891	"	11 Nov 1895	London	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		6·0	182		2 Dock Rd Tilbury
13	Brown	Frederick	"	"	341850	"	14 July 1882	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		6·0	180		92 Hawkwell Rd Hullbridge Essex
14	Costello	George	"	"	329312	"	12 Jan 1874	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·10	156		19 St Chads Rd Tilbury
15	Skinner	Harry	"	"	338964	"	29 Jan 1894	Stepney	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		6·1	168		Guildford Surrey
16	Lane	Harry	"	"	340116	"	20 May 1893	Devonport	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		6·0	172		19 Gordon Rd Hornchurch Essex
17	Sawter	Walter	"	"	302264	"	15 Sept 1878	Gravesend	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·5	152		9 Devon Gdns Gravesend
18	Law	Alfred	"	"	422585	"	13 Apr 1899	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·7	134		14 Hartford St Tilbury
19	Jones	William	"	"	338684	"	29 Dec 1887	London	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·8	12 stone		3 Cromwell Ter Tilbury
20	Wade	Robert	"	"	452648	"	24 July 1900	Thurrock	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"		5·11	164		2 Grays Rd North Ockendon
21	Seeley	Howard	"	"	392145	"	25 Dec 1900	Gravesend	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·9	158		21 Bell Lane Rd Tilbury
22	Rayfield	John	"	"	422215	"	27 July 1896	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·0½	140		5 Crooked Lane Broadland
23	Mahathy	John	"	"	444647	"	5 Oct 1904	Tilbury	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·5	138		11 Dock Rd Tilbury
24	Hatherley	Alfred	"	"	421084	"	3 Jan 1894	Peckham	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·7½	140		57 North Rd North Ockendon
25	Francis	William	"	"	402498	"	17 May 1907	North Ockendon	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·0	120		57 Grove Rd North Ockendon
26	Cooke	John	"	"	452647	"	7 Dec 1897	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·5½	151		45 London Rd do
27	Cabir	Alfred	"	"	458657	"	29 Aug 1888	Tilbury	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·9	156		14 Ottawa Rd Tilbury
28	Gaines	Thomas	"	"	418066	"	7 Jan 1902	North Ockendon	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·4	131		92 Shepherds North Ockendon
29	Morris	Edward	"	"	418574	"	5 July 1895	Gravesend	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		5·4	140		1 Queens Place Gravesend
30	Card	George	"	"	352621	"	7 Jan 1874	Ilford	"	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"		5·9	168		141 Central Rd London East Ham
31	Packham	Richard	"	"	421059	"	5 Feb 1869	Hauldon	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"		5·3	114		First Avenue Barking Creek
32	Gale	William	"	"	349367	"	1890	London	"	"	"	Asst "	"	"	"		5·9	12 stone		64 Oxford Rd Manchester
33	Munn	Frederick	"	"	359551	"	20 Nov 1885	Gravesend	"	"	"	Ship's Cook	"	"	"		5·11½	140		48 Nelson Rd St Gravesend
34	Stow	Sargeant	"	"	353309	"	2 Dec 1883	Suffolk	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"		5·7	120		21 Cowaks St Ipswich
35	Stone	William	"	"	363383	"	2 Aug 1881	London	"	"	"	Baker	"	"	"		5·4	142		12 Queens Rd Hanley
36	Brennan	John	"	"	353474	"	7 May 1899	do	"	"	"	1st R Steward	"	"	"		5·3	114		29 Bell Rd Hanley
37	Tabby	Alfred	"	"	402295	"	7 Feb 1901	London	"	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"		5·0	90		12 Gladys Rd Barking
38	Clarke	Peter	"	"	421359	"	2 Dec 1895	Gravesend	"	"	"	Scullion	"	"	"		5·3	120		21 Hall Rd Portslade
39	Lewin	Eric	"	"	402493	"	7 July 1901	Reading	"	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"		5·5	120		13 Dock Rd Tilbury
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

SEEN Crew List No 138
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is not ~~Depart for the United States of America, to-day~~.
Date Sept 24/19 [illegible]
American Vice-Consul.

This is to certify that the above named Seamen have been Engaged before me for Service on the S S "Baltic"

[illegible]

H. M. OFFICE 24 SEP. 1919 TILBURY DOCK

by Superintendent

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ *of the* S. S. BARDIC _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Bardic

10/27/19

BARDIC OCT 22 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BARDIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 [illegible] 1919, 191, from the port of TILBURY 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical ma peculiariti
				27 SEP 1919										
1	CLARET	FRANK	✓ MASTER	111376	TILBURY	No	YES	43	MALE	BRITISH EMPIRE		6' 1½"	210 lbs	
2	BEVAN	WILLIAM	✓ 1st MATE	91014	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5' 4½"	145	-
3	DAVIS	STANLEY	✓ 2nd	111378	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5' 4"	162	-
4	SMITH	Arthur ALBERT	✓ 3rd	5237 Be	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5' 6"	151	-
804 23	TRUEMAN	EDWARD	✓ CARPTR.	80423	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5' 8"	140	-
111497	REARER	ALEXANDER	✓ BOSHN.	111497	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5' 4½"	162	-
	WHITE	IVAN	✓ " MATE	6798	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5' 8"	140	-
80422	CARR	GEORGE	✓ LAMPS	80422	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5' 6"	140	-
72093	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓ QR MASTER	72093	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5' 10"	144	-
	WOOD	DOUGLAS C	✓ -	5 - 1918 Be	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5' 11"	140	-
	BOWIE	FRANK	✓ -	135451 N	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5' 8"	145	-
80411	TRUELOVE	JOHN	✓ A.B.	80411	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5' 5"	142	-
80401	WATTS	DAVID	✓ -	80401	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5' 5½"	142	-
	CROCKETT	JAMES	✓ -	4297 Be	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5' 2"	136	-
	HARTNES	REGINALD	✓ -	4105 ✓	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5' 8"	146	-
111500	HIGGINS	EDWARD	✓ -	111500	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5' 10½"	142	-
	WELLS	FRANK	✓ -	38574 N	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5' 8"	145	-
	ACOTT	HAROLD	✓ -	10647	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5' 6"	140	-
80408	COX	RAYMOND	✓ -	80408	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5' 4"	144	-
111478	COCKERDOM	SIDNEY	✓ QR MASTER	111478	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5' 9"	135	-
72544	WILMOT	ERIC	✓ O.S	[illegible]	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5' 3"	112	-
72040	DONALDSON	EDWARD	✓ MESS BOY	120[illegible]	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	5' 0"	109	-
72039	CROOKS	ALFRED	✓ -	[illegible]	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	5' 0"	85	-
	KOWMAN	ALBERT	✓	71633	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	5' 4"	96	-
	RIGBY	EDWARD	✓ WRITER	91646	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5' 9½"	122	-
	THOMAS	ALFRED C	✓ MARCONI	111220	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5' 9"	142	-
	McALLISTER	JOHN	✓ CHIEF ENGR	41006	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5' 10"	144	-
	BERLL	ROBERT	✓ 2nd	91048	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5' 10"	162	-
	JENKINSON	WILLIAM	✓ 3rd	1[illegible]66	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5' 6½"	154	-
	POTTER	GEORGE	✓ 3rd	41647 P	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5' 5½"	140	-
			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]										

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COY
Local Agents INT'L M. M. COY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. BARDIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BARDIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 13, 191 7, *from the port of* TILBURY

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHAMBERS	K.E.C.	✓3RD ENGR	27 SEP 1919	TILBURY	NO	YES	25	MALE	CAUCASIAN	ENGLISH	5'6"	154 LBS	
2	SMITH	GEORGE	✓3RD	8253Bc		-	-	22	-	-	-	5 8	144	-
3	RIVINE	ROBERT	✓4TH	41049		-	-	25	-	-	-	5 6	144	-
4	BEAMISH	FREDERICK	✓5TH	111329		-	-	29	-	-	-	5 8	140	-
5	REHLING	WILLIAM	✓DK'MAN	41013		-	-	35	-	-	-	5 11	168	-
6	MC CARTHY	JAMES	✓	8x609		-	-	28	-	-	-	5 6	140	-
7	ALDWINCKLE	WALTER	✓GREASER	111145		-	-	22	-	-	-	6 0	141	-
8	WINN	BENJAMIN	✓	6036		-	-	24	-	-	-	5 6	146	-
9	ADAMS	ERNEST	✓	8265		-	-	43	-	-	-	5 4	140	-
10	ROUSE	WILLIAM	✓	-		-	-	31	-	-	-	5 4	142	-
11	HALLETT	JOSEPH	✓TRIMMER	12091		-	-	14	-	-	-	5 4	126	-
80404	HIDE	ARTHUR	✓FIREMAN	80404		-	-	24	-	-	-	5 8	134	-
111449	NASH	EDWARD	✓GREASER	111449		-	-	31	-	-	-	6 0	168	-
	ANSELL	DAVID	✓FIREMAN	-		-	-	22	-	-	-	5 8	161	-
	MINETT	ROBERT	✓	57116		-	-	35	-	-	-	5 4	146	-
111446	GROVER	ARTHUR	✓	111446		-	-	26	-	-	-	5 6	156	-
80409	THOMPSON	JACK	✓	80409		-	-	23	-	-	-	5 4	154	-
	RYDER	ALBERT	✓	-		-	-	32	-	-	-	5 10	164	-
	FOSTER	JAMES	✓	41037		-	-	30	-	-	-	5 10½	166	-
	FRANCIS	FREDERICK	✓	41036		-	-	29	-	-	-	5 11	168	-
	AMBROSE	ALBERT	✓	41068		-	-	21	-	-	-	5 4½	148	-
12045	CHILES	WILLIAM	✓	12045		-	-	21	-	-	-	5 6	140	-
	MACEY	ALBERT C	✓	72216		-	-	33	-	-	-	6 0	182	-
	BROWN	FREDERICK	✓	-		-	-	33	-	-	-	6 0	180	-
	COSTELLO	GEORGE	✓	57119		-	-	23	-	-	-	5 10	156	-
	SKINNER	HENRY	✓	100-9		-	-	21	-	-	-	6 1	160	-
	LANE	HARRY H	✓	2m-79N		-	-	21	-	-	-	6 0	142	-
	SOWTER	WALTER	✓	15161P		-	-	21	-	-	-	5 5	152	-
3040 ✓	LAW	ALFRED	✓	71249 (Class-3) 3402		-	-	32	-	-	-	5 4	132	-
	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	71-30		-	-	20	-	-	-	5 8	140	-

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COY

Local Agents 14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* S.S. Baltic ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BARDIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct. 13, 1919, *from the port of* TILBURY 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
72052	WADE	ROBERT	TRIMMER	27 SEP 1919 72052	TILBURY	NO	YES	19	M	BRITISH		5' 11"	154	
2	SEELEY	HOWARD	✓	11329				19				5 9	158	
3	RAYFIELD	JOHN	✓	91011				22				5 3½	140	
72096	McCARTHY	JOHN	✓	72096				14				5 5	138	
5	HOLLOWAY	ALFRED	✓					24				5 4½	140	
72050	FRANCIS	WILLIAM	✓	72050				18				5 5	130	
72053	COOTES	JOHN	✓	72053				21				5 5½	151	
72094	CATER	ALFRED	✓	72094				31				5 4	156	
72054	FAINES	THOMAS	✓	72054				18				5 4	131	
10	MORRIS	EDWARD Geo	✓	77222				21				5 4	140	
11	CARD	GEORGE	✓CHIEF STEWD					46				5 4	168	
12	PECKHAM	ALFRED	✓II	92-782				24				5 3	114	
80428	GATE	WILLIAM	✓ASSI	80428				31				5 9	169	
14	NUNN	FREDERICK	✓SHIPS COOK	111329				36				5 11½	140	
15	STOW	SARGEANT	✓BAKER	82640				31				5 4	130	
80425	STONE	WILLIAM	✓II COOK	80425				32				5 4	142	
17	BRENNAN	~~JACK~~ John	✓M.R.S.	91028				26				5 3	114	
18	FAGG	ALBERT	✓M.R.S	132048				18				5 0	90	
80429	CLARKE	PETER	✓SCULLION	80429				21				5 3	120	
80403	LEWIN	ERIC W	✓ASST STEWD	80403				18						
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COY

Local Agents INT' M. M. COY.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] three sheets, of the S. S. BARDIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12/14/19 day of 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

Bardic

10/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Orange, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Santiago de Cuba. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosenzo	Alfred	Master	Sept 3d	Newyork	payed off	yes	38	male	Stevedore	Am.	5'9	165	
2	Olsen	Jens K	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Seaman	Norway	5'8	160	
3	Drager	Otto F	2d Mate	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Gen.	Am	5'6	160	

THE MASTER ... ON THE ... FELT

Form 689

10/14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF New York, Oct 6th, 1919

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Orange

from port of Duluth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5th, 19 , consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at pier 7 E.R., and is expected to sail Nov 7 am, 1919, for Cardenas

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ingvar Nilsen	30	Norway	New York Oct 2 '19
Karl Olofsson	30	"	" " "
Angelos Cantaletos	21	Greece	" " " 22

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10 T1	29	Grosse	Gustop	Steward	" 3	"	"	"	37	"	Germ	Germ	5'11"	210
1 T2	30	Hudson	Edward	Cook	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	Color	Jamaica British	5'8"	150

V-9 Mauntos

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U S Printing

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Str Lake Orange*, arriving at *New York*, ... , 191 , from the port of *Santiago de Cuba*. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosenyer	Adolf W	Master	Sept 3d	Newyork	pay'd off	yes	38	male	Scand.	Am. Cit.	5'9	165	
2	Olsen	Jens K	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5'8	160	
3	Drager	Otto F	2d Mate	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Ger.	Am	5'6	160	
4	Jennings	Thomas Edward	3d Mate	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	Am.	5'9	165	
5	Fredriksen	Martin	AB	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Scan	Sweden	5'8	153	
6	Torres	Ricardo	Boat	" 4	"	"	"	24	"	Latin	Spain	5'4	150	
7	Fredriksen	Karl	AB	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5'10	180	
8	Carlson	August	AB	IN HOSPITAL " 5	DISCHARGED	Hosp Quarantine	"	35	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8	180	
9	H Haas	Emil	AB	" 3	"	"	"	22	"	Am	Scotch	5'9	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Drager	33 X	Cit U.S. Germany.	New York Sept 2d
Carl Fredrikson	27 X	Sweden	" " " "
Martin Fredriksen	30 X	"	" " " "
X H Haas X	22 X	USA	" " " "
X Isac Avin	24 X	"	" " " "
C Marillo	28 X	Philip Isl.	" " " "
Importante	25	" "	" " " "
Galvin	24	" "	" " " "
X Mc Cauley X	22 X	USA	" " " "
Gaspar Veley	24	porto Rico	" " " "
Julio [illegible]	22	" "	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C Ralf	20	Am	C Jakobsen	28	Sweden
Tomas Wilson	30	Germany	Angelo Cardinez	21	Greece
Carl Ag Jeu	20	"	Constantino Cambakis	29	Greece
C Rosenvald	36	"			
Alick Larsen	20	Sweden			
Wm J Carey	32	USA			
Dionicio Savage	21	Philip Isl			
J Buenaventa	32	"			
A Perez	28	"			
C Farrier	27	Jamaica			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. O. Rosenyer
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Orange, arriving at New York, ... , 191 , from the port of Santiago de Cuba. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosenyr	Alf W	Master	Sept 3d	Newyk	paid off	yes	38	male	Scand.	Am.	5'9"	165	
2	Olsen	Jens K	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5'8	160	
3	Drager	Otto F	2d Mate	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Ger.	Am	5'6	160	
4	Jennings	Thomas Heard	3d Mate	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Am	Texas	5'9	165	
5	Fredriksen	Martin	AB	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Scan	Sweden	5'8"	153	
6	Torres	Ricardo	Seaman	" 4	"	"	"	24	"	Latin	Spain	5'4	150	
7	Frederikson	Karl	AB	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5'10	180	
8	Carlson	August	AB	IN HOSPITAL " 5	DISCHARGED	Hold further	"	35	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8"	160	
9	HAAS	EMIL	AB	" 3	"	"	"	22	"	Am	Switz	5'9	140	
10	Bukowski	John J	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am	Am	5'9	160	
11	JANSEN	John	OS	" 9	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5'7	160	
12	Anderson	Hardy	OS	" 9	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Norway	5'7	150	
13	Petersen	Kai	OS	" 5	"	"	"	16	"	Scand	Denmark	5'6	120	
14	Stevens	Edward P.	Mess Boy	" 3	"	"	"	38	"	Am	Conn	5'7	138	
15	Barth	Wm.	Asst Engr	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	Am	Switz	5'9	146	
16	Butler	Joseph H	2d Asst Engr	" 3	"	"	"	28	"	Am	Conn	5'7"	140	
17	TORSWICK Karlwick	BJARNE	Oiler	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	Am	Scand	5'10	170	
18	Young	James	Fireman	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	Am	Conn	6'8"	140	
19	Olsen	Erling	"	" 3	"	"	"	19	"	Norw	Norway	5'9"	155	
20	VEGA	Benito	Fireman	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	Philipp	Philipp	5'6"	140	
21	Velarga	Simon	"	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	Am	Conn	5'6"	140	
22	Grant AMANTE	Alipio	"	" 3	"	"	"	28	"	Am	Conn	5'5"	130	
23	Morillo	Cesario	"	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	Am	Conn	5'6"	138	
24	Ossorio OSORIO	Francisco	"	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	Am	Conn	5'6"	140	
25	Cotchias	Antonio	Oiler	" 3	"	"	"	21	"	Am	Conn	5'4"	130	
26	Importante	Ernesto	"	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	Am	Conn	5'7	140	
27	Calvino	Joseph	"	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	Am	Conn	5'6"	140	
28	Matheno	Antonio	Fireman	" 3	"	"	"	49	"	Portug	Portugal	5'6"	140	
29	Grosse	Gustop	Steward	" 3	"	"	"	39	"	Germ	Am	5'11"	210	
30	Hudson	Edward	Cook	" 3	"	"	"	45	"	Afr (Blk)	Jamaica British	5'8"	150	

Y-9 Manitowoc

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. .....

IFEST OF ALIENS E'

AFFIDAVIT OF T... ...NDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Onega, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of Oct, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wanye, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Santiago de Cuba

155 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Idyhill	Benjamin	1st Cook	Sept 3	New York	pay off	yes	21	Male	Col	British	5'8"	140	
2	Connolly	William	Steward	" 5	"	"	"	18	"	Col	"	5'7"	130	
3	Alexander	Mike	"	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	Turk	Syria	5'7"	150	
4	Veley	Caspar	"	" 3	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rico	Span	5'6"	130	
5	Colon	Julio Colón	Mess boy	" 3	"	"	"	21	"	Col	Span	5'5"	120	
6	Levin	Isaac	3rd Asst Eng.	" 3	"	"	"	28	"	Colored	Africa	5'8"	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged from ship
Without cause —

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Orange, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt W Roxburgh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

S/S Lake Orange
10 Party

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES[illegible] BERS OF CREW

s/s Rosegg

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] on board upon arrival a[illegible] New York the 19th of November [illegible]atives of any vessel having such aliens of the Uni[illegible] 19[illegible], 191 , from the port of Bergen Norway

Vessel Rosegg, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	N. Stange	Master	7/11-16	Christ			Yrs. 42	male	Scandi.	Norw.	5'6	192 lbs.	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 45	"	"	"	5'6	160	Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 37	"	"	"	5'5	145	Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 44	"	"	"	5'6	175	Do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 40	"	"	"	5'6	165	Do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 21	"	"	"	5'8	160	Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 42	"	"	"	5'8	185	Do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 23	"	"	"	5'7	145	Tobo left arm
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 18	"	"	"	5'5	135	none
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 24	"	"	"	5'5	150	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 27	"	"	"	5'6	152	Do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 22	"	"	"	5'7	172	Tobo right arm
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 21	"	"	"	5'4	171	none
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 20	"	"	"	5'2	97	Tobo both arms
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 20	"	"	"	5'7	169	none
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 26	"	"	"	5'6	165	Tobo both arms
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 15	"	"	"	5'6	148	none
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 22	"	"	"	5'7	165	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 27	"	"	"	5'8	143	One Cut on nose
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 18	"	"	"	5'4	122	none
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 23	"	"	"	5'6	135	Do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 19	"	"	"	5'7	162	Do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 18	"	"	"	5'7	164	Do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" 35	"	"	"	5'6	148	Do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Non Cards 18
Without Cards 6
24

OCT 14 1919

CAMILLO EITZEN & CO.
CHRISTIANIA

To The Immigration Office
New York

Sirs.

156

As I have no form to fill out, regarding changes in the crew, I hereby beg to inform You, that one member of the crew have deserted, viz: fireman Petter Martinsen -norwegian -.
The total number of crew outward is 23 men.

Yours Faithfully

N. Stange
master
S/S "Rosegg"

Line [illegible] Williams Witty Mfg Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES[illegible] BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] on board upon arrival a[illegible] New York the 19th of November [illegible]atives of any vessel having such aliens of the Uni[illegible]

Vessel S/S Rosegg, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Bergen, Norway 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	N. Stange	Master	7/11-16	Christiania	no	Yes.	42	male	Scandi.	Norw.	5'6	195 lbs.	none
2	Björnsen	Severin	1st Officer	15/7-19	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	180	do
3	Pedersen	Einar	[illegible]	17/9-19	Fr.stad	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'5	145	do
4	Pettersen	Carl	Engineer	17/9-19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	165	do
5	Johnsen	Adolf	2. [illegible]	15/7-19	Christiania	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	169	do
6	Andersen	Haldor	3 [illegible]	15/7 "	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	do
7	Thorbjörnsen	Sigvart	Steward	15/7 "	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	180	do
8	Wilhelmsen	William	Cook	17/9-19	Fr.stad	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'62	145	Tatoo left arm
9	Lie	Jonas	Messboy	17/9 "	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	135	none
10	Arnesen	Petter Trygve	Seaman	17/9 "	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	150	do
11	Jensen	Jörgen	do	15/7 "	Christiania	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140	do
12	Thorvaldsen	Bjarne Engvd	[illegible]	17/9 "	Fr.stad	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	172	Tatoo right arm
13	Bertelsen	Joacim B.	[illegible]	17/9 "	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'74	71	none
14	Kristensen	Karl Fredrik	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'92	197	Tatoo both arms
15	Jorsen	Trygve Steen	[illegible]	17/9 "	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'68	169	none
16	Johansen	Hans Jörgen	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	165	Tatoo both arms
17	Josefsen	Jörgen	[illegible]	17/9 "	do	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'66	118	none
18	Torgersen	Georg Almar	Boatswain	17/9 "	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'67	165	do
19	Hansen	Ludv. Harry	Fireman	17/9 "	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'68	143	One Cut on nose
20	Karlsen	Einar Nicolai	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'64	172	none
21	Johansen	Martin	[illegible]	17/9 "	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'66	150	do
22	Martinsen	Olaf	Trimmer	17/9 "	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'72	162	do
23	Arnesen	Arne	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'67	164	do
24	Kristoffersen	Oskar	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'116	148	do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N. Stange
Dr. Thompson

Nett Cards 18
Cotton Gloves 6
24

Line [illegible] Wilson Line Co
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROSEGG
OCT 14 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Rangey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Strange Thuesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of Oct, 1914

A Lancaster
Immigrant Inspector.

D

1914

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Rosegg, arriving at Newyork 10/14, 191 9 from the port of Bergen 9/26/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stange H Nilsen	Nils	Master	Novemb 9/16	Kristiania	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinav	Norw	1.76	95 Kg	none
2	Bjönes	Sverre	1st offic	15/7 19	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.73	93	do
3	Pedersen	Einar	2d do	17/9 "	Fr stad	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.70	75	do
4	Pettersen	Karl	chief Engin	17/9 "	do	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.65	65	do
5	Johnsen	Adolf Marius	2nd do	17/9 "	Kristiania	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.78	68	do
6	Andersen	Halvor	2d do	17/9 "	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.58	60	do
7	Korbjansen	Sigvart	Steward	17/9 "	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.72	85	do
8	Hansen	Willian	cook	17/9 "	Fr stad	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.69	63	Tato left arm
9	Lie	Thomas	Mess boy	17/9 "	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.65	55	none
10	Hansen	Viktor Trygve	Sailor	17/9 "	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.74	68	do
11	Hansen	Jörgen	do	15/9 "	Kristiania	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.78	76	do
12	Haavalsen	Bjarne Eugen	do	17/9 "	Fr stad	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.72	72	Tato right arm
13	Pedersen	Joachim B.	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.74	71	none
14	Kristiansen	Karl Ludvig	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.82	79	Tato both arms
15	Larsen	Trygve Hans	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	68	none
16	Johansen	Hans Jörgen	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	65	Tato both arms
17	Josefsen	Jörgen	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.66	58	none
18	Jörgensen	Georg Simon	Drukyman	17/9 "	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.62	62	do
19	Hansen	Ludvig Harry	Fireman	17/9 "	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	73	one cut on his nose
20	Karlsen	Einar Jacobi	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.65	72	none
21	Johansen	Martin	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.66	68	do
22	Martinsen	Viktor	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.77	62	do
23	Arnesen	Arne	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.67	64	do
24	Hinshaffusen	Oskar	do	17/9 "	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.71	68	do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States of America at Bergen, Norway.
SEEN No. .....
Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between 24 SEP 1919 and 25 SEP 1919
Bergen, Norway, 24 SEP 1919
[illegible]
American Vice Consul
No fee prescribed
Service No. ...

Consulate of the United States of America at Bergen, Norway.
SEEN No. .....
Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between 24 SEP 1919 and 25 SEP 1919
Bergen, Norway, 24 SEP 1919
[illegible]
American Vice Consul
No fee prescribed
Service No. ...

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Stange Nielsen Master, of the S.S. Kasenga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Stange Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Kasenga
1/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian,
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sailing Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 191 , from the port of 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) DESERTED OR REPORTED MISSING When	(4) DESERTED OR REPORTED MISSING Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stray	M. Chr	Captain											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Mate	22/4-19	Prob. [illegible] Bright		NC							
3	Omdal	Bjorn	2nd Mate	6/2-19	[illegible]		8655 B	33	M	W	Norwegian			Scar
4	Jakobsen	Hans	Steward	3/1-19	[illegible]		144[illegible]	40	M	W	Norwegian			
5	Lindemann	Ernst	Cook	23/8-19	Buenaventura	Yes	110925	25	M	W	Swedish			
6	Hansen	Hans	Carpenter	5/2-19	Portland	—	110921	21	M	W	Norwegian			
7	Osmund	Charles	Seaman	22/8-19	Buenaventura	—	110925	42	M	W	Norwegian			
8	[illegible]son	Axel	Boatsw	23/8-19	Buenaventura	—	110926	39	M	W	Finlandese			
9	Johansson	Oswald	A. B	4/2-19	[illegible]	—	3[illegible]10	21	M	W	Swedish			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/2-19	[illegible]						Norwegian			
11	Johansson	[illegible]	A. B.	4/2-19	[illegible]						Swedish			
12	Lamberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Swedish			
13	Johansson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Swedish			
14	Tillen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Norwegian			
15	Ingebrithsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Norwegian			
16	Johnsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Norwegian			
17	Lindberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Swedish			
18	Lund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Swedish			
19	Hansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Norwegian			
20	Karlson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Swedish			
21	Karlsrla	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Finlandese			
22	Nilsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Denmark			
23	Staalberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Swedish			
24	Johansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Norwegian			
25	Haraldsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Norwegian			
26	Lauritsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Norwegian			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1e—1920

OCT 15 1919

LOCAL 233

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S/S [illegible] 159

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens mentioned herein
not in possession of Visas;
See Telegram dated
from Norm [illegible]

When taken to the
Imm. Station Barge Park
Please report
H. B. Nelson
Fore Mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sailing Vessel Steinstad, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Buenos Aires 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL'S COMPANY	(4) DESERTED OR EXPECTED TO DESERT When	(4) Where	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stray	M. Chr.	Captain								Norwegian			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Mate	22/4-13	Buenos Aires		NL	33			Norwegian 5'6			Scar
3	Omholt	Bjorn	2nd Mate	6-4	Montevideo		8615 B Aires	24			Norwegian			
4	Juhlin	Hans	Steward	3/4	Montevideo		14179	40			European			
5	Lindemann	Ernst	Cook	23/8	Buenos Aires	Yes	110925	25			Swedish			
6	Hansen	Hans	Carpenter	5/2-13	Montevideo		110921	21			Norwegian			
7	Osmund	Charles	Seaman	22/8	Buenos Aires		110925	42			Norwegian			
8	[illegible] son	Axel	Boatsw	23/8	Buenos Aires		110926	39			Finlandese			
9	Johansson	Oswald	A. B.	4/2-9	Montevideo		35710	21			Swedish			
10	Olsen	Oscar	A. B.	5/2-9	Montevideo		9044	18			Norwegian			
11	Johansson	Gösta	A. B.	4/2-9	Montevideo		32745	24			Swedish			
12	Lamberg	Arthur	A. B.	11/2-9	Montevideo		20100	24			Swedish			
13	Johansson	Sixten	A. B.	11/2-13	Montevideo		[illegible]	22			Swedish			
14	Tillen	Thomas	A. B.	4/2-9	Montevideo		[illegible]	20			Norwegian			
15	Engebretsen	Thorolf	A. B.	23/8-9	Buenos Aires		[illegible]	30			Norwegian			
16	Johnsen	Georg	A. B.	21/8-9	Buenos Aires		6101	20			Norwegian			
17	Lindberg	Gösta	O. S.	5/2-9	Buenos Aires		2015	20			Swedish			
18	Lund	Axel R.	O. S.	23/8-9	Buenos Aires	105441	~~110837~~ 110925	32			Swedish			
19	Hansen	Evan	O. S.	23/8-9	Buenos Aires		110937	19			Norwegian			
20	Karlson	Ingvald	O. S.	23/8-9	Buenos Aires		25214	20			Swedish			
21	Karlberg	Ulmer	O. S.	22/8-13	Buenos Aires		095037-2	23			Finnish			
22	Nilsen	Sophus	O. S.	23/8-9	Buenos Aires		110934	28			Danish			
23	Staalberg	Axel	O. S.	23/8-9	Buenos Aires		[illegible]	22			Swedish			
24	Johansen	Alfred	O. S.	22/8-9	Buenos Aires		[illegible]	20			Norwegian			
25	Haraldsen	Hans	A. B.	23/8-13	Buenos Aires		14927	24			Norwegian			
26	Lauritsen	Marinus	A. B.	4/2-9	Montevideo		[illegible]	24			Danish			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEINSTAD

OCT 15 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fist Mate, of the Tm. Borgen Steinsund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fist Mate
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 191 7

Immigrant Inspector.

D

S/S Steinsund

10/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

10/14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NOV 19 1919

M 161

PORT OF New York.

19th November, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Belgic"

from port of Liverpool., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 352 Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 316

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th. October, 1919, consigned to White Star-American Lines; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail November. 19th., 1919, for Liverpool. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Moore	M	41	British	4th October 1919 Liverpool.
Hambleton	R	18	"	" "
Heenan	J	32	"	" "
Rafferty	H	42	"	" "
Ballard	J	26	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O'Brien D	17	British	4th October 1919 Liverpool.
Allen J	26	"	" "
Potter A	24	"	" "
Brady J	26	"	" "
Timms J	19	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lood David P	41	British	4th. October 1919. Liverpool.
Pearse Richard	41	British	4th. " " "
Savage Owen	24	British	4th " " "
San Luis E	27	Peruvian	4th " " "
Tarpoban P	23	"	4th " " "
Rodriquez P	25	"	4th " " "
Maglangit F	26	"	4th " " "
Wigglesworth C	35	British	4th " " "
Kelly J	35	"	4th " " "
Fletcher G	21	"	4th " " "
Payne H	35	"	4th " " "
Miller R	32	"	4th " " "
Elliott R	24	"	4th " " "
Robertson J	24	"	4th " " "
Holland R	38	"	4th " " "
Coffey C	59	U.S.A.	4th " " "
House F	41	British	4th " " "
Bailey H	43	"	4th " " "
Phillips H	33	"	4th " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
McIlvey G	30	British			
Bradford R	28	"			
Clark Alex	41	"			
Ledder Jno.	36	"			
Rigby J	36	"			
Ballard E	26	"			
Davids A	24	"			
Sullivan C	20	"			
Taffe R	48	"			
Brunt W.	49	"			

DESERTING SEAMEN [illegible].

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	[illegible]
White J	24	British	4th October 1919 Liverpool.	
Hughes J		"	" " "	"
Breen T		"	" " "	"
Meeson R		"	" " "	"
		4		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H O Jones

Master.

[OVER.]

162

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____ 162

_____, 191

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OV

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Summers M	40	British	4th October 1919 Liverpool.
Horn A. E.	63	U.S.A.	" " " "
Galloway D	50	British	" " " "

L. P. & S. C.—9/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "BELGIC" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool.

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

163

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able or read.	Sex	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																				
2	JONES																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

NAME.

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Discharge Temporary (If some other describ
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Date October. 1919.

No. 164

ight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.

M. M. OFFICE
-2 OCT 1919
CUNARD PLACE, LIVERPOOL

L. P. & S. C.—600.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "PELOIC" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool.

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

164

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able-bodied.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			

M. M. OFFICE
-2 OCT 1919
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ... Ex

The

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date October. 1919.

165

| | NAME. | | | IDENT | | |

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of the British S.S. "BELGIC" at submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverppol. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

165

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ...

The ...

Date October. 1919.

...ool.

166

	NAME.			II		
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Pa Discharge Boo Temporary Certi *If some other docu describe it.*	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						

AMERICAN CONS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST *of* British. *S.S.* "BALTIC" *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* Liverpool.

The *at* *certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

166

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ...

The ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Date October. 1919.

pool.

167

	NAME.						Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Discharge B Temporary Ce *If some other d describe*				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								Helen. coal
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								

L. P. & S. C.—9/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "BELGIC" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool.

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

167

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.								
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			Liverpool
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			

L.P. & S.C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

Date October.1919.

pool.

168

	NAME.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State wh... Disch... Tempor... *If some ... de...*			Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
- 2 OCT 1919
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

L. P. & S. C.—6/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October.1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "BELGIC" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool. 168

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

M. M. OFFICE
-2 OCT 1919
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST

The Liverpool.

Date October 1919.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State Dis Temp If so	t.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "BELGIC" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool.

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. **169**

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Bickford	Joseph																		
2	Spotswood	Chas.			613076		12/7/74	Ireland												
3	Naylor				197048		7/10/79	Ireland												
4	Hudson	Percy			845378		28/1/70	Lancashire												
5	Nuttall	Geo			776079		14/4/03	Liverpool												
6	Houghton	Thos.			865308		6/3/80	do												
7	Joyce	Wm			76261		21/7/78	Dublin												
8	Johnson	Gilbert E.			857911		4/8/87	Liverpool												
9	Fawkes	Thos			603022															
10	Sylvester	Frank			97297															
11	Johnson	Geo																		
12	Hepplewhite	Jas.																		
13	Curran	Michl																		
14	Olsen	Chas.																		
15	Farrell	Jas.																		
16	Sykes	Thos																		
17	Lloyd	Wm																		
18	Rhodes de	Percy																		
19	Hallam	Sydney																		
20	Pearson	Thomas																		
21	Whittaker	Joseph																		
22	Le Poidevin	Victor															5' 1"	132		
23	Edwards	A.																		
24	Reed	Frank																		
25	Burton	Robert																		
26	Eldridge	Joseph																		
27	Holland	Ralph					12/2													
28	Sidney	Chas																		
29	Ormsby	Robt.																		
30	Brooks	Jno.																		
31	Gleeson	Thomas																		
32	Parker	Howard																		
33	Hall	Percy																		
34	Jones	Sydney																		
35	Lee																			
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

Date October. 1. 19.

erpool. **170**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

	NAME.					Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whe Dischar Temporar If some ot des				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28	Gunnell	Benj. Hy						
29								
30	Horton	Augustus E						
31	———	———						
32	———	———						
33	———	———						
34	———	———						
35								
36								
37	Cleaver	Richard						
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								

M. M. OFFICE
-2 OCT 1919
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British. S.S. "BELGIC" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool. 170

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

M. M. OFFICE
-2 OCT 1919
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

I. P. & S. C.—6/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

Date October. 1919.

erpool.

171

		NAME.						Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
		Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Discharge Temporary. If some other descri					
39	1									
90	2									
1	3									
2	4									
3	5									
4	6									
5	7									
6	8									
7	9									
8	10									
9	11									
100	12									
1	13									
2	14									
3	15									
4	16									
95	17									
6	18									
7	19									
09	20									
08	21									
10	22									
11	23									
12	24									
13	25									
14	26									
15	27									
16	28									
17	29									
18	30									
19	31									
20	32									
1	33									
2	34									
3	35									
4	36									
43	37									
56	38									
9	39									
7	40									
49	41									
50	42									
1	43									
2	44									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
-2 OCT 1919
CANNING PIER

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British. S.S. "Belgic" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool.

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. 171

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
89	1																			
90	2																			
1	3																			
2	4																			
3	5																			
4	6																			
5	7																			
6	8																			
7	9																			
8	10																			
9	11																			
100	12																			
1	13																			
2	14																			
3	15																			
4	16																			
105	17																			
6	18																			
7	19																			
109	20																			
108	21																			
110	22																			
111	23																			
12	24																			
13	25																			
14	26																			
15	27																			
16	28																			
17	29																			
18	30																			
19	31																			
120	32																			
1	33																			
2	34																			
3	35																			
4	36																			
37	37																			
38	38																			
39	39																			
40	40																			
41	41																			
42	42																			
43	43																			
44	44																			

2 OCT 1919

Horace Lee Washington

The within names were duly sworn to before me at S. Lelgic

A. Consul Gen'l

M. M. OFFICE
-2 OCT 1919
CANNING PLACE

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFES

The

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

Date October. 1919.

LIV RPO L.

172

	NAME.			Nationality.			Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.								
1	French	Riversdale	British				5-10	168		Fairfawn Tunstall Rd Hoylake.
2	Storrow	Wm H.	"				5-9½	162		136 Lawrence Rd Wavertree Liverpool
3	McKenna	Frank	"				5-3	149		225 Strand Rd Bootle.
4	Hughes	Frank								11 Sunley Rd Liv Stoneycroft
5	McDermott	James						150		50 Old Hall Street Liverpool
6	Cahill	James						175		1417 Commercial Road Liverpool
7	Parry	David						138		3H Ullswater St Liverpool
8	Savage	Owen						112		Lancaster 6 Dublin
9	Mulligan	John						120		3 North St Liverpool
10	Hall	Roland						154		15 Webb St Liverpool
11	Kinsey	Edward						115		111 Hawthorne Rd Bootle
12	Cleveland	James						170		Carlton Hotel Liverpool
13	Jacobs	Benjamin						150		1 Liverpool
14	Jones	Paul						150		1 Liverpool
15	Gillan	James						140		40 Liverpool
16	Meadows	Thomas						140		40 Liverpool
17	Delaney	Pat						170		Boyton Place Liverpool
18	Cordell	Alf						170		5 Liverpool
19	Ellis	Edward								5 Liverpool
20	Griffiths	Thomas H								29 Carlton Place Liverpool
21	Smith	Thomas								Liverpool
22	Wright	Thomas H								
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30	29 Smith	Fred		✓	"					25 Carmel Street "
31	30 Ennis	Harry		✓	"					30 Byrom Street "
32	31 Johnson	Clarence		✓	"					56 Waverley Street "
33	32 Burns	James		✓	"					18 Dingle Road Birkenhead.
34	33 Kenny	William		✓	"					170 Marsh Street Liverpool.
35	34 Little	John		✓	"					4 Leta Street "
36	35 Shrouder	John		✓	"					29 Baker Street "
37	36 Kelly	John		✓	"					186 Faulkner Street "
38	37 Kenah	John		✓	"					3 River View Lane Malk Ireland.
39	38 Howard	George		✓	"					5 Columbia Road Liverpool.
40	39 Barrett	Frank		✓	"					5 Liver [illegible]
41	40 Murray	Edward J		✓	"					41 Soho Street "
42	41 Hore	Alfred		✓	"					16 Nelson Street "
43	42 Munn	Owen		✓	"					19 Church Road Stanley Liverpool.
44	43 Spick	Arthur		✓	"					
45	44 Cullen	William E		✓	"					

The within named ... has duly engaged for service in ... Belgic

A. Cordell

Surgeon

Accep

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "BELGIC" submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL.

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

172

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1												Supplementary								
2	French	Riversdale	British		R.S. 303772	U.K.	28/12/82	Kings Co	British	4/10/19	Lpool	Surgeon			Irish		5.10	168		Fairfawn Cranbrook Rd Wavertree Liverpool
3	Storm	Wm H.	"	Dis Book	527793	-	14/4/78	Whitby	"	"	"	4th Officer			English		5.9½	16-		136 Lawrence Rd Wavertree Liverpool
4	McKenna	Frank	"	"	R.S. 358290	-	14/1/88	Bootle	"	"	"	L.D.& Asst			"		5.3	149		225 Strand Rd Bootle
5	Eagles	Frank			123476		13/1/96	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]
6	[illegible]	James			R.S. 2077..		11/4/[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			R.S. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]
8	Parry	David	/	D.B.	919761		4/8/01	Lpool	"	"	"	Steward			Eng.		5.6	170		1412 Commercial Liverpool
9	Savage	Owen	/	/	557655	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.8	135		34 Ullswater St Liverpool
10	Mulligan	John	/	/	4/1858	/	20/3/93	York	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	118		[illegible] 6 Garden
11	Platt	Roland	/	/	(904063)	/	18/3/00	Liverpool	/	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	5.11	130		3 North St Liverpool
12	Kinsey	Edward	/	/	492458	/	4/2/89	Dublin	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	154		185 Webb St "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		4/4/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	115		111 Hawthorne St Bootle
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	R.S. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.½	17[illegible]		" [illegible] " [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	R.S. [illegible]		3/4 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5.11	160		" [illegible] " [illegible]
16	Gillan	[illegible]	"	"	396[illegible]		17/[illegible]	Glasgow	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5.9	170		do
17	Meadows	Percival	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.9	160		do
18	Delaney	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.5	150		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.8	170		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

The within named are duly engaged for service in Belgic

A Farrell
Surgeon

30	29	Smith	Fred	/	"	[illegible]	1002357	"	27-6-70	Liverpool.										
31	30	Ennis	Harry	/	"	R.C.	D.B. 2.	8[illegible]	"	15-11-98	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	138	25 Carmal Street "
32	31	Johnson	Clarence	/	"	RC	D.B.	8[illegible]375	"	22-2-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	145	30 Byrom Street "
33	32	Burns	James	/	"	RC	D. B.	997072	"	21-8-92	Sydney N.S.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	130	50 Shakerley Street "
34	33	Kenny	William	/	"	RC	D. B.	716142	"	4-6-92	Prophesa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	170	18 Mingle Road Birkenhead.
35	34	Little	John	/	"	RC	D. B.	10084[illegible]	"	1-12-00	Dublin.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	5 4	140	130 Mazie Street Liverpool.
36	35	Shrouder	John	/	"	[illegible]	B. B.	885020	"	7-4-00	London.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 7	190	4 Beta Street "
37	36	Kelly	John	/	"	RC	D.B.	77334	"	23-11-67	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	179	28 Baker Street "
38	37	Kenah	John	/	"	792	[illegible]	62134	"	12-7-64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	180	136 Faulkner Street "
39	38	Howard	George	/	"	RC	D. B.	892730	"	10-1-81	Stillelons	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 6	160	3 River View Long Mark Ireland.
40	39	Barrett	Frank	/	"	RC	D. B.	994301	"	16-12-98	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 6	145	5 Columbia Road Liverpool.
41	40	Murray	Edward J	/	"	RC	D. B.	788170	"	10-11-65	L'pool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	130	[illegible] Liverpool
42	41	Hore	Alfred	/	"	RC	D. B.	645861	"	22-5-93	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	150	41 Soho Street "
43	42	Munn	Edwin	/	"	RC	D. B.	921230	"	24-8-92	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	180	16 Nelson Street "
44	43	Spink	Arthur	/	"	[illegible]	D.B.	997607	"	13-4-87	Leeds.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	180	19 Church Road Stanley Liverpool.
45	44	Cullen	William E	/	"	RC	D. B.	886161	"	16-11-86	Wexford	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 6	180	

Except #16. 29.

Thos Storm } Duplicates 16/4/19

Dup.

I. P. & B. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of A

The

OCT 14 1919

	NAME.			Nationality.	State whether P. Discharge Boo Temporary Cert											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.			If some other doc describe it.											
1	Jones	Richard Owen														
2	Jones	William	H.													
3	Quinn	William														
4	McGill	Hugh	M.													
5	Yorke	Charles	H.													
6	Storm	William	H.													
7	Eales	George	D.													
8	Williams	Robert														
9	Bowker	Matthew														
10	Woods	David														
11	Reynolds	David														
12	Mellor	William														
13	Roberts	Herbert.														
14	Davies	George														
15	Fieldhouse	John														
16	McGlade	William														
17	Somerville	William														
18	Dickenson	John														
19	Maplethorpe	Charles														
20	McClaughlin	James														
21	Oversby	William														
22	Turner	Frederick														
23	Mills	Joseph	H.													
24	Jones	Sidney														
25	Hughes	Arthur														
26	Thomas	John														
27	Stoney	William														
28	Quine George	George														
29	Smith	Fred														
30	Ennis	Harry														
31	Johnson	Clarence														
32	Burns	James														
33	Kenny	William														
34	Little	John														
35	Shrouder	John														
36	Kelly	John														
37	Kenah	John														
38	Howard	George														
39	Barrett	Frank														
40	Murray	Edward	J													
41	Hore	Alfred														
42	Munn	Edwin														
43	Spink	Arthur														
44	Cullen	William	H.													

AMERICAN CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

10.

Belge

10/14/19

Date 4th. October. 1919.

Oct 14, 1919.

1.

173

Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	30 James Street Liverpool.
	3 Princes Way Wallasey.
	Bridge House Kendal.
	29 Victoria Road Chester.
	Montague House Liverpool.
	176 Lawrence Road Fevertre Liverpool.
	46 St.Valery Uplands Park Anfield.
	46 Lancaster Street Liverpool.
	124 Thornton Road Bootle.
	18 Lancaster Street Liverpool.
	54 Arthur Street "
	52 Kingsdale Street "
	17 St Pauls Square "
	24 Banwell Road "
	2 Hertford Road Bootle.
	44 Beryl Street Bootle.
	267 West View Flint.
	77 Shubert Street Seaforth.
	20 James Street Seacombe.
	486 Hawthorne Road Bootle.
	75 Silbraham Street Liverpool.
	185 Granton Road "
	31 Peter Road Walton "
	20 Buckingham Avenue "
	4 Ashley Street "
	75 Sykes Street "
	66 Adelaide Street "
	53 North Street "
	52a Foley Street "
	Devington House "
	8a Goodison Road "
	25 Carmel Street "
	30 Byron Street "
	58 Mackerley Street "
	18 Triangle Road Birkenhead.
	130 Mazie Street Liverpool.
	4 Leta Street "
	29 Baker Street "
	126 Faulkner Street "
	3 River View Long Walk Ireland.
	5 Columbia Road Liverpool.
	2 River Street
	41 Soho Street "
	16 Nelson Street "
	19 Church Road Stanley Liverpool.

30	29	Smith	Fred											5	9	170
31	30	Ennis	Harry											5	6	130
32	31	Johnson	Clarence		D. B.	874875	"	22-2-00	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	145
33	32	Burns	James		D. B.	997072	"	21-9-92	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	5	4	130
34	33	Kenny	William		D. B.	710142	"	4-6-92	Prophecia	"	"	"	Scotch.	5	7	130
35	34	Little	John		D. B.	1008487	"	1-12-00	Dublin.	"	"	"	English	5	4	140
36	35	Shrouder	John		D. B.	985020	"	7-4-00	London.	"	"	"	"	5	7	190
37	36	Kelly	John		D. B.	77334	"	23-11-67	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	5	8	179
38	37	Kenah	John			82134	"	12-7-64	"	"	"	"		5	5	150
39	38	Howard	George		D. B.	892750	"	10-1-81	StHelens	"	"	"	Irish	5	6	140
40	39	Barrett	Frank		D. B.	994801	"	16-12-98	Ireland	"	"	"	English	5	6	145
41	40	Murray	Edward	J	D. B.	728170	"	10-11-65	L'pool	"	"	"	"	5	3	130
42	41	Hore	Alfred		D. B.	645861	"	22-5-92	London	"	"	"	"	5	4	150
43	42	Munn	Edwin		D. B.	921239	"	24-8-92	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	5	6	150
44	43	Spink	Arthur			997662	"	17-4-87	Leeds.	"	"	"	Irish	5	6	150
45	44	Cullen	William	H	D. B.	296161	"	16-11-96	Wexford	"	"	"				

Except #16. 29.

Thos Jones

Duspas 10/14/19

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4th. October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British Steamship "Pericles"

Port of New York, N.Y. Oct 14, 1919.

The ~~American Consulate~~ Liverpool. *submitted for examination at the* ~~American Consulate~~ Liverpool.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

173

OCT 14 1919

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
1	Jones	Richard Owen	British	-- ----	----	--	5-7-[illegible]	Wales	British.	4-10-19	Liverpool	Master	Yes	M	Welsh	No	5 5	170		[illegible] James Street Liverpool .
2	Jones	William H	"	D. B.	792572	B.P.	30-6-[illegible]	Liverpool	"	"	"	Chf. Officer	"	"	English	"	5 6	160		3 Princes Way Wallasey.
3	Quinn	William S	"	D. B.	823512	"	24-11-77	Silloth	"	"	"	1st. "	"	"	"	"	5 5	180		Bridge House Kendal.
4	McGill	Hugh W.	"	D. B.	309442	"	29-6-[illegible]	Chester	"	"	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	5 6½	146		29 Victoria Road Chester.
5	Yorke	Charles. W	"	D. B.	972931	"	7-6-81	Liverpool	"	"	"	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	5 9½	160		Montague House Liverpool.
6	Storm	William W	"	D. B.	827793	"	3-5-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4th. "	"	"	"	"	5 9	149		155 Lawrence Road Wavertree Liverpool.
7	Hales	George D.W.	"	D. B.	1007949	"	18-1-96	Madras	"	"	"	5th. "	"	"	"	"	5 9	154		4 Valery Uplands Park Enfield. [illegible] Lancaster Street Liverpool.
8	Williams	Robert	"	D. B.	650118	"	21-1-[illegible]	Wales.	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Welsh	"	5 6	150		124 Thornton Road Bootle.
9	Bowker	Matthew	"	D. B.	865214	"	24-3-86	Liverpool.	"	"	"	" Mate	"	"	English	"	5 6	154		15 Lancaster Street Liverpool.
10	Woods	David	"	D. B.	675932	"	13-9-78	"	"	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	5 7	241		54 Arthur Street "
11	Reynolds	David	"	D. B.	751440	"	3-4-88	Bristol.	"	"	"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	5 9½	160		52 Kingsdale Street "
12	Mellor	William	"	D. B.	259784	"	17-1-86	Leicester.	"	"	"	Petty Officer	"	"	"	"	5 10	150		17 St Pauls Square "
13	Roberts	Herbert.	"	D. B.	864082	"	15-6-89	Liverpool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	136		24 Hamwell Road "
14	Davies	George	"	D. B.	682086	"	11-9-78	Llanberis	"	"	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	5 3	140		2 Hartford Road Bootle.
15	Fieldhouse	John	"	D. B.	848048	"	26-4-75	Liverpool	"	"	"	Cabres &AB	"	"	Welsh.	"	5 5	144		4 Earl Street Bootle.
16	McGlade	William	"	D. B.	594302	"	29-1-76	Mayo.	"	"	"	.M.& A.B.	"	"	Irish	"	5 8	160		267 West View Flint.
17	Somerville	William	"	D. B.	866930	"	17-10-87	Cork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	138		77 Shubert Street Seaforth.
18	Dickenson	John	"	D. B.	986246	"	21-1-96	Seacombe	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 6	150		20 James Street Seacombe.
19	Mapletrorpe	Charles	"	D. B.	864481	"	11-10-90	Lincoln.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	140		436 Hawthorne Road Bootle.
20	McClaughlin	James	"	D. B.	807918	"	13-12-81	Ireland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish.	"	5 9	140		38 Wilbraham Street Liverpool.
21	Oversby	William	"	D. B.	892716	"	3-8-85	Liverpool.	"	"	"	.M.& A.B.	"	"	English	"	5 10	170		125 Granton Road "
22	Turner	Frederick	"	D. B.	863647	"	24-[illegible]-86	"	"	"	"	Q.M.& A.B.	"	"	"	"	5 4	130		31 Peter Road Walton "
23	Mills	Joseph [illegible]	"	D. B.	947483	"	6-7-99	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5 8	149		20 Buckingham Avenue "
24	Jones	Sidney	"	D. B.	782402	"	17-4-79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	140		4 Ashley Street "
25	Hughes	Arthur	"	D. B.	411545	"	11-3-81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	150		35 Sykes Street "
26	Thomas	John	"	D. B.	941871	"	2-6-85	Swansea.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	150		66 Adelaide Street "
27	Stoney	William	"	D. B.	942946	"	9-3-74	Kildare.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	140		57 North Street "
28	[illegible] uine George	George	"	D. B.	1007941	"	12-6-74	I.O.M.	"	"	"	..E.	"	"	"	"	5 9	142		52a Foley Street "
29	Smith	Fred	"	D. B.	1002367	"	17-3-70	Liverpool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	140		Revington House "
30	Ennis	Harry	"	D. B.	874400	"	17-11-98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	140		8 Goodison Road "
31	Johnson	Clarence	"	D. B.	942375	"	22-2-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	130		65 Carmel Street "
32	Burns	James	"	D. B.	997072	"	21-9-02	Sydney N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	145		30 Byron Street "
33	Kenny	William	"	D. B.	716142	"	[illegible]-6-92	Drogheda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	130		56 Haslerley Street "
34	Little	John	"	D. B.	1008[illegible]	"	1-12-00	Dublin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	5 7	138		18 Dingle Road Birkenhead.
35	Shrouder	John	"	D. B.	886020	"	7-4-00	London.	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 4	140		130 Mazie Street Liverpool.
36	Kelly	John	"	D. B.	77834	"	23-11-67	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	190		4 Leta Street "
37	Kenah	John	"	D. B.	62134	"	12-7-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	179		29 Baker Street "
38	Howard	George	"	D. B.	892730	"	10-1-81	St Helens	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 5	140		136 Faulkner Street "
39	Barrett	Frank	"	D. B.	894801	"	16-12-98	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 6	140		3 River View Long Walk Ireland.
40	Murray	Edward J	"	D. B.	708170	"	10-11-65	L'pool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	145		5 Columbia Road Liverpool.
41	Hore	Alfred	"	D. B.	848861	"	22-5-93	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	130		[illegible] River [illegible]
42	Munn	[illegible]	"	D. B.	921230	"	24-[illegible]-92	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	130		41 Soho Street "
43	Spink	Arthur	"	D. B.	997603	"	13-4-87	Leeds.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	130		16 Nelson Street "
44	Cullen	William E	"	D. B.	236161	"	16-11-[illegible]	Wexford	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 6	150		19 Church Road Stanley Liverpool.

Except #16. 29.

Thos Clowry } Inspector 10/14/19

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFES

The

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* October, 19 19

John R. Montgomery,
Immigrant Inspector.

Date 4th. October. 1919.

Liverpool.

174

		NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.			Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
47	1	McKenna	Patrick	✓	British		5 6	158		42 Downing Street Liverpool.
48	2	Moore	Harold	✓	"	9	4 10	90		9 Nelson Street "
49	3	Goffe	Harry	✓	"	3	5 2	120		9 " " "
50	4	Webb	Henry	✓	"	9	5 7	110		22 Washington Street "
51	5	Smith	Alfred	✓	"	8	5 0	140		1 Hanover Street "
52	6	Blackshaw	Harold	✓	"		5 4	141		17 York Road Seacombe.
53	7	Tuck	William	✓	"		5 2	110		9 Nelson Street Liverpool.
54	8	Carpenter	Alfred	✓	"		5 6	174		9 " " "
55	9	Trainer	Mark	✓	"	1	5 5	130		9 " " "
56	10	Green	William Wilfred		"	2	5 6	168		3 Treborth Street "
57	11	Barlow	Edmund		"		6	180		26 Derby Street "
58	12	Hunter	Harry	✓	"	5	7	140		12 Redbourne Street "
59	13	Shingler	Edward	✓	"	3	5	120		124 Brierfield Road "
60	14	O'Donnell	Thompson J.		"		10	1[illegible]		16 Newlands Road "
61	15	Jones	Vincent		"		11	1[illegible]		30 Muskisson Street "
62	16	McKenna	Frank	✓	"	4	3	140		222 Strand Road Bootle.
8	17	French	Riversdale	✓	"	4	10	1[illegible]		Fairlawn Chandlers Ford Hants.
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21		Except 3							
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									
	31									
	32									
	33									
	34									
	35									
150	37	Ross	John	✓	"	1c		140		18 Ingram Road Liverpool.
151	38	McLoughlin	William	✓	"	1c		154		11 Galton Street "
152	39	Quinn	Pat	✓	"	1c		140		45 Clair Street "
[illegible]		[illegible]	John	✓	"	1c		145		4 Mile End "
[illegible]		[illegible]	William	✓	"	1c		150		140 Commercial Road Liverpool.
[illegible]		[illegible]	John	✓	"	1c		140		102 Gordon Street "
156	43	McHale	John	✓	"	1c		140		3 Gerard Street "
157	44	Patton	Ernest	✓	"	1c		139		95 Molly Street "

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4th. October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST *of* British *S.S.* "Belgic" *submitted for examinatim at the American Consulate* Liverpool.

The *at* *certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.* **174**

		NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.									
		Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
47	1	McKenna	Patrick	✓ British	T.C.	287611	U.K.	6-1-0	Liverpool	British	4-10-19.		A.B.	Yes	M	English	No	5 9	175		42 Bowden Street Liverpool.
48	2	Moore	Harold	✓ "	96[illegible]94	972132	"	1-11-02	Derby	"	"		O.S.	"	"	"	"	4 10	90		9 Nelson Street "
49	3	Goffe	Harry	✓ "	9[illegible]536	926651	"	7-7-02	London	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	130		9 " " "
50	4	Webb	Henry	✓ "	96[illegible]73	926600	"	15-5-02	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	110		22 Washington Street "
51	5	Smith	Alfred	✓ "	8[illegible]207	989922	"	22-1-01	Guernsey.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	6 0	140		1 Hanover Street "
52	6	Blackshaw	Harold	✓ "	[illegible]E.R.	97[illegible]251	"	23-4-02	Essex	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	141		11 York Road Seacombe.
53	7	Tuck	William	✓ "	[illegible]R.E.	97[illegible]208	"	11-11-02	Lowestoft	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	110		9 Nelson Street Liverpool.
54	8	Carpenter	Alfred	✓ "	[illegible]R.	989242	"	19-8-02	Stratford	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	134		9 " " "
55	9	Trainer	Mark	✓ "	[illegible]E.	97[illegible]1	"	2[illegible]-1-0[illegible]	Newport Mon	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	130		9 " " "
56	10	Green	William Wilfred	✓ "	[illegible]N.	1001480	"	19-9-01	Cornwall	"	"		Bridge Boy	"	"	"	"	5 6	140		3 Trebartch Street "
57	11	Barlow	Edmund	"	[illegible].	100[illegible]240	"	20-5[illegible]1	Liverpool	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	130		22 Derby Street "
58	12	Hunter	Harry	✓ "	57[illegible]26	09[illegible]6	"	27-8-85	Scotland	"	"		E.R. Steward	"	"	[illegible]colour	"	5 7	140		12 Redbourne Street "
59	13	Shingler	Edward	✓ "	5[illegible]70[illegible]	9[illegible]719	"	7-1-99	Liverpool.	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]nglish	"	5 8	120		135 Mansfield Road "
60	14	O'Donnell	Thompson T	"	[illegible].E.	972880	"	7-[illegible]-00	Belfast	"	"		1st Operator	"	"	"	"	5 10	1[illegible]		16 Newlands Road "
61	15	Jones	Vincent	"	[illegible].E.	1001097	"	21-7-98	Scotland	"	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 11	1[illegible]		30 Muskisson Street "
62	16	McKenna	Frank	✓ "	456[illegible]5	988290	"	14-11-88	Textile	"	"		[illegible].C.S & E.	"	"	"	"	5 3	140		[illegible] Grand Road Seatle.
8	17	French	Riversdale	✓ "	N[illegible]1[illegible]1	98[illegible]72	"	28-12-62	Kings Co.	"	"		Surgeon	"	"	Irish	"	5 10	1[illegible]9		Fairlawn Chandlers Port Sachs.
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				
	31																				
	32																				
	33																				
	34																				
	35																				

Except 57. 60-61.

Thos J Donny Insprs 10/14/19.

130	37	Foss	John	✓ "	[illegible]E "	98[illegible]46	"	21-1[illegible]-94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	140		1[illegible] Ingram Road Liverpool.
131	38	McLoughlin	William	✓ "	[illegible]E "	419691	"	1[illegible]-8-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	15[illegible]		11 Galton Street "
132	39	Quinn	Pat	✓ "	[illegible]E "	99[illegible]05	"	1-4-01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	14[illegible]		45 Clair Street "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	John	✓ "	[illegible]E "	9[illegible]2[illegible]5	"	21-1-02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	145		4[illegible] Mile End "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]obert [illegible]	William	✓ "	[illegible]E "	4[illegible]72[illegible]7	"	23-12-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	150		148 Commercial Road Liverpool.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]arte	John	✓ "	[illegible]E 110976	3[illegible]4171	"	22-12-98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	140		102 Gordon Street "
136	43	McHale	John	✓ "	[illegible]E "	9[illegible]3[illegible]7	"	1[illegible]-7-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	140		6 Cornard Street "
137	44	Patton	Ernest	✓ "	[illegible]E "	99[illegible]42		28-11-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	13[illegible]		9[illegible] Molley Street "

Thos J Donny Insprs 10/14/19

Engine Department 4.

L. P. & S. C.—6/10.

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The ... *Liverpool.*

Date 4th. October. 1919.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *of the* S.S. Bergen *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* October *, 19*17

Robt Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

		NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State wh Discha Tempor If some d de	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
138	1	Carlin	Joan	✓British				
140	2	Morley	Robert	✓ "				22 Westmoreland Place Liverpool.
142	3	Birnie	James	✓ "				54 Trierson Street "
143	4	McLoughlin	Joseph	✓ "				88 Beresford Street "
144	5	McCourt	Thomas	✓ "				66 Talison Street "
145	6	San Luis	Eugenio	✓Philippino	404 Pas			10 Hurst Street "
146	7	Parparan	Pablo	✓ "	175			15 " " "
147	8	Rodriguez	Pedro	✓ "	354			47 Mercer Street "
148	9	Maglangit	Frank	✓ "A				37 " " "
149	10	Meeson	Richard	✓British	D.			9 Franklin Place "
150	11	Devaney	John	✓ "	"			90 Christian Street "
151	12	Carlin	Peter	✓ "	"			88 Ashfield Terrace "
152	13	Campbell	John	✓ "	"			11 Williams Terrace "
153	14	O'Brien	Edward	✓ "	"			20 Tatlock Street "
154	15	Largo	Thomas	"	"			12 Albert Road Glenlee "
	16							
	17							
	18							
	19	Except #13						
	20							
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							
	31							
	32							
	33							
	34							
	35							
136	37	Ross	John	✓ "	"	5 5 140		15 Ingram Road Liverpool.
141	38	McLoughlin	William	✓ "	"	5 10 154		17 Dalton Street "
139	39	Quinn	Pat	✓ "	"	5 4 140		45 Clair Street "
[illegible]		[illegible]	John	✓ "	"	5 9 145		45 Kile and "
[illegible]		[illegible]	William	✓ "	"	5 9 150		140 Commercial Road Liverpool.
[illegible]		[illegible]	John	✓ "	" 110976	5 6 140		102 Gordon Street "
136	43	McHale	John	✓ "	"	5 9 140		6 Seaford Street "
137	44	Patton	Ernest	✓ "	"	5 3 138		98 Molley Street "

Hugh Downey Greaser 10/5/19

Engine Department 4.

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4th. October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British. S.S. "BELGIC" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool.

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. **175**

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
138	1 Carlin	John	✓British	D.P.	785302	U.K.	19-11-90	L'pool.	British	4-10-19.	Liverpool	Trimmer	Yes	M	English	No	5 4	145		22 Westmoreland Place Liverpool.
140	2 Morley	Robert	✓ "	"	926948	"	8-4-80	"	"	"	"	" " Lwd.	"	"	"	"	5 6	114		54 Thorson Street "
142	3 Birnie	James	✓ "	"	867.56	"	4-4-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	140		58 Derosford Street "
143	4 McLoughlin	Joseph	✓ "	"	9[illegible]	"	2-3-01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	125		66 Calison Street "
144	5 McCourt	Thomas	✓ "	"	922676	"	13-12-94	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	Philippino	Yes	5 5	130		10 Hurst Street "
145	6 San Luis	Eugenio	✓Philippino	Pass Port 4040	4040	U.S.A.	15011-96	Philc	Philippino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	125		10 " " "
146	7 Farparan	Pablo	✓ "	17531	17531	"	10-6-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	130		37 Berser Street "
147	8 Rodriguez	Pedro	✓ "	33919	83895	"	6-1-95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	157		27 " " "
148	9 Maglangit	Frank	✓ "	"	94255	"	15-2-92	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	No	5 6	150		9 Franklin Place "
149	10 Meeson	Richard	✓British	D.P.	953786	U.K.	31-12-96	Shropshire	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	170		90 Christian Street "
150	11 Devaney	John	✓ "	"	418635	"	2-1-80	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	140		85 Ashfield Cottages "
151	12 Carlin	Peter	✓ "	"	921587	"	20-1-88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	132		11 Williams Terrace "
152	13 Campbell	John	✓ "	"	745621	"	14-12-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	145		20 Tatlock Street "
153	14 O'Brien	Edward	✓ "	"	810785	"	27-7-95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	150		12 Albert Road Waterloo "
154	15 Largo	Thomas	"	"	2752[illegible]1	"	23-10-90	"	"	"	"									
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			
	31																			
	32																			
	33																			
	34																			
	35																			
	36																			
130	37 Ross	John	✓ "	"	988846	"	21-1-94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	140			18 Ireton Road Liverpool.
131	38 McLoughlin	William	✓ "	"	419691	"	12-8-80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	154			11 Calton Street "
132	39 Quinn	Pat	✓ "	"	897905	"	1-4-01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	130			45 Clair Street "
		John	✓ "	"	998455	"	21-1-02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	145			4 Mile End "
		William	✓ "	"	4[illegible]7	"	26-12-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	150			140 Commercial Road Liverpool.
		John	✓ "	110976	168171	"	26-12-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	140			102 Gordon Street "
136	43 McHale	John	✓ "	"	928537	"	14-7-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	140			6 Gerard Street "
137	44 Patton	Ernest	✓ "	"	897796	"	28-11-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	1[illegible]			2[illegible] Colley Street "

Except #154

Discharged 10/14/19

Discharged 10/14/19

L.P. & S. C.—870.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ... British ... The

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Empress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1919

John R. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

Date ... October. 1919.

176

		NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICA State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Nu Pas Do	Marks or arities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
93	1	McConville	Feliz	British	D.F.	751		173 Athol Street Liverpool.
94	2	Allen	Stephen	"	"	354		76 Claudia Street "
95	3	Campbell	William	"	"	976		23 Christian Street "
96	4	Higgins	Herbert	"	"	488		142 Chaucer Street "
97	5	Timms	John	"	"	925		42 Chaucer Street "
98	6	Scott	William	"	"	100		47 Doncaster Street "
99	7	McGroarty	William	"	"	962		64 Melbourne Street "
100	8	Potter	Arthur	"	"	347		79 Taxton Street "
101	9	Smith	Thomas	"	"	942		61 Rachel Street "
102	10	Watson	Thomas	"	"	784		97 Home Street Bootle.
104	11	Breen	Thomas	"	"	3605		54 Dostoon Street "
105	12	Gore	James	"	"	3622		2 Carlington Street Liverpool.
106	13	Allen	Stevren	"	"	9441		74 Warwick Road St Johns.
107	14	Sloan	James	"	"	9623		21 Slade Street Liverpool.
108	15	Lowe	Mark	"	"	9059		90 Seacombe Street "
109	16	Harrison	Henry	"	"	7465		88 Chestnut Grove Bootle.
110	17	Connor	John	"	"	9823		11 Closeup Street Liverpool.
111	18	Wiseman	Edward	"	"	1007		89 Anderton Street "
112	19	King	Matthew	"	"	7500		12 Richmond Row "
113	20	O'Brien	Dennis	"	"	9471		37 Henderson Street "
114	21	Brannigan	Thomas	"	"	9724		5 Cliderhead Street "
115	22	Kirkham	William	"	"	9939		85 Conway Street "
116	23	Clynch	George	"	"	82034		9 July Street "
117	24	Starkey Chris	Chris	"	"	94751		41 Readie Street "
118	25	Murphy	John F	"	"	92626		47 Latham Street "
119	26	McCormick	Joseph	"	"	97559		2a 80 Silvester Street "
120	27	McCarton	John	"	"	82883		19 Princes Court Chester.
121	28	McCauley	Petre	"	"	99413		9 Berkley Square Liverpool.
122	29	Donnelly	Edward	"	"	100995		75 Norvic Street "
123	30	Fields	James	"	"	899266		5 Rigby Street "
124	31	Saunderson	Joseph	"	"	972663		54 Okirving Street "
125	32	McMillan	Richard	"	"	1001050		9 Pitman Street "
126	33	Collins	Patrick	"	"	710427		10 Claudia Street "
127	34	Downs	Richard	"	"	1001169		101 York Street Garston "
128	35	Gallacher	Michael	"	"	976716		9 Marlboro Street Liverpool.
129	36	McCoy	James	"	"	965621	" " " " " " " " " 5 4 110	129 Burlington Street "
130	37	Ross	John	"	"	988846	" 1-8-94 " " " " " " " " 5 5 140	18 Tuxtem Road Liverpool.
131	38	McLoughlin	William	"	"	419691	" 1-8-00 " " " " " " " " 5 10 154	11 Colton Street "
132	39	Quinn	Pat	"	"	997905	" 1-4-01 " " " " " " " " 5 4 140	45 Clair Street "
[illegible]		[illegible]	John	"	"	992435	" 21-1-02 " " " " " " " " 5 9 145	48 Mile End "
[illegible]		[illegible]	William	"	"	4272 7	" 28-12-97 " " " " " " " " 5 9 150	142 Commercial Road Liverpool.
[illegible]		[illegible]	John	"	"	968171	" 22-12-99 " " " " " " " " 5 6 140	102 Gordon Street "
136	43	McHale	John	"	"	992837	" 14-7-00 " " " " " " " " 5 3 140	3 Seaford Street "
137	44	Patton	Ernest	"	"	997796	" 28-11-99 " " " " " " " " 5 8 150	9 Colley Street "

Richard Downs Empress 10/11/19

L.P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4th. October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST *of* British *S.S.* "BELGIC" *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* Liverpool.

The *at* *certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

176

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.												
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
93	1 McConville	Felix	British	D.F.	701260	U.K.	20-1-79	L'pool.	British	4-10-19	Liverpool	Fireman	Yes	M	English	No	6	0	212	170 Athol Street Liverpool.
94	2 Allen	Stephen	"	"	884196	"	16-4-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	130	76 Claudia Street "
95	3 Campbell	William	"	"	976412	"	16-7-79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	130	26 Christian Street "
96	4 Higgins	Herbert	"	"	48,582	"	15-4-87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	150	142 Fraser Street "
97	5 Timms	John	"	"	925423	"	-2-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	169	49 Turner Street "
98	6 Scott	William	"	"	1008061	"	3-2-95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	142	89 Ponca ter Street "
99	7 McGroarty	William	"	"	962837	"	20-8-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	154	96 Melbourne Street "
100	8 Potter	Arthur	"	"	347004	"	13-8-89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	145	79 Boston Street "
101	9 Smith	Thomas	"	"	944676	"	26-8-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	130	61 Raphel Street "
102	10 Watson	Thomas	"	"	784684	"	4-1-75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	148	9 Howe Street Bootle.
104	11 Breen	Thomas	"	"	380596	"	23-3-72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	140	54 Postock Street "
105	12 Gore	James	"	"	362275	"	21-7-91	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5	9	180	230 Arlington Street Liverpool.
106	13 Allen	Stephen	"	"	944157	"	20-8-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	158	84 Warwick Road St Helens.
107	14 Sloan	James	"	"	962348	"	9-10-98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	140	21 Slade Street Liverpool.
108	15 Lowe	Mark	"	"	905989	"	11-11-95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	146	90 Seacombe Street "
109	16 Harrison	Henry	"	"	746572	"	2-8-95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	159	88 Chestnut Grove Bootle.
110	17 Connor	John	"	"	922361	"	11-8-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	15[illegible]	11 Glossop Street Liverpool.
111	18 Wiseman	Edward	"	"	1007102	"	27-8-01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	132	92 Anderson Street "
112	19 King	Matthew	"	"	750010	"	7-8-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	145	12 Richmond Row "
113	20 O'Brien	Denis	"	"	947135	"	28-8-82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	135	77 Anderson Street "
114	21 Brannigan	Thomas	"	"	972409	"	10-11-81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	130	5 Gilderland Street "
115	22 Kirkham	William	"	"	902937	"	29-5-80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	140	85 Conway Street "
116	23 Clynch	George	"	"	820047	"	28-6-80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	140	9 July Street "
117	24 Starkey Chris	Chris	"	"	947512	"	2-7-98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	130	11 Reading Street "
118	25 Murphy	John	"	"	9282[illegible]	"	12-899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	175	27 Cathay Street "
119	26 McCormick	Joseph	"	"	975898	"	10-902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	12[illegible]	2a 29 Silvester Street "
120	27 McCarton	John	"	"	902981	"	16-7-95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	164	18 Primals Court Chester.
121	28 McCauley	Peter	"	"	941136	"	17-1-84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	130	9 Berkley Square Liverpool.
122	29 Donnelly	Edward	"	"	1003[illegible]	"	2[illegible]-8-9[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	14[illegible]	75 Hornby Street "
123	30 Fields	James	"	"	900046	"	19-1-01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	141	5 Digby Street "
124	31 Saundersin	Joseph	"	"	972867	"	8-10-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	145	54 Skirving Street "
125	32 McMillin	Richard	"	"	1001050	"	9-5-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	160	2 Tatum Street "
126	33 Collins	Patrick	"	"	710427	"	1-4-74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	130	10 Claudia Street "
127	34 Downs	Richard	"	"	1001180	"	6-7-70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	130	101 York Street Garston "
128	35 Gallagher	Michael	"	"	976716	"	17-11-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	140	2 Marlboro Street Liverpool.
129	36 McCoy	James	"	"	965621	"	2-2-82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	110	129 Durlington Street "
130	37 Ross	John	"	"	980446	"	21-1-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	140	18 Ingram Road Liverpool.
131	38 McLoughlin	William	"	"	419691	"	17-9-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	154	11 Galton Street "
132	39 Quinn	Pat	"	"	907905	"	1-4-01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	140	45 Clair Street "
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	"	"	902455	"	21-1-02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	145	4 Mile End "
[illegible]	[illegible]	William	"	"	4072[illegible]	"	26-12-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	150	140 Commercial Road Liverpool.
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	"	"	968171	"	20-12-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	140	102 Gordon Street "
136	43 McHale	John	"	"	928937	"	14-7-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	140	9 Seward Street "
137	44 Patton	Ernest	"	"	897702	"	28-11-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	130	95 Kelly Street "

Thos A Downs Draper 10/12/19

Engine Department 2

L.P. & S. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of the

AMERICAN CONS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the s.s. Belgic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1919

John L. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

Date 4th. October. 1919.

		NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Discharge B / Temporary C / If some other c describe		Age.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
									pool. 177
46	1	Dempsey	Peter	✓ British		D.E.	42		50 Ascot Street Liverpool.
47	2	Connell	Thomas	✓ "		"	30		41 Nursery Street "
48	3	Joyce	John	✓ "		"	70		54 Luther Street "
49	4	Gerrard	George	✓ "		"	150		197 Burlington Street "
50	5	Mack	Cornelious	✓ "		"	140		5 Burgess Street "
51	6	Kidd	Joseph	✓ "		"	140		4 Eland Street "
52	7	Barlow	William	✓ "		"	145		12 Skirving Street "
53	8	Connor	William	✓ "		"	170		70 Oswald Street "
54	9	Daley	James	✓ "		"	135		5 Lemon Street "
55	10	McKibbin	James	✓ "		"	157		26 Friar Street "
56	11	Ballard	William	✓ "		"	135		85 Conway Street "
57	12	Simpson	Thomas	✓ "		"	140		12 Walmsley Street "
58	13	Maher	John	✓ "		"	135		4 William Henry Street Liverpool.
60	14	Power	John	✓ "		"	136		36 Beatrice Street "
61	15	Bryant	William	✓ "			140		197 Westmoreland Place "
62	16	Mahoney	John	✓			160		7 Moseley Avenue Liscard.
63	17	Lloyd	Thomas	✓ "		"	142		35 Aspinall Street Liverpool.
64	18	McEvail	John	✓ "		"	145		11 Circus Street "
65	19	Finnigan	John	✓ "		"	165		Devitation Rush Hotel "
66	20	Draper	William	✓ "		"	150		9 St Georges Square "
67	21	Chadwick	Harry	✓ "		"	150		12 Sylvester Place "
68	22	Cullen	William	✓ "		"	151		52 Rosalind Street "
69	23	Melia	Andrew	✓ "		"	140		30 Somerset Street "
70	24	Watts	Joseph	✓ "		"	140		285 Kornby Road "
71	25	Whelan	James	✓ "		"	138		96 Norton Street "
72	26	Black	Arthur	✓ "		"	140		5 Fitchburn Terrace "
73	27	Warnering	William	✓ "		"	140		170 Darlow Street "
74	28	Wilkins	Price	✓ "		"	145		14 Lower Street "
75	29	Rafferty	Hugh	✓ "		"	160		9 Waller Street "
76	30	Connor	Thomas	✓ "		"	160		49 Down Street "
77	31	Buckley	John	✓ "		"	140		46 St Martin Street "
764	32	Redmond	Denis	✓ "		"	145		240 Price Street Birkenhead.
78	33	Starkey	James	✓ "		"	140		23 Canterbury Street Liverpool.
79	34	Johnson	John	✓ "		"	141		50 Reading Street "
80	35	Brady	John	✓ "		"	145		80 Brayburn Street "
81	36	Robinson	George	✓ "		"	140		11 St Kornby Street "
82	37	Smith	Charles	✓ "		"	125		34 Pine Grove Bootle.
83	38	Pryor	Pat	✓ "		"	145		38 North Street Liverpool.
86	39	Ludden	Thomas	✓ "		"	150		47 Limehead Street Liverpool.
		Ludden	Pat	✓ "		"	140		2 Lancaster Terrace "
		Jones	Robert	✓ "		"	145		9 Mary Street "
		Donnelly	Joseph	✓ "		"	138		69 Merriott Street "
91	43	Boswell	William	✓ "		"	140		190 Athol Street "
92	44	Williams	Thomas	✓ "		"	138		6 Springfield Street "

Engine Department 2

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4th. October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST *of* British *S.S.* "Belgic" *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* Liverpool. **177**

The *at* *certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

		NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.												RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
		Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
46	1	Dempsey	Peter	✓British	.P.	7[illegible]	...	15-1-7[illegible]	Portlaw,	British	4-10-19	Liverpool	Greaser	Yes	M	Irish	No	5 9	142		50 Ascot Street Liverpool.
47	2	Connell	Thomas	✓ "	pl "	897205	"	1-8-9[illegible]	L'pool.	British	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 5	130		41 Nursery Street "
48	3	Joyce	John	✓ "	pl "	892220	"	19-8-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	170		54 Luther Street "
49	4	Gerrard	George	✓ "	pl "	318277	"	7-8-8[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lds. L'mor.	"	"	"	"	5 6	150		107 Burlington Street "
50	5	Mack	Cornelious	✓ "	pl "	856457	"	20-7-00	Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	140		5 Burgess Street "
51	6	Kidd	Joseph	✓ "	pl "	342178	"	10-[illegible]-91	Liverpool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	140		4 Bland Street "
52	7	Barlow	William	✓ "	pl 1855	8[illegible]	"	7-2-3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	145		15 Irving Street "
53	8	Connor	William	✓ "	pl "	594752	"	2-1-74	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5 10	170		70 Oswald Street "
54	9	Daley	James	✓ "	pl "	100842[illegible]	"	28-1-80	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5 6	135		5 Lemon Street "
55	10	McKibbin	James	✓ "	pl "	897360	"	2-4-98	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	157		26 Prion Street "
56	11	Ballard	William	✓ "	pl "	920620	"	29-11-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	135		85 Conway Street "
57	12	Simpson	Thomas	✓ "	pl "	804618	"	29-11-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	140		12 Walmsley Street "
58	13	Maher	John	✓ "	Seal 21	93[illegible]	"	12-[illegible]-98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	135		4 William Henry Street Liverpool.
59	14	Power	John	✓ "	pl "	8[illegible]	"	17-12-9[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	136		36 Beatrice Street "
60	15	Bryant	William	✓ "	[illegible]	92[illegible]	"	12-[illegible]-9[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	140		108 Westmoreland Place "
61	16	Mahoney	John	✓	[illegible]	89[illegible]	"	23-4-9[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	160		7 Moseley Avenue Liscard.
62	17	Lloyd	Thomas	✓ "	pl "	[illegible]	"	8-8-82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	142		45 Aspinall Street Liverpool.
63	18	McEvatt	John	✓ "	pl "	960171	"	7-7-76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	145		11 Sirens Street "
64	19	Finnigan	John	✓ "	1[illegible]	87646[illegible]	"	11-[illegible]-9[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	165		Berrington Lush Hotel "
65	20	Draper	William	✓ "	pl "	10[illegible]254	"	27-2-84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	150		9 St Georges Square "
66	21	Chadwick	Harry	✓ "	"	89[illegible]	"	2-[illegible]-9[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	150		10 Sylvester Place "
67	22	Cullen	William	✓ "	pl "	81[illegible]	"	29-10-9[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	151		31 Rosalind Street "
68	23	Melia	Andrew	✓ "	pl "	[illegible]	"	21-12-8[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	142		30 Somerset Street "
69	24	Watts	Joseph	✓ "	52[illegible]71	[illegible]	"	18-11-92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	140		285 Scotby Road "
70	25	Whelan	James	✓ "	71669	[illegible]	"	12-5-94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	143		96 Cardon Street "
71	26	Black	Arthur	✓ "	pl "	953012	"	7-2-[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	149		5 Hitchburn Terrace "
72	27	Mannering	William	✓ "	pl "	649521	"	10-11-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	140		170 Barlow Street "
73	28	Wilkins	Peter	✓ "	14[illegible]18	7[illegible]	"	26-8-79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	145		84 Lower Street "
74	29	Ra[illegible]ort	[illegible]ah	✓ "	pl "	[illegible]071	"	7-4-77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	160		3 Waller Street "
75	30	Connor	Thomas	✓ "	pl 89132	9[illegible]	"	7-4-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	160		49 Down Street "
76	31	Buckley	John	✓ "	97[illegible]	897[illegible]	"	5-9-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	150		46 St Martin Street "
77	32	Redmond	Denis	✓ "	pl "	8[illegible]748	"	28-8-[illegible]	Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 10	145		240 Price Street Birkenhead.
78	33	Starkey	James	✓ "	pl [illegible]5[illegible]	84[illegible]197	"	22-6-84	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 8	140		23 Canterbury Street Liverpool.
79	34	Johnson	John	✓ "	31[illegible]	85[illegible]	"	14-2-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	141		80 Reading Street "
80	35	Brady	John	✓ "	41[illegible]64	77[illegible]49	"	1[illegible]-8-9[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	145		86 Mayburn Street "
81	36	Robinson	George	✓ "	pl "	8[illegible]773	"	5-11-8[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	140		11 64 Hornby Street "
82	37	Smi[illegible]	Charles	✓ "	5 2[illegible]622	897[illegible]	"	14-2-89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	125		34 Pine Grove Bootle.
83	38	Pryer	Pat	✓ "	5[illegible]4[illegible]	7[illegible]249	"	18-3-82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	145		38 North Street Liverpool.
84	39	Ludde[illegible]	Thomas	✓ "	56[illegible]58	963[illegible]21	"	19-12-89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	150		47 Limehead Street Liverpool.
85		[illegible]	Pat	✓ "	[illegible]c	1[illegible]4042	"	24-12-8[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	130		2 Lancaster Terrace "
86		[illegible]	Robert	✓ "	pl "	642894	"	14-3-78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	145		9 [illegible] Street "
87		[illegible]	Johan[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "
88		Borwell[illegible]	Joseph	✓ "	pl "	9925[illegible]9	"	3-5-94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	170		68 Merriott Street "
89	43	Bestell	William T	✓ "	pl "	967[illegible]	"	9-[illegible]-88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	140		126 Athol Street "
90	44	Williams	Thomas	✓ "	pl "	8[illegible]830	"	14-5-88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	150		6 Springfield Street "

Discharged 5 Insps 10/14/19

L. P. & S. C.—810.

LIST OR MANIFEST o

The

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the SS Belgic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Date 14. October. 1919.

pool.

178

	NAME.			Nationality.	State w Disch Tempo If some		t.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.								
1	Galloway	David		✓ British	D			15		11 Grosvenor Street Liscard.
2	Ferguson	James		✓ "				185		129 Welbrook Road Southampton.
3	Palmer	Alfred		✓ "				19		75 Hilton Road Waterloo.
4	Ramsey	James		✓ "				190		7 Kayburn Road Tuebrook.
5	Mitchell	Robert	J	✓ "				150		1 Wesley Road Birkenhead.
6	O'Keefe	William		✓ "				142		2 Tyrrels Road Walton.
7	Pennies	James		✓ "				173		71 Hilton Road Waterloo.
8	Christie	William		✓ "				158		1 Conveyer Avenue Aintree Liverpool.
9	Lyons	William		✓ "	5			193		18 Garfield Road Bootle.
10	Davidson	Robert		✓ "				143		4 Padror Drive Liscard.
11	Steel	Hugh		✓ "				160		44 Shaws Road Birkdale.
12	Taylor	Edward		✓ "				152		2 Balliol Road Bootle.
13	Duncan	James		✓ "				146		34 Derby Street Bootle.
14	Andrews	Stuart	B	✓ "				190		5 Jamis Street Blacomie.
15	Hughes	Thomas		✓ "				190		8 Cecil Road Seaforth.
16	McCarthy	George		✓ "				140		27 Antonio Street Bootle.
17	Jordan	John		✓ "				176		61 Everton Street Liverpool.
18	Summers	Michael		✓ "				190		41 Benedict Street Bootle.
19	Magee	John		✓ "				178		2 Miranda Street "
20	Williams	Howell		✓ "				128		58 Woolsaves Road Birkenhead.
21	Killner	Bernard		✓ "				18		5 Thomason Street Liverpool.
22	Hughes	John		✓ "				190		99 Park Road East Birkenhead.
23	McMillan	Loughlin		✓ "				158		4 Wickford Street Liverpool.
24	Mullarky	Michael		✓ "				15		87 Chelsea Road Birkenhead.
25	Daley	Owen		✓ "				160		2 Lemon Street Liverpool.
26	Woolley	William		✓ "	"			157		3 Southwick Street Liverpool.
27	Dawson	Sidney		✓ "				142		14 Pitt Street Rock Ferry.
28	Hankin	Thomas		✓ "				185		27 Denbigh Street Liverpool.
29	Haslem	Joseph		✓ "	"			141		47 Luther Street "
30	Dixon	Henry		✓ "				141		12 Normanby Road "
31	Dacey	John		✓ "	"			190		58 Beaumont Street Seaforth.
32	Hanlon	Thomas		✓ "				177		9 Gazeau Street Liverpool.
33	Muir	Robert		✓ "				148		81 Flaxton Road "
34	Batten	Arthur		✓ "				150		45 Pickerton Street "
35	Duchesne	Thomas		✓ "				196		47 Akenside Street Bootle.
36	Nugent	Bernard		✓ "	"			140		18 Ashfield Cottages Liverpool.
37	Hegarty	James		✓ "				149		74 Skirving Street Liverpool.
38	McCarthy	John		✓ "				180		86 Arlington Street Liverpool.
39	Powell	Edward		✓ "	"			140		64 Foley Street Liverpool.
40	[illegible]	William		✓ "				140		27 Akenside Street Bootle.
41	[illegible]	Walter		✓ "	"			170		1 Sea View Avenue Bessombe.
42	Richards	Ben		✓ "	"			142		6 Dorset Street Bootle.
44	43 Mawdsley	John		✓ "				148		27 Wilbraham Street Liverpool.
45	44 Knott	John		✓ "	"			170		54 Luther Street. Liverpool.

L. P. & S. C.—810.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 14. October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST *of* British. *S.S.* "Belgic" *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* Liverpool.

The *at* *certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.* **178**

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Galloway	David	British	D.F.	932405	U.K.	11-7-89 Alyt	British	4-10-19.	Liverpool	Dr.	Engr.	Yes	M	Scotch.	No	5 6½	154		11 Grosvenor Street Liscard.
2	Ferguson	James	"	"	763370	"	Newcastle.	"	"	"	"	3r 2nd "	"	"	English	"	5 6½	185		129 Melbrook Road Southampton.
3	Palmer	Alfred	"	41466	111477	"		"	"	"	"	Int " "	"	"	Scotch	"	5 11	190		75 Milton Road Waterloo.
4	Ramsey	James	"	"	107791	"		"	"	"	"	3r 3rd "	"	"	English	"	5 11½	180		7 Beaumaris Road Prenbrook.
5	Mitchell	Robert J	"	"	579504	"	11-8-87 Hongkong	"	"	"	"	Int " "	"	"	Scotch	"	5 7	150		14 Bentley Road Birkenhead.
6	O'Keefe	William	"	"	901454	"	6-2-94 Bradford	"	"	"	"	3r 3rd "	"	"	English	"	5 6½	142		2 Tyrrels Road Walton.
7	Vennies	James	"	"	897589	"	19-4-88 Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	Int " "	"	"	Scotch	"	5 11	178		71 Milton Road Waterloo.
8	Christie	William	"	"	691582	"	3-12-80 L'ppool.	"	"	"	"	3r 3rd "	"	"	English	"	5 7	164		1 Coniston Avenue Aintree Liverpool.
9	Lyons	William	"	5 J" 164	703737	"	20-1-84 Holyrt.	"	"	"	"	" " 3rd "	"	"	"	"	5	138		19 Larkfield Road Bootle.
10	Davidson	Robert	"	"	926839	"	29-5-91 Belfast	"	"	"	"	" " 4th "	"	"	Irish	"	5 10	148		41 Radnor Drive Liscard.
11	Steel	Hugh	"	"	909079	"	27-11-90 "	"	"	"	"	3x 3r 4th "	"	"	"	"	5 12	180		41 Shaws Road Birkdale.
12	Taylor	Edward	"	"	967239	"	16-1-96 B'ton	"	"	"	"	3r 3 h "	"	"	English	"	5 11	135		2 Balliol Road Bootle.
13	Duncan	James	"	"	763840	"	24-8-90 Scotland	"	"	"	"	Int " "	"	"	Scotch	"	5 11	148		30 Lear Street Bootle.
14	Andrews	Stuart E	"	"	795899	"	26-3-96 Chester	"	"	"	"	3r 5th "	"	"	"	"	5 8	150		5 Iris Street Macomie.
15	Hughes	Thomas	"	"	1008418	"	7-11-97 L'pool	"	"	"	"	Deck "	"	"	English	"	5	130		8 Cecil Road Seaforth.
16	McCarthy	George	"	"	972700	"	6-6-84 Falmouth	"	"	"	"	Pantry. "	"	"	"	"	5 1	140		27 Antonio Street Bootle.
17	Jordan	John	"	"	100361	"	10-11-67 B'pool.	"	"	"	"	Plumber. "	"	"	"	"	5 7	170		61 Emerton Street Liverpool
18	Summers	Michael	"	4467	911947	"	25-8-79 "	"	"	"	"	1st Electn. "	"	"	"	"	5 5½	160		21 Benedict Street Bootle.
19	Magee	John	"	4467	736148	"	22-4-87 "	"	"	"	"	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	5 10½	174		2 Miranda Street "
20	Williams	Howell	"	41467	83296	"	10-7-96 B'head.	"	"	"	"	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	5 9	126		58 Beaconsfield Road Birkenhead.
21	Millner	Prenard	"	45815	994465	"	18-8-94 Sheffield.	"	"	"	"	4th " "	"	"	"	"	5 9	180		5 Thomason Street Liverpool.
22	Hughes	John	"		640697	"	1-6-70 Liverpool	"	"	"	"	Storekeeper "	"	"	"	"	5 6	190		99 Park Road East Birkenhead.
23	McMillan	Loughlin	"	9616	812935	"	15-3-82 Canada.	"	"	"	"	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	5 6	175		4 Stafford Street Liverpool.
24	Mullarky	Michael	"	10761	550099	"	29-8-56 Liverpool.	"	"	"	"	Asst.Dresser "	"	"	Irish	"	5 8	170		37 Chelsea Road Liverpool.
25	Daley	Owen	"	"	579000	"	17-8-80 "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	English	"	5 4	140		8 Lander Street Liverpool.
26	Woolley	William	"	"	734823	"	13-8-72 "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5 6	150		8 Loudwick Street Liverpool.
27	Dawson	Sidney	"	14	849426	"	22-7-86 Cheshire	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5 8	170		14 Pitt Street Rockferry.
28	Rankin	Thomas	"	39815	330140	"	3-8-73 Liverpool.	"	"	"	"	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	150		27 Jenkins Street Liverpool.
29	Haslem	Joseph	"	"	326457	"	5-8-76 "	"	"	"	"	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	140		47 Luther Street "
30	Dixon	Henry	"	6550	909196	"	6-8-92 "	"	"	"	"	Elect " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	144		14a Beaumont Road "
31	Dacey	John	"	"	804721	"	15-8-91 "	"	"	"	"	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	5 10	160		78 Beaumont Street Seaforth.
32	Harlon	Thomas	"	"	857699	"	8-11-90 "	"	"	"	"	Elect " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	150		9 Tasmania Street Liverpool.
33	Muir	Robert	"	10	844433	"	28-8-91 Glasgow.	"	"	"	"	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	5 10½	148		81 Plumpton Street "
34	Batten	Arthur	"	39841	804053	"	25-8-96 Kent .	"	"	"	"	Greaser. "	"	"	Scotch	"	5 6	150		45 Dicconson Street "
35	Buchanan	Thomas	"	39817	902709	"	7-12-74 L'pool.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	English	"	5 5	150		7 Ronaldo Street Bootle.
36	Nugent	Bernard	"	"	1021.1	"	28-6-74 "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5 7	160		5 Ashfield Cottages Liverpool.
37	Hearity	James	"	39821	806221	"	29-8-83 "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Irish	"	5 7	140		34 Shirving Street Liverpool.
38	McCarthy	John	"	39825	730251	"	20-8-74. "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5 6	150		84 Arlington Street Liverpool.
39	Powell	Edward	"	"	666836	"	9-5-58 "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5 10	150		54 Foley Street Liverpool.
40	[illegible]	William	"	41439	641691	"	8-8-87 "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5 6	150		27 Akenside Street Bootle.
41	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	696824	"	24-5-87 "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5 7	170		1 Sea View Avenue Moreombe.
42	[illegible]	Ben	"	"	648227	"	21-6-84 Cardiff	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5 7	165		6 Dorset Street Bootle.
44	43 Mawdsley	John	"	41469	703646	"	6-1-97 Liverpool.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	English	"	5 6	148		8 Wilbraham Street Liverpool.
45	44 Knott	John	"	"	473279	"	13-11-79 "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5 9½	170		54 Luther Street. Liverpool.

Glasgow } Inspd 10/14/19

Victg. Dppt. 1

L. P. & S. C.—500.

LIST OR MANIFEST of t

The .....

Date 4th. October. 1919.

ol. **179**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* October 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

	NAME.			Nationality.	State whether Discharge or Temporary C... If some other describe	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.						
* 1	Shepherd	Joseph A	✓	British	D.B.	.40		7 Warren Road Prestatyn
2	Hattrick	Alexander	✓	"		.66		Crosby Road Waterloo.
3	Naylor	William	✓	"		70		16 Halycon Road Birkenhead.
4	Hudson	Percy S	✓	"		74		2 Prestcot Avenue Crosby
5	Mutch	George	✓	"		38		58 Sunlight Street Liverpool.
6	Houghton	Thomas	✓	"		45		78 Whiterock Street "
7	Jones	William	✓	"		55		36 Berkeley Street "
8	Johns	Albert	✓	"		50		10 Cromwell Liverpool.
9	Rankin	John	✓	"	"	50		33 Rutland Street Liverpool.
10	Collins	Francis	✓	"		55		44 Falkner Street "
11	Johnson	George	✓	"		0		6 Belgrave Street "
12	Wigglesworth	Charles	✓	"		8		10 Cypress Street "
13	Quinn	Joseph	✓	"		0		36 Delaware Street Bootle
14	Alsop	Charles	✓	"	"	5		7 Hamilton Street Birkenhead
15	Corrin	James	✓	"		)		96 Halsbury Road Liverpool.
16	Galvin	James	✓	"		)		9 Cresswell Street "
17	Lloyd	William	✓	"				46 Hornby Boulevard Bootle.
18	Whitesides	James	✓	"				12 Bragburn Street Liverpool.
21. 19	Williams	John J	✓	"				35 Doven Street "
20	Skillicorn	Thomas	✓	"				8 Alsburth View "
19 21	Williams	John	✓	"				92 ...a by Road
22	McDonald	Patrick	✓	"				24 Twyland Road Gorton Manchester.
23	Thwaites	Arthur	✓	"	"			64 Church ...ad Birkenhead.
24	Rudd	Frank	✓	"				87 Alexandra Road St Crosby.
25	Burke	Patrick	✓	"	"			72 Hamond Street Liverpool.
26	Ellerby	Leonard	✓	"				1... Sussex ...ad Southport
27	Holland	Ralph	✓	"				78 Walton Village Liverpool.
28	Coffey	Chris		U.S.A.	-U.S.A.			92 St Pauls Road Wacombe.
29	Greenslade	Robert P	✓	British	-British-			84 Derry Street Liverpool.
30	Alcock	Joseph	✓	"				47 Kilburnam Street "
31	Valisier	Francis J	✓	"				14 Dawlish Street "
32	Capper	Harry	✓	"	"			97 Makin Street "
33	Hall	Joseph	✓	"	"			34 Kempton Road "
34	Mann	Sidney	✓	"	"			Long Lane Houlton.
35	Severn	Charles	✓	"				30 Whittier Street Liverpool.
36	Hamilton	Robert	✓	"				1 Green Lane "
37	Jackson	Nathan	✓	"	"			72 Carlton Cross Terrace Leeds.
38	House	Fred	✓	"				61 Sidney Road Bootle.
39	Perkins	Robert	✓	"				62 Roswell Street Liverpool.
83 39	Pemptt...	James	✓	"	"			6 Parkfield Drive Liscard.
40	Kell...	Richard	✓	"	"			17 Duke Street New Brighton
	Robertson	James	✓	"	"			118 Mark ... reet Liverpool.
43	Fletcher	George	✓	"	"			198 Ince Avenue "
44	McArdle	John S	✓	"				7... Cam... Street "

...combe.

Victn. Dept. 1

L.P.&S.C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4th. October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "BELGIC" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool.

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

179

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
1	Shepherd	Joseph A	British	62960 B.D.	1001498	U.K.	16-4-77	W'Hav...	British	4-10-19	Liverpool.	Purser	Yes	M	[illegible]	no	5 5	170		7 Warren Road Prenton
2	Hattrick	Alexander	"	21903	613026	"	14-12-79	L'head	"	"	"	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	5 5	168		Crosby Road Waterloo.
3	Naylor	William	"	19435	927068	"	7-12-79	"	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 5	170		16 Holycon Road Birkenhead.
4	Hudson	Percy J	"	21083	876379	"	3-2-79	New Zealand	"	"	"	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	5 8½	174		2 Chestnut Avenue Crosby
5	Mutch	George	"	3rd Mate	874930	"	14-4-83	Liverpool.	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 5½	138		58 Sunlight Street Liverpool.
6	Houghton	Thomas	"	34567	865378	"	6-3-82	"	"	"	"	Asst "	"	"	"	"	5 8	145		78 Whiterock Street "
7	Jones	William	"	1st Mate 34	784361	"	7-11-72	Wales	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Welsh	"	5 11	165		38 Berkeley Street "
8	Johns	Albert E	"	34567	859211	"	4-9-87	L'pool	"	"	"	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	5 5	140		10 Greenleaf Liverpool.
9	Rankin	John	"	"	603022	"	4-4-83	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	5 7	130		35 Outlook Street Liverpool.
10	Collins	Francis	"	20775	972871	"	17-9-78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 10	145		44 Falkner Street "
11	Johnson	George	"	29207	762 41	"	4-10-81	"	"	"	"	1st Asst 3rd	"	"	[illegible]	"	5 5	140		6 Redgrave Street "
12	Wigglesworth	Charles	"	29561	6784502	"	6-7-88	"	"	"	"	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	158		12 Cypress Street "
13	Quinn	Joseph	"	34579	524481	"	18-10-82	"	"	"	"	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	140		30 Delaware Street Bootle
14	Alsop	Charles	"	"	678737	"	3-10-82	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Fireman	"	"	"	"	5 9	148		4 Hamilton Street Birkenhead
15	Corrin	James	"	19[illegible]	781547	"	5-1-89	I O M	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5 3	130		96 Halsbury Road Liverpool.
16	Galvin	James	"	[illegible]1965	997254	"	25-4-96	Yorkshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	140		9 Cresswell Street "
17	Lloyd	William	"	90799	806657	"	12-7-94	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	135		43 Formby Boulevard Bootle.
18	Whitedide	James	"	10651	875001	"	31-8-86	Formby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	140		12 Wrayburn Street Liverpool.
21. 19	Williams	John J	"	[illegible]19	89877	"	22-2-70	Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	150		55 Leven Street "
20	Skillicorn	Thomas	"	44579	704540	"	18-2-92	L'pool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	170		8 Aigburth View "
19	21 Williams	John	"	4N978	866698	"	24-11-92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	125		92 Lathy Road
	22 McDonald	Patrick	"	17[illegible]	871175	"	8-3-78	M'chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	132		22 Woodland Road Gorton Manchester.
	23 Thwaites	Arthur	"	"	675612	"	24-8-92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	130		64 Church Road Birkenhead.
	24 Rudd	Frank	"	19315	878836	"	20-4-92	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	155		37 Alexandra Road Ne Crosby.
	25 Burke	Patrick	"	"	623573	"	10-3-92	[illegible]'town	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	154		32 Second Street Liverpool.
	26 Ellerby	Leonard	"	"	901900	"	15-5-96	[illegible]'port	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	135		127 Sussex Road Southport
	27 Holland	Ralph	"	50018	804713	"	13-2-82	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	134		39 Walton Village Liverpool.
	28 Coffey	Chris	U.S.A.	-U.S.A.	813796	"	4-7-84	L'head	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5 3	140		24 St Pauls Road Macombe.
	29 Greenslade	Robert P	British	-British- R.F.	737282	"	9-10-81	L'pool	"	"	"	2nd Std.	"	"	"	"	5 9	150		84 Barry Street Liverpool.
	30 Alcock	Joseph	"	19[illegible]	744518	"	10-9-82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	197		47 Wilberforce Street "
	31 Fallicier	Francis J	"	918[illegible]	997371	"	13-9-85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	120		1[illegible] Dannia Street "
	32 Capper	Harry	"	"	624213	"	7-4-82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	146		97 Makin Street "
	33 Hall	Joseph W	"	"	477670	"	13-6-93	London	"	"	"	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	5 5	154		34 Hampton Road "
	34 Mann	Sidney G	"	"	828992	"	3-7-75	"	"	"	"	Capts Std.	"	"	"	"	5 8	171		Long Lane Houlton.
	35 Severn	Charles	"	1157	736675	"	2-2-80	L'pool	"	"	"	Chf Cooks	"	"	"	"	5 11	135		36 Whittier Street Liverpool.
	36 Hambleton	Robert	"	39567	972636	"	27-12-71	London	"	"	"	Asst "	"	"	"	"	5 4	16		1[illegible] Green Lane "
	37 Jackson	Nathan	"	"	909994	"	28-9-72	Leeds	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5 1	130		32 Carlton Cross Terrace Leeds.
	38 Mouse	Fred	"	39457	1001422	"	8-8-72	S'ton	"	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	5 5	142		61 Sidney Road Bootle.
	39 Perkins	Robert	"	9c779	[illegible]1360	"	1-7-83	S'Hants	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 5	135		82 Roswell Street Liverpool.
85	39 Dempster	James	"	"	750218	"	11-9-72	L'pool.	"	"	"	Asst "	"	"	"	"	5 8	134		6 Parkfield Drive Liscard.
	40 Kelly	Richard	"	"	702010	"	2305-94	N Derry	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	Scotch	"	5 9	135		17 Duke Street New Brighton
	Robertson	James	"	"	796508	"	30-5-86	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 4	152		118 Mark Street Liverpool.
	43 Fletcher	George	"	"	857427	"	18-2-99	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	150		168 Ince Avenue "
	44 McArdle	John S	"	1[illegible]6	676721	"	12-10-95	"	"	"	"	Chief Up Dk Std	"	"	"	"	5 9	145		74 Cam Street "

Discharged } Insps 10/14/19

Victg. Dept. 2.

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST o

The

Date 4th. October. 1919.

Liverpool.

180

		NAME.			Nationality.	State wh Discha Tempora If some o dea		Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
		Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.							
45	1	Johnson	Donald	✓	British		D.	130		17 Palmerston Avenue Seaforth.
46	2	Boyd	Patrick	✓	"			154		21 Borough Road Birkenhead.
47	3	Clarke	Frederick	✓	"			15		50 Wheatland Road Seacombe
48	4	O'Neill	Joseph	✓	"			136		11 Silverton Terrace L'pool.
49	5	Byrne	Charles	✓	"			140		37 Tapley Place "
50	6	Marsden	John	✓	"			128		39 Guthrie Street "
51	7	Read	Norman	✓	"			122		29 Church Road Egremont.
52	8	Rutlidge	John	✓	"			138		Main Street Kirby Lonsdale.
53	9	Fell	Edward	✓	"			130		4 Church Cresent Seacombe.
54	10	Bray	John	✓	"			47		17 LancasterStreet Liscard.
55	11	Clark	Clement	✓	"			160		Taylor Street Preston.
56	12	Jessett	John	✓	"			185		7 Gilson Street Everton.
57	13	Mooney	James	✓	"			150		95 Ashfield Street L'pool.
58	14	McKenna	James	✓	"			154		99 Crosby Road Seaforth.
59	15	Cowley	Charles	✓	"			148		44 Canterbury Road Wallasey.
60	16	Nordholm	Thomas	✓	"			14		26 Plumpton Street Everton.
61	17	Yates	Herbert	✓	"			150		[illegible] Liverpool.
62	18	Sibert	Thomas	✓	"			155		7 Pemberton Road Old Swan Liverpool.
63	19	Ward	James	✓	"			143		1 Stoneville Road "
64	20	Kelly	James	✓	"			165		2 Red Cross Street "
65	21	Murphy	Edward	✓	"					10 York Place "
66	22	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	✓	"			176		Commercial Road Liverpool.
67	23	Jackson	Joseph	✓	"			65		Tiber Street "
68	24	Dodd	Walter	✓	"			18		Juliet Street "
69	25	Smith	Wilfred	✓	"			2		Plumer Street Birkenhead.
70	26	Bailey	William C	✓	"			29		Oregon Street Bootle.
71	27	Farmer	John	✓	"			5		Willmer Road L'pool.
72	28	Connell	John	✓	"			8		Keighley Street Birkenhead.
73	29	Horn	Augustus	✓	U.S.A.					Mickleton Queens Drive Mossley Hill.
74	30	McDermott	James	✓	British		R.	33		Old Haymarket Liverpool.
75	31	Parry	David	✓	"			34		Ullswater Street "
76	32	Savage	Owen	✓	"					Blanchardstown Dublin.
77	33	Mulligan	John	✓	"			2		Norton Street Liverpool.
78	34	Watt	Roland	✓	"			45		Webb Street "
79	35	Kinsey	Edward	✓	"			4		Hawthorne Road Bootle.
80	36	Heenan	James	✓	"			11		Galton Street Liverpool.
81	37	Pearse	Richard	✓	"			27		Lambeth Road "
82	38	Finnigan	Charles	✓	"			32		Burleigh Road S Liverpool.
83	39	Dempster	Robert	✓	"			123		Everton Terrace Everton.
	40	Kelly		✓	"			32		Dunville Street Liverpool.
				✓	"			346		Gt Howard Street "
				✓	"			40		Elvern Grove "
				✓	"			12		Owen Road "
					"			72		Albany Road Aintree Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Belgic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1919.

John Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

Visit. Dept. 2.

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4th. October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST *of* British. *S.S.* "BELGIC" *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* Liverpool. 180

The *at* *certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

		NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.												RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
		Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
45	1	Johnson	Donald	British	B.B.	859212	"	28-12-86	L'pool.	British	4-10-19	Liverpool	Asst T.D.Sd	Yes	M.	English	no	5 2	130		17 Palmerston Avenue Seaforth.
46	2	Boyd	Patrick	"		972362	"	4-8-95	Ireland	"	"	"	Tp Ptyman	"	"	Irish	"	5 11	154		21 Borough Road Birkenhead.
47	3	Clarke	Frederick	"	"	724624	"	12-10-98	Seacombe	"	"	"	"	"		English	"	5 8	15[illegible]		50 Wheatland Road Seacombe
48	4	O'Neill	Joseph	"		751389	"	5-5-98	Wigan	"	"	"	3 W'man	"	"	"	"	5 6	136		11 Milverton Terrace L'pool.
49	5	Byrne	Charles	"	"	996952	"	9-9-68	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 5	140		37 Tapley Place "
50	6	Marsden	John	"		986049	"	22-1-97	L'pool.	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	English	"	5 5	128		30 Guthrie Street "
51	7	Read	Norman	"		992202	"	22-6-74	B'ham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	122		29 Church Road Egremont.
52	8	Rutlidge	John	"		986049	"	22-1-97	W'lam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	138		Main Street Kirby Lonsdale.
53	9	Fell	Edward	"		844404	"	26- -85	Sheffield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	130		4 Church Cresent Seacombe.
54	10	Bray	John	"	"	928365	"	27-8-[illegible]	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	13[illegible]		17 LancasterStreet Liscard.
55	11	Clark	Clement	"		901619	"	21-6-71	Dorset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	160		Taylor Street Preston.
56	12	Jessett	John	"	"	741661	"	25-12-97	Somset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	185		7 Gilson Street Everton.
57	13	Mooney	James	"		906109	"	2-6-00	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	130		26 Ashfield Street L'pool.
58	14	McKenna	James	"		726991	"	10-12-72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	154		99 Crosby Road Seaforth.
59	15	Cowley	Charles	"	"	857562	"	12-3-94	Wallasey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	138		44 Canterbury Road Wallasey.
60	16	Nordholm	Thomas	"		446892	"	10-3-78	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	154		26 Plumpton Street Everton.
61	17	Yates	Herbert	"	"	855683	"	20-11-84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	130		25 Cannon Street Liverpool.
62	18	Gibert	Thomas	"	"	883886	"	4-4-01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	135		7 Pemberton Road Old Swan Liverpool.
63	19	Ward	James	"	"	910403	"	17-1-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	138		1 Stoneville Road "
64	20	Kelly	James	"		861794	"	15-10-84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	145		2 Red Cross Street "
65	21	Murphy	Edward	"	"	702464	"	5-1-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	14[illegible]		10 York Place "
66	22	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	"		842774	"	18-12-91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	130		176 Commercial Road Liverpool.
67	23	Jackson	Joseph	"	"	840702	"	5-8-80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	140		65 Tiber Street "
68	24	Dods	Walter	"		988542	"	1-11-02	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5 3	130		15 Juliet Street "
69	25	Smith	Wilfred	"		997246	"	16-7-02	B'hmd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	135		2 Plumer Street Birkenhead.
70	26	Bailey	William C	"		619589	"	2-7-76	Flintsh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	130		22 Oregon Street Bootle.
71	27	Farmer	John	"		982286	"	25-12-00	L'pool.	"	"	"	-ne "	"	"	"	"	5 6	135		5 Willaher Road L'pool.
72	28	Connell	John	"		814006	"	30-5-76	"	"	"	"	Hosp Stwd	"	"	"	"	5 8	1255-		8 Heidley Street Birkenhead.
73	29	Horn	Augustus S	U.S.A.		826957	"	3-7-87	New York	U. S.A.	"	"	Barber	"	"	U.S.A.	"	5 11½	200		Mickleton Queens Drive Mossley Hill.
74	30	McDermott	James	British	"	847718	"	11-4-88	Dublin	British	"	"	Steward	"	"	English	"	5 3	130		33 Old Haymarket Liverpool.
75	31	Parry	David	"		910767	"	4-8-01	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	135		34 Ullswater Street "
76	32	Savage	Owen	"		857655	"	8-1 -95	Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 7	119		Blanchardstown Dublin.
77	33	Mulligan	John	"	"	745570	"	20-5-93	York	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 0	120		3 Newton Street Liverpool.
78	34	Watt	Roland	"		904062	"	15-3-00	Limerick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	154		45 Webb Street "
79	35	Kinsey	Edward	"		892758	"	7-2-89	Bootle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	115		4 Hawthorne Road Bootle.
80	36	Heenan	James	"	"	42[illegible]	"	4-4-97	Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	6 1½	175		11 Dalton Street Liverpool.
81	37	Pearse	Richard	"		855700	"	8-8-78	L'pool.	"	"	"	Cher	"	"	English	"	5 7	210		27 Larkath Road "
82	38	Finnigan	Charles	"		907180	"	2-7-83	"	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5 5	140		32 Burleigh Road S Liverpool.
83	39	Dempster	Robert	"	"	847188	"	8-10-70	"	"	"	"	2nd Cl Cook	"	"	"	"	5 6	154		128 Everton Terrace Everton.
[illegible]	40	[illegible]		"	"	846450	"	19-10-97	"	"	"	"	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	5 8	139		32 Dunville Street Liverpool.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	25-2-94	"	"	"	"	R.& S. "	"	"	"	"	5 8	149		346 Gt Howard Street "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	835029	"	25-12-93	"	"	"	"	Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	5 3	135		40 Elvern Grove "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	953244	"	13-3-01	"	"	"	"	Asst Veg Ck	"	"	"	"	5 7	140		12 Owen Road "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	786100	"	17-6-96	"	"	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	5 5	150		72 Albany Road Aintree Liverpool.

Thos Flowers } Inspers 10/14/19

Victg. Dept

L. P. & S. C.—6/19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ... Brit

The .....

Date 4th.October. 1919.

181

	NAME.			IDENTIF	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.		
89 1	Rigby	John H	British	4863 B.T.		41 Bickerton Street Liverpool.
90 2	Roscoe	Albert	"	39454		42 Gilbert Street "
91						
200 3	Squires	Walter	"	NE "		5 Fielding Street "
92						
201 4	Cumberlidge	James	"	~~NE~~ ~~NE~~		102 Tetlow Street "
						Seamens Institute Liverpool.
93 5	Halford	Richard	"	~~NE~~ 108607		36 Albany Road "
94 6	Howard	William	"	27630		34 Whitley Street "
95 7	King	Patrick	"	40787		2 Byford Street "
96 8	Cropper	William	"	49649		18 Waller Street "
97 9	Glanister	James	"	NE "		78 Beatrice Street "
99 10	Murphy	Joseph	"	26691		30 Rufford Road "
100 11	Bell	Stanley	"	NE "		18 Westminster Road Liverpool.
101 12	Rothwell	John W	"	NE "		15 Well Road "
102 13	Moore	Mark	"	108660		172 Beacon Lane "
103 14	Hagan	Alfred	"	NE "		21 Skirving Street "
104 15	Fowler	Richard	"	62463		72 Liverpool Road Birkdale.
106 16	Price	George	"	27619		286 Derby Road Bootle.
107 17	McConville	Michael	"	39595		9 Cotham Street Liverpool.
108 18	Eaton	Thomas	"	3~~NE~~72		27 Sutton Road New Brighton.
109 19	Jones	William	"	5~~NE~~72		87 Mount Pleasant Liverpool.
110 20	Payne	Henry	"	NE "		91 Beatrice Street Bootle.
111 21	Dixon	George	"	7735		14 Townsend Street Liverpool.
112 22	Elliott	Thomas	"	83047		64 Regent Road "
113 23	O'Sullivan	Denis	"	7607		108 Gt Homer Street Liverpool.
105 24	Colville	Frederick	"	NE "		19 Carmel Street "
114 25	Cook	Charles	"	39503		22 Weightman Road "
115 26	Phillips	Hubert	"	NE "		32 Miranda Road Bootle.
116 27	Crawford	Walter	"	53045		62 Dunluce Street Liverpool.
117 28	Frith	Henry	"	NE "		18 Buckingham Road Aintree.
118 29	Warburton	George	"	NE "		14 Townsend Street "
119 30	Martin	Ernest	"	85076		142 Commercial Road Liverpool.
120 31	Gillick	Thomas	"	NE "		30 Byrom Street Liverpool.
122 32	Miller	Robert	"	NE "		11 Galton Street "
123 33	Sandos	George	"	NE 1918		11 " " "
124 34	Memeny	Robert	"	NE "		11 " " "
125 35	Gillin	Martin	"	NE "		
36						
37						
38						
39						

AMERICAN CONS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the SS Rigby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

... Street "
... ern Grove "
... en Road "
... ny Road Aintree Liverpool.

Victg. Dept

L. P. & S. C.—8/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4th.October. 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST *of* British *S.S.* "BELGIC" *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* Liverpool.

The ..... *at* ..... *certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.* 181

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
89	1 Rigby	John H	✓ British	H8168 D.B.	997623	U.K.	31-10-01	L'pool	British	4-10-19.	Liverpool	Asst Cook	Yes	M	English	No	5 8	140		41 Bickerton Street Liverpool.
90	2 Roscoe	Albert	✓ "	39454	947546	"	4-6-00	"	"	"	"	Scullion	"	"	"	"	5 4	124		42 Gilbert Street "
91																				
100	3 Squires	Walter	✓ "	NE "	843546	"	8-3-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	147		5 Fielding Street "
92																				
101	4 Cumberlidge	James	✓ "	AE [illegible]	992829	"	15-3-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	110		102 Tetlow Street "
93	5 Halford	Richard	✓ "	[illegible] 108602	680524	"	3-10-84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	139		Seamens Institute Liverpool.
94	6 Howard	William	✓ "	21630	904908	"	11-1-87	"	"	"	"	Troop Cook	"	"	"	"	5 8½	160		36 Albany Road "
95	7 King	Patrick	✓ "	40787	919678	"	29-11-81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	135		34 Whitley Street "
96	8 Cropper	William	✓ "	49649	887020	"	6-2-88	"	"	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	5 10	140		2 Byford Street "
97	9 Glanister	James	✓ "	NE "	901960	"	16-1-82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	140		18 Waller Street "
99	10 Murphy	Joseph	✓ "	N-8621	929263	"	8-9-01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 5	128		79 Beatrice Street "
100	11 Bell	Starley	✓ "	NE "	961282	"	29-11-99	"	"	"	"	Scullion	"	"	English	"	5 9	135		30 Rufford Road "
101	12 Rothwell	John W	✓ "	NE "	850932	"	25-8-85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	136		18 Westminster Road Liverpool.
102	13 Moore	Mark	✓ "	108660	268936	"	12-8-79	London	"	"	"	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	5 6½	150		15 Well Road "
103	14 Hagan	Alfred	✓ "	NE "	785000	"	4-9-93	L'pool.	"	"	"	Asst do	"	"	Irish	"	5 8	154		172 Beacon Lane "
104	15 Fowler	Richard	✓ "	62463	962289	"	10-10-01	"	"	"	"	Scullion	"	"	English	"	5 5	120		21 Skirving Street "
106	16 Price	George	✓ "	27619	800375	"	10-6-81	"	"	"	"	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	5 5	139		72 Liverpool Road Birkdale.
107	17 McConville	Michael	✓ "	39495	929989	"	2-6-82	"	"	"	"	Ex "	"	"	Irish	"	5 5	137		286 Derby Road Bootle.
108	18 Eaton	Thomas	✓ "	23[illegible]72	119946	"	30-8-77	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	English	"	5 6	140		9 Gotham Street Liverpool.
109	19 Jones	William	✓ "	5[illegible]17	865768	"	1-4-88	"	"	"	"	Asst "	"	"	"	"	5 5	136		27 Sutton Road New Brighton.
110	20 Payne	Henry J	✓ "	NE "	1001781	"	20-7-84	London.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5 6	135		87 Mount Pleasant Liverpool.
111	21 Dixon	George	✓ "	77[illegible]35	980315	"	21-10-07	L'pool.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6	131		91 Beatrice Street Bootle.
112	22 Elliott	Thomas	✓ "	53047	798072	"	6-5-96	Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	125		14 Townsend Street Liverpool.
113	23 O'Sullivan	Denis	✓ "	37[illegible]16	1002297	"	29-11-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	145		64 Regent Road "
105	24 Colville	Frederick	✓ "	NE "	809872	"	7-6-77	L'pool.	"	"	"	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	5 6	140		106 Gt Homer Street Liverpool.
114	25 Cook	Charles	✓ 39503	"	784526	"	25-7-90	"	"	"	"	" Butcher	"	"	"	"	6 0	185		19 Carmel Street "
115	26 Phillips	Hubert	✓ " NE	"	589445	"	6-12-87	"	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 6	130		22 Weightman Road "
116	27 Crawford	Walter	✓ 53043	"	839612	"	28-9-80	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5 7½	170		32 Miranda Road Bootle.
117	28 Frith	Henry	✓ NE	"	717499	"	21-6-61	"	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5 6	147		62 Dunluce Street Liverpool.
118	29 Warburton	George	✓ NE	"	100942	"	3-8-90	"	"	"	"	Asst "	"	"	"	"	5 5	138		18 Buckingham Road Aintree.
119	30 Martin	Ernest	✓ "	85016	992660	"	8-8-89	Dublin	"	"	"	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	5 5	130		14 Townsend Street "
120	31 Gillick	Thomas	✓ " NE	"	354628	"	19-1 -57	L'pool.	"	"	"	" Cook	"	"	"	"	5 5	170		142 Commercial Road Liverpool.
122	32 Miller	Robert	✓ "	"	981993	"	20-1-85	Dundee	"	"	"	3rd Baker	"	"	Scotch	Yes	5 4	146		30 Byrom Street Liverpool.
123	33 Sandos	George	✓ "	N 1913	373181	"	29-1-00	Sligo	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	Irish	No	5 11	160		11 Galton Street "
124	34 Memenry	Robert	✓ NE	"	809292	"	21-4-00	Galway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	120		61 " " "
125	35 Gillin	Martin	✓ NE	"	396000	"	17-3-99	Sligo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	140		11 " " "
	36																			
	37																			
	38																			
	39																			

Ships Copy } Despas 10/14/19

AMERICAN CONS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the SS Belgic, do declare that the foregoing is a ~~full~~ and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1917

John R. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

9

2

10

Belgic 1/14/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Riversdale Branch, Surgeon of the s/s "Belgic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Del Strother

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19[illegible].

at New York.

John Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ERIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, OCTOBER 4th, 1919

14—218

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	Tennent	Ernest	29	M S	Fireman	Yes	English		Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Woolwich	Mother, Mrs Tennent, 82, Hewetts Rd, Plumstead, London	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	Bridges	Harold Arthur	27	M S	Fireman	Yes	English		Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Bridges 115 Tremlett Way Fieldlow London	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	Greene	John F	49	M M	Fireman	Yes	English		Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Co Wicklow	Wife Mrs M Greene 48 Purradel Rd. Tuslow nse Lion	N Y	New York
TRANSIT	Carman	Fullerton	20	M S	Butcher	Yes	English		Yes	English	English	England	Northampton	Wife. Mrs F Carman 27 High Fires Pellington Hants	N Y	New York.
TRANSIT	Carr	Alfred	20	M S	Waiter	Yes	English		Yes	English	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs A Fletcher. 27 Stephens Crescent Academy	N Y	New York.
TRANSIT	Colmore	Arthur	41	M	Steward	Yes	English		Yes	English	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs A Colmore. 7 Marlow Avenue Leigh on Sea	N Y	New York.
TRANSIT	Rees	Frederick Thomas	28	M S	Fireman	Yes	English		Yes	English	English	England	London	wife. 123 Harding Road Finsbury Park	N Y	New York.
TRANSIT	Tyler	Arthur Edward	27	M S	Fireman	Yes	English		Yes	English	English	England	London	Brother. Mr J Morley 7 Fenkemp Road Finsbury Park	N Y	New York.
TRANSIT	Moulton	Cyril	21	M S	Fireman	Yes	English		Yes	English	Ceylon	England	London	Wife. Mrs E Moulton 1 Trinity Road Wanstead	N Y	New York.
TRANSIT	Turner	Ernest	21	M S	Greaser	Yes	English		Yes	English	English	England	London	Father Mr E Thomas. 58 Addiscombe Vic Rocks	London.	New York.
TRANSIT	Caulfield	Leonard	21	M S	Greaser	Yes	English		Yes	English	English	England	London	Mother Mrs F Caulfield 21 Tudor Rd Ilford	London.	New York.
TRANSIT	Callender	Arthur	17	M S	Fireman	Yes	English		Yes	English	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Callender 74 Larcom Road Canning Town	N Y	New York.
TRANSIT	Clark	Charles Henry	17	M S	Steward	Yes	English		Yes	English	English	England	Kent	Mother. Mrs Clark 44 Northcote Road Ridge Hill	N Y	New York.
TRANSIT	Averillo	James	21	M S	Steamer	Yes	English		Yes	English	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Averillo 5 Old Road Road Penge	London.	New York.

All above aliens accorded to ... Privileges. Director.

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A., 13 October 1919., 191

183

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1909		1919 N.Orleans	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Tattoo marks	England	Woolwich.
2	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1919		New York	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	A 1	No	5	10	Dark	Fresh	Brown		No Land	London
3	Yes	I.C.C.I.Co	Yes	Yes	1919		New York	Joining ss "Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Fresh	Grey	T.M.M.	England	Ashton
4	Yes	I.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	Yes	1918		New York	Joining ss "Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	London
5	Yes	P.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	No	-	-	-	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark			England	London
6	Yes	P.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	No	-	-	-	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark			England	London
7	Yes	P.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	Yes	1918		New York	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark			England	London
8	Yes	P.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	Yes	1918		New York	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fresh		Wounds scarcs on right arm	England	London
9	Yes	P.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	Yes	1917		Belle	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Tattoo marks on left arm	England	London
10	Yes	P.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	Yes	1918		New York	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fresh	Brown		England	London
11	Yes	P.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	Yes	1919		New York	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue		England	London
12	Yes	P.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	Yes	1918		New Orleans	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Azel		England	London
13	Yes	P.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	No	-	-	-	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Grey		England	London
14	Yes	P.C.C.Y.Co	Yes	Yes	1918		New York	Joining ss"Cleveland"	New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fresh	Blue		England	Middlesex
15																				Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue		England	London.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Jones Master ....., of the s/s "Baltic" ....., from Liverpool ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19[illegible].

at ..... New York.

John F. Montgomery

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, Riversdale Branch, Surgeon of the s/s "Baltic", Sailing thereon with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 10.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRIAIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, OCTOBER 4th, 191 9

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Lesurf	Albert	24		M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lonodon	Brother, Henry Lesurf, 227, Victoria Dock Rd, Custom House	N.Y. New York:	
2	TRANSIT	Lewes	Harry	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister Mrs E.Corbett, 60, Ling Rd, Canning Town, London	N.Y. New York:	
3	TRANSIT	McCaskill	Donald	60		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Friend Mrs Scott 265 Victoria Dock Rd London.	N.Y. New York:	
4	TRANSIT	McLoughlin	John	40		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs McLoughlin, 17, Kerry St, Tidal Basin, London	N.Y. New York:	
5	TRANSIT	McDade	Daniel	47		M	M	Greaser	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Mrs McDade, 16, Storey St, N.Woolwich	N.Y. New York:	
6	TRANSIT	McCarthy	John	25		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs McCarthy, 9, Vincent St, London.	N.Y. New York:	
7	TRANSIT	McCarthy	Daniel	23		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs McCarthy, 14, Stretford St, Canning Town, London.	N.Y. New York:	
8	TRANSIT	Mahoney	William	35		M	M	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Irish	Wife, Mrs Mahoney, 3, Argyle Rd, Euston House, London	N.Y. New York:	
9	TRANSIT	Medway	William	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Medway, 42, Hemsworth St, Canning Town, London	N.Y. New York:	
10	TRANSIT	Milton	Frederick	24		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Milton, 26, Adamson Rd, Victoria Docks. Custom House, London.	N.Y. New York:	
11	TRANSIT	Milam	William	29		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cheshire	Wife, Mrs Milam, 100 Upperton Street Plaistow London.	N.Y. New York:	
12	TRANSIT	Myers	Samuel	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Myers, Carlton House, Jersey Rd, London	N.Y. New York:	
13	TRANSIT	Morgan	Henry	39		M	M	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Morgan, 17, Hern St, Canning Town, London	N.Y. New York:	
14	TRANSIT	Mitchell	Thomas	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Mitchell, 50, Palmerstown Rd, Canning Town, London.	N.Y. New York:	
15	TRANSIT	Newman	Alfred	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pedington	Father, Mr. Newman, Pedington, Nr. Wellingboro' Northamptonshire	N.Y. New York:	
16	TRANSIT	Overcott	John	35		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. C.Overcott, Greville Road Fulham	N.Y. New York:	
17	TRANSIT	Oakley	Walter	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Baker, 9, Meeson Rd, London.	N.Y. New York:	
18	TRANSIT	Pullinger	John	35		M	M	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Pullinger, 26, Forty Acre Lane, London	N.Y. New York:	
19	TRANSIT	Richardson	Frank	18		M	S	Deckboy	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Richardson, 7, Albany Rd, Custom House, London	N.Y. New York:	
20	TRANSIT	Richardson	Frank	40		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Richardson, 7, Albany Rd, Custom House, London	N.Y. New York:	
21	TRANSIT	Rice	Leonard	18		M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Rice, 30, Brixham Rd, Tidal Basin, London	N.Y. New York:	
22	TRANSIT	Rice	Sidney	23		M	M	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Rice, 211, Beckton Rd, Plaistow, London	N.Y. New York:	
23	TRANSIT	Silber	Henry	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, N.Marsh, Fulham 225, Wandsworth Bridge Rd, London.	N.Y. New York:	
24	TRANSIT	Shepherd	Albert	35		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Shepherd, 40, Fox St, Canning Town, London	N.Y. New York:	
25	TRANSIT	Stevens	Thomas	39		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Stevens, 20, Scott St, Canning Town, London	N.Y. New York:	
26	Tr. in Group	Spicer	George	22		M	S	Trimmer	Can Not	Can Not	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Annie Spicer, 49, Brunel St, Canning Town, London	N.Y. New York:	
27	TRANSIT	St Peir	John	43		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs St.Peir, Granville Rd, Canning Town, London	N.Y New York:	
28	TRANSIT	Sharp	Joseph	30		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Cahall. 25, Ford Park Rd, Canning Town, London	N.Y. New York:	
29	TRANSIT	Smith	Leonard	35		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ipswich	Wife Mrs Smith 21, Burlington Rd, Ipswich	N.Y. New York:	
30	TRANSIT	Thompson	Harry	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Thompson, 113, Northern Rd, Plaistow, London	N.Y. New York:	

All aboard, please, ready to [illegible] Inspector

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th October, 1919. 185

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	as seaman		Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo left hand	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	as seaman		Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
5	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	as Seaman		Joining s.s. Cleveland, New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. Cleveland, New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
7	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
8	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Tattoo right hand	Ireland	Dublin.
9	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	5 days	Phila.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo left arm	England	Weymouth
10	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1914	Phila.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole right arm	England	London
11	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Tattoo right arm	England	Cheshire
12	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
13	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on chest	England	London
14	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1915	London	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole left shoulder	England	London.
15	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Pedington
16	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1917	Norfolk	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
17	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	No	No	---	--	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Stratford
18	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
19	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	No	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
20	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Lewis
21	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	Portland	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
22	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1916	[illegible]	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
23	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattoo forearm	England	London
24	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo left hand	England	Sheffield
25	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1917	Boston	Joining s.s. Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
26	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Joining s.s. Cleveland New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
27	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
28	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Joining s.s. Cleveland, New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
29	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	--	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on arms	England	Elyee
30	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... L. Jones ..... *of the* s/s "Lapwing" ..... *from* Liverpool ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Master ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* October ....., 19 .

at ..... New York .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, Riversdale Ranch, Surgeon of the s/s "Pacific", and [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Del Lyons

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 .

at New York.

Robert Gwathmey
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, October 4th., 191 9

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Carley	John	40		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Carley 4, Alice Rd,Shadwell Heath,London.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Green	Joseph	32		M	M	Greaser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Margaret Gre n 3 ,Ethel Row,Carton Row,London.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Cunningham	William	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Cunn gham, 4,Cundy Rd,Custom House,London.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Bakewread	Willaim	58		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Lou a Bakebread, 1 ,Ship St, ing Town,London.	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Dainty	William	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Dainty, Ada Dainty, 1 , Cleaver Rd,Custom House,London.	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Dainty	Edward	26		M	S	Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Darling. 1,Seamans Rd,Woolwich,London.	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Darling	Charles	34		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Day, 7,Whitehorn St,Custom House,London.	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Day	Robert	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Day, 7,Whitehorn St,Custom House,London.	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Day	Henry	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	John Driscoll. 1 ,Junction Rd, London. E.13.	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Driscoll	William	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mr. R.G. Eldridge, 134,Mayfair Ave,Ilford, Essex.	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Eldridge	Cyril Robert	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Mary Ewing, 54,Mortlake Rd,Custom House,London.	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT	Ewing	Alec	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, E. Evesden, 16,Sarah St,London.	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Evesden	Edward	24		M	M	Fireman			Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Louisa Eagles, 4,Bingley Rd,Custom House,London.	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Eagles	Frank	33		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Frobery. 154,Mondeo St,Forest Gate,London.	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Frobery	John	50		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Lily Faulkner, 64,Portland Rd,Custom House,London.	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT	Faulkner	Samuel	30		M	M	Greaser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Annie Fry, 22,Penn St,Fidal basin,London.	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Fry	Richard	42		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs E. Franklin, 1,Poplar St,Canning Town,London.	N.Y.	New York
18	TRANSIT	Franklin	Alfred	19		M	S	Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend. Mrs A. Allen, 65,Woolam Rd,Canning Town,London.	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Franks	Frederick	49		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Gray. 70,Wentworth St,Canning Town,London	N.Y.	New York
20	TRANSIT	Gray	William	45		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Sarah Harder, 151,Clifton St,London, E.C.2.	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT	Harder	Edward	60		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Harris, 9 ,Dandy Rd,Custom House,London.	N.Y.	New York
22	TRANSIT	Harris	John	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Annie E. Harbutt, 47,Braemon Rd,Tottenham,London.	N.Y.	New York
23	TRANSIT	Harbutt	William Douglas	21		M	M	Winchman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Julia Hill, 1, George St, Canning Town,London.	N.Y.	New York
24	TRANSIT	Hill	James	33		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Horner, 54, Scott St, Canning Town,London.	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANSIT	Horner	John Thomas	40		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife Lucy M. Harrold, 68,Garwery Rd,Custom House,London.	N.Y	New York.
26	TRANSIT	Harrold	Richard	37		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Maryann Joyce, 30,Frederick Rd,Custom house,London.	N.Y.	New York
27	TRANSIT	Joyce	Francis Joyce	35		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs E. Knight, 68,Garwery Rd,Custom House, London	N.Y.	New York
28	TRANSIT	Knight	Joseph	35		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Kanaley, 4 Lutton Cottage,Nth,Cray,Kent.	N.Y.	New York
29	TRANSIT	Kanaley	John	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Lynch, 90,Malmesbury rd,Canning Town,London	N.Y	New York
30	TRANSIT	Lynch	John	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London			

All above aliens ordered to be transported to [illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 1918., *191*

187

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	Yes	1913	Newport	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	Yes	6mths	N.Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	Port Lamain	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on Right arm	England	London
4	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	Tattoo on R. arm.	England	London
5	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	Naval.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
6	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mark on arm	England	London
7	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	London
8	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
9	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
10	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	Boston	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
11	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1919	New Yk.	Joining s.s. Cleveland". at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Chadwell Heath Essex.
12	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	Port Lamain	Joining s.s. Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
13	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1919	Honolulu	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo on both hands	England	London
14	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1917	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brn.	Tattoo on L arm.	England	London
15	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	Boston	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Guernsey
16	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	4yrs	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Tattoo on R. arm	England	London
17	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1916	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo on R. arm.	England	London.
18	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
19	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co.	Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk	Joining s.s. " Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Engalnd	London
20	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mark on R. arm	England	London
21	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co.	Yes	Yes	4yrs	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Mark L. arm.	England	Sunderland
22	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
23	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York , N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
24	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1yr	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
25	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1913	New Yk	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
26	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co.	Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
27	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1917	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
28	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1917	New Yk.	Joining s.s. Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Tattoo R. arm	England	London
29	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
30	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Jones Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1910.

at New York.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale Pond, Surgeon of the s/s "Baltic", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. T. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Pond

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910

at New York.

Victor Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-8

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, October 4th, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bryan	Thomas	51		M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Axsley. 31, Anderson Rd, Camden Town, London	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Burton	Henry Lewis	27		M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	Scotland	Leith	Wife, Mrs Burton, 14, Albert St, Tidal Basin, Canning Town, London.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Coleman	William	30		M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Coleman, 1, Hamlet Rd, Canning Town, London	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Chopping	James	19		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Chopping, 9, Station St, Leyton, London	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Collins	James	61		M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Catherine Drew, 20, Alexandra Way Well, Rotherhithe, London.	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Harvey	William	24		M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Harvey, 8, Alexandra Way St, Plaistow, London	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Ellis	Joseph	35		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Eliza Smith, 10, Hamlet Rd, Red Hill, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Halford	Joseph	31		M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	Essex	Wife, Mrs Halford, 26, Lincoln Rd, Custom House, Essex	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Harvey	William	43		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	Chatham	Wife, Mrs Harvey, 11, Lower St, Chatham, Kent.	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Hill	Victor	16		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Hill, 81, Mill Rd Southtown, Gt.Yarmouth	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Hosking	Henry Richard	35		M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Hosking, 69, Edward St, Barking Rd, Plaistow London	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT	Hurley	James William	19		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Hurley, 34, Swansea Town, Canning Town London	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Farham	George	22		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Sister Miss H Ingram, 20 Tilbury Street, London.	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Jacobs	John	26		M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Jacobs, 107, The Broadway, Plaistow, London	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Johnson	George	18		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Robinson, 72, Cirencester St, Paddington. London)	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT	Jewell	William	66		M	Engine room	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	W.Hartlepool	Wife, Mrs V Jewell 40, Noble Rd, Camden Town, London	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Miles	Archie	30		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Miles, 7, Avignon Rd, Brockley , London	N.Y.	New York
18	TRANSIT	Craig	Victor	22		M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	Scotland	Lowry	Mother, Mrs Craig, 43, Baxter St Lowry, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Stout	Charles	34		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	Gillingham	Sister Mrs N Slater. 82, Kingswood Rd, Gillingham.	N.Y	New York
20	Tr. in Group	White	Arthur	45		M	Seaman	No	English	No G^t Britain	English	England	Essex	Friend Mrs Jolly. 87 Lawrence Street, Canning Town London.	N.Y	New York
21	TRANSIT	Austen	Charles	39		M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Austin, 11, Leyes Rd, Victoria Dock, London	N.Y.	New York
22	TRANSIT	Angland	John	32		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Rose Angland, 10 Cooper Street Canning Town London.	N.Y.	New York
23	TRANSIT	Bear	Henry	43		M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Sister Miss A Bear. 10, Blake Rd, Canning Town, London	N.Y.	New York
24	TRANSIT	Bingering	William	34		M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, E.Bungering 76, Roscoe St, Canning Tow, London	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANSIT	Beale	Ernest	18		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Corfield, 104 Berwick Rd, Custom House, London	N.Y.	New York
26	TRANSIT	Beale	David	23		M	Cooks Mate	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mother, Mrs Beale, 25, David Ave, Stanton St, London	N.Y.	New York
27	TRANSIT	Burrows	Walter	26		M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Burrows, 27, Nelson St, Tidal Basin, London	N.Y.	New York
28	TRANSIT	Butler	Robert	50		M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Butler, 19, Kerry St, Tidal Basin, London	N.Y.	New York
29	TRANSIT	Bryan	Michael	38		M	Greaser	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Bryan 2, Poplar St, Tidal Basin, London	N.Y.	New York
30	TRANSIT	Calloway	George	47		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes G^t Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Ellen Phipps, 14, Bingley Rd, Custom House, London	N.Y.	New York

50

All aboard please report to the Interpreter on Board ship.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK U. S. A. ....., 8 OCTOBER 1919. ....., *191* 189 3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	P & O.SN Co.	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Essex
2	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	Tattoo both arms	England	Cheltenham
3	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1914	Boston	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Tattoo right arm	England	London
4	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Sydenham
5	Yes	P.O.S.N Co	Yes	Yes		seaman	Joining s.s. "Cleveland", New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
6	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co.	Yes	Yes	191	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York.	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
7	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co.	Yes	Yes		seaman	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Sutton
8	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Essex
9	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes		New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Gosport
10	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dar	Blue	None	England	Bexley Heath
11	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Tattoo on arms	England	London
12	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1919	Newport News.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
13	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes		18-N Y.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
14	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	19	Newport News	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
15	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
16	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Grey	Grey	Brown	None	England	Durham
17	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co.	Yes	Yes		New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo ring left hand.	England	London
18	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Stonehaven
19	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Grey	Fair	Blue	None	England	Gillingham
20	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes		seaman	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoos on arms	England	Poplar.
21	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo right arm	England	London
22	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	
23	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co		Yes		Newport News	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Tatto left arm	England	Lewes
24	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
25	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
26	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattoo right arm	Scotland	Coatbridge
27	Yes	P.O.S.A Co	Yes	Yes			Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
28	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co					Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None		
29	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar upper lip	England	London
30	Yes	P.O.S.N.Co	Yes	No	--	----	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... James Master ....., of the s/s "Laleie" ....., from ..Liverpool....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..1.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..1.. day of ..October....., 19..

at ..... New York.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the s/s "Baltic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. P. Ch. D. C. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19[illegible].

at New York.

Frank H. Stanley,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, OCTOBER 4th, 191 9

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Tr. in Group	Cardoz	Pedro	24	M	S	Seaman	No	3 91/4 No	Portuguese East Indies	Portuguese	British Mercantile Marine		British Mercantile Marine	N.Y.	New York
2	Tr. in Group	Gracias	Santana	25	M	S	Seaman	No	91/4 No	Portuguese East Indies	Portuguese	British Mercantile Marine		British Mercantile Marine	N.Y.	New York
3	Tr. in Group	Baretto	Joachim	20	M	S	Seaman	No	91/4 No	Portuguese East Indies	Portuguese	British Mercantile Marine		British Mercantile Marine	N.Y.	New York
4	Tr. in Group	Fernandes	Castodes	18	M	S	Seaman	No	91/4 No	Portuguese East Indies	Portuguese	British Mercantile Marine			N.Y.	New York
5	Tr. in Group	Daniel	Alex	22	M	S	Seaman	No	91/4 No	Portuguese East Indies	Portuguese	British Mercantile Marine			N.Y.	New York
6	Tr. in Group	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	S	Seaman	No	91/4 No	Portuguese East Indies	Portuguese	British Mercantile Marine			N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

He does not intend to become a citizen of the U.S.

51

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th October, 1919

191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
2	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
3	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
4	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N. Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
5	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
6	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1910.

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the s/s "Lapland" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. Ch. T. C. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

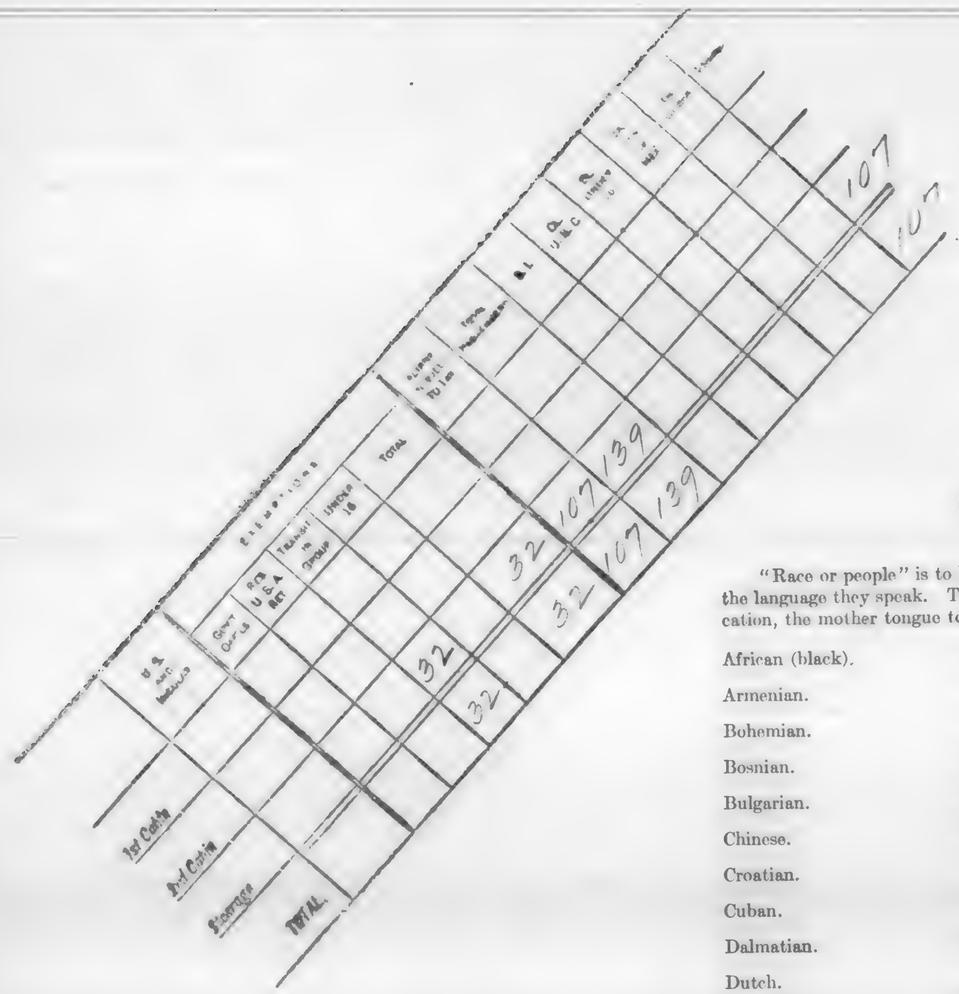
Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1910.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Examiner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	139	—	139
Total	139	—	139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____ A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from Panama, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, OCTOBER 4th, 191 9

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Tr. in Group	Crasto	Avelino	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Gomes	Domingo	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Rodriques	Mardel	33	M	M	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	Mascarenhas	Evaristo	53	M	M	Seaman-Bos'n	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Barretto	Antonia	23	M	S	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Dias	Alexander	26	M	S	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	De Mello	Barnado	46	M	M	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Periera	Caetano	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Fernandes	Antonia	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Mascarenhas	Jack	35	M	M	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	Antao	Reginaldo	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Gomis	Silvester	24	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Alfonso	Pescan	20	M	S	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Andrade	Jose Francisco	28	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	[illegible]	Francis	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Rodrigues	Antonia	25	M	S	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Cunha	Manvel D	28	M	S	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Periera	Pascoal	21	M	S	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y	New York
Tr. in Group	Barretto	Rosario	38	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	British Navy		British Navy	N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Fernandes	Vincent	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Merchant Service	Merchant Service		N.Y.	New York
IN HOSPITAL [illegible]																	
Tr. in Group	De Silva	Jacques	20	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Mercantile Marine	Mercantile Marine		N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Pereira	Constance	35	M	M	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Mercantile Marine	Mercantile Marine		N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Menezies	Estevo	18	M	S	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Mercantile Marine	Mercantile Marine		N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	Fernandes	Emeliano	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Mercantile Marine	Mercantile Marine		N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	Gabral	Antonia	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Mercantile Marine	Mercantile Marine		N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Dias	Sebastian	30	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Mercantile Marine	Mercantile Marine		N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Fernandes	Xavier	52	M	M	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Mercantile Marine	Mercantile Marine		N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Rodriguis	Patris	27	M	S	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Mercantile Marine	Mercantile Marine		N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Pereira	Constance	[illegible]	M	M	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Mercantile Marine	Mercantile Marine		N.Y.	New York
Tr. in Group	Leitao	Anustinento	30	M	M	Seaman	No		No	Portuguese	East Indies	Portuguese	Mercantile Marine	Mercantile Marine		N.Y.	New York

Above line ordered to be taken on board ship by Mr. Montgomery. Inspector.

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A., 1st OCTOBER, 1918. 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care supported by charity? If so, when, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	P & O s.s.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
2	Yes	P&O s.s. Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	India	Goa
3	Yes	P & O.s.s.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	India	Goa
4	Yes	P & O s.s.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	India	Goa
"	5	Yes	P & O s.s.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	6	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	7	Yes	P & O s.s Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	8	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y .	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	9	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	10	Yes	P & O s.s.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	11	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
"	12	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	13	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Birth mark under left eye.	India	Goa
"	14	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
"	15	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. Cleveland" at New York, N.Y .	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	16	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	17	Yes	P&Co.s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s."Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
"	18	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	19	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y .	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	20	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	Yes ~~1 yr New Yk.~~		Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
"	21	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
"	22	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	23	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
"	24	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	25	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
"	26	Yes	P & O s.s.Co.	Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
"	27	Yes	P & O s.s.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bald	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	28	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa
"	29	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	Yes	1918	New Yk.	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	India	Goa
"	30	Yes	P & O s.s.Co	Yes	No	-	-	Joining s.s. "Cleveland" at New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	India	Goa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Jones Master, of the s/s "Baltic", from Liverpool., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1910

at New York.

John P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19 10.

194

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Billed
10-28-19
Ad. - 10-14-19
R-2 T-2

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1919

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-14-19

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-440

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST.

S. S. "BELGIC". 60 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-10-22, 8th. OCTOBER, 191..

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Boyce.	James, Charles.	1-		M M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Boyce. 52, Hythe Rd, Thornton Heath..	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Summers.	Albert, Hamilton.	51-		M M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. Mrs Summers. 58, Norwood Grove, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
3	TRANSIT	Avery.	William.	40-		M S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Axminster	Engage. J. H. Avery. Esq.. 14, Engoyve Gdns, Axminster.	N.Y.	New York.
4	TRANSIT	Blake.	Sidney, Albert.	28-		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Westcliff-on-Sea	Engage. Mrs M. D. Butler. 1, Ruskin Rd, Westcliff.	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT	Butler.	George, Edwin.	48-		M M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs M. D. Butler. 45, Craven Park, London. Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT	Cartwright.	Charles, Walter.	37-		M M	Merchant Service	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs C. W. Cartwright. Great 8, Portland Court, Ealing W. 13 Portland St, London.	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT	Chapman.	Sydney, Edgar.	27-		M S	Merchant Service	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Peterborough	Father. J. J. Chapman. Peterborough.	N.Y.	New York.
8	TRANSIT	Ferguson.	Lewis, John.	27-		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs R. M. Ferguson. 58, Raymond Rd, Upton Pk. Lon.	N.Y.	New York.
9	TRANSIT	Fitzgibbon.	Garrett.	25-		M S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Limerick	Father. J.Fitzgibbon.Limerick Kleenberg, 30.Circular Rd.	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT	Morgan.	Edward.	30-		M M	Merchant Service	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Forest Gate	Wife. Mrs Morgan. 1, Borough Rd, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York.
11	TRANSIT	Needs.	Herbert.	24-		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woolwich	Father. C. H. Needs. 3, Castle Gardens, Gourock.N.B	N.Y.	New York.
12	TRANSIT	Pales.	Frederick. A.	24-		M M	Telegraphist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. B. M. Pales. dec. 46, Second Ave, Manor Pk. Lon.	N.Y.	New York.
13	TRANSIT	Rodger.	Alexander.	24-		M S	Merchant Service	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. A. Rodger. Douglas Ave, Arkside, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.
14	TRANSIT	Simmons.	Lucian, O.	31-		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Minnie Simmons. 147 Morgan Road, Leyton.	N.Y.	New York.
15	TRANSIT	Spooner.	Benedict.	37-		M M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Margaret Turner. 5 Tinkerscroft Lane, Highgate	N.Y.	New York.
16	TRANSIT	White.	Charles, K.	35-		M M	Purser	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Alys White. 57, Primrose Gdns, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
17	TRANSIT	Whiting.	Edward.	40-		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs J. Whiting. 14, Royal Naval Place, London.	N.Y.	New York.
18	TRANSIT	Wilkinson.	Robert.	36-		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woodford	Brother. Mr. Wilkinson. Chelmsford Rd, Woodford. Essex	N.Y.	New York.
19	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Marine Engineers	English		Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	4 Kersal Terrace, Lower Broughton	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]			Engineers	English		Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	New York.
21	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	English		Yes	British	English	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York.
22	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	English		Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York.
23	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Engineer	English		Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 22

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	1/13	New-port	9, Broadway, New York City.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	London.
2	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	21	N.Y.	Joining s.s. "OCEANIC". New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rdy	Grey	Blue	Ship on right arm.	E.India.	Bombay.
3	Yes	P & O Company.	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. "CLEVELAND" New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sutton.
4	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND' New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Southend on Sea.
5	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	Yes	1/18	Boston	Joining s.s. 'MOBILE' New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hoyland.
6	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND' New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Warrington.
7	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Petersfield.
8	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	O	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London.
9	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	Yes	1/18	N.Y.	Joining s.s. 'MOBILE'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
10	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	Yes	1/18	N.Y.	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Eagle & Flagon on right arm.	England	Portishead.
11	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Norwich.
12	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	Yes	1/18	N.Y.	Joining s.s. 'MOBILE'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	London.
13	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattooing on right arm.	England	Driffton.
15	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Britter-field.
16	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Blackheath.
17	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Twickenham.
18	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. 'CLEVELAND'. New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Altrincham.
19	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. "CLEVELAND" New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Prestwich
20	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	Yes	1/18	N.Y.	Joining s.s. "CLEVELAND" New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pinpoint on right arm.	England	Leigh-ton Buzzard.
21	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. "CLEVELAND" New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Ancona.
22	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. "CLEVELAND" New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Luton.
23	Yes	P & O Company	Yes	No	No	No	Joining s.s. "CLEVELAND" New York.	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wigan.
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* "....." *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONSORT OCT 15 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] 'SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] THIS PORT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] d to the United [illegible]ates im[illegible] esentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United [illegible] Age. [illegible] 198

Vessel Consort, arriving at N.Y., Oct. 14, 191[illegible] ne port of Dunkirk, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lastadius	John L.	2nd Mate	Aug 26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	Swedish	5'6"	150	
2	Saare	John	A. B. S.					22			Norwegian	5'9"	156	
3	Davidsen	Oscar D.	[illegible]					20			"	5'7"	168	
4	La Cruz	Lorenzo	[illegible]					28			Spanish	5'8"	172	
5	Russos	Theofulus	[illegible]				No	35			Greek	5'	174	
6	Lorenzo	John J.	Oiler				Yes	27			Spanish	5'9"	164	
7	Lund	Arild J.	W.T.S.					27			Norwegian	5'8"	156	
	Johanson	Cristian V.	[illegible]											
	Farbo	W.												
	PRIETIS													
	Triptis													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Form 69 10/14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF New York
Nov. 15, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Consort from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 4, E. R., and is expected to sail Nov 15, 1919, for Dunkirk, France via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST ... 'SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... d to the United ... ates in ... THIS PORT. ... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United ... Age. ... 198

Vessel Consort, arriving at N.Y., Oct. 14, 191, ... ne port of Dunkirk, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lastadius	John L.	2nd Mate	Aug 26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	Swedish	5'6"	150	
2	Saare	John	A. B.					22			Norwegian	5'9"	156	
3	Davidsen	Oscar D.						20			"	5'7"	168	
4	La Cruz	Lorenzo						28			Spanish	5'8"	172	
5	Russos	Thoefulus					No	35			Greek	5'	174	
6	Lorenzo	John J.					Yes	27			Spanish	5'9"	164	
7	Lund	Arild J.						27			Norwegian	5'8"	156	
8	Johanson	Cristian V.						32			"	5'7"	162	
							No	25			Spanish	5'6"	170	
											Greek	5'7"	156	

OCT 15 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Seamen Signed ~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~ at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mr. Anderson	37	B.W.I	
W. Prescott	27	" " " F.P	
N. Fuller	23	" " "	
N. Dargin	29	Haiti	
L. Nantier	21	B.W.I	
A. Clements	19	Porto Rico	
L.G. Forbergen	23	U.S	
R.B. Brooker	22	U.S	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. La Cruz	28	Spanish	J.T. Maclean	22	U.S
H. Ericksen	24	Finland	C. Jones	22	U.S.
M. Anderson	39	Denmark	A. Reitar	20	Norway
L. Olsson	31	Sweden	A. Larsen	49	" "
A. Ohlergren	38	" "	C. Arlagianis	33	Greece
L. Kissenberger	39	Switzerland	V. Karlsen	26	Sweden
J.P. Perry	21	American	L. Laldorff	20	Norway
L. Philliforsky	19	Russia	M. Sumpsen	16	U.S
C. Johansen	32	Norway	J.J. Hogan	20	U.S
W. Faubo	26	Spanish	R Brown	20	B.W.I

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. A. Kirkham
Master.

14—1813

I have just joined the ship and this is the best that I can do with the information I have

[OVER.]

CONSORT OCT 15 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST ... 'SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... THIS PORT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... d to the United ... ates in ... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United ... Age. ... 198

Vessel Consort, arriving at ... Dec. 14, 191 ... ne port of Dunkirk, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lastadius	John L.	2nd Mate	Aug 26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	Swedish	5'6"	150	
2	Saare	John	A. B.					22			Norwegian	5'9"	156	
3	Davidsen	Oscar D.						20			"	5'7"	168	
4	La Cruz	Lorenzo						28			Spanish	5'8"	172	
5	Russos	Theofulus					No	35			Greek	5'	174	
6	Lorenzo	John J.	Oiler				Yes	27			Spanish	5'9"	164	
7	Lund	Arild J.						27			Norwegian	5'8"	156	
8	Johanson	Cristian V.						32			"	5'7"	162	
9	Varbo	Manuel					No	25			Spanish	5'6"	170	
10	~~Griffis~~ GRIFFIS	George	fireman					27			Greek	5'7"	156	
11	Contagiannis	Clarance						33			"	5'10"	167	
12	Brown	Reuben	Stwd.					41		Col.	British	5'8"	172	
13	~~Kenney~~ Renie	John	C. Cook					28			[illegible]	5'6"	174	
14	Anderson	Michael	2nd Cook & Baker					37			[illegible]	5'10"	165	
15	Hilton	Kenny	Cookie mate				No	26			[illegible]	5'7"	157	
16	Williams	Frank	Fireman					19			BWI	5'4"	149	
17	Ramsay	~~Thos~~ Percival						28			B. W. I.	5'10"	165	
18	Ramsay	Thomas	Messboy					31			[illegible]	5'11"	158	
19	Jordan	John	"					22			BWI	5'6"	162	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1st Mate says: The men listed above were viced by the Am. Consul at Dunkirk, France, was taken by the master to the U. S. Custom House

J. C. S.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Chas. H. Clegg

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). 8	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 5
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 8	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish. 3
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Citizens EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Consort, arriving at N.Y., N.Y., 191, from the port of Dunkirk, France

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Degee	Chas. H.	Mate	Aug. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	174	
2	Dixon	George A.	3rd M.					23				6'	178	
3	Warner	Fred E.	Btsn.					27				5'5"	164	
4	Ansaldi	Joseph P.	A.B.					33				5'6"	152	
5	Monaghan	Joseph F.	"					21				5'10"	163	
6	Rich	James D.	O.S.					19				5'7"	146	
7	Chokes	Nicholas	"					17				5'7"	140	
8	Jennison	William E.	C. Engr.					39				5'10"	210	
9	Hooper	John R	1st "					33				5'6"	164	
10	Meyer	John	2nd "					23				6'1"	186	
11	Johnston	James	3rd "					34				5'8"	158	
12	Jones	Clarance	Eiler					22				5'10"	163	
13	Finman	Carl V.	"					30				5'9"	148	
14	Dokanjian	Stephen	Fireman					24				5'7"	165	
15	Cubberly	Lester W.	Wiper					17				5'6"	152	
16	Simpson	Martin T.	"					16				5'3"	142	
17	Atkinson	Daniel	Messman					20		Col.		5'9"	150	
18	Churchill	John R.	W.	1917				20		White		5'7"	156	
19	Brooks	Ralph B.	Supercargo	339	Washington DC			22		"		5'10"	150	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passes #1879 U.S. Shipping Commissioner

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Chas. H. Seger
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Convert
11/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The BOARD OF TRADE

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENT
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passpo Discharge Book or Temporary Certificat *If some other documen describe it.*
1	Bull	William J.H.	British	I.C.
2	Hunt	Fredk W.	British	I.C. 941
3	Perry	George L.	British	I.C. 760
4	Gilmore	John	British	I.C. 1044
5	Westly	Arthur G.	British	I.C.
6	Hutchinson	George	British	I.C.
7	Roholm	George	Finnish	Finnish Consul Certifi
8	Old	Thos. J.	British	I.C. 444
9	Riddiford	C.H	British	I.C.
10	Marley	John	British	I.C. 4608
11	Cullen	Lawrence	British	I.C.
12	Murphy	Patrick	British	I.C.
13	Morgan	Thomas	British	I.C.
	Kissack	Thomas	British	I.C. 8470
	Cotton	William D.	British	I.C. 8943
	Johnston	Robert I.	British	I.C.
17	Manning	Archibald G.		

OCT 14 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

1919

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

PORT OF New York
Nov 15th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 14th, 1919, consigned to Jas Arkell & Co; is now lying at Pier 69 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov 15th, 1919, for Bristol, Eng via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

B. S. 603a.—6-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of The BOARD OF TRADE

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENT.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passpo Discharge Book or Temporary Certificat *If some other documen describe it.*
1	Bull	William J.H.	British	I.C.
2	Hunt	Fredk W.	British	I.C. 941
3	Perry	George L.	British	I.C. 766
4	Gilmore	John	British	I.C. 1044
5	Westly	Arthur G.	British	I.C.
6	Hutchinson	George	British	I.C.
7	Roholm	George	Finnish	Finnish Consul Certifi
8	Old	Thos. J.	British	I.C. 444
9	Riddiford	C.H	British	I.C.
10	Marley	John	British	I.C. 4608
11	Cullen	Lawrence	British	I.C.
12	Murphy	Patrick	British	I.C.
13	Morgan	Thomas	British	I.C.
	Kissack	Thomas	British	I.C. 8470
	Cotton	William D.	British	I.C. 6943
	Johnston	Robert I.	British	I.C.
17				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

B.T.B.&Co.—8-19.

CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 25th September 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S.S. "EXETER CITY" submitted for examination at the American Consulate BRISTOL 201

The BOARD OF TRADE at BRISTOL certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where							lbs		
1	Bull	William J.H.	British	I.C.	9979	England	10/9 1884	Weymouth	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Master	Yes	Male	English	No.	5'11	176	None	8 Bournville Rd, Weston-S-Mare
2	Hunt	Fredk W.	British	I.C.	9984	England	5/10 1860	Pill, England.	British	25/9/19	Bristol	1st Mate	Yes	Male	English	No	5'6½	182	None	144 Sefton Park Rd.
3	Perry	George L.	British	I.C.	13099	England	21/7/ 1883	Bristol England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	2nd Mate	Yes	Male	English	No.	5'10½	150	None	30 Hampton Park, Redland.
4	Gilmore	John	British	I.C.	8959	England	6/11/ 1893	Shirehampton England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	3rd Mate	Yes	Male	English	No	5' 8	126	Scar on left foot.	Monmouth Rd, Pill.
5	Westly	Arthur G.	British	I.C.	808091	England	29/4/ 1887	Coventry England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Steward	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 8	140	None	36 Camden Rd, Bristol.
6	Hutchinson	George	British	I.C.	808120	England	21/1/ 1877	Bristol England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Cook	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 4	128	Tattooed on right arm	19 Exeter Rd, Southville
7	Roholm	George	Finnish	Finnish Consul Certificate	2	Finland	11/4/ 1889	Kyrkslatt Finland	Finnish	25/9/19	Bristol	Carpenter	Yes	Male	Finnish	No.	5' 8½	172	Tattooed on left & right hands.	13 Cyril St, Barry Dock.
8	Old	Thos. J.	British	I.C.	315067	England	26/12/ 1867	Newquay Cornwall	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Bo'sn	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 4½	144	Tattoed on left & right arms.	Sailors Home
9	Biddiford	C.H	British	I.C.	421582	England	10/3/ 1897	Warmley Gloucester	British	25/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 5"	120	Eagle Flag & Flowers On right arm.	Sailors Rest, Broad Quay.
10	Marley	John	British	I.C.	316869	England	23/6/ 1888	Dublin Ireland	British	25/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	Irish	No.	5' 7½	140	None	33 Lower Dorset St, Dublin.
11	Cullen	Lawrence	British		363746	England	10/9/ 1877	Arklow Ireland	British	25/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	Irish	No.	5' 9"	202	Tattoed on left & right arms.	Ferry Bank, Arklow, Ireland.
12	Murphy	Patrick	British	I.C.	394037	England	17/3/ 1894	Arklow Ireland	British	25/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	Irish	No.	5' 7"	160	None	1 Martin Lane, Arklow, Ireland.
13	Morgan	Thomas	British	I.C.	339018	England	9/10/ 1869	Arklow Ireland	British	25/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	Irish	No.	5' 7"	154	Tattoed on Chest	9, Tyndale Lane, Arklow, Ireland.
	Kissack	Thomas	British	I.C.	406654	England	17/3/ 1873	Douglas Isle of Man	British	25/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 5½	154	Tattoed on right hand.	39, Glebe Street, Penarth.
	Cotton	William D.	British	I.C.	104977	England	24/7/ 1854	Renfrew Scotland	British	25/9/19	Bristol	1st Eng.	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 9"	172	2nd Finger Right hand off.	245, Coronation Road.
	Johnston	Robert I.	British	I.C.	103961	England	30/9/ 1868	Bristol England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	2nd Eng.	Yes	Male	English	No.	6' 1½	168	None	7 Milford St, Merrywood, Bristol
17	Manning	Archibald C.	British	I.C.	103971	England	4/10 1890	Swansea Wales	British	25/9/19	Bristol	3rd Eng.	Yes	Male	English	No.	6' 0"	154	None	222 Coronation Rd.
18	Solomonson	Ernest	Swedish	Swedish M.Consul Certificate	300	Sweden	20/11 1873	Helinsbay Sweden	Swedish	25/9/19	Bristol	Donkeyman	No	Male	Scandinavian	No.	5' 7"	140	None	Sailors Home
19	Cornish	James W.	British	I.C.	427738	England	10/11/ 1868	Bristol England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 6"	165	Tattooed on left arm	10 Pearl St, Bedminster
20	Foord	Frederick R	British	I.C. 111232	370992	England	25/12/ 1883	Frampton England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 5½	156	Right & Left Hands tattooed.	405 Bath Rd, Brislington.
21	Skelley	William	British	I.C. 110912	368567	England	13/9/ 1882	Liverpool England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5' 8	140	None	Sailors Home
22	Jenner	Alfred	British	I.C. 89422	314978	England	2/2/ 1882	London England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5' 10	168	None	61 Queen Charlotte St
23	Welsh	John	British	I.C. 110911	421584	England	16/9/ 1896	Bristol England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	England	No	5' 5	140	None	33 Clarence Place, Bristol.
24	Arnold	Robert	British	I.C. 111300	315243	England	12/11/ 1882	Bristol England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 5	160	Tattooed on right hand	5 Albion Place, Old Market St.Bristol
25	Rew	Herbert	British	I.C. 91945	401535	England	19/6/ 1902	Bristol	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Mess Room Steward	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 4"	128	Dot on left fore arm	10 Algiers St, Bristol.
26	Collins	Arthur	British	I.C.	846958	England	28/8/ 1904	Bristol	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Cabin Boy	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 1"	112	Scar on back of head	55 Horfield Rd, Kingsdown
27	Curran	Wm.J.	British	Dis. A. Wireless	995591	England	1899	Bristol	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Wireless	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 9	140	Scar on left side of neck	6 Vernon Parade, Clontarf, Dublin
28	Brown	Stanley H.	British	Certificate	5969	England	17/2/ 1900	Bristol England	British	25/9/19	Bristol	Wireless	Yes	Male	English	No.	5' 9½	175	None	15 Tyndale Av, Fishponds.
29	James	Thomas	British	I.C. Naval. 111233	21306	England	5-11-1873	Liverpool Man.	British	26-9-19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5-6	150	Cut in Palm of Right Hand	9 Grant St Lawers Mead Bristol
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

D Shankland
Dy Supt.

SEEN AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
BRISTOL ENGLAND THIS 2 DAY
OF September 1919
D Innistead mate
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Date 25th September 1919.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. H Bull. Master of the S.S. Exeter City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. J. H Bull
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

S/S Exeter City
10/14/19

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel STORVIKEN, arriving at New York, 14th of Oct., 1919, from the port of Tyne. (Hamburg)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUGENSEN	Adolf	✓ Master	R.O.4522 1918 Febr.1st	Seattle	No	Yes	52	Masc.	Scandinav.	Norweg.	1,79m.	66 Kgr.	2nd & Half 3rd finger r.H.missing
2	AUGENSEN	Hulda	✓ Stewardess	R.O.8320 "	"	"	"	50	Fem.	"	"	160cm.	50"	
3	JENSEN	Robert Leopold	✓ 1st Officer	4348 Aug.3rd 1919.	Bergen	"	"	31	Masc.	"	"	6'	75 "	
4	SELVIG	Trygve	✓ 2nd. "	7300 May 9th 1919.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	175cm.	70"	
5	Johannessen	Hilmar	✓ 3rd. "	11343 Sept.9 1919.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	165 "	70"	
6	Knudsen	Alexander	✓ 1st Engineer	R.O.9110 July 7. 1917.	Seattle	"	"	48	"	"	"	172"	80"	
7	Mortensen	Ole	✓ 2nd "	4304 June 1917.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	175"	70"	
8	Paulsen	Herman	✓ 3rd "	111787 Sept.9 1919.	Bergen.	"	"	25	"	"	"	176"	60"	
9	Andreassen	Karl	✓ 4th. "	111781 Sept.9 1919.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	167"	70"	

OCT 14 1919

10/14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the dut consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists co all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the tively hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specify and discharged in the port of arrival; or li of such information as the Secretary of La prescribe; and after the arrival of any suc duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed fr description of such alien, together with ar lead to his apprehension; and before the dep it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a fu names of all alien employees who were n time of the arrival but who will leave h her departure, and also the names of paid off and discharged, and of tho or landed; and in case of the failure o or master so to deliver either of the s and departing, respectively, or so to or landing, such owner, agent, consig by the Secretary of Labor, pay to customs district in which the port c $10 for each alien concerning whom or a true report is not made as abov shall be granted clearance pending th of the liability to the payment of su fine is imposed, while it remains u remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th prior to the determination of such c sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. _____ 202

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PARTURE.

IT OF LABOR
SERVICE

293

RT OF New-York

November 5th, 1919

S. STORVIKEN

ertify that the following is a complete record of all rrival at this port:

- Number of seamen deserted —
- Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
- Total crew this date 40

tober 14th, 1919, consigned to

now lying at Buch dock peer 1, and is

Genoa. Italy.

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ty	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or agent of the vessel or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel STORVIKEN, *arriving at* New York, 14th of Oct., 1919, *from the port of* Tyne. (Hamburg)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUGENSEN	Adolf	✓ Master (A.10.4522)	1918 Febr.1st	Seattle	No	Yes	52	Masc.	Scandinav.	Norweg.	1,79m.	66 Kgr.	r.H.missing 2nd & half 3rd finger
2	AUGENSEN	Hulda	/ Stewardess (A.10.8320)	"	"	"	"	50	Fem.	"	"	160cm.	50"	
3	JENSEN	Robert Leopold	✓ 1st Officer (4348)	Aug.3rd 1919.	Bergen	"	"	31	Masc.	"	"	6'	75 "	
4	SELVIG	Trygve	✓ 2nd. " (7300)	May 9th 1919.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	175cm.	70"	
5	Johannessen	Hilmar	✓ 3rd. " (1174)	Sept.9 1919.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	165 "	70"	
6	Knudsen	Alexander	✓ Lst Engineer (A.10.9110)	July 7. 1917.	Seattle	"	"	48	"	"	"	172"	80"	
7	Mortensen	Ole	✓ 2nd " (4304)	June 1917.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	175"	70"	
8	Paulsen	Herman	✓ 3rd " (111787)	Sept.9 1919.	Bergen.	"	"	25	"	"	"	176"	60"	
9	Andreassen	Karl	✓ 4th. " (111787)	Sept.9 1919.	"	"	"				"	167"	70"	

SHIPPING 1919 OCT 14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists cont
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p
tively hold in the ship's company, when an
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists
of such information as the Secretary of Labor
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disc
which any such alien has illegally landed from
description of such alien, together with any in
lead to his apprehension; and before the departu
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cons
deliver to such immigration officer a further
names of all alien employees who were not empl
time of the arrival but who will leave port ther
her departure, and also the names of those, if a
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mast
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector
customs district in which the port of arrival is l
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists
or a true report is not made as above required;
shall be granted clearance pending the determinati
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance
prior to the determination of such question upon
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

74

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

T OF LABOR
ERVICE

293

or New-York

November 5th, 1919

STORVIKEN

y that the following is a complete record of all
d at this port:

umber of seamen deserted —

en left in hospital (or died) —

ew this date 40

th ....., 1919, consigned to

t Buch dock peer 1, and is

Italy.

First port of call in United States

w:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel STORVIKEN, *arriving at* New York, 14th of Oct., 1919, *from the port of* Tyne. (Hamburg)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUGENSEN	Adolf	✓ Master A.O.4522	1918 Febr.1st	Seattle	No	Yes	52	Masc.	Scandinav.	Norweg.	1,79m.	66 Kgr.	2nd & half 3rd finger r.H.missing
2	AUGENSEN	Hulda	✓ Stewardess A.O.8520	"	"	"	"	50	Fem.	"	"	160cm.	50"	
3	JENSEN	Robert Leopold	✓ 1st Officer 4348	Aug.3rd 1919.	Bergen	"	"	31	Masc.	"	"	6'	75 "	
4	SELVIG	Trygve	✓ 2nd. " 7300	May 9th 1919.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	175cm.	70"	
5	Johannessen	Hilmar	✓ 3rd. " 4343	Sept.9 1919.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	165 "	70"	
6	Knudsen	Alexander	✓ A.O.9110 1st Engineer	July 7. 1917.	Seattle	"	"	48	"	"	"	172"	80"	
7	Mortensen	Ole	✓ 2nd " 4304	June 1917.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	175"	70"	
8	Paulsen	Herman	✓ 3rd " 111287	Sept.9 1919.	Bergen.	"	"	25	"	"	"	176"	60"	
9	Andreassen	Karl	✓ 4th. " 111287	Sept.9 1919.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	167"	70"	
			✓ 106945	Sept.9.				42	"	"	"	168"	70"	

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10/14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

293

PORT OF New-York

November 5th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. STORVIKEN from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oktober 14th, 1919, consigned to ..... ; is now lying at Buch dock peer 1, and is expected to sail Novembwer 6th, 1919, for Genoa. Italy. via United States port of — . — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel STORVIKEN, arriving at New York, 14th of Oct., 1919, from the port of Tyne. (Hamburg)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUGENSEN	Adolf	✓ Master (A.O.8522)	1918 Febr.1st	Seattle	No	Yes	52	Masc.	Scandinav.	Norweg.	1,79m.	66 Kgr.	2nd & half 3rd finger r.H.missing
2	AUGENSEN	Hulda	/ Stewardess (A.O.8520)	"	"	"	"	50	Fem.	"	"	160cm.	50"	
3	JENSEN	Robert Leopold	✓ 1st Officer (4348)	Aug.3rd 1919.	Bergen	"	"	31	Masc.	"	"	6'	75 "	
4	SELVIG	Trygve	✓ 2nd. " (7300)	May 9th 1919.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	175cm.	70"	
5	Johannessen	Hilmar	✓ 3rd. " (11145)	Sept.9 1919.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	165 "	70"	
6	Knudsen	Alexander	✓ (A.O.9110) 1st Engineer	July 7. 1917.	Seattle	"	"	48	"	"	"	172"	80"	
7	Mortensen	Ole	✓ 2nd " (4304)	June 1917.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	175"	70"	
8	Paulsen	Herman	✓ 3rd " (111787)	Sept.9 1919.	Bergen.	"	"	25	"	"	"	176"	60"	
9	Andreassen	Karl	✓ 4th. " (111787)	Sept.9 1919.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	167"	70"	
10	Natland	Harald	✓ Steward (106945)	Sept.9.										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alan Gusman		American	
H Halvdan Winter		Norwegian	
Alf Olsen		"	
Arne Olsen		"	
Olaf Rondestvedt		"	
Tørres Tørresen		"	
John Laaksonen		Finland	
Fredr Onna		"	
Arnold Mjaatvedt		Norwegian	
P.S.Rydstrand		Swedish	
Ludvig Larsen		Norwegian	
Harald Opdal		"	
Otto Andersen		"	
Tage Lindblad		Swedish	
Fredr Liljegren		"	
Sigvard Johansen		Norwegian	
Adel Amundsen		"	
"S.Monsen		"	
A. Ekenes			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Olsen		Norwegen	Simon Jensen		Norwegian
Trygve Simonsen		"	Karl Andersen		"
Alvin Kristiansen		"	Josef Jensen		"
Oscar Linuset			Einar Pettersen		"
Halvdan Olsen		"	Julius Pettersen		"
Henning Fjeldheim		"	Trygve Hansen		"
Johan Johannesen		"	Markus Nilsen		"
Hjalmar Person		Swedish	John Ekebom		Findland
Aksel Svenson		"	Howard A.Moyer		American
Hjalmar Andreassen		Danish	Alf Knudsen		Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Sigmund
Master.

[OVER.]

STORVIKEN 6611 47 OCT 19

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel STORVIKEN, arriving at New York, 14th of Oct., 1919, from the port of Tyne. (Hamburg)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUGENSEN	Adolf	✓ Master A.O.7527	1918 Febr.1st	Seattle	No	Yes	52	Masc.	Scandinav.	Norweg.	1,79m.	66 Kgr.	2nd & Half 3rd finger r.H.missing
2	AUGENSEN	Hulda	✓ Stewardess A.O.8520	"	"	"	"	50	Fem.	"	"	160cm.	50"	
3	JENSEN	Robert Leopold	✓ 1st Officer 4348	Aug.3rd 1919.	Bergen	"	"	31	Masc.	"	"	6'	75 "	
4	SELVIG	Trygve	✓ 2nd. " 73004	May 9th 1919.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	175cm.	70"	
5	Johannessen	Hilmar	✓ 3rd. "	Sept.9 1919.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	165 "	70"	
6	Knudsen	Alexander	✓ A.O.9110 1st Engineer	July 7. 1917.	Seattle	"	"	48	"	"	"	172"	80"	
7	Mortensen	Ole	✓ 2nd " 4304	June 1917.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	175"	70"	
8	Paulsen	Herman	✓ 3rd " 111287	Sept.9 1919.	Bergen.	"	"	25	"	"	"	176"	60"	
9	Andreassen	Karl	✓ 4th. "	Sept.9 1919.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	167"	70"	
10	Netland	Harald	✓ Steward 106945	Sept.9. 1919.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	168"	70"	
11	Ekenaes	~~Anton~~ Anders Johannes	✓ Cook 109447	Sept.9. 1919.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	163"	65"	
12	Olsen	Henrik	✓ Cook's mate 111292	Sept.9. 1919.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	170"	65"	
13	Larsson	Einar	✓ Messboy B.E.6446	June 6. 1919.	New York	?	"	20	"	"	Swede	5'8"	65"	
14	Haaland	Johannes	✓ Bosun	Sept.9. 1919.	Bergen	No	"	30	"	"	NOrw.	170cm.	65"	
15	Rydstrand	Per	✓ Carpenter B.E.4316	June 6. 1919.	New York		"	38	"	"	Swede	5'10"	80"	
16	Tørressen	Tørres	✓ A.B.Seaman A.O.9552	"	"		"	21	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	90"	
17	Winther	Halfdan	✓ 111297	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	65"	
18	Mjaatvedt	Arnold	✓ B.E.8868	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70"	
19	Olsen	Arne	✓ 73064	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'6½"	65"	
20	Olsen	Alf K.	✓ B.E. 8714	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	75"	
21	Rondestvedt	Olaf	✓ B.E.6266	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	70"	
22	Laaksonnen	John	✓ A.O.8320	"	"		"	29	"	Finn.	Finn	5'9"	70"	
23	Onna	Fredrik	✓ 13.21	"	"		"	30	"	Lettish	Lett.	5'8"	92"	
24	Eriksen	Edvard	✓ Donkeyman 33392	Sept.9 1919.	Bergen	No	"	49	"	Scandinav.	Norw.	174cm.	65"	
25	Larsen	Ludvig	✓ Oiler A.O.8374	Aug.13 1918.	New York		"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	75"	
26	Amundsen	Adel	✓ A.O.8702	Aug 30 1918	"		"	36	"	"	"	6'	77"	
27	Opdal	Harald	✓ Fireman 53022	June 6. 1919.	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'4½"	67"	
28	Monsen	Søren	✓ A.O.9095	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	75"	
29	Johannessen	Sigvard	✓ 48254	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72"	
30	Kristensen	Olaf	✓ 76658	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70"	
31	Lindblad	Tage	✓ A.O.5466	"	"		"	34	"	"	Swede	6'	83"	

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line .....

Owners Haakon J.Wallem, Bergen, Norway.

Local Agents Messrs. Norton Lilly & CO. N.York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF ALIEN[illegible]MMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Augensen. Master, of the Norw.S.S.Storviken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Augensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1919

F. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Storviken ....., *arriving at* New York ....., 14th of Oct. ....., 1919, *from the port of* Tyne. (Hamburg) 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Liljegren	Fritz	✓ Fireman B11716	June 6 1919.	New York		Yes	34	Masc.	Scandinav.	Swede	5'8½"	70 kg.	
2	Andersen	Otto	✓ 73325	June9 1919	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70"	
3	Bruhn	Gustaf	✓ " 85129	Sept.15 1919.	Hamburg	No	"	34	"	"	Swede	5'6"	60"	
4	Holst	Bror Allan	✓ " 11921	Sept. 26 1919.	Tyne.		"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	66"	
5	Hansen	Anders	✓ Coaltrimmer 78778	June 6 1919	New York		"	19	"	"	Norw.	176cm.	82"	
6	Nordbeck	Harry Edvin	✓ " 11411	Sept 19 1919.	Hamburg	No.	"	48	"	"	Swede	5'4"	66"	
7	Aabye	Karl Vilhelm	✓ " 111787	Sept 26 1919.	Tyne		"	35	"	"	Dane	5'11"	72"	
8	Gussman	Allen Peary	✓ Radio Opp. 3577	Aug. 1918.	New York	Yes	"	28	"	American	Americ.	5'10"	87"	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line .....

Owners Haakon J. Wallem, Bergen, Norway.

Local Agents Messrs. Norton Lilly & Co. New York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Augensen *Master, of the* Norw.S.S.Storviken *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Augensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* October, 1914

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Storviken
10/14/14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TRANSPORTATION
WILLARD
OCT 15 1918
NOV
OCT-13 1918

J. Fisher, Printer, Scale Lane, Hull.

LIST OR MANIFEST of

NAME.

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	...ity.	...te whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Numb... Passp... Docu...
1	Hansen	Christian	✓ American Nat	Ident Card	P.D. 1751
2	Iviborg	John A	✓ American Nat	" "	
3	Baker	Dudley A	✓ "	" "	
4	Mc	Carl J.	✓ Norway		
5	Nan	Harold	✓		
6	Baker				
7	Kellam				
8	Steral				
9	Jun				
10	Kosm				
11	Janeen				
12	Lignsde				
13	Khas				
14	Foster				
15	Frank				
16	Van B				
17	Daign				
18	Bistric				
19	Hendrens				
20	Kowrouli				
21	Philipedis				
22	Lambetsis				
23	Draconlis				
24	Picoulas				
25	Latchevdan				
26	Lalis				
27	Garcia				
28	Alexandropoulos				
29	Stadler				
30	Jatsch				
31	Navrya				
32	Olsen				
33	Picon				
34	Mc Dermott		"	Trosk	" 4/18
35	Dungan	Elizabeth Jane	"	14975	" 4/30
36	Dungan	George T. ✓	"	14427 ✓	" 11/14
37	Dungan	Jas H ✓	"	5395	" 4/21
38					
39					
40					

SEEN!
Howard K. Travers

LOCAL 233

...ENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Transportation

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Transportation the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Identification cards Form 2 Act of September 1918 Passed are ready within 2024 hours

James H. Thompson
Inspector

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

TRANSPORTATION
OCT 15 1919

OCT-13 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of [illegible]

J. Fisher, Printer, Scale Lane, Hull.

NAME

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		ity.	te whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Numb i'assp Docu
1	Hansen	Christian	✓ American Nat		Identity Card	PD 1752
2	Aviborg	John A	✓ American Nat		" "	12432
3	Baker	Dudley A	✓ "			P 1679
4	Mörck	Carl J	✓ Norway			5015
5	Hansen	Thorvald	✓			5980
6	Lakeveld	Piet J.	✓ Dutch		Passport	110913
7	Killam	Wellesley M	✓ American		Identity Card	12491
8	Mersler	Johannes A	✓ Dane		Passport	55 7/7 C
9	Jensen	Hans K Karl A	✓ Dane		"	13894
10	Korner	Karl A.	✓ Dane			111390
11	Jansen	Olafur	✓ Dane			
12	Sigvaldason	Bergsteinn	✓ Dane			
13	Thatto	George E.	✓ American			
14	Foster	John F,	✓ "			
15	Franks	Andreew	✓ Russian			
16	Van Dyk	John	✓ Dutch			
17	Daiz	Jose	✓ Spanish			
18	Bisbis	Theon	✓ Greek			
19	Vendenos	Menelaos	✓ Greek			
20	Kowroulis	Spyros K	✓ "			
21	Philipedis	Sevige	✓ "			
22	Lambetsis	Spyridon W	✓ "			
23	Draconlis	Alexandros	✓ "			
24	Nicoulas	Constantine Nicolas	✓ "			
25	Latsitheodoris	E-1 Reg 26355 Nicolas	✓ "			
26	Salis	Camilo	✓ Mexican			
27	Garcia	Roberto	✓ "			
28	Alexandropoulos	Charles	✓ Greek			
29	Stadtler	Clarence	✓ American			
30	Jatsch	Henry	✓ American			
31	Nazzyd	John	✓ Russian			
32	Olsen	Jens Peter	✓ Dane			
33	Picon	Allie	✓ American			
34	Mc Dermott	Edgar R	✓ "			
35	~~Dungan~~	Elizabeth Jane	~~✓ "~~			
36	Dungan	George F.	✓ "			
37	Dungan	Jas H	✓ "			
38						
39						
40						

SEEN!
Alexandria

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. ....

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Transportation 207 Date September 1919

at Hull England submitted for examination at the American Consulate Hull England

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

J. Fisher, Printer, Scale Lane, Hull.

	NAME.					BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Hansen	Christian	American Nat	Ident Card	1752	U.S.A	3/7 1888	Sondarborg Denmark	German	1st June	New York	1st Officer	Yes	Male	White	Yes	5 8	145 lbs	None	873 Treadwell Street San Francisco Cal
2	Liborg	John A.	American Nat	" "	12432 C	USA	9/16 1893	Sweden	Swede	1st June	" "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 11½	140	Tat Eagle on Rt Fore Arm	9 Maryland Street Boston Mass
3	Baker	Dudley A	"	" "	1678	USA	1/9 1892	New York City USA	American	1st June	" "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5 9	138	Tattoo on Right Shoulder	502 West 136 Street New York
4	Mösek	Carl J.	Norway	" "	5015	USA	2/6 1878	Sergen Norway	Norwegian	9th Sept	Hull Eng	Boson			"	"	5 10	160	Son of little finger Left hand	38 Kingston Street Hull Eng.
5	Hansen	Theobald	"	" "	5980	USA	1/7 1895	Ulefos Norway	"	4th "	" "	Quarter Master			"	"	5 10	170	2 finger nails broken	88 Kingston Street Hull England
6	Pakenveld	Jul. J.	Dutch	Passport	110913 12491	Holland	11/14 1879	Hoogeveen Holland	Holland	4th "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	6-1	170	Tat Star Anchor Right hand	Princes Dock Side Hull Eng
7	Kellam	Middleton M	American	Ident Card	55177 C	USA	4/17 1872	Sandusky Ohio.	America	1st June	New York	" "	"	"	"	"	5 5	170	Right Index Stiff	USA.
8	Skrelet	Johannes A	Dane	Passport	13834	Denmark	23/6 1872	Carlius Sweden	Swede	11th Sept	Hull Eng	Seaman	"	"	"	"	5 9½	160	Name on R. Arm	Shina 14 years
9	Jensen	Karl A.	Dane	"	111796	Denmark	5/31 1895	Copenhagen Denmark	Danish	4th "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	140	None	Commercial Road Hull England
10	Kotzer	Karl A.	Dane	Ident Card	12769	USA	1/2 1898	Copenhagen Denmark	Danish	4th "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	138	Tat Ship on L. F. Arm	Hull England
11	Jonasson	Olafur	Dane	" "	HH835	USA	8/26 1889	Iceland O. I.	Icelander	4th "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	None	56 Somerset Street Hull England
12	Sigmedsson	Bergsteinn	Dane	Mariners	110986	"	9/7 1892	Iceland O. I.	"	4th "	" "	"	"	"	White	"	5 11	156	"	6 Saxon Villas Hull "
13	Khatto	George G.	American	" "	5102 C	"	11/24 1863	Blue Hill Maine	American	1st June	New York	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	5 5½	180	Scar on R Hand	Augusta Maine
14	Foster	John T.	"	" "	30715 B	"	8/14 1875	Leeds England	English	1st June	" "	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	5-7½	165	Tattoo on hands	45-3 Appleton St Holyoak Mass
15	Franks	Andreo	Russian	" "	N 23289	"	8/5 1878	Kyndnowtky Russia	Russian	June	Norfolk	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	5-10	170	None	132 Prospect Street Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Van Dyk	John	Dutch	" "	N 23265	"	7/19 1874	Arabroom Holland	Dutch	4th June	"	1st " "	"	"	"	"	5-11½	170	Tat Ship on R. F. Arm	9 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Daiza	Jose	Spanish	" "	N 23278	"	11/10 1891	Tarauna Spain	Spanish	4th "	" "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5-5	141	None	128 Talbot Street Norfolk (Va)
18	Bistris	Theon	Greek	Passport	P1225	Greece	1/1 1900	Athens Greece	Greek	1st June	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	160	Tat Am Flag on Left on R Arm	10 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Kendenos	Menelaos	Greek	"	248	USA	9/24 1890	Eschallanis Greece	Greek	1st June	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5-10½	155	None	57 van Brunt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Kowtoulis	Stavros N	"	"	N 3949	Greece	8/21 1887	Ionkgonia Greece	"	1st June	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	104 State Street New York
21	Philipedis	Serige	"	"	6[illegible]52	"	1/15 1883	Rachellonyon Greece	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	113 Cherry Street New York
22	Lambitsis	Spyridon W	"	Consul Patra Certificate	P 8351	"	1/14 1881	Vetameto Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	175	Tattoo on R Arm	304 Pascal St Philadelphia Penn
23	Draconlis	Alexandros	"	Ident Card	68358	USA	1/25 1894	Gethelonia Greece	"	4th Sept	Hull Eng	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	185	None	5 Blanket Row Hull Eng
24	Pecoulas	Constantine	"	Passport	110915	Greece	1/15 1894	Olimpia Greece	"	1st June	New York	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	208 W. 37 Street New York
25	Latsitheodamis	Nicolas E-Reg 24355	"	"	110914	"	4/18 1888	Gastilla-os Greece	"	4th Sept	Hull Eng	Fireman	Yes	"	"	"	5-5	135	Tattoo Greek Flag on L Arm	12 Waterhouse lane Hull Eng.
26	Lalis	Camilo	Mexican	"	108469	Mexico	3/13 1899	Tehuacan Mexico	Mexican	1st June	New York	Coal Passer	"	"	Negro	"	5-6	135	None	Galveston Texas
27	Garcia	Roberto	"	"	110918	"	1/26 1895	Salvano Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	135	Thumb Bone on L Hand	El Passo Texas
28	Alexandropoulos	Charles	Greek	"	10335	Greece	10/16 1878	Lucandes Greece	Greek	"	"	Fireman	No	"	White	"	5 7	170	None	10 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Stadler	Clarence	American Nat	Ident Card	P. 3052	USA	3/20 1884	Maitland Nova Scotia	Canadian	"	"	Steward	Yes	"	"	"	5-6	190	Tat Anchor on R H & Star on L H	13 Merkel Court Malden Mass
30	Jatsch	Henry	American	"	14562 C	"	7/2 1879	Hachenburg Germany	German	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	5-10	180	Tat Sailor R Forearm	673 Wales Avenue New York
31	Nasvyd	John	Russian	"	10664	"	12/28 1898	Trumpusky Russia	Russian	"	"	Mess man	"	"	"	"	5 3	170	None	120 Grand Street Brooklyn N.Y.
32	Olsen	Jens Peter	Dane	"	37975	"	1/1 1903	Vendsyssel Denmark	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	110	Tattoo woman on Right R Forearm	380 Smith Street Brooklyn N.Y.
33	Picon	Allie	American	"	4824	"	5/20 1902	Patterson Pa USA.	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	115	None	2414 Decatur Street New Orleans USA
34	Mc Dermott	Edgar R.	"	"	30541	"	7/18 1898	York Pa USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	132	Tattoo house R. F. Arm	1904 S. Alder Street Phila. Pa. USA
35	Dungan	Elizabeth Jane	"	"	14475	"	9/30 1878	England	English	"	"	Stewardess	"	Female	"	"	5-1	138	None	61 Fulton Street Astoria Brooklyn USA
36	Dungan	George F.	"	"	14437	"	11/14 1901	Brooklyn USA	American	"	"	Deck Boy	"	Male	"	"	5-11	128	"	61 Fulton Street Astoria Brooklyn USA
37	Dungan	Jas H	"	"	5395	"	4/21 1871	Philadelphia Penn	"	"	"	Master	"	"	"	"	5-5	142	"	"
38																				
39																				
40																				

SEEN!
Howard K. Travers

J. J Donovan Insp.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... rt of the United States.

Vessel James William, ... DEPARTMENT OF ... 30 Oct 14th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires 9/24/19

IMMIGRATION SERVIC ... MMISSIONER ... LAND NEW ...ORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	When	Where	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Getson	George	Master 4/2/19	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	M	Br.	Canada	5-11	175
2	Preobrajensky	Michel	Mate 13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	Yes	M	Russ	Russia	5-6	140
3	Obery	Cuvo	Sailor 13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	Yes	M	Finn	Finland	5-6	160
4	Young	Frank	865 V 13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	Yes	M	Eng	Australia	5-10	160
5	Klein	Fred	Steward 13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	Yes	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	190
6	Moore	Joseph	84406 Sailor 1/5/19	Brazil	" "	Yes	M	Negro	U.S.	5-10	190
7	Peter...	...	110 ...								

21/6/19

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

10-14

PORT OF New York

Dec 23, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "James William"

from port of [redacted] Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to Scammell Bros; is now lying at Perth Amboy and is expected to sail Dec 23, 1919, for Halifax, Nova Scotia via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...ion in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens rt of the United States.

Vessel James William, DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVIC 30 Oct 14th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires 9/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	When	Where	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Getson	George	4/2/19	N.Y.	Paid off	40	M	Br.	Canada	5-11	175
2	Preobrajensky	Michel	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	30	M	Russ	Russia	5-6	140
3	Obery	Arvo	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	26	M	Finn	Finland	5-6	160
4	Goring	Frank	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	19	M	Eng	Australia	5-10	140
5	Klein	Fred	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	47	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	190
6	Moore	Joseph	1/5/19	Brazil	" "	18	M	Eng	British	5-5	134
7	Peters	Albert	21/6/19	Buenos Aires	" "	26	M	Eng	British	5-6	160
8	Lindgren	Peder	21/6/19	Buenos Aires	" "	29	M	Scand	Norway	5-9	155
9	Getson	Helen	4/2/19	N.Y.	" "	35	F	Br	Canada	5-6	150
10											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Anderson	27	Norwegian	Buenos Aires
Fred. Cline	40	Holland	New York
F. Goring	19	Australia	" "
A. Peters	27	New Zealand	Buenos Aires
A. Obery	42	Russ Finland	New York
J. Moore	18	Nfld.	Bahia Brazil
Helen Getson	35	Nova Scotia	New York
M. Perovensky	31	Russian	New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leo Getson	39	La Have			
W. Cowles	21	Nova Scotia			
H. Getson	34	U.S.A.			
Kempton Conway	25	Panama			
R. Barron	28	Parrsboro			
W. Markunen	25	Norway			
A. Skoglund	22	do			
K. Johnson	18	do			
L. Leskanen	23	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

George Getson
Master.

[OVER.]

JAMES WILLIAM OCT 15 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... rt of the United States.

Vessel James Williams, ... DEPARTMENT OF ... 30 Oct 14th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires 9/24/19

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
PORT OF NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		When	Where		(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geteon	George	Master	4/2/19	N.Y.	Paid off	40	M	Br.	Canada	5-11	175	
2	Preobrajensky	Michel	Mate	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	40	M	Russ	Russia	5-6	140	
3	Obery	Luvo	Sailor	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	40	M	Finn	Finland	5-6	160	
4	Young	Frank		13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	40	M	Eng	Australia	5-10	160	
5	Klein	Fred	Steward	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	40	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	190	
6	Moore	Joseph	Sailor	1/5/19	Brazil	" "	40	M	Eng	British	5-5	130	
7	Peters	Albert		21/6/19	Buenos Aires	" "	40	M	Eng	British	5-6	160	
8	Lindvson	Peder	Boatswain	21/6/19	Buenos Aires	" "	40	M	Scand	Norway	5-9	155	
9	Geteon	Helen		4/2/19	N.Y.	" "	40	F	Br	Canada	5-6	150	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____

209

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States ... of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ ... the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for, any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

... for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... rt of the United States.

Vessel James Williams, ... DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVIC ... 30 Oct 14th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires 9/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		When	Where		(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geteon	George	✓ Master	4/2/19	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	M	Br.	Canada	5-11	175	
2	Preobrajensky	Michel	✓ Mate	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	yes	M	Russ	Russia	5-6	140	
3	Obery	Luvo	✓ Sailor	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	yes	M	Finn	Finland	5-6	160	
4	Goreng	Frank	✓	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	yes	M	Eng	Australia	5-10	160	
5	Klein	Fred	✓ Steward	13/2/19	N.Y.	" "	yes	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	190	
6	Moore	Joseph	✓ Sailor	1/5/19	Brazil	" "	yes	M	Eng	British	5-5	130	
7	Peters	Albert	✓	21/6/19	Buenos Aires	" "	yes	M	Eng	British	5-6	160	
8	Lindvson	Peder	✓ Boatswain	21/6/19	Buenos Aires	" "	yes	M	Scand	Norway	5 9	155	
9	Geteon	Helen	✓ Stewardess	4/2/19	N.Y.	" "	yes	F	Br	Canada	5-6	150	
10													
11			Without sand. 5										
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAMES WILLIAMS OCT 15 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

Boyd L Cox
Master, First or Second Officer.

1

S/ James Nelson

8/24/14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6279

Oct. 13-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume 6380

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From October 14th, to October 15th, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October 14	Ice King	Gothenburg	4
	Vendelia	Glasgow	4
October 15	Waubesa	Antwerp	4
	Munamar	Antilla	6
	Geo. E. Paddleford	Tampico	3
	Garfield	San Juan	2
	Geo. H. Jones	Rotterdam	1
	Ponce	San Juan	10
	Fjong	Buenos Aires	1
	Gothland	Antwerp	3
	Advance	Cristobal	5
	Martensdyke	Rotterdam	
	Sarcoxie	Rotterdam	-
	Waukau	Marseilles	3
	Yseldyk	Batavia	5
	City of Corinth	Liverpool	5
	Nancy Hanks	Barcelona	1
	Calcutta Maru	Calcutta	3
	Key West	Dublin	3
	Wampum	Glasgow	2
	Edgecombe	Antwerp	1
	Vigor	Buenos Aires	1
	Princess Matoika		2
October 16	Calala	Fowey	3
	Maraval	Grenada	6
	West Hematis	Havre	2
	Shonga	Sa Leone	2
	Daniel M. Munro	Windsor	1
	Giorgiana Weems	London	3
	Levisa	Preston	2
	Prusa	Buenos Aires	3
	Lakeville	Matanzas	3
	Santa Marta	Kingston	2
	Volumnia	Leith	4
	Sahole	Geneva	2
	Rayo	Tampico	1
	Socony #92	Tampico	1
	Italia	Naples	9
	Gantock	Buenos Aires	1
	Gothic Prince	Shanghai	2
	Lake Allen	Matanz.	2
	Watonwan	Genoa	5
	American	Antwerp	3
	Mexico	Havana	14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6280

Oct. 14-15-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List ....

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 6 + = 6
Total 6 + = 6

other organized government

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lee King [illegible]-10 Passengers sailing from Gothenburg Sweden 11-17, September 27, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED [illegible]	Gyergyan	Charles	24	m S	IN HOSPITAL [illegible]	sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Methodist	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Andrew Fulton	Ky	Newport
2	DEPORTED [illegible]	[illegible]hl	Barnet F.	17	m S	-	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Abel Fulton	-	-
3	SUBMITTED	Johnson	John	34	m S	-	-	yes	Norwegian	-	Norway	-	-	-	Ida Brooklyn	Ky	London
4	CL. USC	Kunzer	Howard E.	19	m						Claims U.S. Citizen						
5	CL. USC	Feldman	Gussey	23	m						Claims U.S. Citizen						
6	SUBMITTED	Tampo	Juan	22	m S	"	-	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mother Josefa Rodriguez	Ky	Brooklyn
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Nos 4 and 5 not presented for inspection, vessel from ship before arrival of Immigration authorities — Claimed U.S. Citizenship
Notified Consul
Insp

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on t
be typewritten or p

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 14, 1919

2

MEALS.

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily entering United States pursuant to labor contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Pl	Country.
ALIEN 1	-	Stowaway	2 yrs	2 mos 1916	Norfolk		Galveston, South St		yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn			Sweden
ALIEN 2		Stowaway	2 yrs	No	-	-	do	do		yes	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	Brn	Blue			"
ALIEN 3		Stowaway	1 yr	No	1 yr 3 mos 1916	Boston	165 State St			yes	10 mos	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn			Norway
ALIEN 4																											
ALIEN 5																											
ALIEN 6		Stowaway	30 yrs	3 mos 1919	Baltimore		do			yes	4 mos	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ash	Gra	Blue			Cuba
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

1 14 1913 dr
ct 16 17
no 5 5 4
ct 16 17
no 2 3 2
1
1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

his sheet must
inted.

33

ace of birth.

City or town.

Gutenberg

Christiansand

Norway

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S La King, from Gulkenberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Tillotson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 19 17
at New York

H Reuburn
Immigration Officer.

14—430

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
3	14	13
16	17	17
5	5	4
16	17	17
2	3	2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6280

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
									221					
1	Barney	H.B.	C. Engr	1924	Chg.						U.S.A.			
2	Akl	K.C.	1st Asst Engr	July 29	"				"		" "			
3	Demick	J.E.	2nd Asst Engr	July 4	"				"		" "			
4	Martin	C	D/K. Engr	July 29	"				"		" "			
5	Bryan	E.R.	Chief Ref Engr	July 29	"				"		" "			
6	Lacey	H.J.	1st Asst	July 29	"				"		" "			
7	O'Neill	J.	2nd " "	July 29	"				"		" "			
8	Keamey	R	Oiler	July 29	"				"		" "			
9	Rost	Ralph	"	July 29	"				"		" "			
10	Hughes	W.B.	"	July 29	"				"		" "			
11	Wiseman	E	"	July 28	"				"		" "			
12	Bozzuado	C.	"	July 28	"				"		" "			
13	Moore	F.M.	1st Engr	July 4	"				"		" "			
14	Sumbucan	J.	Fireman	May 28	"				"		" "			
15	Fickler	Herm	C.P.	July 28	"				"		" "			
16	Johnson	John	" "	July 28	"				"		" "			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 5

5

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert kind) called the "Ice King" (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for part or ports in Cuba thence to Marseilles
whereof N. A. Balin is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	George C. Besson	New York	Chf. Mate	Mass	U.S.	33	5	10½	Lt	Br	
2	Tharwald J. Nordskog	New York	2nd mate	Norway (nat)	U.S.	23	5	7	Lt	Lt	
3	A. O. Goldsmith	New York	3rd mate	Mass	U.S.	22	5	8½	Lt	Lt	
4	J. Roy H. Murphy	New York	Sr. Radio	Iowa	U.S.	25	5	8	Lt	Br	
5	Paul W. Bulling	New York	Jr. Radio	N. J.	U.S.	18	5	5	Lt	Lt	
6	Elav. Lundquist	New York	Carp'	Sweden (1st P.)	Alien	22	5	10	Lt	Lt	
7	Karl Espedal	New York	Boa'n	Norway (1st P.)	Alien	19	5	11	Lt	Br	
8	Nils Larsen	New York	A.B.	Norway (1st P.)	Alien	21	5	8	Lt	Br	
9	J. J. Verwer	New York	A.B.	Holland	Alien	43	5	7	Med	Lt.	
10	Felix A. Laughlin	New York	A.B.	N.J.	U.S.	24	5	8	DK	Blk	
11	A. Gabrillson	New York	A.B.	Norway	Alien	26	5	6	Ruddy	Br	
12	Oscar Melling	New York	A.B.	Norway (1st P.)	Alien	22	5	6	Lt	Br.	
13	Chas. Landry	New York	A.B.	Nova Scotia (1st P)	Alien	33	5	5	Lt	Br.	
14	Rudolph C. Wittman	New York	A.B.	Pa.	U.S.	18	5	6	Lt	Br.	
15	Guy R. Sone	New York	O.S.	Texas	U.S.	22	5	7	Lt	Br.	
16	Sidney A. Naylon	New York	O.S.	England	Alien	23	5	7	Lt	Br.	
17	See Line #52										
18	H.B. Barney	New York	Chf. Engr	Wisconsin	U.S.	31	5	8	Lt	Lt	
19	C. Heartkorn	New York	1st Asst E.	Cal.	U.S.	44	5	8	Lt	Br	
20	Jos. A. Wadelen	New York	2nd Asst E.	S. C.	U.S.	39	5	8	DK.	DK.	
21	John Moskoowhaw	New York	3rd Asst E.	Russia (1st P.)	Alien	31	5	7	Lt.	Br.	
22	Geo. Daley	New York	1st Freezer	Mass	U.S.	39	5	7½	Lt	Br.	
23	Ignatz Bojekay	New York	Deck Eng	Russia	Alien	35	5	6	Lt	Br.	
24	Harry L. Dressler	New York	Stkpr	Cal.	U.S.	31	5	7	Lt	Br	
25	Conrad Dautman	New York	Oiler	Germany (nat)	U.S.	43	5	8	Lt	Br	
26	Paul Borisevich	New York	Oiler	Russia	Alien	27	5	5	Lt	Lt	
27	B. Romanoff	New York	Oiler	Russia	Alien	26	5	9	Lt	Lt Br.	
28	A. Morozewsky	New York	Fireman	Russia	Alien	39	5	6	Lt	Lt	
29	Peter Scandalein	New York	Fireman	Russia	Alien	42	5	6	Lt	Br.	
30	Malcolm Stewart	New York	Fireman	Eng	Alien	28	5	11	Lt	Br.	
31	Jose C. Palledo	New York	Fireman	Peru	Alien	25	5	5	DK	Blk	
32	Pedro Diaz	New York	Fireman	Peru	Alien	28	5	3	DK	Blk	
33	Jacob Lustmaker	New York	Fireman	Russia	Alien	37	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	
34	Alexander Petraff	New York	Fireman	Russia	Alien	41	5	7	DK	Br	
35	Vasil Reliaoff	New York	Fireman	Russia	Alien	28	5	9	Lt	Br.	
36	Andrew Sander	New York	Fireman	Russia	Alien	34	5	9	Lt	Br.	
37	Arturo Castello	New York	C.P.	Chile	Alien	24	5	6	Ruddy	Blk	
38	Geo. Leverdeff	New York	C.P.	Russia	Alien	21	5	5	Lt.	Br.	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

...OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11—1406

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39	Henry Adams	new york	C.P.	Peru	alien	25	5	6	Lt	Br	
40	Leon Montebloco	new york	C.P.	Peru	alien	24	5	6	Blk	Blk	
41	Ernesto L. Correa	new york	C.P.	Peru	alien	19	5	1	DK	Br	
42	O. Carlos	new york	C.P.	Peru	alien	26	5	5½	DK	Blk	
43	Alexander Chisholm	new york	Steward	Eng (1st P.)	alien	43	5	8	DK	DK	
44	Alfred Brooks	new york	Chf Cook	Eng	alien	41	5	6	Lt	Br	
45	Harry A. Roger	new york	2nd Baker	Minn.	U.S.	31	5	5½	DR	Blk	
46	William V. Brown	new york	Utility	NY	U.S.	38	5	5	med	Br.	
47	Peter Jr. Bath	new york	messman	Holland	alien	23	5	7	Fair	Br.	
48	John Patrick Doyle	new york	messman	NY.	U.S.	31	5	9	med	Br	
49	George Campbell	new york	messman	Scotland (1st P.)	alien	46	5	6	Lt	Br	
50	Pavel Gus	new york	messboy	Russia	alien	22	5	4	med	Br	
51	James P. Mahoney	new york	messboy	U.S.	U.S.	19	5	5	med	Br	
52	John Boyer Signed as cleaning	New York	OS	NY	✓	1753			Fr	✓	
53											
54											
55											
56											

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

4 13
12 17
5 4
12 17
3 2
1
49 47

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. That u
place it shall be the
principal immigratio
aliens employed on s
pany, when and wh
paid off and dischar
as the Secretary of L
it shall be the duty
officer, in writing, s
from the vessel, gi
lead to his apprehe
such owner, agent,
containing the nam
arrival but who w
those, if any, who
or landed: and in
either of the said l
cases of desertion
Secretary of Labo
of arrival is locate
ered or a true rep
ance pending the
and, in the event
or refunded; *Pro*
question upon de

SUBD. 3. *M*
shall be manifes
cordance with t
tion to that offi

FORM
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRA

Requi

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ues of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this *day of*

, 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

tify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of *, whereof*
, taken from the original on file in this Office.
EN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this *day of*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

ficate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Sheet No. 1

W

l having such alie

11—1406

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Alexander Petroff 31 New York Fireman Russia
Vasil Petroff 35 New York Fireman Russia
Andrew Sander 36 New York Fireman Russia
Arturo Castillo 37 New York Fireman Russia
Geo. Leberdeff 38 New York C.P. Chile
New York C.P. Russia

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

Sheet No. 1

Requi

W

...., 19 ...

l having such alie

...., 191 , from the port of .....

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen	Soren	1st mate						M		U.S. Cit.			
2	Winden	Leslie W.	2nd "						"		" "			
3	Farrow	Lewis B.	"						"		" "			
4	Becker	John	Fireman						"		" "			
5	Nelson	Alex J.	Oiler						"		" "			
6	O'Connor	James	Fireman						"		" "			
7	Nicol	Wm E.	"						"		" "			
8	Wittman	Isaac R.	"						"		" "			
9	Hendrick	Harold O	"						"		" "			
10	Harrington	George	"						"					
11	Foster	Fred C	Steward						"		" "			
12	Gordon	Thos C	Fireman						"					
13	Stanton	William L	Fireman						"		" "			
14	Larsen	James	Fireman						"		" "			
15	Nelson	Alvin	Coal Passer						"		" "			
16	Bickett	Theodore T.	" "						"		" "			
17	Gibson	S.K.	Surgeon						"		" "			
18	Nicholson	William C.	Master											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Dillabaugh, of the W. W. Jackling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. Dillabaugh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

14 13
12 17
5 4
12 17
3 2
1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie[n] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ice King, arriving at New York, , 1919, from the port of Gothenburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christakis	Stavros.	A.B.	July 28	New York.	Paid off.		27	Male	Greek.	Greece.			
2	Moralis	Vassilis.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Larsen	Mills	"	July 28	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian.	Norway.			
4	Espedel	Karl.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5	Cullen.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English.	Eng.			
6	Moskovichov	John.	3rd Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russ.	Russ.			
7	~~A~~ Torell.	Ernest A	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scan.	Sweden			
8	Sjoblom	Woldar.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	Geunondais	Athanasiwe.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Turk.	Greece.			
10	Delany.	Mike J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Ire.		140	
11	Waggman.	Rudolf.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Switz	Switz.			
12	Vargas.	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chile	Chile.			
13	Smith	George.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Ire.	Ire.			
14	Menezes.	Gabriel.	"	IN HOSPITAL	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	Brazil.	Brazil.			
15	Martins	Manuel.	C.F.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Port.	Port.			
16	Malaquias	Antonio.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	Carlson.	Erwin	"	Aug 26	England.	"	"	19	"	Scan.	Sweden.			
18	Chiappini.	Ettorio	Chief Cook.	July 25	New York.	"	"	42	"	Switz.	Switz			
19	Cameron.	Arthur.	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	Eng.			
20	Guncia	Antonio	3rd	"	"	"	"	54	"	Italy.	Italy.			
21	Both	Peter.	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland.			
22	Hamad	Daniel.	Mossman.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russ.	Russia.			
23	~~C H Hendricks~~		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	Left in Hospital in Gothenburg. Sept 25 - 1919						
24	Holgren	Sven	Messboy	[illegible]	Gothenburg	yes		19		Scand	Scand	5-6	140	
25	Burgos	Crosimbo R.	Coal Passer	[illegible]	Newfld	yes		23		N.F.	Amer	Newfld	5-4	130
26	Tenegora	Saber	Fireman	"	"	yes		37		Russia	Russia		5-8	
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS. DINNER. SUPPER.

OCT 14 1919

Line .....
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
14—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. Ice King (Cosmopolitan &c) arrived October 14, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER. Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER. Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER. Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				E.I. 10/15 - 1.20 P.M.																				
1m 1	Johnson, John	131	LPC	Stowaway	Newburn	10/16	111	Mayer														18	14	03
17m 2	Ekhardt, Barndt	121	"	E.I. 10/15 - 1.20 P.M.	"																	Oct 16	17	17
24m 3	Svenson, Charles	111	"	E.I. 10/15 - 1.20 P.M. Brought forward 10/31 - 5.0 P.M. Held for 11/3 - 11 a.m.	"																	Nov 5	5	4
22m 4	Tanego, Juan	161	"	"	"																	Oct 16	17	17
																						Nov 2	3	2
																10/15	56	754	Discharged as Seaman				1	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Ice King, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 12, 1919, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co; is now lying at Weehawken, and is expected to sail Nov. 29, 1919, for Destination unknown, via United States port of —

this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

11—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Ice King 1914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 9

S. Ice King (cosmopolitan &c) arrived October 14, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				E.3 10/15-1.20 P.M.																			
1m 1	Johnson, John	131	LPC	Stowaway Newburn E.3 10/15 1.20 P.M.																		13	14	13
17m 2	Ekhardt, Barndt	121	"	E.3 " 10/15 1.20 P.M.																		Oct 16	17	17
24m 3	Svenson, Charles	111	"	E.3 " 10/15 1.20 P.M. 3m Hosp 10/31-5.0 P.M. Rel'd 11/3-11 am																		Nov 5	5	4
22m 4	Tanego, Juan	161	"	" "												10/15	5678	4c Discharged as Seaman				Oct 16	17	17
																						Nov 2	3	2
																							1	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. Ice King

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

Jon 1 Johnson, J
17m 2 Ekhardt, Ka
24m 3 Svenson, C.
22m 4 Tanego, Juan

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 56, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

8

Persons composing the Crew of the American S.S. (Insert rig.) called the ICE KING (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.) bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE.

whereof W.A.TILLOTSON is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	DESERTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		Wife,Mrs.S.E.Tillotson,															
	Tillotson, W.A. A	29 Jackson Ave.Everett Mass	Master	New York, N.Y.	U.S.	51	5	7½	Fair	Grey							
1	Sorensen, S.	Sister,Mrs.E.O.Rasmussen Maplewood, N.J.	Mate.	Denmark, (Nat.)	"	37	5	9	Light	Brown							
2	Nordskog, T.J.	Mother,Mrs.Nordskog, Hangesund, Norway.	2nd.Mate.	Norway.	"	"	23	5	8	"	"						
3	Farrow, J.E.	Mother, Lenn Cape Hatteras, N.J.	3rd. "	North Carolina.	"	29	5	7	"	"							
4	Falson, E.	No relatives.	Carpt.	Russia, (1st.P)	Russia	28	5	11	Dark	"							
5	Booker, J.	Wife, 361 Crescent St.Bklyn.	Boo'n.	South Carolina.	U.S.	26	5	5	Light	"							
6	Espedal, K.	Mother, Astris, Stepargen, Norway	A.B.	Norway	Norway	20	5	11	"	"							
7	Larsen, E.	Cousin, J.Linsley, 325 W.11th St.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	22	5	8	"	"							
8	O'Loughlin, F.	Mother, 325 W.11th St., N.Y.C.	"	New York	U.S.	26	5	8	Dark	Brown							
9	Palm, G.	Mother, Mary. Upsali, Sweden	"	Sweden	Sweden	36	5	10	"	"							
10	Onchier, C.	Father, Chas. Joliet, Ill.	"	Illinois.	U.S.	21	5	7	"	"							
11	Vanover, J.J.	Mother, Anna, 2858 Decatur Ave.,N.Y.C.	A.B.	Holland	Holland	43	5	6	"	"							
12	Murray, L.	None		New York	U.S.	23	5	11	"	"							
13	Wittman, R.C.	226 Clifton Ave.Pittsburg Mother, Elizabeth,	Ord.Seaman	Pennsylvania.	"	18	5	6	Light	"							
14	Simons, C.R.	Mother, Martha, Aubrey, Texas	"	Texas	"	22	5	7	"	"							
15	Manning, Ed	Mother, Clara,31 Van-Nostrand Ave.Jersey City	"	New York	"	25	5	8	"	"							
16	Barney, H.B.	Father, C.W. Clinton, Wash.	Chf.Eng.	Wisconsin.	"	30	5	10	Dark	"							
17	Jensen, P.	Father, M. Silkeborg, Denmark	1st.Asst.	Denmark, (Nat.)	"	45	5	7	"	"							
18	Corey, H.J.	Wife, 157 East 82nd St., New York City.	2nd. "	Ireland,	"	37	5	11	"	"							
19	Moskovichow, J.	Wife, 330 East 71st St., New York City.	3rd. "	Russia, (1st.P.)	Russia	31	5	7	Light	Light.							
20	Bryan,D.D.	Mother, Mary, 1220 Atlantic Ave.Bklyn.	1st.Ref. Eng.	Texas	U.S.	30	5	7	Dark	Brown							
21	O'Neil, J.	Wife, 56 Longfellow Ave.,Jamaica, L.I.	2nd.Ref. Eng.	Ireland, (Nat.)	"	34	5	8	"	"							
22	Daly, C.	Mother, Eliza C. Roselli Park, N.J.	3rd.Ref. Eng.	Massachusetts.	"	38	5	7	"	"							
23	Flynn, Wm.	Wife, 243-43rd St., Brooklyn , N.Y.	Dk.Eng.	Rhode Island,	"	50	5	8	Light	Grey.							
24	Moore, F.M.	Wife, Kinston, N.C.	St.Keep.	North Carolina.	"	26	5	7	"	Brown							
25	Gordon, H.A.	Sister, Mrs.I.L.Hall, 224 Wykoff St.Bklyn.	Oiler.	Massachusetts.	"	42	5	8	Dark	"							
26	Ross, J.S.	Father, J.B. Medford, Wis.	"	Iowa.	"	23	5	11	Light	"							
27	Heim, C.	Brotherinlaw,E.Dykmann, 108 Kings St.,St.Johns,N.B.	Oiler	Switzerland,(Nat.)	"	42	5	9	Dark	"							
28	Jans, W.F.	Mother, E. Doney, Wis.	"	Wisconsin.	"	20	5	10	Light	"							
29	Pink. R.	None	"	Russia	Russ.	36	5	9	"	"							
30	Gudevillo. R	"	"	"	"	36	5	6	"	"							
31	Karoscuski, A.	No relatives.	Fireman	Russia.	Russia	30	5	6	Light	Brown							
32	Petroff, A.	" "	"	"	"	42	5	7	Dark	"							
33	Quinsentois, A.	" "	"	Greece.	Greece.	42	5	9	"	"							
34	Vargas, M.	Mother, Mary, Valpo, Chili.	"	Chili	Chili	25	5	8	"	"							
35	Salazar, J.	Father, I., La.Tenyra, Venezuela	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	25	5	10	Light	"							
36	Vargas, A.	No relatives.	"	Chili	Chili	27	5	6	Dark	"							
37	Quinones, T.	Mother, Mary. Colon, Panama	"	Peru	Peru	28	5	5	"	Dark							
38	Correa, E.	No relatives.	"	"	"	20	5	6	"	"							

Ice King 1914

Form 680

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. Ice King (

INDEX NO. | NAMES.

Jon 1 Johnson, Je
1m 2 Ekhardt, Ba
24m 3 Svenson, C
22m 4 Tanego, Juan

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	Mother, T.Gonsalos,									
Vereda, C.	39 Corruna, Spain.	Fireman	Spain.	Spain	27	5	6	Dark	Brown.	
Panego, J.	Mother, Jose, 40 Corruna, Spain.	Coal Pass.	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	
Iaurenes, V.	Mother, Mrs.T., 41 Trusdefa, Spain.	"	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	
Santos, L.	42 No relatives.	"	Mexico	Mexico	29	5	6	Colored	Black.	
Rocha, J.	Mother, Mrs.L. 43 Concoption, Chili	"	Chili	Chili	28	5	1	"	"	
Talledo, J.P.	Mother, Mrs.M. 44 Calboa, Peru.	"	Peru	Peru	27	5	5	"	"	
Calderon, A.	45 No relatives.	"	Equador.	Equador.	25	5	5	Dark	Brown.	
Fowler, F.W.	Mother, Mrs.E.Nichols, 46 Wallaston, Mass.	Chf.Stew.	Massachusetts.	U.S.	36	5	5	"	"	
Chippini, E.	Brother, A. 47 334 W.21st St., N.Y.C	" Cook	Switzerland	Switzerland	42	5	7	Light	"	
Hook, Nvd.	Father, P., 48 Rotterdam, Holland.	2nd.Cook & Baker.	Holland.	Holland.	20	5	8	"	"	
~~Beckford, H.C.~~ (Failed to join)	Father, E.W., 49 65 E.Federal, Mass.	3rd.Cook	Massachusetts.	U.S.	29	5	11	"	"	Deserter
Stuart, J.K.	Daughter, J.Kerr, 50 Edinburg, Scotland.	Seaman	Scotland.	Scotland	53	5	7	"	Gray.	
Jewell, F.H.	Brother, Ernest, 51 Lawrence, Mass.	"	Indianna.	U.S.	35	5	7	"	Brown.	
~~Escalera, T.~~ (Failed to join)	Father, M., 52 Oredo, Spain.	"	Spain.	Spain.	21	5	7	Dark	"	Deserter
Both, P.J.	Mother, Mary, 53 Rotterdam, Holland.	Messboy.	Holland.	Holland.	24	5	6	"	"	
Martinez, M.	54 No relatives.	"	Panama.	Panama.	18	5	7	Colored	Black.	
Whipple, H.B.	Mother, Alice, 55 St.Petersburg, Fla.	Wireless	Massachusetts.	U.S.	21	5	9	Light	Brown	
Wetterholm, H.L.	Mother, Hulda, 56 325-52nd St., Bklyn.	2nd. "	New York	"	26	5	8	Light	"	
(Supercargo, not on Ship's Articles.)										
Berger, A.	No relatives.	3rd Work	Switzerland.	Switzerland	27 31	5	4	"	"	
Vander Berger, A.A.		Boss	Holland	Holland		6-0		Medium	"	(Replaced J. Becker who Deserted)

DEPORTED. MEALS.

SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		13	14	03
	Oct	16	17	7
	Nov	5	5	4
	Oct	16	17	7
"	Nov	2	3	2

NO.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" wherever applicable thereto)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: —

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

11—1408

I. ..... *Master of the said American* .....

..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

...

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* ..... *, of* ..... *, whereof* ..... *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... *day of*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

...

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Ice King 17

Form 680

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 9

S. Ice King (cosmopolitan &c) arrived October 14, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					E.I. 10/15-1.20 P.M.																				
3m 1	Johnson, John	131	LPC	Stowaway Newburn		10/14	Mgr																13	14	13
17m 2	Ekhardt, Barndt	121	"	E.I. 10/15 1.20 P.M.																			Oct 16	17	17
24m 3	Svenson, Charles	111	"	E.I. 10/15-1.20 P.M. Bm Hosp 10/31-3.30 P.M. "Bath fr 11/3-11 a.m.																			Nov 5	5	4
22m 4	Tanego, Juan	161	"	" "																			Oct 16	17	17
																							Nov 2	3	2
																	10/15	56784	Discharged as Seam				—	—	—

Ice King 10/14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel "Vendeuil", *arriving at* New York, Oct^r, *1919, from the port of* Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gemmell	William	Master	28/9/19	Glasgow	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5 7	210	
2	Cannon	Patk J	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 9	141	Various Scars
3	Hillen	Herb J	2nd Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	161	
4	Laidlaw	Alfred	3rd Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	154	Scotch Lad
5	Lofts	Alfd V	Carpr	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 11	166	
6	Murray	Peter	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 2½	135	Various
7	Bradley	Thos	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 3	136	Various
8	Coutts	David	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 9	154	
9	McLean	David	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	168	
10	Black	Ja	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 5	148	Scar on face
11	Clancy	Ja	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 8	150	
12	Connelly	P	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 11	130	
13	Feeney	Fr	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	133	Various
14	Cadwallader	H	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 6	150	
15	Bryce	J.	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 6¾	149	Scar [illegible]
16	Wilson	Ja	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	145	
17	Smith	Jam	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	135 154	
18	McLean	Jn	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	~~147~~ 149	
19	Dalton	Pat	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	~~151~~ 151	Various Scars
20	Regan	Jas	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 3	151	
21	Fay	Hon	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
22	Wright	Alg	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 3	112	Heart trouble K.F.
23	Sweeney	Jn	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 11½	162	
24	McPhee	Jas	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	161	Scar L Leg
25	McPhee	Jas	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 7	151	
26	Robertson	Jas	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 11	168	Various
27	Gallagher	Thos	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 11¾	193	
28	Thomas	Jas	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 4	[illegible]	
29	McCormack	Jas	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 6	[illegible]	
30	Cuthbertson	G	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 6	[illegible]	Scar [illegible]

Line Anchor
Owners Henderson
Local Agents Anchor

14—1240

OCT 14 1919

GPAL 231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN C[illegible] T, O[illegible]NER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with [illegible]ovision[illegible] [illegible]t of Congres[illegible]e twenty-second day of May, one thou[illegible]ine hundred and eighteen, entitle[illegible] Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure [illegible]om and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the [illegible] day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible] Master and Chief Officer
[illegible] of the crew with
[illegible] of Immigration's satisfaction
Chief (Form 2)

[illegible] Master and
[illegible] Immigration Service
Chief Office, Oct 20 1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel "Vendelia", arriving at New York, Oct 1st, 1919, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gemmell	William	Master	28/9/19	Glasgow	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5 11	210	
2	Cannon	Patk J.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	141	Various tattoos
3	Hellen	Neb J.	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10½	161	
4	Laidlaw	Alfred	4th do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5½	130	Tattooed L.H.
5	Sofio	Alfred	Carpr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	166	
6	Murray	Peter	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 2½	135	Various
7	Bradley	Wm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	136	Various
8	Coutts	Laird	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	154	
9	McLean	Laird	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10½	168	
10	Black	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	148	Scar on face
11	Glancy	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	165	
12	Connelly	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	130	
13	Feeney	Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 4½	133	Various
14	Cadwallader	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	130	
15	Bryce	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6¾	149	Scar on face
16	Wilson	Jas C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3½	145	
17	Smith	Wm H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4½	135	
18	McLean	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8½	154 ~~144~~	
19	Lalton	Patk	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5 3½	164 ~~151~~	Various Tat
20	Leyman	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3	151	
21	Hay	Robt	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5 6	140	
22	Dwight	Augustus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	112	Heart on Left Arm
23	Sweeney	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 11½	162	
24	McGhee	Jno	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4½	164	Scar L Leg
25	McGhee	Jno jr	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	151	
26	Robertson	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	168	Various
27	Gallagher	Thos	"	"	"	"	No	40	"	Irish	"	5 11¾	195	
28	Thomas	Jas	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Scotch	"	5 4		
29	McCormack	Jas	Wiremen	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5 6		
30	Cuthbertson	David	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5 6		Scar on Face

Line Cunard
Owners Henderson Bros
Local Agents Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gunnell Hooton, of the "Undetia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Vindelia", arriving at New York, Oct 12, 1919, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	Male	Scotch	British	5 3	130	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	[illegible]	✓	5 8	145	Right Hand
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 2	114	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 5	129	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	English	✓	5 5½	158	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Scotch	✓	5 6½	133	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	139	Tattoo
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	9	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	112	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	168	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	180	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	6 0	149	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	Scotch	✓	5 8	130	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 6	141	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30/9/19	✓	[illegible]	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 11	154	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 10	130	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	148	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 11½	114	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 8	134	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/10/19	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 2	134	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 8	[illegible]	
21														
22														
23														
24	Discharged													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Anchor

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the S/S Vandalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Vandalia

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel "W/TU BLSA", *arriving at* ..., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuelsen	Olaf	Ch. Mate	5/29/19	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	Amer	5'10"	160	None
2	Fender,	Frederick	2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
3	Flury	J.	3d "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	142	"
4	Lang,	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Amer	5'7"	140	"
5	Kaire,	Michael	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Amer	5'7"	145	"
6	Clarke	John	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Amer	5'7"	141	"
						"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Amer	5'6"	135	"
											Amer	5'7"	147	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1915

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

PORT OF ... , 19

I, master of the ... (Nationality.) S. S. ..., from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 , consigned to ...; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19 , for ... First port of call in United States via United States port of ...

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WILUELSA", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* [illegible] *from the port of* [illegible] 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuelsen	Olaf	Ch. Mate	5/23/19	New York	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Male	White	Amer	5' [illegible]	160	None
2	Fender,	Frederick	2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
3	Flury	[illegible]	3d "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	142	"
4	Lang,	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	140	"
5	Kaire,	Michael	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	145	"
6	Clarke	John	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	141	"
				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	135	"
								[illegible]			[illegible]	5'7"	147	"

P1/2/19

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Edwardsladen	21	Dutch	[illegible] Bergen
Andrew Malcolm	41	do	do do
Barton Meyer	—	do	do do
Peter Mathie	25	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] Jensen	21	Dutch			
[illegible] Andersen	22	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

E.R., Ltd.—1000-21-19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Date 10/14/14

The [illegible] S.S. "[illegible]" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at [illegible]

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1896	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

R.E.K., Ltd.—[illegible]-19

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

Date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFI[illegible] FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFIC… State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	N… P… D…	Physical Marks or peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							

[illegible] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
[illegible] 3 SEP 1919 191

[illegible]
Consul for the United States of America,
at Glasgow, Scotland

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

15

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9															T					
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

"VINCENT"

Hamilton
2nd Supt

4756

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND, 30 SEP 1915 191_

SEEN

Vice-Consul for the United States of America,
at Glasgow, Scotland.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEI
IMMIGRATIO

Require

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1	Sa	
2	Fe	
3	Fl	
4	La	
5	Ka	
6	Cl	
7	Ma	

Sheet No.

ving such aliens

19

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

None

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

S IN CREW

16

, 191 9

nplete record of all

0

id) 0

19 , consigned to

ver , and is

in United States

d on.

UED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Viadella

10/15/19

Local Agents —
14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel "Waubesa", *arriving at* ..., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuelsen	Olaf	Ch. Mate	9/23/19	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	Amer	5'10"	160	None
2	Fender,	Frederick	2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
3	Flury	[illegible]	3d "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
4	Lang,	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	Kaire,	Michael	Boatsn.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
6	Clarke	John	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½"	141	"
7	Marcelino	[illegible]reno	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
												5'7"	146	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents ...
14—1240

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1
16

PORT OF New York

December 12 , 191 9

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Waubesa from port of Antwerp , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	26	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	26	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 15th , 1919 , consigned to Red Star Line ; is now lying at Pier 61 N River , and is expected to sail December 12 , 1919 , for Antwerp via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WAUBESA", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible] *from the port of* [illegible] 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuelsen	Olaf	Ch. Mate	8/23/19	New York	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Male	White	Norwegian	5' 10"	160	None
2	Fender,	Frederick	2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5' 11"	140	"
3	Flury	J.	3d "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	142	"
4	Lang,	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
5	Kaire,	Michael	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5' 7"	145	"
6	Clarke	John	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]	5' 7"	141	"
7	Marcelino	[illegible]reno	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	5' 6"	135	"
8	Ryan	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]	5' 7"	147	"
9	Sonetz,	John	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	[illegible]	5' 7"	140	"
10	Dahlstrom	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]	5' 6"	145	"

Crew List- Inbound SS Waubesa- Voyage #2- Oct. 15, 1919.

		Age	Birthplace-	Citizen or subject of-
O. Samuelsen	Ch. Mate	32	Norway- Nat.	U.S.
F. Fender	2nd Mate	21	New York	"
J. Flury	3rd "	38	Switzerland- Nat.	"
Michael Lang	Carpenter	28	Russia- 1st P.	Russ.
Michael Kayre	Bos'n	36	Haw. Islands	U.S.
John Clarke	A. B.	29	Ireland	G.B.
Marino Marcelino	"	22	Spain	Spain
Wm. J. Ryan	"	23	New York	U.S.
John Sonetz	"	34	Russia	Russ.
Albert Dahlstrom	"	23	Pennsylvania	U.S.
E. Hanson	"	29	Mass.	"
John Kvak	"	34	Holland	Holl.
Frank Eggers	O. S.	18	New Jersey	U.S.
Harold P. Clancy	"	24	Conn.	"
V. J. Chylinski	"	18	New York	"
Edw. F. Chylinski	"	22	"	"
N. A. Thomsen	Ch. Engr.	37	Norway- Nat.	"
R. M. Barnes	1st Asst. Engr	31	Penna.	"
Arthur Erickson	2nd Asst "	22	New York	"
Henry Lyle	3rd " "	24	New York	"
John Werner Anderson	Deck Engr	29	Sweden	Sweden
John C. Frandsen	W. T?	27	Illinois	U.S.
John J. Dolan	"	23	New York	"
Harold J. Dennehy	"	25	"	"
Holger Oleson	Oiler	33	Denmark - Nat.	"
John Ayre	"	29	Canada	G.B.
Frank Grant	"	30	New York	U.S.
Arthur Y.A.Graht	S.Keeper	22	"	"
Henry Randall	Fireman	36	England	G.B.
V. Fernandez	"	31	Spain	Spain
Bernard Ries	"	36	New York	U.S.
Jose P. Riestra	Wiper	21	Spain	Spain
Manuel O. Danz	"	29	Phil. Is.	U.S.
Henry Kaisor	" 21	19	Haw. Is.	"
A. Cartledge	Ch. Steward	35	England	G.B.
Edw. Lyder	" "	22	B.W.I.	G.B.
E.E. DeVoe	2nd Cook & Baker	23	Michigan	U.S.
J. E. O'Donnell	Galleyman	38	England	G.B.
R. Hall	Messman	20	" 1st P.	G.B.
Joseph Fredericks	"	31	Belguim	Belguim
Harry A. Harkaway	P.O.Mess	34	New York	U.S.
James F. Mulvey	S.Messboy	28	Ireland	G.B.
J. Trombetta	F. Messboy	27	New York	U.S.
Edw. B. Keeler	Wireless	21	New York	U.S.
J. M. Keeling	Supercargo.	30	Tennessee	U.S.
John J. McBride	O.S.	21	New York	U.S.

17

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Crew List- Outbound SS Waubesa- Voyage #3. Dec. 12, 1919

		Age	Birthplace-	Citizen or subject of
F. Fender	Ch. Mate	21	New York	U.S.
Julius Flury	2nd Mate	38	Switzerland-Nat.	"
S. A. Kostlivy	3rd Mate	26	Illinois	"
E. B. Keeler	Wireless	21	New York	"
M. T. Wells	Carpenter	27	Ireland-1st P.	G.B.
Michael Kayre	Bos'n	28	Russia- 1st P.	Russ.
Oscar Yuur	A. B.	23	" "	"
Johan Sonetz	"	51	"	"
Albert Dahlstrom	"	23	Pennsylvania	U.S.
John Kvak	"	34	Holland	Holl.
L.W.A.Fransen	"	24	"	"
Wm. Aslaksen	"	27	Norway	Nor.
Gustav Ostel	"	22	Russia- Nat.	U.S.
Edwin Hanson	"	27	Conn.	"
A.F. Ingebretsen	O.S.	27	Norway	Nor.
C. Rodziavicues	"	19	New York	U.S.
John J.McBride	"	21	"	"
B. E. Powell	"	17	England- Nat.	"
Wm. F. May	Ch. Engr.	28	Alabama	"
Fred C. Oliver	1st Asst. Engr	26	R.I.	"
A. Erickson	2nd Asst. "	23	N. Y.	"
H. P. Daley	3rd " "		Scotland-Nat. (36)	"
John Werner Anderson	Deck Engr		Sweden & (29)	Sweden
Walter Selover	S. Keeper	18	New York	U.S.
John J. Dolan	Oiler	23	"	"
Holger Oleson	"	33	Denmark-Nat.	"
James Mulcahy	"	26	California	"
Edward O'Connor	W. T.	32	"	"
Earl A. Philes	"	35	New York	"
Philip McDonald	"	21	"	"
Emil E. Lasander	Fireman	33	Russia-1st P.	Russ.
B. Ries	"	36	New York	U.S.
Harry Randall	"	38	England	G.B.
John H.E. Connolly	Wiper	28	New York	U.S.
Henry Kaisor	"	18	Haw.Islands	"
J.Frank Shannon	"	37	New Jersey	"
A. Cartledge	25 Ch. Steward		England- 1st P.	G.B.
Samuel Rogers	C Cook	43	" "	"
Michael Hickey	53 2nd Cook & Baker		Ireland-Nat.	U.S.
James Edward O'Donnell	Galleyman		England 38	G.B.
Herbert C.McGuiness	Messman	37	New York	U.S.
Joseph J.Frederick	"	31	Belguim	Belguim.
Joseph Slavin	"	22	Ireland- 1st P.	G.B.
Arcadio Zulita	S.Me sboy	27	Colombia	Colombia
Irving G. Freeman	F. "	16	New York	U.S.
J. M. Keeling	Supercargo.	30	Tennessee	"

18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at ... on board upon arrival

Vessel "WILULSA", arriving at ...

(1) No	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

John E Powell
Master.

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WAUBLSA", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible] from the port of [illegible] 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuelsen	Olaf	Ch. Mate	5/29/19	New York	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Male	White	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	160	None
2	Fender,	Frederick	2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	140	"
3	Flury	[illegible]	3d "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	142	"
4	Lang,	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	Kaire,	Michael	Boat'n.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	145	"
6	Clarke	John	AB	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	141	"
7	Marcelino	[illegible]reno	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	135	"
8	Ryan	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	147	"
9	Sonetz,	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	146	"
10	Dahlstrom	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	145	"
11	Hansen	Divin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	143	"
12	Kvak,	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	141	"
13	Eggers,	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	138	"
14	Clancy	Harold P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	"
15	Chylinski	Victor J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	140	"
16	Chylinski	Edward F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	142	"
17	Thomsen,	Nels A.	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	145	"
18	Barnes,	Robert L.	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	140	"
19	Frickson	Arthur	2d "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	141	"
20	Lyle	Henry	3d "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	140	"
21	Anderson	John Werner	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	140	"
22	Frandensen	John C.	O.T.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	140	"
23	Nolan,	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	148	"
24	Dennehy	Harold T.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	150	"
25	Oleson	Volger	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	145	"
26	Ayre	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	145	"
27	Grant	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	151	"
28	Grant	Arthur V. A.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	147	"
29	Randall	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	141	"
30	Fernandez	Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	150	"
								21	"	"	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	145	"

V. F. Moodie

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ Master ____, *of the* ____ Wadena ____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Oct, *191*7

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WAUBESA, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 15, 191[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Reiss	Bernard	Fireman	3/23/19	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	[illegible]	5'11"	146	None
32	Riestra	Jose P.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]	5'4"	140	"
33	[illegible]AUZ	Manuel O.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]	5'4"	140	"
34	Kaiser	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	[illegible]	5'8"	141	"
35	Cartledge	Archibald	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	[illegible]	5'9"	159	"
36	Lyder	Edward	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	149	"
37	DeVoe	Eddy E.	2d Cook&Baker	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	145	"
38	O'Donnell	James E.	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	145	"
39	Hall	Robert	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	[illegible]	5'5"	140	"
40	Frederick	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	[illegible]	5'8"	147	"
41	Markaway	Harry A?	P.C.Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	141	"
42	Mulvey	James F.	C. Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	5'5"	140	"
43	Trombetta	John	F.Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	[illegible]	5'3"	145	"
44	Keeler	Edward E.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]	5'4"	145	"
45	Keeling	John W.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	111	"
46	McBride	John	OS	3/17/19	Antwerp	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	Goble	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

S/S Wanbeam 10/5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

American *Nationality* STEAMER ~~SAILING VESSEL~~ Waubesa *Name of Vessel*

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on Sept. 23,1919 *19* , *at about* 11 AM *for* New York *via*

	NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Samuelsen, Olaf	Mate	Aug 17 1887	Norway	Nat. Amer	New York	Norway	Norwegian	6278	1/4/19				
2	Fender, F.	2d "	Oct 15 1897	New York- USA	Amer	"	Amer.	Deceased Amer.	9818	7/12/19	Boston, Mass			
3	Flury, J.	3d "	Oct 18 1880	Switzerland	Nat. Amer	"	Switzerland	Swiss	1916	6/29/19	New York			
4	Lang, Michael	Carpenter	Dec 2, 1890	Russia	1st P. Russian	"	Russia	Deceased Russian	6800	5/24/19	"			
5	Kaire, Michael	Boa'n	Nov.13 1889	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	2460	6/20/19	"			
6	Clarke, John	A.B.	Aug 31 1891	Ireland	Irish	"	Ireland	Irish	9637	3/19/19	Newport News	Va.		
7	Marcelino, Mareno	"	Jan 14 1897	Spain	Spaniard	"	Spain	Spaniard	26907	11/26/18	New York			
8	Ryan, William J.	"	July 28 1896	New York-USA	Amer.		Amer.	Deceased Amer.	1033	9/30/18	"			
9	Kvak, John	"	Dec 19 1884	Holland,	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	10396	4/14/19	New York			
10	Sonetz, John	"	Mar 23 1866	Russia	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	520	11/18/18	Seattle, Wash.			
11	Dahlstrom, Albert	"	Feb 16 1896	Penna. USA	Amer	"	Sweden	Deceased Nat. Amer	1856	2/25/19	Phila. Penna.			
12	Hansen, E.	"	Oct 16 1891	Mass. USA	"	"	Norway	Nat. Amer	10149	3/22/19	New York			
13	Eggers, Frank	O.S	Feb 22 1901	New Jersey USA	"	"	Amer.	Amer.	3793	11/6/18	"			
14	Clancy, Harold P.	"	July 9 1895	Conn. USA	"	"	"	"	11948	4/22/19	"			
15	Chylinski, Victor J.	"	June 12 1901	New York, USA	"	"	Poland	Nat. Amer	10584	4/1/19	"			
16	Chylinski, Edward F.	"	Dec 11 1896	"	"	"	"	"	8285	2/13/19	"			
17	N. A. Thomsen	Chief Engr	May 1 1878	Norway	Nat. Amer	"	Norway	Deceased Norway.	4293	11/14/18	"			
18	Barnes, Robert M.	1st Asst "	Apr 2 1888	Penna. USA	Amer	"	New York	Amer.	4270	11/14/18	"			
19	Erickson, Arthur	2d " "	Nov 4 1896	New York USA	"	"	Sweden	Nat. Amer	21438	8/27/19	"			
20	Lyle, Henry	3d " "	Apr 14 1894	" "	"	"	Amer.	Amer.	15468	6/13/19	"			
21	Anderson, John Werner	Deck. Engr	Aug 27 1889	Sweden	Swede	"	Sweden	Swede	1166	12/10/18	Baltimore, Md.			
22	Frandensen, John C.	W T	Nov 24 1891	Ill. USA	Amer	"	Amer.	Amer.	20892	6/21/19	New York			
23	Dolan, John J.	"	Sept 16 1895	New York USA	"	"	"	"	4906	6/5/19	"			
24	Dennehy, Harold J.	"	June 9 1894	"	"	"	Ireland	Deceased Nat. Amer	11012	4/8/19	"			
25	Oleson, Holger J.	Oiler	Oct 24 1885	Denmark	"	"	Denmark	Danish	15066	6/7/19	"			
26	Ayre, John	"	Jan 9 1890	Canada	Canadian	"	Canada	Deceased Canadian	11432	6/16/19	"			
27	Grant, Frank	"	Mar 3 1889	New York USA	Amer.	"	Sweden	Deceased Nat. Amer	15531	6/13/19	"			
28	Grant, Arthur Y A	Storekeeper	Jan 19 1897	"	"		Sweden	Deceased Nat. Amer.	16166	6/23/19	"			
29	Randall, Henry	Fireman	Dec 18 1886	England	British	"	England	British	126435	6/16/19	Phila. Penna			
30	Fernandez, Vincentte	"	Dec 24 1898	Spain	Spaniard	"	Spain	Spanish	13061	4/23/19	"			
31	Reiss, Bernard	"	July 5 1883	New Yor, USA	Amer.	"	Germany	Deceased Nat. Amer	21722	6/29/19	New York			
32	Riestra, Jose P.	Wiper	Dec 10 1898	Spain	Spanish	"	Spain	Spaniard	12434	6/18/19	"			
33	Danz, Manuel O.	"	July 17 1898	P. I.	Amer.	"	P.I.	Amer.	15135	6/9/19	"			
34	Kaisor, Henry	"	Nov 5 1900	Honoululu	"	"	Amer.	"	15930	6/18/19	"			
35	Cartledge, A.	Chief Steward	Mar 1 1895	England	1st P. British	"	England	British	09814	8/22/19	"			
36	Lyder, Edward	" Cook	Oct 3 1897	British W I	"	"	B.W.I.	"	J 1488	6/19/19	Mobile, Ala.			
37	DeVoe, Eddie	2d "&Baker	Sept 12 1896	Mich. USA	Amer.	"	France	French	12509	5/1/19	New York			
38	O'Donnell, James E.	3d Cook	Nov 10 1881	England	British	"	Ireland	Irish	09827	8/16/19	"			
39	Hall, R.	Messman	Sept 24 1896	"	1st P British	"	England	British	13075	6/1[illegible]/19	"			
40	Frederick, J.	"	Jan.18 1884	Belguim	Belgian	"	Belguim	Belgian	11163	5/18/19	"			

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabetically. Crew list to be typewritten.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

22

American (Nationality) STEAMER SAILING VESSEL Waubesa (Name of Vessel)

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on Sept. 23, 1919 *19, at about* 11 AM *for* New York *via*

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	41- Harkaway	Harry A.	P.O.Mess	Nov 30 1894	New York, USA	Amer	New York	Russia	Nat.Amer	6720	2/11/19	New York			
2	42 Mulvey,	James F.	S.Messboy	Nov 10 1890	Ireland	Irish	"	Ireland	Deceased Irish	5498	10/29/18	Newport News Va.			
3	43 Trombetta,	J.	F. "	June 23 1892	New York	Amer	"	Ituly	Italian	17552	7/10/19	New York			
4	44 Keeler,	Edw. R.	Wireless	May 16 1898	"	"	New York NY Amer.	Amer.	Amer.	21737	8/29/19	"			
5	45 Keeling,	John M.	Supercargo	Oct. 23 1889	Tenn.	"	New York	Amer.	Amer.	428	6/6/19	Washington DC			
6	46 McBride	John	O.S.	July 4 1897	New York	"	"	Ireland	Nat.Amer	14399	8/13/18	New York, NY			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

SEEN [illegible] 23 19 9
ANTWERP-BELGIUM
[illegible]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

Form 518

List 2

23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.F.PLA, Surgeon of the MUNSON LINE, EMPLOYED BY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. F. Pla

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October, 1919

at Cristilla, Cuba.

American Vice Consul

American Vice Consulate
OCT 11 1919
ANTILLA, CUBA.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 10-15-19

110

Murray

5-9-6 R

Miss Cuba

10/15/19

U.S. Time
11 37
19
11 56

Form 51.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.F.PLA, Surgeon of the MUNSON LINE employed by , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, accord'g to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 19

at

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit hereon shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure, but if no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit hereon shall be executed before the proper officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, then the affidavit hereon shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer authorized to administer oaths at the port.

Dec 10-13-19

23

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 11TH OCTOBER 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	MIDDLETON	EARDLEY G.	36	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	BRITISH	CUBA	CAYO MAMBI	H.K.WHEELER, SAMA, CUBA.	CUBA	CAYO MAMBI
2	IN TRANSIT	JENKINS	MAUD	32	F	M	- - -	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	BANES	R.C.JENKINS, BANES, CUBA.	CAN.	TORONTO
3	[illegible]	JENKINS	JUNE	2	F	S	- - - -	- - - -		-	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	BANES	DITTO,	CAN,	TORONTO
4	✓	CABRERA	JOSE R.	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BANES	A.CABRERA, BANES, CUBA.	IND,	VALPARAISO
5	CL.CUBAN ✓	CABEY	JANE M.	23	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	R.ROONEY, CHAPARRA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BRONX
6		GUTZMER	JOSEPH	25	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK	CUBA	SANTIAGO	CHARLES ANDRE, SANTIAGO, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	IMPERATORI	JOSE	31	M	M	SUPT, SUGAR CO	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA,LUCIA	F.SANCHEZ, SANTA LUCIA,CUBA.	CUBA	SANTA LUCIA
8		HERNANDEZ	ANGEL	24	M	S	CLERK STORE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	E.BUENO, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		HERNANDEZ	RICARDO	21	M	S	CLERK STORE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO,	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	[illegible]	SAGARRA	JUAN	39	M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	D.SAGARRA, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
11		SAGARRA	TERESA	36	F	M	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	CUBA	SANTIAGO
12	[illegible]	SAGARRA	MAGIN	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	CUBA	SANTIAGO
13	[illegible]	SAGARRA	LYDIA	9	F	S	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	CUBA	SANTIAGO
14	[illegible]	PERALTA	FELIX	23	M	S	GROCER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	E.BUENO, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LORENZO	JESUS	23	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO,	M.MARTINEZ, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ORIVE	CESAREO	25	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	TUNAS	C.ORIVE, TUNAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	[illegible]	MATEO	FRANCISCO	33	M	M	HAT MANUFR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FERNANDO GARCES,SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO
18		GARCES	ARQUIMEDES	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	PA.	PHILA.
19		GARCIA	LUIS	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	LUIS GARCIA, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	PA.	PHILA.
20	IN TRANSIT	WARD	CHARLES	25	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CUBA	CUETO	B.LOPEZ, CUETO, CUBA.	CAN,	MONTREAL
21	✓	DUANY	MIGUEL	29	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	C.DUANY, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	MD,	BALTIMORE
22		GAGO	EMILIANO	27	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	JOSE GARCIA, CAMAGUEY, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		GAGO	REMEDIA	24	F	M	- - - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		SISO	JUAN	32	M	S	HOTEL CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANCTI SPITITUS	S.GUTIERREZ, SANCTI SPIRITUS CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		GARCIA	JOSE	26	M	S	GROCER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CRISTO	R.FRANCO, CRISTO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GOMEZ	FRANCISCO	31	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ANTILLA	E.FERNANDEZ, ANTILLA, CUBA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15TH, OCTOBER, 1919

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	No	SELF		YES YES 3 WKS N.Y. 1919 JAN,	McALPINE HOTEL, NEW YORK	YES	1 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	PORTLAND
ALIEN 2	No	SELF		YES YES 5 YRS, MASS 1914/19	MOTHER, MRS T.H.BIGWOOD 276 PERTH AV TORONTO, CAN,	YES	1 WEEK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
ALIEN 3	No	SELF		-- YES 2 YR "	DITTO,	YES	1 WK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	6	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	MASS	C'AMBRIDGE
4	No	SELF		YES No	VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY VALPARAISO, IND.	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	BR	GR	NONE	CUBA	BANES
5	No	EMPLOYER		- No	MRS F.ROONEY 2654 MARIAN AV BRONX, N.Y.	YES	4 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT
6	No	SELF		YES No	BOARDING HOUSE 155 W 15TH ST NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7	No	SELF		YES YES 1 MTH N.Y. 1919	HOTEL BELLCLAIRE, NEW YORK	YES	2 WKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
8	No	SELF		YES No	R.FABIEN & CO. WILLIAM ST, NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
9	No	SELF		YES YES 2 YR VA. 1911/13	DITTO,	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
10	No	SELF		YES YES 1 YR N.Y. 1917/18	HOTEL HARGREAVE 72ND ST NEW YORK	YES	2 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	RY	GR	BL	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
11	No	HUSBAND		- DO, -	DITTO,	YES	2 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
12	No	FATHER		- DO, -	DITTO,	YES	2 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
13	No	FATHER		- DO, -	DITTO,	YES	2 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
14	No	SELF		YES No	HOTEL MANHATTAN, NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
15	No	SELF		YES No	DITTO, HOTEL AMERICA 15TH, ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
16	No	SELF		YES No	DITTO, HENRY BENTOR (THENCE PIERCE COLLEGE PHILA, PA.) 306 GREEN AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	1 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	TUNAS
17	No	SELF		YES YES 2 MTH N.Y. 1919	DITTO, ROYAL BANK OF CANADA MONTREAL, CANADA	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
18	No	SELF		YES No	BROTHER, ALBERTO DUANY 2013 E.CHASE ST BALTIMORE MD,	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CONTRAMAESTRE
19	No	SELF		YES No	VALENTINE ARIAS 173 SOUTH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 WK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	BAIRE
20	No	SELF		YES YES 1 MTH N.Y. 1917	DITTO, LUIS R.DIAZ 664 - 9TH, AV NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
21	No	SELF		YES YES 2 YRS MD. 1911/13	BROTHER, PEDRO GARCIA 316 W 22ND ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	SANTIAGO
22	No	SELF		YES No	ALPHONSO RODRIGUEZ CASA BLANCA, SOUTH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	PETIN
23	No	HUSBAND		- No		YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	PETIN
24	No	SELF		YES No		YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
25	No	SELF		YES No		YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
26	No	SELF		YES No		YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DK	EK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD MASTER, of the S.S. MUNAMAR, from ANTILLA, CUBA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 15TH, day of OCTOBER, 19 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., 11TH, OCT., 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15TH OCTOBER, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1	HERSH	CLIFFORD S.	33		M	S	PHILA, PA.	9 DECEMBER 1885	WILLOWGROVE, PHILA, PA.
2	ROONEY	CARRIE V.	53		F	WD	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	2 SEPT, 1890	454 MARIAN AV BRONX, N.Y.
3	ROONEY	FLORENCE	27		F	M	NEW YORK CITY,	20 JUNE 1892	DITTO,
4	ROONEY	DOROTHY	4		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,	1 JULY 1915	DITTO,
5	ROONEY	ROBERT	-	9	M	S	CUBA	23 DECEMBER 1916	DITTO,
6	BECKWITH	FRANCIS J.	21		M	S	GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.	1 JULY 1898	76 MILLBROOK AV GREENWICH, CONN.
7	HAYES	CLIFFORD R.	21		M	S	WALTHAM, MASS.	24 NOVEMBER 1897	40 THAYER RD WABERLEY, MASS.
8	HAIR	GEORGE R.	33		M	M	ANSTED, W.VA.	26 AUG, 1900	OAKVILLE, WEST VA.
9	HAIR	CELIA	17		F	M	CUBA	8 MAY 1912	DITTO,
10	COPELL	EDGAR	20		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	2 DECEMBER 1898	7 BYNNER ST BOSTON, MASS.
11	PATTERSON	MARIA	29		F	M	CUBA.	7 APRIL 1890	138 N.6TH, ST ALLENTOWN, PA.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, J.F.PLA, Surgeon of the MUNSON LINE, EMPLOYED BY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.F. Pla

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October, 1919

at Cristóbal, Canal Zone.

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Examining Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—431

Form 51N

Form 500

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR 3-6 Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 6-9, 11TH, OCTOBER 1919, 191

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ GORDON	WILFRED A.	37		M S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	ANTILLA	T.A.FERRAN, ANTILLA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	✓ FERGUSON	LORENZO	18		M S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	ANTILLA	H.HARTY, BANES, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ARCHER	HERBERT	19		M S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	F.MOGG/ GUANTANAMO, CUBA,	N.J.	ESSEX FALLS
4		ROPER	SAMUEL	28		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	BANES	H.HARTY, BANES, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CHAMBERS	CLARENCE	25		M S	CARP'TR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	DELICIAS	R.RHODES, DELICIAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		EDWARDS	GEORGE	40		M M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR/ BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	WM, WATSOM, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	N.Y.	YONKERS
7		ROBERTS	MARTHA	32		M S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	M.BUFFIELD, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CHAMBERS	RICHARD	19		M S	SHOE MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	DELICIAS	R.RHODES, DELICIAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MARSHALL	ARNOLD A.	23		M S	SADDLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	COCACUM	E.LAINE, COCACUM, CUBA.	PA.	PHILA,
10		THOMAS	KATHLEEN	18		F S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	FERMESO	K.THOMPSON, FERMESO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	LT2195 11/24/30	KNIGHT	PEARLINA	24		F S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	JAMAICA	LEINSTER	MRS J.KNIGHT, LEINSTER, JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		FORBES	MAGGIE	32		F S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	ANTILLA	R.RAMOS, ANTILLA, CUBA.	N.Y.	SARANAC LAKE
13		McFARLANE	ENDORA	34		F M	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	BANES	W.WATSON, BANES, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		WHITE	ERIC	20		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ANTIGUA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	DELICIAS	H.LAVERTY, DELICIAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SCOTT	JAMES	20		M S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	BANES	P.MORRISON, BANES, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	FERGUSON	STEPHEN	17		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	TACAJO	G.TROWBRIDGE, TACAJO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SYLVERA	HYMAN	22		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	BANES	W.SYLVERA, BANES, CUBA.	N.J.	NUTLEY
18	CL.CUBAN	ARUMBURU	FRANCISCA	42		F S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	T.FERNANDEZ, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PUMARINO	DOMINGO	24		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ANTILLA	J.PUMARINO, ANTILLA, CUBA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 518

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15TH, OCTOBER 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	$60	No			JASLIN VAZ 505 W 176TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
2	No	SELF	$75	No			MOTHER, FRANCES FERGUSON 102 W 144TH ST NEW YORK	YES	4 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St James
3	No	SELF	$40	No			COUSIN, LILLIAN SUTHERLAND 211 ROSELAND AV ESSEX FALLS N.J.	YES	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns
4	No	SELF	$56	No			SAMUEL VALENTINE 514 GREENWICH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Portland
5	No	SELF	$30	No			SISTER, ANN CHAMBERS 81 W 141ST ST NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	B.W.I.	Monserrat
6	No	SELF	$560	No			WIFE, DORCAS EDWARDS 22 WOOD PLACE YONKERS, N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
7	No	SELF	$30	No			STEP-SISTER VIOLET PENNY 2228 - 7TH AV NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bk	Br	None	Trinidad	San Fernando
8	No	SELF	$30	No			SISTER, ANN CHAMBERS 81 W 141ST ST NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	B.W.I.	Monserrat
9	No	SELF	$100	No			COUSIN, N.SMITH 756 S.HICKS ST PHILA, PA.	YES	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
10	No	SELF	$50	No			UNCLE, HENRY WILLIAMS 157 W 142ND ST NEW YORK	YES	4 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Catherines
11	No	SELF	$50	No			AUNT, ANGELINA HAYLETT 255 W 143RD ST NEW YORK	YES	4 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Catherines
12	No	SELF	$50	No			MRS RAMOS 14 HELEN ST SARANAC LAKE N.Y.	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Thomas
13	No	SELF	$46	No			FRIEND, MARTHA GRANT 209 E 88TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
14	No	SELF	$30	No			SISTER, BEATRICE JERVIS 27 W 135TH ST NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	Antigua	St Johns
15	No	SELF	$30	No			BROTHER, LESTER SCOTT 114 W 143RD ST NEW YORK	YES	4 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns
16	No	SELF	$60	No			MOTHER, MRS F.FERGUSON 102 W 144TH ST NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St James
17	No	SELF	$40	No			BROTHER, JAMES SYLVERA 3 PARALLET ST NUTLEY N.J.	YES	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Portland
18	No	SELF	$60	No			HOTEL KELLER 385 WEST ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Spain	Oronos
19	No	SELF	$140	No			MARCELINA LOPEZ 524 AVENUE C. BAYONNE N.J.	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Lugo.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Form 518

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD MASTER, of the S.S. MUNAMAR, from ANTILLA, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm McDonald

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of OCTOBER, 19 19

at NEW YORK

O'B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel Munamar, *arriving at* New York, 15th October, 1919, *from the port of* Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 Oct	New York	Paid off	55	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4021	"	"	"	21	M					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4035	"	"	"	31	M					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	M					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 13242	"	"	"	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	M					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		2	
		9	
		11	12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

18th October, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Munamar from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th Oct, 1919, consigned to Munson Line: is now lying at Pier 9 E R, and is expected to sail 18th Oct, 1919, for Antilla-Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel Winifred, *arriving at* New York, 15th October, 1917, *from the port of* Charleston, S.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles M	Master	20 Oct	Newport News Va	Paid off	55	M	Amer	Amer	5' 9"	150	
2	Mahaday	Philip	1st Officer	4021	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 9"	150	
3	Hart	Arthur P	"	4035	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 7"	160	
4	Armstrong	Roger E	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 10"	160	
5	Matoda	Manuel	Carpenter	2519	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	170	
6	Seavoe	Manuel	Cook	13242	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 7"	155	
7	Gomez	Narciso	Steward	20516	"	"	17	M	Cuban	Cuban	5' 8"	140	
8	Hancock	Wirbas	"	1911	"	"	21	M	Negro	Negro	5' 6"	160	
9	Appleton	Chas	"	13614	"	"	22	M	Amer	Amer	5' 7"	150	
				14241									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael Shevenecko	26	Russian	11th Oct 1917 21 Commercial St
Angel Ortinez	24	Spanish	" "
John Stalmann	28	Russia	" "
Manuel Conde	29	Spanish	" "
Braulio Suarez	23	"	" "
Justiniano Martins	24	Brazilian	" "
Jose Carballido	44	Spanish	" "
Manuel Lagares	17	"	" "
Kate Kelly	45	Irish	" "
Pete Kantarakes	36	Greek	" "
Jesus Marsonett	32	Porto Rican	" "
Joseph Folch	25	Spanish	" "
Eugene Marsonett	25	Porto Rican	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chris Handrup	24	Denmark			
Benj Mooney	33	England			
John Martinez	21	Spain			
Ramon Carnero	28	"			
Domingo Vinal	40	"			
Jose Acuna	36	"			
Henry Vincent	28	Portugal			
Manuel Salsona	27	Porto Rica			
John Perez	26	" "			
Jesus Suarez	27	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C M McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel Mauretania, *arriving at* New York, 13 October, 1917, *from the port of* Liverpool

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 Oct	New York	Yard Off	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4021			26	M									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4035			31	M									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30	M									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2117			44	M	Spanish	Spanish							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13242			31	M									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				17	M	Cuban	Cuban							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21	M	Spanish	Spanish							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21	M	Cuban	Cuban							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24341			44	M	Spanish	Spanish							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4069			38	M	Russian	Russian							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13752			21	M	Spanish	Spanish							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72613			21	M	Portuguese	Portuguese							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10245			22	M	Spanish	Spanish							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10521			29	M									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1324			24	M									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13244			22	M									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0346			44	M									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0231			23	M									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26412			50	M	Spanish	Spanish							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13446			26	M	Spanish	Spanish							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	133			21	M	Cuban	Cuban							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4414			21	M									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24143			44	M									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14466			43	M									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				33	M	Spanish	Spanish							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13971			21	M									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7144			38	M									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14516			39	M									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1211			22	M	Austrian	Austrian							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN ... States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Woodward Master, of the S.S. Minnewaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. C. Woodward
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1917

O Brumpley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] from a foreign port, a port

Number

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel Manuan, *arriving at* New York, 15th October, 1917, *from the port of* Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iglesias	Manuel	Stoker	4/4/40	New York	Paid off	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"	175	
2	Caballedo	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		40	M	"	"	"	"	
3	Cano	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		36	M	"	"	"	"	
4	Posada	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		29	M	"	"	"	"	
5	Caballo	Constantino	[illegible]		"		21	M	"	"	"	"	
6	Lagares	Manuel	[illegible]		"		19	M	"	"	"	"	
7	Rocha	Manuel	[illegible]		"		19	M	"	"	"	"	
8	Cabrera	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		18	M	"	"	"	"	
9	Cutler	William	Chief Steward		"		41	M	American	American	5' 9"	170	
10	Campbell	Charles	[illegible]		"		32	M	"	"	5' 9"	165	
11	Keeler	Frank	Steward		"		45	M	United States	United States	5' 10"	170	
12	Wilson	Arthur	Asst Cook		"		29	M	American	American	5' 9"	165	
13	Spartaros	Pete	[illegible]		"		26	M	Greek	Greek	5' 7"	160	
14	Maverett	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		32	M	North American	American	5' 6"	160	
15	Evanchuk	[illegible]	Fireman		"		30	M	American	American	5' 7"	165	
16	Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	150	
17	Wright	William	Fireman		"		50	M	England	United States	5' 8"	145	
18	Karlma	Georges	[illegible]		"		45	M	Greek	"	5' 5"	160	
19	Glass	[illegible]	Fireman		"		49	M	"	"	5' 9"	150	
20	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 9"	155	
21	Glass	[illegible]	Asst Engr		"		17	M	"	"	5' 9"	150	
22	Fabian	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		21	M	"	"	5' 9"	155	
23	Lios	Antonio	Fireman		"		45	M	North American	American	5' 8"	150	
24	Stebbing	William	Master		"		44	M	England	United States	5' 8"	175	
25	Tyler	James	[illegible]		"		52	M	Scotch	"	5' 6"	150	
26	Jones	Benjamin	[illegible]		"		31	M	England	"	5' 6"	165	
27	Carlson	Kyrel	[illegible]		"		21	M	Swede	"	5' 7"	160	
28	Maverett	Eugene	[illegible]		"		25	M	North American	American	5' 6"	150	
29	Fernandez	Manuel	[illegible]		"		32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	160	
30	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		50	M	England	United States	5' 7"	150	

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—12500

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

— 2 —

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600

RECORD OF ALIENS ... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... transportation from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Peacock Master, of the S S Wisconsin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C W Peacock
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1917

E O Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2	
	1	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Illinois, arriving at New York, 15th October, 1917, from the port of Antilla

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clancy	William	Waiter	2 Oct	New York	Paid off	35	M	Irish	British	5-7	165	
2	Fernandez	Edmund	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	125	
3	Largas	Diego	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	120	
4	Redfern	William	Steward	"	"	"	42	M	Negro	American	5-9	170	
5	Timmons	Robert	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Murray	John	Waiter	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	165	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240.

Form 518 — United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port ... Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Woodward, Master, of the S. S. Nunamaker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1919

O'Connell

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Munamar (Munson) arrived October 15, 1919, M., from 32

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 1	Ferguson, Lorenzo III Cab	3	39/162	LPC	SM 98702/227	1.30	Murphy Dolphus					10/15	65	75	5									
17m	Stephen I Cab																							
18m 2	Garces, Cequimedes	2	18/1	Under 16	1.30	"						10/16	119	Meyer 11	30									

Munamar 10/15

Form 689

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...sessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

Sheet ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel Amer. Barco S. Paddleford, arriving at ... Oct 15, 191..., from the port of Tampico Mex...

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Jacobsen	Charles	[illegible]									
26	Walker	James	3521 9/25/19	"		40		Canada British	5'11	180		
27	Gimpel	R J	1551 9/28/19	"		21		" " U.S.	5'7	160		
28	Castro	Jose	11241 —	"		23		Mexican	Mex.	5'4	150	Scar on [illegible]
29	Ebenbergers	Carl	14252 8/21/19	—		25		—	Amer	5'8	160	[illegible]
30	Nerrelson	Engler	[illegible] 8/28/19						U.S.	5'10	180	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

PORT OF New York 33

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. George E Paddleford, from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 16, 19..., consigned to Pan Am Pet & Trans Co: is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Oct 17, 19... for Tampico Mex

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...sions from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

Sheet ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel Amer. Barco G. Ticknor, arriving at ..., 191..., from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	Gilbert	1726 Master	8/29/19	N.Y.	Paid 9/16	yes	58	male	Scotch	[redacted]	5.8	160	
2	Sheppard	John	1st " Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5.9	160	
3	Springfield	Albert A	2nd 1604 -	9/23/19	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5.9	165	
4	Nelson.	Fritz	3rd 1076 -	9/23/19	"	"	"	23	"	Swede	"	5.11	160	
5	Ruftopulas	Denis	Carpenter 2643	9/25/19	"	"	"	55	"	Greek	"	5.6	155	
6	Helenius	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	"	5.11	160	
7	Halcrow	Laurence	A.B. master 2176	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.7	160	
8	Kemble	John. D.	" 1371	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	"	5.7	160	
9	Halcrow	James M	" 2514	8/20/19	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.6	160	
10	Manson	Earl	" 1215	9/25/19	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	"	5.7	165	
11	"	"	" 2541	9/7/19	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5.7	130	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Springfield	31	Am	New York 7/26/19
Halcrow	38	Br	" " "
Kemble	17	US	" " "
Halcrow	20	Br	" " "
Kiven	18	Scand	" " "
Engebreker	19	"	" " 9/28/19
Nelson	18	"	
Solow	22	Russ	" " "
Nelsen	23	Scand	" " "
Jacobsen	37	"	" " "
Walker	21	Am	" " "
Lopez	28	Portugese	" " "
Carrillo	37	"	" " "
Nyrogia	19	Spain	" " "
Jerens	18	Russ	" " "
Genovart	21	Spain	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. B. Berg	21	Am	Owen	20	Eng
Geo Amy	31	Eng	A Jones	24	Dane
Livingston	30	Eng	Hans Hansen	26	Swed
Kane	24	Am			
H H Hart	29	"			
G Marcubella	35	Italy			
J Marcello	19	Ital			
J Nino	29	"			
Jos Johnson	27	Am			
Eng Ken	18	Swe			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Duncan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...sessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

Sheet ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Co. S. Tadewood, arriving at ..., 191..., from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cameron	Gilbert	1726 — Master	8/29/19	N.Y.	Paid 9/16	yes	58	Male	scotch		5.8	160	
2	Sheppard	John	1st " Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.		5.9	160	
3	Spokesfield	Albert. A	2nd 1604 — "	9/25/19	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.		5.9	165	
4	Nelson.	Fritz	3rd 1076 — "	9/27/19	"	"	"	23	"	Norway		5.11	160	
5	Ruftopulas	Denis	Carpenter 2643 —	1/25/19	"	"	"	55	"	Greek		5.6	155	
6	Helenius	John	Boatswain 1810 —	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finish		5.11	160	
7	Halerow	Laurence	Q.M. 21700 — master	"	"	"	"	29	"	sweden		5.7	160	
8	Kemble	John. F.	337 — "	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.		5.7	160	
9	Halerow	James M	25147 — "	8/20/19	"	"	"	20	"	sweden		5.6	160	
10	Manson	Carl	42150 — Seaman	9/28/19	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden		5.7	165	
11	Trigo	[illegible]	2501 —	9/4/19	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish		5.7	130	
12	Julinson	Charles	14141 —	9/24/19	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	U.S.	5.11	180	
13	Lucien	Hans	110127 — "	9/28/19	"	"	"	18	"	Norway		5.8	155	
14	Gray.	Edward H	21[illegible]4 —	9/5/19	"	"	"	18	"	Englishman	British	5.9	130	
15	Engebretsen	Charles	3145 —	9/28/19	"	"	"	19	"	Seaman	Norway	5.7	150	
16	[illegible]	Erik	4227 —	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	155	
17	[illegible]	John	110935	10/4/19	Tampico	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia	5.6	150	
18	Robinson	Arthur. C	Chief Engr 7507 —	7/25/19	N.Y.	"	"	46	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	180	
19	Gray	C. G.	1st Asst 6125 —	9/9/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	
20	Harrelson	Samuel. M	2nd 3[illegible]7 —	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
21	Chacharonis	Peter	3rd "	9/28/19	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	"	5.9	140	
22	Gardiner	Robert	1st [illegible]314 — Jumpman	9/24/19	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5.11	160	
23	Nelson	Oscar	Asst 165 —	9/28/19	"	"	"	29	"	Seaman	Sweden	5.9	160	
24	Harrelson	Henry. J	2nd 3[illegible]4 — Cadet	9/28/19	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	155	
25	Jacobsen	Charles	10117 —	9/9/19	"	"	"	29	"	Seaman	Sweden	5.11	160	
26	Walter	James	3521 —	9/25/19	"	"	"	46	"	Canada	British	5.11	180	
27	Gimpel	Chas J	1554 — Fireman	9/28/19	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	160	
28	Castro	Jose	11241 —	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	150	
29	Ehrenberger	Carl	4[illegible]282 —	8/25/19	"	"	"	50	"	Swiss	Switz	5.10	140	
30	Nerstrom	Henry	[illegible]	9/28/19	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	150	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...sessions from a foreign port, a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Duncan, of the George E. Taddison 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (name) "S. Geo. E. Paddleford", arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Jos G.	Wiper	9/28/19	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	28	Male	Portugal	Portugal	5.4	160	
2	Ferrivia	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
3	Nelson	Axel	Steward	9/8/19	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	Denmark	5.9	140	
4	Neilson	N. P.	Cook	7/25/19	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Denmark	5.4	155	
5	Barrillo	Rafael	2nd "	9/25/19	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	"
6	Ninogiov	Evocal	Engs. Mess	9/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	150	"
7	Zihakis	Nichol	Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	Harris	Charles L.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.6	160	"
9	Jones	Jacob	Mess	9/25/19	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	165	"
10	Genovart	Sebastian	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	165	"
11	Kilpatrick	James D	Mess	8/20/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Texas-Mexico Nat'l Transp. Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Duncan, of the Geo E Paddleford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo E Paddleford

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST O PLOYED ON T SEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1 to the United States fficer by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Garfield, arriving at New York, Sept 1917, from the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eriksson	A.	1st Mate	Sept 26th	New York	Paid off		34	M		Swedish	5.5		
2	Moran	John J.	2nd "	" 23rd	"	"		19	"		U.S.	5.7		
3	Van Essendelft	John	3rd "	" 24th	"	"		20	"		"	5.8		
4	Silver	Joe	Cook	" 24	"	"		71	"		Portugal	5.6		
5	Esquerdo	Antonio	Seaman	"	"	"		22	"		Porto Rico	5.7		
6	Hernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"		33	"		Spain	5.7		
7	Rivera	Ernesto	"	" 4	" 4	"		23	"		Porto Rico	5.6		
8	Andreu	Luis	"	" 27	"	"		23	"		Spain	5.5		
9	Pinero	Hernando	"	"	" 27	"		24	"		Spain	5.6		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Garfield U.S. Coastwise.

Form 689

10/15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

PORT OF New York

Nov 5, 19 17

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Garfield from port of San Juan P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 15th, 19 17, consigned to A. H. Wilcox & Co.; is now lying at Pier 1, E.R., and is expected to sail Nov 6, 19 17, for Sabine Texas via United States port of Direct, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States officer by the master or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. L. Garfield, arriving at New York, Sept. 28, 1917, from the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eriksson	A.	1st Mate	Sept 26th	Newyork	Paid off		34	M		Swedish	5.5		
2	Moran	John jr	2nd "	" 23rd	"	"		19	"		U.S.	5.7		
3	Sun Esendeft	John	3rd "	" 26	"	"		20	"		"	5.8		
4	Silver	Jos	Steward	" 24	"	"		41	"		Portugal	5.6		
5	Esquerdo	Antonio	Seaman	"	"	"		22	"		Porto Rico	5.7		
6	Hernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"		35	"		Spain	5.7		
7	Rivera	Ernesto	"	" 6	" 4	"		—	"		Porto Rico	5.—		
8	Andreu	Luis	"	"	" 7	"		—	"		Spain	5.5		
9	Busco	Hernandez	"	"	" 27	"		27	"		Spain	5.6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles & Nos list on file.			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles & Nos list on file.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. V. Eriksson
Master.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bulletin ... possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST O ...PLOYED ON T ...SEL ...MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1 ... to the United States ... officer by ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on ...oard upon arrival at a port of the Unite... States.

Vessel *L. L. Garfield*, arriving at *New York*, ..., 191..., from the port of *Fajardo, Porto Rico*

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eriksson	Ay	1st Asst Mate	Sept 26th	New York	Paid off		34	M		Sweden	flat		
2	Moran	John J.	2nd "	" 23rd	"	"		19	"		U.S.	5	7	
3	VanEvendeft	John	3rd "	" 24	"	"		20	"		"	5	8	
4	Silver	Fred	Cook	" 24	"	"		71	"		Portugal	5	6	
5	Siqueiro	Antonio	Seaman	"	"	"		22	"		Porto Rico	5	7	
6	Hernandez	Manuel	"	" 26	"	"		35	"		Spain	5	7	
7	Rivera	Ernesto	"	" 4	"	"		—	"		Porto Rico	5	—	
8	Andreu	Luis	"	" 27	"	"		—	"		Spain	5	5	
9	Blasco	Fernando	"	" 27	"	"		24	"		Spain	5	6	
...	...	...	...	24	"									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

10/15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

PORT OF ..., 19...

I, master of the ... (Nationality) S. S. ..., from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., consigned to ...; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST O[F ALIENS] EMPLOYED ON T[HE VE]SSEL [OF] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1[917, to be delivered] to the United States [immigrant] officer by [the master or] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. L. Garfield, arriving at New York, ..., 191[7], from the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eriksson	A.	1st Mate	Sept 26th	New York	Paid off		34	M		Sweden			
2	Moran	John jr	2nd "	" 23rd	"	"		19	"		U.S.			
3	Sun Esendeft	John	3rd "	" 26	"	"		20	"		"			
4	Silver	Jack	Steward	" 24	"	"		71	"		Portugal			
5	Izquierdo	Antonio	Seaman	" 26	"	"		22	"		Porto Rico			
6	Hernandez	Manuel	"	" 26	"	"		33	"		Spain			
7	Rivera	Ernesto	"	" 4	"	"		20	"		Porto Rico			
8	Andreu	Luis	"	" 27	"	"		20	"		Spain			
9	Rivera	Fernando	"	" 27	"	"		24	"		Spain			
10	Marquez	Julio	"	" 23	"	"		20	"		Spain			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE for duties			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...sessions from a foreign port, a port — Number .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST O...PLOYED ON T...SEL ...MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1... ...to the United States ...fficer by ...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on ...oard upon arrival at a port of the Unite...tates.

Vessel S. L. Garfield, arriving at New York, ..., 191..., from the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico, 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eriksson	A.	1st Class Mate	Sept 26th	New York	Paid off		34	M		Swedish	5'7		
2	Moran	John F.	Ab	" 23rd	"	"		19	"		U.S.	5'7		
3	VanEvendyck	John	Ab	" 26	"	"		20	"		"	5'8		
4	Silver	Jos.	Fireman	" 24	"	"		71	"		Portugal	5'6		
5	Izquierdo	Antonio	Seaman	"	"	"		22	"		Porto Rico	5'7		
6	Hernandez	Manuel	"	" 26	"	"		33	"		Spain	5'7		
7	Rivera	Ernesto	"	" 24	"	"		20	"		Porto Rico	5'6		
8	Andreu	Luis	"	" 27	"	"		20	"		Spain	5'5		
9	Rusco	Hernandez	"	" 27	"	"		27	"		Spain	5'6		
10	Marquez	Julio	OS	" 23	"	"		19	"		Porto Rico	5'7		
11	Pineros	Laurenco	"	" 23	"	"		20	"		Porto Rico	5'2		
12	Hollandsvik	D. L.	2nd Engr	" 25	"	"		41	"		Norway	5'8		
13	Pfannberg	H.	3rd Engr	" 23	"	"		28	"		U.S.	5'8		
14	Dowling	Clinton	Ab	" 24	"	"		21	"		"	5'8		
15	Williamson	H. E.	"	" 25	"	"		17	"		"	5'7		
16	Pappa	Basile	Fireman	25th	"	"		31	"		Greece	5'5		
17	Eastock	George	"	27th	"	"		25	"		U.S.	5'5		
18	Osterberg	H.	"	25th	"	"		28	"		Sweden	5'10		
19	Howard	A. F.	Fireman	23	"	"		27	"		U.S.	5'5		
20	Arayunes	Peter	"	25	"	"		22	"		Greece	5'6		
21	Clark	Walter	"	" 23	"	"		22	"		W.I.	6'1		
22	~~Izquierdo~~	~~Luis~~	"	" 24	"	"		34	"		~~Spain~~	~~5'8~~		
23	Richmond	Patrick	"	" 24	"	"		37	"		U.S.	5'10		
24	Perez	Augusto	"	" 26	"	"		21	"		Porto Rico	5'7		
25	Lukmann	F.	Coal Passer	24	"	"		34	"		Denmark	5'5		
26	Santana	Pedro	"	" 24	"	"		20	"		W.I.	5'5		
27	Jiminez	Manuel	Fireman	27	"	"		23	"		Cuba	5'6		
28	Silvera	G.	Steward	~~23~~	"	"		35	"		W.I.	5'10		
29	Brown	James	Chief Cook	23	"	"		34	"		W.I.	6'1		
30	Drummond	H.	2nd Cook	23	"	"		24	"		W.I.	5'2		

H. E. Lawson
Asst

Line ... Bull-Insular Line
Owners ... U. S. D. 15
Local Agents ... Bull Line 17 Battery Place
14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Filled

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ver possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ver possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Patrick L. Mahoney, of the S.S. Fairfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P.L. Mahoney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1918

J. Newburger
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Called

Number

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kirkwood, *arriving at* New York, , 191 , *from the port of* Fajardo Porto Rico 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eastman	George	Messman	Sept 23	New York	Paid off	"	17	Male	"	B.W.I.	5'4		
2	Callender	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5		
3	Virella	Angel	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Porto Rico	5'2		
4	Frazer	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	B.W.I.	5'11½		
5	Victor	Leonard	Wireless	23	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5'7		
6	Matos	Antonio	Fireman	27	"	"	"	24	"	"	Greece	5'4		
7	Toussonis	A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10		
8	Gonsales	Gonsalo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7		
9	Rivas	Maximino	Seaman	Oct 8	Fajardo	"	"	33	"	"	Porto Rico	5'5		
10	Colon	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5		
11	Santiago	Luis	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3		
12	Mahony	Patrick	Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

49 in crew (all cards)
1 - Fireman
Inf

Line Bull Insular Line

Owners U.S.A. 15

Local Agents 14—1240 Bull Line 17 Battery Place N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Boulled

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Patrick S. McInnes, of the S.S. Tenfjeld, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. S. McInnes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1919

F. Kuhrau
Immigrant Inspector.

OCT 16 1919

Boulled

10/15/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed

...ion possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ion possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel S/S"Geo.H.Jones" *, arriving at* New York *,* Oct. 13 *, 1919, from the port of* Rotterdam Holland.

EQ. H. JONES

OCT 16 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russell.	Machiel	ISt.Officer.	Sept.IO	New York.	Paid off.	25	Male.	White.	American	5-4	I30	
2	Clothier.	Herbert	2Nd. "	" IO	" "	" "	40	"	"	"	5-IO	I60	
3	Bartlett.	Emery	3Rd. "	" IO	" "	" "	38	"	"	"	5-9	I50	
4	Komandic.	Mark	Boatswain.	" IO	" "	" "	37	"	"	Austrian ISt.Papers	5-9	I45	scar left hand Dec. 14, 1918
5	Elgh.	Rudolph	Pumpman.	" IO	" "	" "	36	"	"	Swede ISt.Papers	5-5	I50	
6	Christiansen.	Johanes	A.B.	" IO	" "	" "	27	"	"	Dane.	5-9	I65	
7	Matson.	Michael	"	" IO	" "	" "	47	"	"	Russian.	5-3	I40	
8	Sewalt.	Charles	"	" IO	" "	" "	40	"	"	Russian ISt.Papers	5-II	I70	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

PORT OF .....

....., 191

I, master of the ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Billed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel S/S "Geo.H.jones" *arriving at* New York, Oct. 15, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam Holland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russell.	Machiel	ISt.Officer.	Sept.IO	New York.	Paid off.	25	Male.	White.	American	5-4	I30	
2	Clothier.	Herbert	2Nd. "	" IO	" "	" "	40	"	"	"	5-IO	I60	
3	Bartlett.	Emery	3Rd. "	" IO	" "	" "	38	"	"	"	5-9	I50	
4	Komandic.	Mark	Boatswain.	" IO	" "	" "	37	"		Austrian ISt.Papers	5-9	I45	with Declaration of Intent Cancelled
5	Elgh.	Rudolph	Pumpman.	" IO	" "	" "	36	"		Swede ISt.Papers	5-5	I50	
6	Christiansen.	Johanes	A.B.	" IO	" "	" "	27	"		Dane.	5-9	I65	
7	Matson.	Michael	"	" IO	" "	" "	47	"		Russian.	5-3	I40	
8	Sewalt.	Charles	"	" IO	" "	" "	40	"		Russian ISt.Papers	5-II	I70	
9	Hogland.	Odert	"	" IO	" "	" "	34	"		Finn.	5-6	I35	

OCT 16 1919

JONES

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

D. T. WARDEN

[OVER.]

Billed

...ssessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S"Geo.H.Jones" ..., *arriving at* New York, Oct. 15, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam Holland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russell.	Machiel	ISt.Officer.	Sept.IO	New York.	Paid off.	25	Male.	White.	American	5-4	I30	
2	Clothier.	Herbert	2Nd. "	" IO	" "	" "	40	"	"	"	5-IO	I60	
3	Bartlett.	Emery	3Rd. "	" IO	" "	" "	38	"	"	"	5-9	I50	
4	Komandic.	Mark	Boatswain.	" IO	" "	" "	37	"	"	Austrian ISt.Papers	5-9	I45	with Stateroom Pub. May 14, 1919 Cert. cancelled
5	Elgh.	Rudolph	Pumpman.	" IO	" "	" "	36	"	"	Swede ISt.Papers	5-5	I50	
6	Christiansen.	Johanes	A.B.	" IO	" "	" "	27	"	"	Dane.	5-9	I65	
7	Matson.	Michael	"	" IO	" "	" "	47	"	"	Russian.	5-3	I40	
8	Sewalt.	Charles	"	" IO	" "	" "	40	"	"	Russian ISt.Papers	5-II	I70	
9	Hogland.	Odert	"	" IO	" "	" "	34	"	"	Finn.	5-6	I35	
10	Sullivan.	John	"	" IO	" "	" "	I8	"	"	American.	5-3	I30	
11	Lethbridge.	Verle	"	" IO	" "	" "	30	"	"	British.	5-8	I45	
12	Gullstein.	John	"	" IO	" "	" "	33	"	"	Norwegian	5-9	I65	
13	Chamberlain.	Joseph P.	Ordinary Seaman.	" II	" "	" "	I9	"	"	American.	5-6	I23	
14	Chromster.	Gerrey F.	" "	" II	" "	" "	I9	"	"	"	5-6	I30	
15	Unstead.	Wesley B.	" "	" II	" "	" "	I9	"	"	"	5-7	I35	
16	Willadsen.	John	Chief Engineer.	" IO	" "	" "	37	"	"	"	5-8	I55	
17	Lander.	James	ISt.Asst.Eng.	" II	" "	" "	37	"	"	"	5-8	I65	
18	Herman.	Ernest M.	2Nd. " "	" IO	" "	" "	30	"	"	"	5-8	I55	
19	Taggart.	Michaell	3Rd. " "	" IO	" "	" "	26	"	"	"	5-7	I50	
20	Krumm.	William	Oiler.	" IO	" "	" "	36	"	"	"	5-8	I50	
21	Prohovich.	John	"	" IO	" "	" "	3I	"	"	"	5-6	I60	
22	Weber.	William	"	" IO	" "	" "	33	"	"	"	5-6	I45	
23	Galavis.	Vlas	Fireman.	" IO	" "	" "	26	"	"	Mexican	5-6	I50	
24	Salo.	John	"	Oct.ISt.	Rotterdam,	" "	27	"	"	~~Russian~~ Finn.	5-II	I70	
25	Williams.	John	"	" ISt.	"	" "	33	"	"	American	5-7	I60	
26	Treise.	Frank	"	Sept.IO	New York.	" "	3I	"	"	Spanish.	5-6	I45	
27	Hermandez.	Lowis	Wiper.	" I3	" "	" "	24	"	"	Mexican.	5-4	I40	
28	Ventura.	Daniel	"	" IO	" "	" "	24	"	"	Spanish.	5-6	I50	
29	Steers.	John W.	Chief Steward.	" IO	" "	" "	66	"	"	American.	5-4	I40	
30	Williams.	Fred W.	" Cook.	" IO	" "	" "	38	"	"	Colored.	"	5-7	I60
3I	Humphrey.	Archie	2Nd.Cook & Baker.	" IO	" "	" "	24	"	"	British		5-3	I30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...—1360.

EQ. H. JONES

OCT 16 1919

...dependent possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ther possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E Lake
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Joseph Scannigi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed

Number

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ....., , 191 , *from the port of* 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goldstein.	Clifford	Messman.	Sept. IO	New York.	Paid Off	20	Male	Colored	British.	5-3	I40	
2	Batteaste.	Richard	"	" IO	" "	" "	2I	"	"	American.	5-4	I35	
3	Sylvia.	Constaintine.	"	" IO	" "	" "	28	"	"	British.	5-7	I60	
4	Maynard.	Chester	"	" IO	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5-5	I40	
5	Traugott.	Leonard P.	Wireless.	" IO	" "	" "	I8	"	White.	American.	5-III	30	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1[illegible]

Billed

...sessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...sessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Geo. H Jones, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Lahr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1919

Joseph Searingi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...days at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. V. Barker, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G V Barker

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

4

Dec. 10-15=19

Aliens in U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE #247. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT. 9th., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Portela	Marcelino	29		m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	N. Y.	New York	San Juan P.R. Gonzalez Martinez Co.	N.Y.	New York
2		Franceschi	Antonio	26		m	s	merchant	yes	Spanish American	yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Ponce	San Juan P.R. Mr. Manuel Sierra Ponce	"	"
3		Franceschi	Dario	25		m	s	merchant	yes	English Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Reyes	Ramon	27		m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	St. Domingo	West Indian	N. Y.	New York	San Juan, P.R. Mr. Ramon Rosales	"	"
5		Reyes	Ramon Jr.	1		m	s	s----------				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Reyes	Adelina	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	"	Spanish	"	"	San Juan P.R. Mr. Francisco Marquez	"	"
7		Pasapera Perez	Francisco	30		m	s	clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Hector Santi Frere Marseilles	Marseilles	France
8		Santi	Angel	31		m	s	planter	yes	Spanish	yes	France	West Indian	France	Marseilles	Hector Santi Frere Marseilles	Marseilles	France
9		Vazquez	Manuel	32		m	m	taylor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	P. R.	Arecibo	Mr. Mario Vazquez Arecibo P.R.	M.Y.	New York
10		Roy	Julia	26		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	West Indian	P. R.,	San Juan	Johnson Bryan & Sprague P.R.I.	"	"
11		Perello	Salvador	42		m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	St. Domingo	West Indian	St. Domingo	St. Domingo	Rafael Fore & Co., Ponce, P.R.	"	"
12		Freites	Ernesto	32		m	s	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	St. Domingo	West Indian	St. Domingo	St. Domingo	Mr. Pedro Freites St. Domingo	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 650

...States of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ther insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

16—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or disturbance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	yes	10	P. R.	in transit	yes	1	mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
GRANT ALIEN	2	yes	self	yes	yes	15	P. R.	in transit	yes	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br.	Br.	none	P. R.	Yauco
GRANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Br.	Br.	none	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	4	yes	"	yes	yes	1mo	P.R.	in transit	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br.	Br.	none	St. Domingo	St. Pedro de Macoris
GRANT ALIEN	5	yes	father	yes	yes	"	P.R.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						N.Y.	New York
GRANT ALIEN	6	yes	husband	yes	yes	"	P.R.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	Ill.	Barry
GRANT ALIEN	7	yes	self	yes	yes	10	P.R.	Hotel American, N. Y. C.	yes	1	mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bl.	Bl.	none	Spain	Flores de Mar
GRANT ALIEN	8	no	self	yes	yes	10	P.R.	in transit	"	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	P. R.	Juana Diaz
GRANT ALIEN	9	yes	self	yes	yes	15	P.R.	Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Barcelona
GRANT ALIEN	10	yes	husband	yes	yes	1mo	P.R.	in transit	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Br.	Br.	none	B.W.I.	Anguilla
GRANT ALIEN	11	yes	self	yes	yes	25	P. R.	Hotel McAlpin	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Barcelona
GRANT ALIEN	12	yes	self	yes	yes	10	P.R.	in transit	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Br.	Br.	none	St. Domingo	
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Form 430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular ... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... sessions from a foreign port, a port ... Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L W Lockey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer Sp Ponce, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE #247, sailing from SAN JUAN, O C T. 9th., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 15, 1919

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ricci	Lory	11	9	f	s	Sabana Grande P. R. Dec. 13, 1908.		51 Hamilton Place, N. Y. C.
2	Rexach	Pilar	26		f	m	Rio Grande, P.R. Oct., 12, 1893.		1385 7th. Ave, N. Y. C.
3	Rolfes	Bertha L.	17		f	s	Cayey, P. R. Sept., 4, 1902.		234 W. 21st. N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	Carmen	30		f	m	Mayaguez, P.R. July 20, 1889.		Hotel Pennsylvania N. Y. C.
5	[illegible]								
6	Rivera	" "	62		m	m	" " June 14, 1857.		" "
7	Roy	I Cynthia	2		f	s	New York N. Y. Feb., 20th., 1917.		2412 7th., Ave., N. Y. C.
8	Roy	[illegible]	26		f	m	Aguadilla, P.R. July 17th, 1893.		" "
9	Roy	Selden Curtis	5		m	s	New York N. Y. C.		" "
10	Rigau	Rosendo	28		m	s	San German, P.R. Aug., 30, 1891.		139 W. 125 St, N. Y. C.
11	Schroeder	Katie	49		f	m	Reading Pa. Apr., 16, 1870		544 Pike St, N. Y. C.
12	Valdespino	Lope	32		m	w	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan., 13, 1887.		327 W. 27th. St, N. Y. C.
13	Valdespino Jr.	Lope	8		m	s	Mayaguez, P. R. Sept., 14th. St., 1910		" "
14	Vidal Musa	Genoveva	30		f	m	San Juan, P.R. Dec., 29, 1889.		Hotel Imperial N. Y. C.
15	Vazqueztellez	Ana	24		f	s	Guayama, P.R. Oct., 4, 1896.		207 W. 137 St, N. Y. C.
16	Vazquez	Francisco	19		m	s	San Juan, P.R. Aug., 15, 1900		New York City hotel America
17	Vazquez	Pedro	25		m	m	San Juan, P.R. June 11, 1896.		" "
18	Wall	[illegible]							
19	Woodsum	Walter H.	58		m	m	Boston, N. Y. Feb., 1st. 1863.		Old Orchard Maine
20	Beauchamp	Marcolina	22		f	m	San German, P.R. April 2[illegible], 1896.		301 W. 43 St, N. Y. C.
21	Jimenez	Santiago	39		m	m	Fajardo, P.R. May 27, 1880.		N.Y.C.
22	Salierap	Julio	39		m	m	San Juan, P.R. Feb., 18, 1880		New York City and Pennsylvania
23	Diaz	Juan	30		m	m	Ponce		
24	Mulkey	Edward	55		m	m	Bowling Green Ky., June 8, 1866.		N. Y. C.
25	Valls	Acacia	40		f	w	Ponce, P.R. June 28, 1879.		421 Manhattan Ave, N. Y. C.
26	Prats	Mercedes M.	32		f	m	New York N. Y. Sept., 24, 1887.		130 W. 12[illegible] St, N. Y. C.
27	Keck	Charles L.	45		m	m	Clinton N. Y. Oct., 27, 1874.		8 E. 34 St, N. Y. C.
28	Freyre	Jose	18		m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb7, 25, 1901		Bridgeport Conn.
29	Rosales	Manuel [illegible]	24		m	s	Bayamon, P.R. Apr. 17, 1895.		N. Y. C.
30	Paradis	Leopoldo	25		m	m	San German P.R. June 20, 1894.		N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. PONCE #247. sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT. 8th., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Oct , 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Agostini Valdespino	Maria	64		f	w	Mayguez, P.R. June 11, 1855.		N.Y.C. Hotel Pennsylvania
2	Busigo	Hector	23		m	s	Salana Grande, P. R. Dec., 23, 1896.		Hotel Bonta, 94 St. Broadway
3	Berretiaga	Francisco	38		m	m	Arroyo, P. R. Oct., 7, 1881		101 W. 84 St. N. Y. C.
4	Cruzado Valdespino	Matilde	38		f	m	Mayaguez, P. R. Oct .. 9, 1891.		N. Y. C. Pennsylvania Hotel
5	Damiani	Josefina	38		f	s	Sabana Grande P. R. Jan. 2, 1879.		51 Hamilton Place N.Y.C.
6	Diaz	Vicente	22		m	s	Carmas, P. R. Sept., 22, 1898.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
7	Del - Fuentes	SAVERIO	21½		m	s	Barros, P.R. May 6, 1897.		120 E. 14th., St, N. Y. C.
8	Diaz	Ignacio	26		m	s	Luquillo, P.R. Dec. 27, 1892.		New York Hotel Imperial
9	Davenport	Genoviere	19		f	s	Grafiel N. J. May 28, 1900		Paterson N.J.
10	Davenport	Geo. L. Mrs.	46		f	m	Paterson N.J. Sept., 1873.		" "
11	Danvenport	Geo. L. Mr.	53		m	m	Colesville N. J. Dec., 24, 1865.		" "
12	Fajardo	Rosa Maria	1	10	f	s	San German, P.R. Dec. 19, 1917.		60 St. Nicholas Ave. N. Y. C.
13	Fajardo	Maria Mercedes	28		f	s	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 26, 1891.		" "
14	Gill	William	33		m	s	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 23, 1886.		237 W. 14 St, N. Y. C.
15	Garcia	Julio	20		m	s	San German, P.R. Jan., 24, 1899.		Hotel Bonta 94 St, N. Y. C.
16	de Leon	Arturo	29		m	m	Arecibo, P.R. July 24, 1890		388 Broadway, N . Y. C.
17	Martinez Vidal	Providencia	5		f	s	Santurce, P.R. June 16, 1914.		32 Clarekson St, N. Y. C.
18	Marin Barreta	Lisandro	29		m	s	San German, P. R. Jan. 26, 1891.		279 W. 127st. N. Y. C.
19	Mc Cormick	Charles R.	35		m	s	Arroyo, P. R. Jan., 3, 1884.		Hotel Bonta 94 St, Broadway N.Y
20	Mc KORMICK	Sadie A.	25		f	s	Jersey City N. J. Oct., 5, 1894.		Loomis N. Y. C.
21	Morales	Maria L.	19		f	s	Ponce, P.R. June 9, 1900		1835 7th. Ave. N. Y. C.
22	Martin	Americo	16		m	s	Ponce, P. R. July 17, 1903.		154 W. 93th., St, N. Y. C.
23	Nechodoma	E. Margaret	18		f	s	Chicago, ILL. June 1, 1901		Hotel VanderMilt. Park Ave. S
24	Paris	Jean	27		f	m	N.Y.C. Apr. 19, 1891		411 W. 118 th. St, N. Y. C.
25	de Pedro	Carmen	21		f	m	Manzabo, P. R. Feb., 24, 1899.		279 W. 4th. St, N. Y. C.
26	de Pedro	Jesus	21		m	m	Manzabo , P.R. June 8th., 1898.		279 W. " "
27	Quiñones	Irma O.	4		f	s	Juncos, P.R. Mar., 16, 1915.		N.Y.C.
28	Quiñones	Elsa Luz	1		f	s	San Juan, P.R. June 29, 1918.		South Bone Park 60 Davis Ave.
29	Quiñones	Victoria	27		f	m	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar.10, 1892.		" " "
30	Recci	Rose D.	40		f	m	Sabana Grande, P. R. Aug., 10, 1877.		" " "
									51 Hamilton Place N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—08

17

S. S. PONCE #347 sailing from SAN JUAN, Oct. 9, 1919 10, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Borelli	Tomas	38	m	m	s	Ponce, P.R. June 15, 1884.		Ithaca, N. Y.
2	Heizmann	Teodora	30	f		s	Reading Pa., 1889 June 17,		218 N. 8th., St, Reading Pa.
3	Heizmann	Mary	44	f		s	" " Sept. 10, 1875.		" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		s	[illegible] P. Rico. 17,		516 W. 135 St, N. Y. C.
5	Rodriguez	Alfonso	28	m		m	[illegible] P.R. Apr. 9, 1891		261 W. 24th. St, N. Y. C.
6	Gomez	Jose	18	m		s	Luquillo P.R. Feb 14, 1901		603 E. Washington St Hartford
7	Valdespino	Rufino	1	m			Mayaguez MAR. 14, 1918		338 E 116 St
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE #247. sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT. 9th., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 18, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cuevas	Carmen	17		f	s	San Juan, P.R. Dec., 7, 1902.		2166 St, 5ave N.Y.C.
2	Contreras	Cabina	21		f	s	San Juan, P.R , Feb., 19, 1898.		121 E. 100 St, N. Y. C.
3	Carillo	Mario	17		m	s	Naguabo, P.R. Jan.. 30, 1902.		354 W. 52 nd. St, N. Y. C.
4	Diaz	Jesus	20		m	s	Bayamon, P.R. Jan., 15, 1899.		~~561 W. 58 St,~~ N. Y. C.
5	Fajardo	Alejandrino	25		m	s	Ponce, P.R. Feb., 13, 1894.		60 St, Nocholas ave. N. Y. C.
6	Fajardo	Leonor	23		f	s	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 17, 1896.		" "
7	Lewis	Bernard	23		m	s	Charlotte Amalia St, Thomas ---------		~~53-55~~ Mitchell N. Y. C. Carolina
8	Lavezzari	Maria C.	22		f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct., 11, 1897.		121 E. 100 St, N. Y. C.
9	Pimentel	Marcelina	37		f	m	Guayama, P.R. Dec., 15, 1882.		52 W. 92 nd. St, N. Y. C.
10	Parisini	Julio	6		m	s	Aibonito, P.R. June 12, 1913.		8 Vandam St, N. Y. C.
11	Morales	Manuel	18		m	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept., 12, 1901		~~Wilonghly St. 124 St,~~ Brooklyn
12	Mercado	Maria L.	24		f	m	Guayama, P.R. Sept., 4, 1895.		52 W. 92 nd. St, N. Y. C.
13	Miura	Gemina	21		f	s	Coamo, P.R. Feb., 5, 1898.		203 E. 100 St, N. Y. C.
14	Miura	Agueda	21		f	s	Coamo, P.R. Feb., 5, 1898.		" "
15	Miura	Fernando	1	7	m	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. Jan., 2, 1918.		203 E. 100 St, N. Y. C.
16	Miura	Hector J.	3mom		m	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. May 23, 1919.		" "
17	Miura	Mariana	26		f	m	Rio Piedras, P.R. Dec. 4, 1893.		" "
18	Robles Rivera	Simona	53		f	w	Rio Grande P.R. Oct., 2, 1865.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
19	Royal	Pedro	4		m	s	Fajardo, P.R. June 29, 1915.		N. Y. C.
20	Royal	Juana	22		f	m	" " June 16, 1879.		" "
21	Roman	Jose	19		m	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug., 28, 1898.		Wilonghley St,124. Brooklyn NY
22	Romero	Tiburcio	20		m	s	Loiza, P.R. Aug.. 11, 1899.		255 W. 11th. St, N. Y. C.
23	Rivera de Parisini	Angela	22		f	m	Barranquitas, P. R. Mar. 18, 1897.		8 Vandam St,. N. Y. C.
24	Rosado	Ulpiana	40		f	s	Humacao, P.R. Apr., 3, 1879.		342 E. 74 St, N. Y. C.
25	Rivera	Juana	16		f	s	Barranquitas, P.R. July 8, 1903.		8 Vandam St, N. Y. C.
26	Rivera Lebron	Antonio	17		m	m	Coamo, P. R. June 13, 1902.		~~68~~ Lilton St, Broadway N. Y.
27	Solla del Valle	Juanita	18		f	s	Bayamon, P.R. Oct., 9, 1901		342 E. 74 N. Y. C.
28	Torres-Solla	Pura A.	14mo.		f	s	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 9, 1919.		" "
29	Tañon	Rosa	22		f	m	Comerio, P.R. Aug.. 30, 1897.		248 W. 24th., St, N. Y. C.
30	Torregrosa R.	Antonio	17		m	s	Lajas, P.R. June 13, 1902.		Ashland W. Va.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Number 2

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. PONCE #247. sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT. 9th., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	Uviles	Eusebio	22	m	s		Humacao, P.R. Aug., 11, 1897.		1971 2nd. Ave, N. Y. C.
2	Villafañe	Carmen	33	f	s		Caguas, P.R. Aug., 26, 1886.		80 Bayard St, N. Y. C.
3	Vega	Jose	15	m	s		Naranjito, P.R. Juen 10, 1904.		Van Picket 56 Pine St, N. Y. C.
4	Echevarria	Eusebia	37	f	s		Ponce, P.R. Dec., 15, 1882.		N. Y. C.
5	Cruz Morales	Elizabeth	8	f	s		Santa Isabel P. R. Dec. 10. 1909		" " "
6	Dupre	Napoleon	27	m	s		Full River Mass. Feb', 1892.	Term K 1462	25 South St, N. Y. C.
7	Solla Torres	Antonia	22	f	m		Bayamon, P.R. Nov., 13, 1897.		394 E. 74th. St, N. Y. C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
C 22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—614

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ponce sailing from San Juan, Oct 9, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 13, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pinela	Ramon	22	7m	M	S	Porto Rico Aug 6 1897		221 E 114th St. N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									

OCT 15 1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, Oct 15th, 1919, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

OCT 15 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Volker	Frederick	Master	Sept 18	N.Y	N.Y	Yes	1/c	M.	Eng.	American	5.9	157.	
2	Graham	Frederick	Mate	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5.8	144	
3	Rogers	Ernest	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5.3	135.	
4	Minan	Douglass	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	6.2	200	
5	Jerrier	Henry	Purser	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	6.	150.	
6	Keually	Edward	2nd Purser	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	American	5'	110.	
7	Barker	Harrett	Surgeon	" "	"	"	"	33	"	/	English	5.7½	139.	
8	Olsen	John	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Scand.	5.7	175	
9	Torres	[illegible]	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Filipino	Span. Amer	5.6	160	
10	Stone	Charles	4th Master	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	American	5'10	150	
11	Jones	A. Leon	4th Master	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	American	5½	140.	
12	Reddy	Edward	4th Master	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Eng	American	5'10	142.	
13	Larrige	Vincerige	Sea. A.B.	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	130	
14	Claro	Francisco	Sea A.B	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	
15	Ugro	Jose	Sea A.B	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	170	
16	Quirone	Lazo	Sea A.B	" "	"	"	"	36	"	P. R.	P. R.	5.7	170	
17	Santos	Claudio	Sea A.B	" "	"	"	"	25	"	P. R	P. R	5.7	150.	
18	Olmodoor	Francisco	Sea A.B.	" "	"	"	"	34	"	P. R	P. R	5.5	138	
19	Rosado	Julio	Sea Crd	" "	"	"	"	25	"	P. R	P. R	5.7	136.	
~~20~~	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Felix~~	~~Sea Crd~~	" "	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	P. R	P. R	5.7	147	
21	Carter	Harold	Wireless #1	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	American	5.5	130	
22	Matthews	Walter	Wireless #2	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	American	5.5	130.	
23	Draper	Edward	4th Eng	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	American	5.5	160.	
24	Reis	Alberto	4th Eng	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Nat'l Amer	5.6	160	
25	Sargent	William A.	2nd Asst	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	American	5.7½	147	
26	Egan	James	3rd Asst	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	American	5.4	151	
27	Erickson	John J.	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norway	5.9	155	
28	Haure	Alexander	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	41	"	Eng	American	5.11	190	
29	Scully	Patrick	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	Ireland	5.9	150	
30	Granger	Paul	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	American	5.2	125	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 080
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, Oct 15th, 1919, *from the port of* San Juan P.R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Pay Off								
1	Murphy	Thomas	Waiter	Sept 15	N Y	N Y	Yes	39	M	Irish	Irish	6	175	
2	Mc Cauley	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	American	5.7	140	
3	Dooley	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	British	5.6	150	
4	Tindale	Jasper	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Curacao	5.6	160	
5	Lawrence	Richard	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Curacao	5.8	160	
6	Ramirez	Ralph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	P R.	P. R	5.4	135	
7	Wyman	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Curacao	5.5	160	
8	Esteban	Augusto	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	P. R.	American	5.4	115	
9	Cinque	Salvador	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
10	Maduro	Phlofil	Asst Steward	Oct 9	S.J.	"	"	22	"	Curacao	Curacao	5.9	150	
11	Brioso	Leoncio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	"	P. R.	P. R	5.7	135	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, Oct 13, 1919, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Pay Off								
1	Smith	Walter	Oiler	Sept 18	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	37	M	Eng	American	5.8	159	
2	Nelson	Oscar W	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	American	5.7	155	
3	Reyno	Andres	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	175	
4	Camane	Domingo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
5	Bermudz	Gerardo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	11	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	130	
6	Lopez	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	130	
7	Reyna	Andres	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
8	~~Jimenez~~	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	P.R.	P.R.	5.2	120	
9	Rugg	Percy	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	British	5.10	154	
10	McGrath	John	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5.11	133	
11	Jacobsen	Henry	Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Danish	5.11	146	
12	Ewart	Margaret G	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F.	Scotch	British	5.3	110	
13	West	James	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	51	M	Eng	Nat Amer	5.6½	150	
14	Soulard	Oscar	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5.10	140	
15	Galway	Harry	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng	American	5.8	160	
16	Menendez	Henrique	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Curacao	5.10	170	
17	De Rendt	Humbert	2nd Pantry	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Curacao	5.7	140	
18	Delgado	Valentine	3rd Pantry	"	"	"	"	15	"	P.R.	P.R.	5.4	135	
19	Young	Robert	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	British	4.5	220	
20	Potter	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	English	5.7	175	
21	Dovale	Louis	Painter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Curacao	5.8	130	
22	Hart	Ferdinand	Porter	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	Jamaica	5.10	150	
23	Henriquez	Philip	1st Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Curacao	5½	145	
24	Laurence	Francisco	2nd Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Curacao	5.4	139	
25	Larsen	Carl	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Scand	5.3	170	
26	Negottas	Angelo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5.7	135	
27	Honan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	British	5.2	101	
28	Daly	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	British	5.7½	140	
29	McLord	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5.10	143	
30	Robens	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng	British	5.8½	132	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Folkers, Master, of the Amus de Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1919

H. Folkers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Ponce

10/15/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fjord Fjt, arriving at New-York, Oct 15th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 13/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Viktor Johnsen	Seaman				31			Finland			

At Sea the 5th day of October 1919 Sw. Thorgiesen Master

28
29
30

Line ..... Montreal — New York
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF New York
December 18, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Fjord from port of Buenos Ayres, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 19 ... Number of seamen deserted ... None
Number of seamen discharged ... 14 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 ... Total crew this date 19 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th, 1919, consigned to I. O. Stray & Co Inc. ; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail Dec. 20, 1919, for Jamaica, St Andrews Bay ..... First port of call in United States via United States port of ~~None~~ this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fjong Fr. +, arriving at New-York, Oct. 15th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 13/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorjussen	Thorwald	Master	March 19/19	Baltimore md	no	yes	32	m	Scand	Norwegian	5/6	180	
2	(		1st Officer	July 29/19	Buenos Aires	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	(						"	22	"	"	"	5/8	185	
4	(							21	"	"	"	5/5	172	
5								18	"	"	"	5/7	175	

Fuldrigger „FJONG"
af Kristiansand
=

Crew List
Fregate Fjong

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold B Christiansen	22	Norwegian	July 28 1919 - Buenos Ayres
Sigurd Bjornstad	20	"	March 14/19 - Baltimore
Fritz Carelsen	19	"	March 25/19 - Baltimore
Thomas Karelsen	32	"	March 23/19 - Baltimore
Johan Christiansen	20	Danish	March 23/19 - Baltimore
Johnas Nilsen	35	Norwegian	Aug 11/19 - Buenos Ayres
Axel Kristiansen	33		Aug 11/19 - Buenos Ayres
Knud Martensen	21	Danish	Mar 24/19 - Baltimore
Magnus Winther	19	Norwegian	Mar 25/19 - Baltimore
Leif Finn	19	"	Aug 16/19 - New York
Thor B Hurstad	19	"	March 25/19 - Baltimore
Hans Nielsen	19	Danish	March 25/19 - Baltimore
Arne Jacobsen	19	"	March 24/19 - Baltimore
Viktar Johnsen	25	Finland	June 27/19 - Rio

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harold Hermansen	42	Norwegian	Olaf Madsen	27	Norwegian
Johannes Olsen	23	"	Reinert Runert	25	"
Hans Hansen	44	"	Aage K Johansen	21	Danish
Hans Olsen	52	"	Johannes Pakala	20	Norwegian
Ole J. Olsen	24	"	Karl E. Mikkelsen	20	"
Axel Ringvall	30	Finland	Henry M Olsen	20	"
Otto Mangnussen	25	Norwegian	Adolf Nicolaisen	18	"
Einar Johansen	22	"	Paul Paulsen	18	"
Yan Lunde	22	"	Thorwald Thorjussen		"
Albert Olsen	30	"	(Master)	33	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Thr Thorjussen
Master.

[OVER.]

Line ..... Northern

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Norway

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fjong Fr. t., arriving at New-York, Oct 15th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 13/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorjussen	Thorvald J.	Master	March 19/19	Baltimore Md	no	yes	32	m	Scand	Norwegian	5/6	180	lb
2	Christiansen	Harold B.	1st Officer	July 29/19	Buenos-aires	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	Olsen	Ole J.	2nd "	Dec 26/17	New Orleans La	no	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	185	
4							"	21	"	"	"	5/5	172	
5							"	18	"	"	"	5/7	175	
6							"	40		"	"	5/5	170	
7							"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	
8								20	"	"	"	5/8	158	
9								2	"	"	"	5/7	175	
10								18	"	"	"	5/7	165	
11								23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
12								18	"	"	"	5/2	135	
13								20	"	"	"	5/10	152	
14								19	"	"	"	5/4	143	
15								19	"	"	Danish	5/8	158	
16								19	"	"	Danish	5/5	155	
17								18	"	"	Danish	5/7	140	
18								18	"	"	"	5/6	130	
19							"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/11	186	

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Fuldrigger „FJONG"
af Kristiansand

Crew List
Fregatte "Fjong"
of Christiansand.

From Buenos Ayres
to New York.

55

Name	Position	Age	Nationality
Thorvald J. Thorjussen	Master	32	Norwegian
Harald Bang Christiansen	1st Officer	22	"
Ole J. Olsen	2nd "	22	"
Knud Björkstedt	Steward	22	"
Fritz Carelsen	Ms. Boy	21	"
Hans Hansen	Sailmaker	18	"
Einar Johansen	A. B.	40	"
Jan Lunde	"	22	"
Jonas Nilsen	"	20	"
Thomas Carelsen	"	32	"
Axel Kristiansen	"	28	"
Leif Thue	"	23	"
Magnus Winther	"	18	"
Thor B Hustad	"	20	"
Knud Mortensen	"	19	"
Johan Christensen	"	19	"
Arne Jakobsen	"	19	Danmark
Hans P. Nilsen	"	18	"
Viktor Johnsen	"	18	"
		31	Finland

At Sea the 5th day of October 1919

Thorjussen
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

NOTE.—A ..... columns (2), (3), (10, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fjord Fr t, arriving at New-York Oct 15 th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires Aug 13/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorjussen	Thorvald	Master	March 19/19	Baltimore Md	no	yes	32	m	Scand	Norwegian	5/6	180	No
2	Christiansen	Harold B	1st Officer	July 29/19	Buenos-aires	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	Olsen	Olaf	2nd [illegible]	Dec 26/17	New Orleans La	no	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	185	
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	172	
5	[illegible]						"	18	"	"	"	5/7	175	
6							"	40		"	"	5/5	170	
7							"	22	"	"	"	5/8	165	
8							"	20	"	0	"	5/8	158	
9							"	32	"	"	"	5/7	175	
10							"	28	"	"	"	5/7	165	
11							"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
12							"	18	"	"	"	5/2	135	
13							"	20	"	"	"	5/10	152	
14							"	19	"	"	"	5/4	143	
15							"	19	"	"	Danish	5/8	158	
16							"	19	"	"	Danish	5/5	155	
17							"	18	"	"	Danish	5/7	140	
18							"	18	"	"	"	5/6	130	
19							"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/11	186	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, ~~PERSON~~ IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. 56

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fjord* Nor., arriving at *New-York*, *Oct 15th*, 1919, from the port of *Buenos Aires* *Aug 13/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorjussen	Thorvald	Master	March 19/19	Baltimore Md	no	yes	32	m	Scand	Norwegian	5/6	180	No
2	Christiansen	Harold B	1st Officer	July 29/19	Buenos-aires	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	Olsen	Ole J	2nd "	Dec 26/17	New Orleans La	no	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	185	
4	Bjorntvedt	Sigurd	Steward	March 24/19	Baltimore Md	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	172	
5	Carelsen	Fritz	Asst. Eng	March 24/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	175	
6	Hansen	Hans	Sail maker	"	N.Y.	no	"	40		"	"	5/5	170	
7	Johansen	Einar	A.B.	March 24/19	N.Y.	no	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	
8	Lunde	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	158	
9	Nilsen	Jonas	"	Aug 11/19	Buenos aires	yes	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	175	
10	Karelsen	Thommas	"	March 23/19	Baltimore Md	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	165	
11	Kristiansen	Axel	"	March 24/19	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
12	Thue	Leif	"	Aug 15/18	N.Y.	yes	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	135	
13	Winther	Magnus	"	March 24/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	152	
14	Hustad	Thor B.	"	March 24/19	N.Y.	yes	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	143	
15	Mortensen	Knud	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5/8	158	
16	Chrestensen	Johan	"	March 23/19	Baltimore Md	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5/5	155	
17	Jakobsen	Arne	"	March 24/19	Baltimore Md	yes	"	18	"	"	Danish	5/7	140	
18	Nilsen	Hans K.	"	March 24/19	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	130	
19	Johnsen	Viktor	"	June 27/19	Rio Janeiro Braz	yes	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/10	186	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Portland Me

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harald B. Christiansen, of the S/S Fjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harald B. Christiansen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Fjord 1/5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[S] SEAM[EN] ED [AT] THIS POR[T] OF MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917, to] be delivered to the United States immigrat[ion officers] at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

LOCAL 233

Vessel GOTHLAND, a[rrived] Oct. 15, 1917, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Vos	Henri			5'8	150	Anchor right hand
2	Immers	Maurice Pierre			5'4	160	tatooed on the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

J. Muysbroeck
Purser

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any any foreign port or place it shall b consignee, or master thereof to del officer in charge of the port of arriv all aliens employed on such vessel, a tively hold in the ship's compa respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of a of such information as the Sec prescribe; and after the arriva duty of such owner, agent, co immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has illeg description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigratio names of all alien employee time of the arrival but wh her departure, and also th paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of t or master so to deliver ci and departing, respectiv or landing, such owner, a by the Secretary of La customs district in whi $10 for each alien con or a true report is not shall be granted clear of the liability to the fine is imposed, while it re remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such question upon sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...RDING CHANGES IN CREW.

...JRE.

...F LABOR
...VICE

NOV 59

...OF New-York
November 20th, 1919
"Gothland"

...ertify that the following is a complete record of all ...arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted ... none
... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... none
... Total crew this date ... 89

... Oct 15th, 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at pier 60 N.R. and is ... for Antwerp

First port of call in United States

...ment of all changes in crew:

...DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
one	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Hill	Robert	✓ 10	do	488	do	do	no	yes	22	m.	Flemish	do	5'8	155	none
29	Dunipace	Bruce	✓ Chf. Engineer		1874	do	do	no	yes	52	m.	English	U.S. Citizen British	5'6	170	none.
30	Allison	Robert	✓ 2nd	do	637	do	do	no	yes	35	m.	Scotch	do	5'6	136	none.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[S] SEA[MEN] ARRIVED AT THIS POR[T] — MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat[ion representatives] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. [Any vessel having such aliens] 60

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at New-York, October 15, 1919, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Vos	Henri	Master	29/9/19	Antwerp	no	yes	35	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	150	Anchor right hand.
2	Immers	Maurice	Chief Officer	29/9/19	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'4	160	[illegible]

19/15

[illegible] NOV 1919

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

November 20th, 1919

[illegible] S. S. "Gothland"

[illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

88 — Number of seamen deserted — none

none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — none

this port 1 — Total crew this date — 89

t this port Oct 15th, 1919, consigned to

: is now lying at pier 60 N.R. and is

, 1919, for Antwerp

First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

e.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT F[ROM LAW]

SEC. 36. That [no] any foreign port consignee, or ma[ster] officer in charge all aliens employ[ed] tively hold in [custody] respectively ship[ped] and discharged i[n] of such informat[ion] prescribe; and a[ny] duty of such own[er] immigration offic[er] which any such [alien] description of su[ch] lead to his apprehe[nsion] it shall be the du[ty] deliver to such i[mmigrant] names of all alien[s] time of the arrival her departure, and paid off and disch[arged] or landed; and in [case] or master so to do and departing, res[pectively] or landing, such ow[ner] by the Secretary [of] customs district in [which] $10 for each alien [not] or a true report is [made] shall be granted cle[arance] of the liability to [which] fine is imposed, w[hich] remitted or refund[ed] prior to the determ[ination] sufficient to cover s[uch]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

28	Thill	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	22	m.	Flemish	do	5'8	135	none
29	Dunipace	Bruce	Chf. Engineer	do	do	no	yes	52	m.	English	U.S. Citizen British	5'6	140	none.
30	Allison	Robert	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	35	m.	Scotch	do	5'6	116	none.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[S] SEAM[EN] ED [A]T THIS POR[T] OF MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat[ion representatives] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel **GOTHLAND**, arriving at New York, October 15, 1919, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Vos	Henri	√ Master	29/9/19	Antwerp	no	yes	35	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	150	Anchor right hand.
2	Immers	Maurice Pierre	√ Chief Officer	29/9/19	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'4	160	[illegible]
			√ 2nd do											
			√ 3rd do											
28	Thill	Robert	√ 10 do	4/8	do	do	no	yes	22	m.	Flemish	do	5'8	135	none
29	Dunipace	Bruce	√ Chf. Engineer	18/7/14	do	do	no	yes	52	m.	English	U.S. Citizen British	5'6	160	none.
30	Allison	Robert	√ 2nd do	6/3/7	do	do	no	yes	35	m.	Scotch	do	5'6	136	none.

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York, November 20th, 1919

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. "Gothland" from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 89

above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 15th, 1919, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R. and is expected to sail Nov. 20th, 1919, for Antwerp

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	none		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN. SEAMEN ... AT THIS POR ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat ... epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at New York, October 15, 1917, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Kat	Henri	✓ Master	29/9/17	Antwerp	no	yes	35	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	150	Anchor right hand.
2	Immers	Maurice	✓ Chief Officer	29/9/17	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'4	160	tattooed right hand
3	Lagasse	Pierre	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5'10	160	scar on right cheek.
4	Leclerq.		✓ 3rd do.											Failed to join
5	Vanden Bergh	Eugene	✓ Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	26	m.	do	do	5'9	160	none
6	Van Heste	Albert	4th Officer	do	do	no	yes	28	m.	do	do	5'9	160	none.
7	De maeyer	Augustin	✓ Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	46	m.	do	do	5'9	170	none
8	~~Lange~~ Roelants	~~Michel~~ Jacques	~~✓ 1st~~ 4th do.	do	do	no	yes	~~38~~ 46	m	do	do	~~5'9 145~~ 5'9 170		~~Tattooed~~
9	Camerier	Louis	✓ Q. master	do	do	no	yes	36	m.	do	do	5'4	145	none
				do	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5'9	190	
							no	54	m.	do	do	5'5 170 5'8	158	tattooed

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

...IEN SIGNED ... AT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. L. Vanderdonckt	28	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Devr
Master.

14—1611

[OVER.]

SOTHLAND OCT 15 1917

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[S] SEAM[EN] ED [AT] THIS POR[T] [OF] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat[ion] [re]presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel **GOTHLAND**, arriving at New York, October 15, 1919, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Vos	Henri	✓ Master	29/9/19	Antwerp	no	yes	35	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	150	Anchor right hand.
2	Immers	Maurice	✓ Chief Officer	29/9/19	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'4	160	tattooed right hand
3	Lagasse	Pierre	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5'10	160	scar on right cheek.
4	Leclerq		✓ 3rd do.											
5	Van den Bergh	Eugene	✓ Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	26	m.	do	do	5'9	160	none
6	Van Heste	Albert	✓ 4th Officer	do	do	no	yes	28	m.	do	do	5'9	160	none.
7	De maeyer	Augustin	✓ Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	46	m.	do	do	5'9	170	none
8	~~Lange~~ Roelants	~~Jacques~~ Michel	✓ 1st do	do	do	no	yes	~~38~~ 46	m	do	do	~~5'6 145~~ 5'9 190		~~tattooed~~ tattooed
9	Camerier	Louis	✓ Q. master	do	do	no	yes	36	m.	do	do	5'4	145	none
10	Brudgeman	Pierre	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5'9	190	
11	~~Boodts~~ Van Heporteles	~~Emile~~ Isidore &	✓ do	do	do	no	~~yes~~ no	~~49~~ 54	m.	do	do	5'5 ~~5'8~~	170 ~~158~~	tattooed ~~none~~
12	Nierynck	Alphonse	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	14	m.	do	do	5'4	130	none.
13	Cobbaert	Philogene	✓ Q. M.	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'6	145	tatooed
14	Van Engelghem	François	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5'5	155	
15	Dooms	Frans	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5'5	156	scar on nose.
16	Schellekens	John	✓ A. B. do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5'8	140	none
17	~~Van der Weyde~~ Westerdriek	~~Frederic Achille~~	✓ 3rd do	do	do	no	yes	17 ~~34~~	m.	Dutch ~~do~~	Dutch ~~do~~	5'7 ~~5'8~~	140 ~~140~~	none. ~~tatooed~~
18	Wyffinck	Joseph	✓ 3rd do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	Belgian do	5'6½	140	none.
19	De Kominck	Edouard	✓ 4th do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5'8	160	none
20	Boodts	Richard	✓ 4th do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5'6	130	forefinger missing left hand.
21	De maeyer	Judocus	✓ 4th do	do	do	no	yes	14	m	do	do	5'6½	130	none
22	Ceulemans	Joseph	✓ 4th do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5'7½	155	none
23	De Cock	Joseph Jans	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5'4	165	none
24	~~Van Hestenes~~	~~Georges~~	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25 ~~17~~	m.	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~	5'10 ~~5'4~~	136 ~~140~~	tattooed ~~none~~
25	~~Blonde~~ Jansen	~~Pierre~~ Joseph	✓ O. S.	do	do	no	yes	~~15~~	m.	Flemish	Belgian	~~5'9~~ 5'4	~~93~~ 136	none
26	~~Nierynck~~ De Wilde	~~Emile~~ Camille	✓ O. S.	do	do	no	yes	~~16~~ 24	m.	do	do	~~5'8~~ 5'6	~~150~~ 140	none
27	Schleyer	Rene	✓ Wireless operator	do	do	no	yes	32	m.	French	do	5'9	152	none
28	Ekill	Robert	✓ 1st do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	Flemish	do	5'8	135	none
29	Dunipace	Bruce	✓ Chf. Engineer	do	do	no	yes	52	m.	English	U.S. Citizen British	5'6	160	none.
30	Allison	Robert	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	35	m.	Scotch	do	5'6	146	none.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOTHLAND OCT 15 1919

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Dove.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1919

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at New York, October 15, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hedworth	Charles	W. ✓ 2nd Engineer	29/9/19	Antwerp	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'4½	140	none
2	Holmgreen	Axel	✓ 3rd Engineer	do	do	no	yes	53	m	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9	180	none
3	Blaver	Emile	✓ 5 do 36	do	do	no	yes	21	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	170	none
4	Spillemaechers	Alphonse	✓ 3rd Engineer	do	do	no	yes	24	m.	do	do	5'2	125	none
5	Elen	Ernest	✓ 4th Engineer	do	do	no	yes	26	m.	do	do	5'8	150	none
6	VandenBosch	Joseph H.	✓ 5 Engineer	do	do	no	yes	30	m.	do	do	5'6	140	none.
7	Lourkmand	Antoine	✓ Refrigerator	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5'8	170	tatooed.
8	VanKelshoven	Pierre	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5'7	170	none
9	VanGaubergen	Henri	✓ Oiler	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5'6	134	tatooed
10	Scheumaecker	Pierre	✓	do	do	no	yes	45	m.	do	do	5'5	159	do
11	Derkinderen	Henri m	✓	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5'5	137	do.
12	Marie	Jacques J. m	✓ 4	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5'8	165	do.
13	Pannell	Constant	✓	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5'4	149	do.
14	de Pesseroy	Georges V. C.	✓	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5'6	180	none
15	Daems	Antoine	✓ Fireman	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5'8	150	none
16	Dumont	Henri J	✓ N	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'6	150	tatooed
17	Beyns	Cesar J.	✓ 80	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5'4	130	none
18	De Ryck	Joseph	✓ 3	do	do	no	yes	24	m.	do	do	5'5	120	tatooed
19	Coppman	Joseph	✓	do	do	no	no	30	m.	do	do	5'6	138	do.
20	Bottiez	Charles C. J.	✓ 8	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'6	141	none
21	Monticnt	Pierre J.	✓ 7	do	do	no	no	38	m	do	do	5'4	100	none
22	De Meirsgieter	Jules H	✓ 9	do	do	no	yes	39	m.	do	do	5'5	142	tatooed
23	Emler	Frank m.	✓	do	do	no	yes	28	m.	do	do	5'6	162	do.
24	Daems	Antoine	✓ 12	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5'5	142	do.
25	De Winter	Edmond	✓ N	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5'6	136	tatooed on right hand
26	Perot	Flarimond	✓	do	do	no	yes	28	m	French	do	5'9	140	none
27	Mientiens	Jules	✓ P	do	do	no	yes	38	m.	Flemish	do	5'10	155	tatooed
28	VanDyck	Pierre J.	✓ P	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5'4	140	do
29	VanOostrum	Gaspard	✓ 14	do	do	no	yes	21	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	155	do.
30	Mathysseul	Cornelius	✓ P26264	do	do	no	yes	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'9	165	none.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FORM 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Master & Purser, of the Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Devo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct. 1914

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel GOTHLAND, *arriving at* New-York, October 15, 1919, *from the port of* Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alizé	François Aug.	Fireman 106936	9/9/19	Antwerp	no	[illegible]	45	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5	143	none
2	Pooters	Jean	√ 18908 do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5'4	154	none
3	Haerbos	Jacques	√ 30284 Trimmer	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5'10	150	none
4	Christiaens	Louis	F.√ 89832 do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5'9	150	tatooed
5	Ver Cammen	Jean	F.√ 106936 do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5'8	156	none
6	De Swert	Jean	√ 094455 do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'2	140	tatooed
7	Columé	Cornelius	√ 09[illegible]58 do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5'9	132	very slightly tatooed left hand
8	Verdyck	Ferdinand	√ [illegible] do 3652	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5'10	156	none
9	Ardet	Louis	√ 104435 do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5'6	160	tatooed
10	Mathyssent	Pierre	√ B.7040 do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5'-	155	none
11	Verminnen	Alphonse	√ 10[illegible]440 do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5'8	156	none
12	Reyckers	Pierre	√ N[illegible]918 do	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5'4	125	cross eyed
13	Vonderavert	Pierre - Jean	√ 04[illegible]460 do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5'9	165	tatooed
14	Ladant	Louis	√ 094514 do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5'5	143	none
15	Van Huffel	Joseph	√ 10[illegible]37 do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5'4	156	tatooed on right arm.
16	Heyvaert	Fernand	√ Chief [illegible] do	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5'11	262	none
17	Loontiens	Jean - capt	√ 2nd 104[illegible] do.	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5'6	140	none.
18	Meadmore	Robert	√ Chief cook [illegible] do	do	do	no	yes	58	m.	English	British	5'9	196	none
19	Tauden Baele	Julien	√ Baker 80288 do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'6	155	none
20	Vermeersch	Leopold	√ Butcher 104962 do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5'4	184	none
21	Emmers	Raymond	√ 2nd Cook [illegible] do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5'3	130	none
22	Gysen	[illegible]	√ [illegible] 7944 Officers waiter do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5'4	140	none
23	Geerts	Albert	√ Engineer No. 7 do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5'8	156	none
24	Van Geetel	[illegible]	√ 80282 do	do	do	no	yes	~~23~~ 30	m	do	do	~~5'9~~ 5'7	~~160~~ 160	~~none~~
25	Hoonedreefs	Marie J.	√ Cap. waiter 09[illegible]44	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5'10	165	none
26	Haegens	Martin	√ [illegible] 0294 do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5'4	125	none
27	Otten	Sebastien	√ G. [illegible] 70[illegible]50 do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5'6 5'6	~~5'~~	none
28	Beuckeleers	Jean	√ G. [illegible] 106[illegible]43 do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	~~5'~~ 5'6	120 125	none.
29	Baert	Joseph	√ Steward's man 89276 do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5'7	~~160~~	none
30														

SEP [illegible] 19 19
ANTWERP

Name .....
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Eastland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Dean
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Eastland
10/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

St. Nov 20

T-R-A-C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles W Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Advance, sailing with (State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W Green

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 19

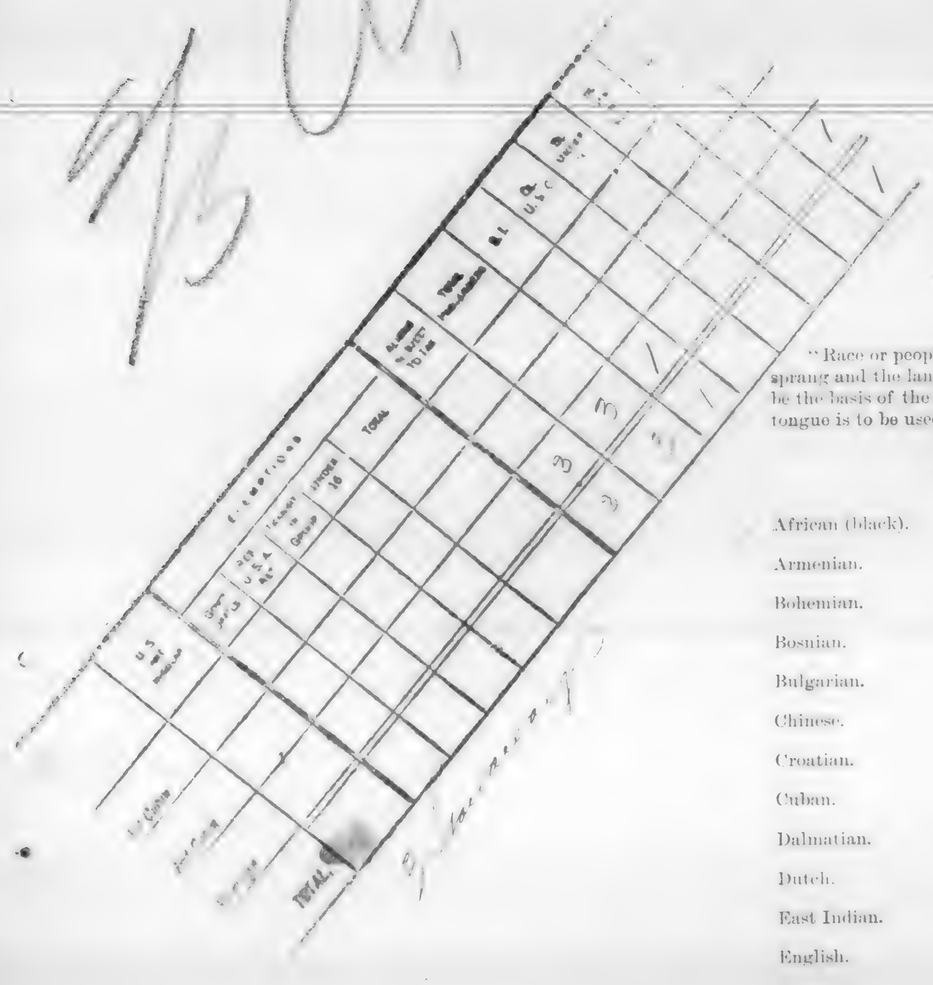
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Arr 10-15-19

63

2



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–413

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STOW-A-WAY

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ADVANCE 4-5 sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. 7-14, OCTOBER 7th., 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED	Dep 11/10 IN TRANSIT							Vera Diaz	Manuel ~~Diaz~~	32		M	S	C'passer	yes	yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	NONE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 2

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 15th., 191 9

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	stow-away	Stowaway	$2.	no	no	no	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Chile	Valparaiso
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—216

I, Robert F. Dodge (State whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the Advance from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. stowaway

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

35

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Arr. 10-15-19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ADVANCE

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STOWAWAY

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ADVANCE 4-5 sailing from CRISTOBAL 1-14 C. Z., OCT. 7th., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[redacted]	✓	Cabezas	Jose	22	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Colombia	African	R.P.C.	Colon	Wife and family Colon. R. P.
2	DEPORTED Dep 11/10	✓	Gongora	Alejandro [redacted]	23	M	S	"	yes yes	Colombia	"	"	"	NONE
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORk, Oct. 15th., 1919

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	stowaway	noneno	no		no	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Colombia	Baracoa
2	"	"	no	"	"	yes	1915	N.Y.	no address	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tumaco
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Called

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
4-3608						
1 Spanish	yes	S	no	no	no	
4-4608 1	"	"	"	"	"	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Robert F. Dodge (State whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the Advance from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. F. Dodge

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W Green, Surgeon of the P. S. Advance, Sailing vessel, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W Green.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at Panama

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 10-13-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—840

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADVANCE. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z., OCTOBER 7th., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Acrich	Leon	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	R.P.	Panama	David Arich - Brother Panama City, Panama RP	R.P.	Panama
2	IN TRANSIT	Lacayo	Leopoldo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Nicaragua-Sp.Am.	Nic.	Granada		Father & Mother Granada-Nicaragua	in transit to England and return to Nicaragua	
3	IN TRANSIT	Lacayo	Amelia	28		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Lacayo	Leopoldo	1	-	M	S	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Lacayo	Amelia	2	-	F	S	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Lacayo	Carmen	30		F	S	"	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		Mizrachi	Salim	38		M	M	Merch-	yes	Hebrew Spanish	yes	Panama	Hebrew	R.P.	Panama	Wife and family Panama City; R.	Panama R.P.	Panama
8		Mizrachi	Haim	39		M	M	Merch-	yes	Hebrew Spanish	yes	Br. Egypt	Hebrew	R.P.	Panama	Wife and family Panama City; R.	Panama R.P.	Panama
9		Quintero	Rebeca	28		F	S	none	yes	English Spanish	yes	Panama	Panamanian	R.P.	Panama	Manuel Quintero - Father Panama City; R.	Panama N.Y.	New York
10		Quintero	Marmel	20		M	S	Student	yes	English Spanish	yes	Panama	Panamanian	R.P.	Panama	" " "	N.Y.	New York
11		Roth	Samuel	40		M	S	Merch-	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	R.P.	Colon	S. Goring - friend Colon - R.P.	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Restrepo	Simon	25		M	S	Merch-	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Sp.American	Colom-Cali		Father and Mother Cali Colombia	Colomb-Cali	
13	IN TRANSIT	Salinas	Jorge	26		M	M	vice Consul	yes	English Spanish	yes	Nicaragua-Sp.Am.		U.S.A.	New York	Roberto Salinas-Father Leon-Nicaragua	N.Y.	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15th., 1919

68

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							M.G.Betish - friend																			
1	no	Self	$300	no	no	no	311 Broadway New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Morocco	Sitiwan
2	no	Self	$ 80	yes	1914	Phila	McAlpine Hotel - New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Nicaragua	Granada
3	no	Husb.	-	no	no	no	in transit to England " "	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.	dk.	dk.	none	Nicaragua	Granada
4	no	Father	-	no	no	no	" "	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	lt.	br.	br.	none	Nicaragua	Granada
5	no	"	-	no	no	no	" "	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	lt.	br.	br.	none	Nicaragua	Granada
6	no	Self	$ 60	no	no	no	" "	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dk	none	Nicaragua	Granada
					1919		M.G.Betish - Friend																			
7	no	Self	$200	yes	1919	N.York	311 Broadway -N.York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Egypt	Alexandria
					1919		M.G.Betish - friend																			
8	no	Self	$600	yes	1919	N.York	311 Broadway - New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Egypt	Cairo
					1907		Mrs. Naar - friend																			
9	yes	Father	$200	yes	1910	Calif.	152 W.121st.Street N.Yorkyes	2 yearsyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Panama	Panama
					1907		Mrs. Naar - Friend																			
10	yes	Father	$400	yes	1918	N.York	152 W. 121st.Street N.Yorkyes	5 yearsno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	d k	none	Panama	Panama
					1914																					
11	yes	Self	$450	yes	1914	N.York	no address	yes	6 montsyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Sebaspatak
							Avalardo Arbledo - Friend																			
12	no	Self	$300	no	no	no	47 7th. Street N.York	yes	2 montsno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Colombia	Popayan
		Nic.			1919		Jorge Salinas- Apt. #58																			
13	yes	Govt.	$ 50	yes	1919	N.York	612 W-140th.St.New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	dk	Br.	none	Nicaragua	Leon
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F.Dodge - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S." Advance " , from Cristobal C.Z. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., OCT. 7th., 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 15th., 19 19

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Brewster	Benjamin Henry	30		M	S	Washingtonville, Orange Co. New York, Oct. 10th. 1888		Room 1001-71 Broadway N.Y.
2	Compton	Rolla Allen	39		M	M	McLeansboro, Ill. Oct. 2nd. 1881		McLeansboro, Ill.
3	Guyer	Joseph	33		M	S	Wilmington, Dell. March 17th. 1886		82 Cumberland St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Greame	Herbert Andrew	32		M	M	Wilkes Barre, Penna. Sept. 22nd. 1887		327 Webster Ave. Scranton, Penna.
5	Hollowell	Ida, Cooper	25		F	M	Du Bois, Penna. June 9th. 1894		54 New Street, Dover Del.
6	Hollwell	Victoria	5		F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone.		" "
7	Hollwell	William	3		M	S	Ancon, Canal Zone		" "
8	Hollwell	Hope	1	6	F	S	Ancon, CanalaZone.		" "
9	Hickman	Lewis Ward	33		M	M	Harrison, N. J. Dec. 22nd. 1885		121 South 13th. St. Newark N.J.
10	Jordan	Mrs. William B.	42		F	M	Morris Run, Pa. July 11th. 1877		Dover, Del.
11	Jordan	Viola	9		F	S	Dover, Del. Oct. 5th. 1910		" "
12	Klimm	Johanna	30		F	M	New York, City, April, 12th. 1889		Pontaich, Mich.
13	Kuszmink	William R.	43		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 1st. 1876		438 - West 213th. St. New York
14	Koperski	Raymond Anthony	26		M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich. Feby. 8th. 1893		348 Bridge St. N.W. Grand Rapids M.
15	Lewis	Maria	60		F	W	(Husband U.S.B. New York Aug. 6th. 1858)		Pontiac, Mich.
16	Macbeth	John C.	35		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 18th. 1884		Summit Ave. Linwood, Pa.
17	Morrison	William F.	55		M	M	Palistine, Anderson Co. Texas, May 16th. 1864		10 Courtney Ave. Newburgh, N.Y.
18	Miller	Sterling P.	31		M	M	Lewis Town Lewis Co. Missouri April 3rd. 1888		Panama R. R. S. S. 24 State St. N.
19	McGuire	John M.	57		M	S		Chicago Criminal Court, April 1890	628 East 28th. St. Flatbush, Bklyn on S.I.
20	Patterson	Mrs. Frank M.	26		F	M	New York, Jan. 29th. 1894		1147 Castleton, Ave. W. New Bright
21	Rogers	Jeff D.	23		M	M	Forest, Mississippi, Oct. 29th. 1895		Newton, Mississippi
22	Rogers	Alice L.	19		F	M	Radford, Pa. 1900		" "
23	Randall	John P.	45		M	M	Brooklyn, New York, April 24th. 1874		1047 - 40th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Wright	Mrs. Joseph W.	42		F	M	Isabella, Worth Co. Ga. Nov. 25th. 1877		419 60th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Willoughby	Mrs. William C.	31		F	M	Howard, Neb. Aug. 23rd. 1888		Laramie W. Wyoming
26	Willoughby	Frei	11		M	S	Cheyenne, Wyoming, Oct. 13th. 1907		" "
27	Willoughby	John	9		M	S	" " May, 22nd. 1910		" "
28	Willoughby	William	8		M	S	" " June, 26th, 1911		" "
29	Willoughby	Mark	6		M	S	" " Sept. 20th. 1913		" "
30	Willoughby	George	4	6	M	S	" " Dec. 9th. 1914		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet
Sheet

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] EMPLOYED ON THE [CR]EW MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1915] to be delivered to the United States immigration o[fficers] by the master or representatives of any vessel having su[ch] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 15th., *19*19, *from the port of* Cristobal, Oct. 7th. 19[19]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physi[cal] peci[al]
1	Kaiser	Albert P.	Chf.Engr.	Sept.22	New York	Paid off	yes	44	M	American	American	5.6	175	
2	Nickl	Lewi	1st.Asst.	" 22	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.11	175	
3	Heins	Henry	2nd. "	" 22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	165	
4	Marks	B[illegible]	3rd. "	" 22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	165	
5	Kalnup	Henry	Refgr.Engr.	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	R.Panama	5.7	195	
6	Thompson	John	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5.9	175	
7	Lallop	August	"	" 22	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russia	5.9	170	
8	Corregal	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
9	Bellow	[illegible]	"	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.5	145	
10	Aufrecht										"	5.8	160	
	Colaganis													
	[illegible]deror													

ADVANCE OCT 15 1919

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG[RATION LAW]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof t officer in charge of the port o all aliens employed on such v tively hold in the ship's c respectively shipped or engag and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the arr duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writi which any such alien has ill description of such alien, t lead to his apprehension; an it shall be the duty of suc deliver to such immigrati names of all alien employe time of the arrival but wh her departure, and also th paid off and discharged, a or landed; and in case of t or master so to deliver eith and departing, respectivel or landing, such owner, ag by the Secretary of Labo customs district in which $10 for each alien concer or a true report is not ma shall be granted clearance of the liability to the pa fine is imposed, while it remitted or refunded: prior to the determinatio sufficient to cover such f

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

No. 70

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Thomas Coffey

For completion of Seaman Identification Card Form "L"

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

10/15

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW) DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Nov.18/19
.... S. S. "ADVANCE"
ereby certify that the following is a complete reco
since arrival at this port:
..... Number of seamen deserted .... none
..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .. no
..... Total crew this date 67

.... OCTOBER. 15 ...., 1919, cons
.... : is now lying at Pier.65. N.rR ...
, for .... Haiti ....
..... First port of call in Unit
.....
.....
ent of all changes in crew:
ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINU

Form 680
Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [VESSEL] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917] to be delivered to the United States immigration o[fficer] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. [Repre]sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

72

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 15th., *19*19, *from the port of* Cristobal, Oct. 7th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaiser	Albert P.	Chf. Engr.	Sept. 22	New York	Paid off	yes	44	M	American	American	5.6	175	
2	Nickl	Lewi	1st. Asst.	" 22	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.11	175	
3	Heins	Henry	2nd. "	" 22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	165	
4	Marks	B[illegible]	3rd. "	" 22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	165	
5	Kalnup	Henry	Refgr. Engr.	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	R. Panama	5.7	195	
6	Thompson	John	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5.9	175	
7	Lallop	August	"	" 22	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russia	5.9	170	
8	Corregal	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
9	Bellow	Emile	"	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.5	145	
10	Aufrecht	Frank	"	" 23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	160	
	Colaganis			" 23										
	[illegible]ero													

10/15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

71

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Nov. 18/19, 19

I, master of the Robt F. Dodge (Nationality.) S. S. "ADVANCE"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER. 15, 1919, consigned to Panama. Railroad. S. S. Line.; is now lying at Pier. 65. N. R., and is expected to sail Nov 18, 199, for Haiti via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW. YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ADVANCE OCT 15 1919

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.
Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] EMPLOYED ON THE [MEM]BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [5], [1917], to be delivered to the United States immigration o[fficer] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. [Repre]sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

72

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 15th., 191 9, *from the port of* Cristobal, Oct. 7th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaiser	Albert P.	Chf.Engr.	Sept.22	New York	Paid off	yes	44	M	American	American	5.6	175	
2	Nickl	Lewi	1st.Asst.	" 22	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.11	175	
3	Heins	Henry	2nd. "	" 22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	165	
4	Marks	B	3rd. "	" 22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	165	
5	Kalnup	Henry	Refgr.Engr.	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	R.Panama	5.7	195	
6	Thompson	John	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5.9	175	
7	Lallop	August	"	" 22	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russia	5.9	170	
8	Corregal	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
9	Bellow	Emile	"	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.5	145	
10	Anfrecht	[illegible]	"	" 23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	160	
												5.7	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Martin	34	Amer	N.Y.Sept.24th 1919
W.S.Coggins	24	"	"
John Watt	45	"	"
Chas Green	51	"	"
B.Berntson	40	"	"
Jas Brannock	19	"	"
Hans Anderson	50	Swed	"
Carl Ober- Hoyberg	55	"	"
John J.Christensen	41	Nor	"
Frank Benich	33	Servia	"
M.Fitzpatrick	19	Amer.	"
B.Lever	25	"	"
Jose Candela	23	Colomb	"
A.P.Kaiser	44	Ger Nat	"
H.Heins	41	" "	"
John Thompson	21	Amer	"
Aug Lallop	39	Russ.	"
Costa Caloginas	30	Amer	"
Alb Calderon	23	Ecuador	"
J.Campos	22	Colomb	"
J.Ortiz	23	Mex	"
M.Fernandez	24	Spain	"
C.Celis	23	Chile	"
A.Carmona	19	"	"
Pedro Morello	25	Colomb	"
Seg.Guerrera	19	Chile	"
F.N.Vilela	30	Peru	"
Fco Gonzalez	23	Mex	"
F.Parado	19	Spain	"
F.J.Vogria	19	Austria Nat	"
A.Iglesias	29	Ital	"
H.Jensen	42	Denmark	"
Camille Bals	42	Belg.	"
F.J.Cannon	31	Eng Nat	"

G.Menendez 21 Spain, Jose Lopez, 26. Spain.
T.Ewaldt 31 Amer. J.Gibson Eng.
J.McCabe 47 " J.R.Gherdini 25 Ital
F.Coffey 17 Spain 29
J. Costa

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.J.Ward	35	Amer.	A.Monte Blanco	24	Peru
W.Carley	27	Amer.	A.Ginnoc	29	Amer.
F.V.Lobeley	33	Eng.1stP.	L.Gonzalez	27	Spain
G.Brickett	59	Amer.	A.S.Pol	27	"
K.Karlson	22	Finland	A.Hernandez	19	Panama
A.B.Roberts	21	Amer.	A.Martinez	23	Peru
F.Peterson	55	Sweden	N.Pinto	28	"
H.M.Hotterson	44	Norway 1st P.	P.Foola	17	"
C.S.Anderson	55	" "	J.Veitas	18	Spain
F.Higgins	36	Amer.	F.Ferguson	18	B.W.I.
C.Lewis	17	Amer	J.Colon	21	Amer.
I.Kowalsky	18	Amer	R.Corsi	28	Italy
N.Wenberg	23	Amer	E.M.Englebert	37	Belgiun
J.Zapata	26	Venz.	R.J.Little	35	Amer.
R.A.Fischer	32	Amer.	W.Diemer	22	"
W.F.Culley	21	Amer.	G.Bescozzu	25	Italy
A.Poyadoyopulis	34	Arg.	D.Bertine	27	Chile
Max Belinsky	19	Amer.	T.Karavokyros	36	Amer.
J.Seijo	21	Spanish	J.Rothstein	22	"
C.Rostedt	23	Finland	T.Prochester	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H.A.Luellam	22	Amer.		
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Robt. F. Dodge
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [VESSEL] [AND] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917], to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the master or agent of the vessel or his representatives at the port where the inspection of alien passengers is made, or if there be no such inspection, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 15th., *1919*, *from the port of* Cristobal, Oct. 7th. 1919.

ADVANCE OCT 15 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaiser	Albert P.	Chf.Engr.	Sept.22	New York	Paid off	yes	44	M	American	American	5.6	175	
2	Nickl	Lewi	1st.Asst.	" 22	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.11	175	
3	Heins	Henry	2nd. "	" 22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	165	
4	Marks	B	3rd. "	" 22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	165	
5	Kalnup	Henry	Refgr.Engr.	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	R.Panama	5.7	195	
6	Thompson	John	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5.9	175	
7	Lallop	August	"	" 22	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russia	5.9	170	
8	Corregal	Jose	"	" 23	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
9	Bellow	Emile	"	" 22	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.5	145	
10	Aufrecht	Frank	"	" 23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Colaganis	Costa	"	" 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160	
12	Calderon	A	Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	23	M	Ecuador	Sp.Am.	5.5	145	
13	Morales	Manuel	"	" 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	155	
14	Monsalve	Juan	"	" 22	"	"	"	23	M	Chile	"	5.5	145	
15	Caiceda	Vicente	"	" 22	"	"	"	29	M	Colombian	Colombia	6.-	170	
16	Campos	Julio	"	" 23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	170	
17	Ortiz	Julian	"	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5.5	145	
18	Fernandez	Manuel	"	" 24	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	145	
19	Celis	Cepriano	Coalpasser	" 22	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5.5	140	
20	Carmona	Almando	"	" 22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	140	
21	Murillo	Pedro	"	" 22	"	"	"	25	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.8	165	
22	Gurrero	Segundo	"	" 22	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5.7	155	
23	Vilelo	F. L.	"	" 23	"	"	"	30	M	"	Peru	5.6	150	
24	Gonzalez	Francisco	"	" 23	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	160	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners ..... " " "
Local Agents ..... " " "
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Form 809

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Dodge *, of the* s/s/ S Advance " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 15th., *19*19, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, Oct. 5th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge	Robert F.	Master	Sept.22	New York	Paid off	yes	57	M	American	American	5.9	170	
2	Martin	John	Mate	" 25	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11	180	
3	Coggins	W. S.	2nd.Mate	" 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	
4	Miller	William	3rd. "	" 23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Watt	John	Purser	" 22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	175	
6	Green	Chas. W.	Doctor	" 22	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8	185	
7	Young	Stanley W.	Wireless	" 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	160	
8	Davis	Jacob	2d. "	" 24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	145	
9	Bernston	Bernt	Carpenter	" 25	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	175	
10	Nelson	Martin	Boatswain	" 22	"	"	"	49	M	Norway	Norway	5.7	180	
11	Brannock	John A.	Q'master	" 22	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5.4	155	
12	Jonson	Bor O.	"	" 22	"	"	"	34	M	S'dvian	Sweden	5.7	160	
13	Anderson	Hans	"	" 22	"	"	"	49	M	American	American	5.7	180	
14	Nelson	Hans	Seaman	" 22	"	"	"	54	M	S'dvian	Norway	5.3	150	
15	Miller	Gus	"	" 22	"	"	"	56	M	American	American	5.6	140	
16	Hoyberg	Henry C.	"	" 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	
17	Peterson	Frahk	"	" 22	"	"	"	55	M	S'dvian	Sweden	5.9	170	
18	Cristenson	John	"	" 23	"	"	"	41	M	"	Norway	5.5	145	
19	Benich	Frank	"	" 22	"	"	"	33	M	Serbia	Serbia	5.8	165	
20	Fitzpatrick	Michael	Ord.Seaman	" 24	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5.4	145	
21	Lever	Valentine	"	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	
22	Homme	Bernard	"	Oct. 7	Cristobal	"	"	32	M	S'dvian	Norway	5.9	170	
23	Candela	Jose	Messboy	Sept.24	New York	"	"	23	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.4	145	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road S.S. Line

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1.
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F.Dodge Master, of the s/s " Advance ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this (day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15th. , *1919* , *from the port of* Cristobal, Oct. 7th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Magennis	William	Chf.Steward	Sept.22	New York	Paid off	yes	39	M	English	British	5.5	185	
2	Spalding	Mark	2nd. "	" 22	"	"	"	57	M	American	American	5.4	140	
3	Alexander	Alice	Stewardess	" 22	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.5	140	
4	Arosoza	Ricardo	Chf.Cook	" 22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	180	
5	Pederson	Hans	2nd. "	" 22	"	"	"	33	M	S'dvian	Norway	5.9	160	
6	Gaviola	Nicomedes	Ships "	" 22	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160	
7	Prado	Fred	Butcher	" 25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	140	
8	Wansink	Harry	Baker	" 22	"	"	"	32	M	Holland	Holland	5.6	175	
9	Rae	James	Porter	" 22	"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	British	5.10	175	
10	Haptie	Charles	Pantryman	" 22	"	"	"	68	M	American	American	5.5	150	
11	Vogric	Frank	2nd. "	" 25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	
12	McCabe	James	Messman	" 25	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	155	
13	Gibson	James	Waiter	" 22	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5.9	155	
14	Castro	Jose	"	" 22	"	"	"	17	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	
15	Ghedini	John R.	"	" 22	"	"	"	29	M	Italy	Italy	5.11	175	
16	Iglesios	A	"	" 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	
17	Jensen	Herman	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.10	170	
18	Febrero	Alfredo	"	" 22	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Am.	Peru	5.7	150	
19	Bals	C	"	" 22	"	"	"	42	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	
20	Cannon	Fred J.	"	" 24	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5.5	140	
21	Menendez	Ulano	"	" 24	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	140	
22	Lopez	Jose G.	"	" 24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	155	
23	Ewaldt	V. G.	"	" 25	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5.11	160	
24	Coffey	Thomas	Asst.Messman	Oct. 7	Cristobal	110919 "	"	34	M	English	British	5.7	150	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Dodge Master, of the s/s " Advance ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Advance
10/15/14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1 No.

S. S. Advance (Panama Line) arrived October 15, 1919, M., , from 75

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32 33m	1 Diaz, Manuel Diaz, Manuel	1	1	E.I. 10/15-11.20 LPC Stowaway E.I. 10/16-1	a. m. Downing Montgomery a. m. Mayhew Macatee	10/16	6	175										40			Oct 16	17	17	
22m	2 Cabezas, Jose	1	1	" " E.I. 10/16	P. m. 12/15-4 P.M. 6/16-12.40 P.M. 4/4-7.30 P.M. 11/2-1.40 P.M.	10/16	6	175								10/16	6	175	4	Discharged as Seaman				
26m	3 Gongard, Alexandro	1	2	" 3m Hosp. " Rite pt " 3m " Rite pt "																				

Advance 10/15

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ..., 19..., be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... 77

Vessel "M A A R T E N S D Y K" *arriving at* ..., *the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Ent	Pieter C.	Captain	27-9-19	Rotterdam	No	35	male	Dutch	Holland		160	
2	Veldheer	Hendrik K.L.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
3	Ruygrok	Bernardus L.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	Boshof	Jan P.	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
5	Schaap	Johannes A.	4th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	van Rooy	Maarten	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
7	Kroeze	Quirinus J.	Marconist	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
8	Tinge	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	73.5	
9	Verschoor	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	87.5	
10							28	"	"	"	5'9"	73.5	
11													
12													
13													

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76 A

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Maartensdyk

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Maartensdyk the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Pieter C. v.d. Ent
Hendrik K.L. Veldheer
Bernardus L.J. Ruygrok
Johannes A. Schaap
Maarten van Rooy
Quirinus J. Kroeze
Jan Tinge
Cornelis Verschoor
Hendrik v.d. Waal
Jan Boshof
Degenaar

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

16/15

'EMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 11th, 1919

of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Haarlensdyk
Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

w at time of arrival ... 53 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 1
of seamen ~~discharged~~ changed to SS. Noordam ... 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... —
of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date ... 52

e-named vessel arrived at this port ... October 16th ..., 1919, consigned to Holland American Line ; is now lying at Pier 16 42nd Street, and is ail ... November 10th, 1919, for ... Rotterdam
ates port of New Port News, Baltimore First port of call in United States as ... New York.

g is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hilenwijk	24	Dutch	Rotterdam, Sept 20th 19
Johannes A. Kaye	18	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februar[illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port. 77

Vessel "M A A R T E N S D Y K" *arriving at* [illegible], *the port of* R o t t e r d a m.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Ent	Pieter C.	Captain	27-9-19	Rotterdam	No	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	160	
2	Veldheer	Hendrik K.L.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
3	Ruygrok	Bernardus L.J.	2md "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	Boshof	Jan P.	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
5	Schaap	Johannes A.	4th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	van Rooy	Maarten	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
7	Kroeze	Quirinus J.	Marconist	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
8	Tinge	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	73.5	
9	Verschoor	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"				"	"	5'9"	87.5	
10	Smits	Marten							"	"	5'9"	73.5	
11	v.d.Berg												
12	Bottelier												
13	Groeneveld												

16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644 / 16644

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th
any foreign p
consignee, or
officer in char
all aliens empl
tively hold in
respectively sh
and discharged
of such informa
prescribe; and
duty of such ov
immigration offi
which any such
description of su
lead to his apprel
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all alien
time of the arriva
her departure, an
paid off and disch
or landed; and in
or master so to del
and departing, resp
or landing, such ow
by the Secretary o
customs district in
$10 for each alien
or a true report is n
shall be granted clea
of the liability to th
fine is imposed, whi
remitted or refunde
prior to the determin
sufficient to cover suc

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

14—1613

1915

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 10th 1919

tch (nality.) S. S. Maarkendyk

[illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

52 Number of seamen deserted 1
Rotterdam 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
is port 3 Total crew this date 52

this port October 16th, 1919, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 86 42nd Street, and is [illegible], 1919, for Rotterdam
[illegible] News, Baltimore First port of call in United States [illegible]rk.

atement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dutch	Rotterdam, Sept. 25th '19
"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ..., 191.., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... 77

Vessel "M A A R T E N S D Y K" *arriving at* ... *the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Ent	Pieter C.	Captain	27-9-19	Rotterdam	No	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	160	
2	Veldheer	Hendrik K.L.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
3	Ruygrok	Bernardus L.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	Boshof	Jan P.	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
5	Schaap	Johannes A.	4th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	van Rooy	Maarten	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
7	Kroeze	Quirinus J.	Marconist	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
8	Tinge	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	73.5	
9	Verschoor	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	87.5	
10	Smits	Marten	Sailor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	73.5	
11	v.d.Berg	Jacobus F.	"	"	"								
12	Bottelier	Hendrikus F	"										
13	Groeneveld												

MAARTENSDYK

OCT 12 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1915

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 11th 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Haarlemdyk
from port of Rotterdam hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 53 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 1 ...
Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ changed to SS. Noordam ... 1 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date ... 52 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th, 1919, consigned to Holland American Line ... is now lying at Pier 16 42nd Street, and is expected to sail November 12th, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of New Port News, Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Assien Uitenwijk	24	Dutch	Rotterdam, Sept. 25th '19
Hendrein Johannes v. Keye	18	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ..., ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ... 77

Vessel "M A A R T E N S D Y K" *arriving at* ..., *the port of* R o t t e r d a m.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Ent	Pieter C.	Captain	27-9-19	Rotterdam	No	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	160	
2	Veldheer	Hendrik K.L.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
3	Ruygrok	Bernardus L.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	Boshof	Jan P.	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
5	Schaap	Johannes A.	4th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	van Rooy	Maarten	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
7	Kroeze	Quirinus J.	Marconist	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
8	Tinge	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	73.5	
9	Verschoor	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	87.5	
10	Smits	Marten	Sailor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	73.5	
							38	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
								"		"	5'7"	80.-	

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. A. Brand	39	Dutch	Rotterdam Sept 29 Placed on S.S. Noordam Nov 10 1919

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON ...**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Max Dietz	42	German			
Gustave Mecke	32	German			
Henry Tedsch	38	Canadian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Van der Ent
Master.

14—1613

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februar... ...be deliv... ...o the ...nited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...upon arri... ...or 77

Vessel "M A A R T E N S D Y K" *arriving at* , *the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

MAARTENSDYK - 061130 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Ent	Pieter C.	Captain	27-9-19	Rotterdam	No	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	160	
2	Veldheer	Hendrik K.L.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
3	Ruygrok	Bernardus L.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	Boshof	Jan P.	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
5	Schaap	Johannes A.	4th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	van Rooy	Maarten	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
7	Kroeze	Quirinus J.	Marconist	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
8	Tinge	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	73.5	
9	Verschoor	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	87.5	
10	Smits	Marten	Sailor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	73.5	
11	v.d.Berg	Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
12	Bottelier	Hendrikus H.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
13	Groeneveld	Johannes	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	63.5	
14	Boogaars	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	94.-	
15	Eykema	Gerrit H.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	74.5	
16	Vercouteren	Wessel J.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
17	v.d.Puyl	Hendrikus B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18	v.d.Meer	Pieter	O.S.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	67.5	
19	de Nes	Sybrand J.	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	59.5	
20	Stolk	Herman C.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
21	Burghout	Jacobus H.	2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
22	van Woerkom	Huibert A.	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
23	Berrevoets	Johannes	Ass. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
24	Stolk	Johannes	Ass. "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
25	Wink	Andries	Foreman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	96.-	
26	Leen	Kasper K.	Oiler	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
27	Stornel	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	87.5	
28	van Leeuwen	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	2	"	5'9"	77.5	
29	Kuipers	Albertus	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
30	Vellekoop	Jan	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	69.5	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191*[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M A A R T E N S D Y K" *, arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Janson	Johannes	Fireman	26-9?19	Rotterdam	No	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	64.-	
2	Starink	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	76.5	
3	Buitendyk	Robertus H.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
4	Brand	Bertus A.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	80.5	
5	Hendriks	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
6	Kluiters	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	62.5	
7	Pors	Pieter	Trimmer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
8	Muller	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	57.5	
9	Nederpelt	Johannes F.M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
~~10~~	~~v.d.Graaf~~	~~Jacob~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
11	Uiterwyk	Assien	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	59.5	
12	v,d,Waal	Martinus	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
13	v.Bergen	Hendrikus J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
14	Roest	Willebrordus	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	59.5	
15	Schligters	Johan W.	Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
16	de Vos	Cornelis Chr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Mieras	Marinus C.	Cook	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	58.5	
18	Louws	David	Cook's mate	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	87.5	
19	van Hemert	Margrethus K.F.	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	v.d.Vliet	Aart M.	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
21	Bakker	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
~~22~~	~~Weys~~	~~Wiecher~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
~~23~~	~~Vos~~	~~Jacob Z.~~	~~Carpenter~~	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
~~24~~	~~Rosman~~	~~Pieter J.~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
~~25~~	~~van Vliet~~	~~Nicolaas~~	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
~~26~~	~~Hoogeategen~~	~~Cornelis~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
27	Degenaar	Hinrich J.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
~~28~~	~~Stornel~~	~~Johannes M.~~	~~Boilerboy~~	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
~~29~~	~~Veltmeyer~~	~~Jacobus A.F.~~	~~Chief-Steward~~	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
~~30~~	~~Rauwen~~	~~Johan W.~~	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
~~R~~	~~Veltman~~	~~Simon~~	~~Boilerboy~~	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191*[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "M A A R T E N S D Y K" , *arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kappe	Gerardus F.	Cook's mate	26-9-19	Rotterdam	No	26	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Visscher	Albertus J.	Steward	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
3	Welzenbag	Johan A.	Marconist	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
4	Bekhardt	Gerard	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEEN SEP 30 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 29th September 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 443

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Oct *, 191* 7

Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Manchuria

10/5/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or agent of the vessel upon arrival at a port in the United States from a foreign port. [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S.Saroonie, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Oct. 1?, 191 9, *from the port of* Rotterdam

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hilton	Charles E.	✓ Captain	Sept. 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.	5-7		
2	Fluck	Herbert Byron	✓1 officer	" 6	"	"	"	28	"	"		6-0		
3	Anderson	Emil	✓2 "	" 6	"	"	"	34	"	"		5-9		
4	Bergere	Jack	✓ 3 "	" 6	"	"	"	33	"	"		5-2		
5	Pappallardo	Fred	✓ O.S.	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-5		
6	Waggoner	Albert P.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	"		5-6		
7	Wolfe	Geoge E.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-10		
8	Starr	Fred	✓ Ch. Eng.	" 6	"	"	"	50	"	"		5-6		
9	Rieber	A.F.	✓ 1 A. Eng.											
10	Richter													
11	Kellogg													
12	Bel-													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

1915

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Saroonie from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this p[illegible], 191 , consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co : is now lying at 29th St. Pier, and is expected to sail from , 1919 , for Rotterdam First port of call in United States via United States port of

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [de]livered to the United States [Im]migration Officer at the port of [ar]rival upon arrival at a po[rt]. [REP]ORT.

Vessel S.S.Saroonie, arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct. [illegible], 1919, from the port of Rotterdam

Every master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board is required to report any additions to or departures from this list, before the vessel's departure from the port, to the immigration officer in charge at that port, and in default thereof will be liable to the penalties prescribed by law.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hilton	Charles E.	✓ Captain	Sept. 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.	5-7		
2	Fluck	Herbert Byron	✓ 1 officer	" 6	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-0		
3	Anderson	Emil	✓ 2 "	" 6	"	"	"	34	"	"		5-9		
4	Borgere	Jack	✓ 3 "	" 6	"	"	"	33	"	"		5-2		
5	Pappallardo	Fred	✓ O.S.	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-5		
6	Waggoner	Albert P.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	"		5-6		
7	Wolfe	Geoge E.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-10		
8	Starr	Fred	✓ Ch. Eng.	" 6	"	"	"	50	"	"		5-6		
9	Rieber	A.F.	✓ 1 A. Eng	" 6	"	"	"	32	"	"		5-11		
								25	"	"		5-10		
										"		5-8		
												5-8		

Discharged Seamen

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Tepiselg	36	Russian	9/9/19 New York
Christian Stahl	28	"	" " "
F. Roodenrys	20	Flemish	" " "
J. Karafil	31	Greek	" " "
J. Awots	38	Russian	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Jorsen	20	Norway	9/9/19 New York
Gerben Halma	22	Holland	" " "
Aromed Shild	24	Russian	" " "
Aug. Kochle	30	Switzerland	" " "
J. Requiera	43	Spanish	" " "
Geo. Kuroke	33	Argentine	" " "
S. Blanco	37	Spanish	" " "
C. Varela	21	"	" " "
J. Varela	23	"	" " "
C. Seri	25	"	" " "
M. Casal	22	"	" " "
L. Purcell	24	New Zealand	" " "
Cindy Welch	25	England	" " "
H. Nelson	22	Sweden	" " "
C. Perez	26	Spanish	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chris. Stahl	29	Russian	Canosse E. Ferreiros	33	Spanish
A. Tepiselg	37	"	Antonio Valino	33	"
J. Karafil	32	Greek	Frans Willems	28	Holland
Theodor Jacobson	21	Esthonian	Arnold Bonman	33	"
Edward Turak	20	"	Lundart Hollaar	22	"
Gerben Halma	26	Holland	Gaston Grosmolard	20	French
Lars O. Olsson	36	Swedish			
John Awots	38	Russia			
Aromed Shild	30	"			
Bart Hoogmeyer	17	Holland			
Carl W. Christiansson	20	Swedish			
August Kochle	31	Swiss			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Martin Haak	53	Holland		
S. Blanco	37	Spanish		
Jose Requiera	43	"		
Geo. Kuroke	33	Argentine		
Cipriano Varela	23	Spanish		
Antonio Crestar	25	"		
Cesar Perez	29	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. J. Dahlstedt
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [de]livered to the United States [Im]migration officer at the port of first arrival [PO]RT. [Re]presentatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a po[rt]

Vessel S.S.Sarcoxie, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Oct. 17, 191 9, *from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hilton	Charles E.	✓ Captain	Sept. 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.	5-7		
2	Fluck	Herbert Byron	✓ 1 officer	" 6	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-0		
3	Anderson	Emil	✓ 2 "	" 6	"	"	"	34	"	"		5-9		
4	Bergere	Jack	✓ 3 "	" 6	"	"	"	33	"	"		5-2		
5	Pappallardo	Fred	✓ O.S.	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-5		
6	Waggoner	Albert P.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	"		5-6		
7	Wolfe	Geoge E.	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-10		
8	Starr	Fred	✓ Ch. Eng.	" 6	"	"	"	50	"	"		5-6		
9	Rieber	A.F.	✓ 1 A. Eng	" 6	"	"	"	32	"	"		5-11		
10	Richter	William	✓ 2 " "	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-10		
11	Kellogg	F.B.	✓ 3 " "	" 6	"	"	"	40	"	"		5-8		
12	Holroyd	Fred E.	✓ Oiler	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-8		
13	Going	George D	✓ "	" 6	"	"	"	20	"	"		5-9		
14	Scratchley	William P.	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-7		
15	Stamilos	Prokofis	✓ Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"		5-5		
16	Vaught	Theo.M.	✓ "	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	"		5-11		
17	Wood	J.P.	✓ 1 cook	" 6	"	"	"	45	"	"		5-1		
18	Kennedy	J.	✓ 2 "	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	"		5-7		
19	Wallace	Tom	✓ Messman	" 9	"	"	"	46	"	"		5-6		
20	Washburn	Henry A.	✓ "	" 9	"	"	"	52	"	"		5-4		
21	Boyle	Wm.E.	✓ Messboy	" 9	"	"	"	40	"	"		5-9		
22	Rich	Ralph V.	✓ Supercargo	" 6	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-10		
23	Stricker	Fred W.	✓ Radio Op.	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"		510		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Owners U. S. S. Board.

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel S.S.Saroonie, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tepiselg	Andew	✓ Carpenter	Sept 6	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Alien	Russian	5-8		
2	Stahl	Christian	✓ Boss	" 6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Roodenrys	Frank	✓ A.B.	" 6	"	"	"	20	"	"	Holland	5-9		
4	Karafile	John	✓ "	" 6	"	"	"	31	"	"	Greece	5-5		
5	Awots	John	✓ "	" 6	"	"	"	38	"	"	Russian	5-6		
6	Larsen	Oscar	✓ "	" 6	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	6-1		
7	Halma	Gerben	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	Holland	5-5		
8	Shild	Aromed	✓ "	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	Russia	5-11		
9	Enger	Edwin	✓ "	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5-9		
10	Koehle	August	✓ Deck Eng	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	"	Switzerd	5-10		
11	Requiera	Jose	✓ Water Tend	" 6	"	"	"	43	"	"	Spain	5-6		
12	Kuroke	George	✓ "	" 6	"	"	"	33	"	"	Argentine	5-9		
13	Blanco	Santiago	✓ "	" 6	"	"	"	37	"	"	Spain	5-5		
14	Varela	Cipriano	✓ Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
15	Puneto	Jose	✓ Wiper	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
16	Peres	Cesar	✓ "	" 9	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
17	Casal	Manuel	✓ "	" 6	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		
18	Purcell	Dick	✓ Steward	" 6	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nova Scoti	5-5		
19	Walsh	Andy	✓ Messman	" 9	"	"	"	55	"	"	English	5-4		
20	Nilson	Daniel	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5-8		
21	Loreto	Aniseto	✓ 3 cook	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5-3		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191* .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Waukan

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919 83

PORT OF New York
Dec. 11th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Waukan from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Three
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 14th, 1919, consigned to Jas. Elwell Co.; is now lying at 31st Bklyn., and is expected to sail Dec 11th, 1919, for .....
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Atkinson	Arthur		Deck Eng.	June 18	New York	"	"	24	"	English	U.S. born	5.9	I89	No.
X	24	Burke	John		Water Tender	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	26	"	English	U.S. born American	6.00	I76	No.
	25	Bensen	Otto		P. 9364			"	"	23	"	Irish	U.S. born	6.00	I80	No.
	26	Smedin	Gus.		" 32677	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	42	"	Scandinav-	Denmark	5.7	I79	No.
	27	Wagner	Fred.		Oiler B.16402	May 29	Phil.P.A.	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5.6	I56	No.
X	28	Finch	Daniel		Oiler Be. 2013	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	18	"	English	American	5.6	I48	No.
	29	Mcmannus	Edward J.		Oiler B. 5093	July 2	New York	"	"	34	"	English	U.S. born	5.7	I80	No. ✓
	30	Fielding	William J.		Oiler P 873	May 29	Phil. P.A.	"	"	20	"	Irish	U.S. born	6.00	I67	No. ✓
						May 29	Phil.P.A.	"	"	32	"	English	U.S. born	5.6	I56	No.

Dr Alexander Inspector #9. 14. 16. 24. W.S. Cit. in need of hospital treatment
#13. 14 ordered to Ellis Island Hosp

Line James W. Elwell Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Cyperine Faber Marseilles
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WAUKEE, arriving at [illegible] Oct 15 August 15, 1919, from the port of Huelva, New York United States of America

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Churchill	Charles.	P. 18138 1st. officer	May 29	Phil. Pa.	Discharged	Yes	29	M.	Anglish	American	5.9	I50	fore arm. Tatoo right
2	Stigell	Karl	16013 2nd. Officer	June I9.	New York	"	Yes	26	M	Finn	American	5.I0	I70	No.
3	Kennedy	Tracey	15799 3rd. Officer	May 29.	Phila.	"	"	25	"	Anglish	American	5.7	I40	No.
4	Maguire	Gerald Charles	W. 408 Supercargo	June I4	New York	"	"	24	"	Irish.	American	5.9	I55	No.
5	Woodley	Ralph	Wireless opr.	June I2	New York	"	"	20	"	English	American	5.8	I55	No.
6	Uthang	Carl	14840 Carpenter.	June I2	New York	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	I67	No.
7	Wilson	Thomas	4334 Boatswain	June I7	New York	"	"	55	"	"	Sweden	6.-	200	No.
8	Vasquez	Antonio	P. 20781 Able Seaman	May 29	Phil Pa.	"	"	24	"	Cuban	[illegible]	5.6	I60	No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Munro	31	Eng.	
C. Romano	32	Rom.	
R. Frisbie	37	Am.	
T. Kennedy	26	Am.	
K. Skigell	28	Am.	
T. Wilson	53	Am.	
C. Uhlang	33	Am.	
F. Estupinan	33	Cau. Island	
M. Fildickson	39	Am.	
C. Crandall	23	Am.	
M. Orlise	22	Am.	
A. Vasquez	24	Cuba.	
M. Stilwell	22	Am.	
A. Bobraskie	21	Am.	
E. Finch	38	Am.	
F. Meza	21	Spanish	
T. Wagner	18	Am.	

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Discharged Seamen.

M. Alvarez	23	Spanish
J. Burke	24	Am.
H. Imedin	26	Am.
E. McMann	24	Am.
A. Benson	36	Danish.
C. Gordon	22	Eng.
R. Cassidy	24	Am.
P. Cherry	21	Am.
J. Nicholls	19	Eng.

81

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive
on board

Vessel WAUKAU ..., *arriving at* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHI When
1	Churchill	Charles.	P. 18138 1st. Officer	...y
2	Stigell	Karl	16013 2nd. Officer	June
3	Kennedy	Tracey	15799 3rd. Officer	May 29
4	...eguire	Gerald Charles	W. 408 Supercargo	June
5	Woodley	...alph.	...reless opr.	June I
6	Uthang	Karl	14840 Carpenter.	June I:
7	Wilson	Thomas	4334 ...otswain	June I7
8	Vasquez	Antonio	P. 20781 ...ble Seaman	May 29

liens

...ä

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Munro	31	Eng.	
C. Romano	32	Rom.	
R. Frisbie	37	Am.	
T. Kennedy	26	Am.	
K. Skigell	28	Am.	
T. Nilson	53	Am.	
C. Uhlang	33	Am.	
F. Estupinan	33	Can. Island.	
M. Fridickson	39	Am.	
C. Crandall	23	Am.	
M. Prise	22	Am.	
A. Vasquez	24	Cuba.	
M. Stingel	22	Am.	
A. Bobrashie	21	Am.	
E. Finch	38	Am.	
F. Meza	21	Spanish	
T. Wagner	18	Am.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Misloh	25	Am.	M. Larsen	33	Russia
T. E. Cunningham	23	Am.	V. Wolgoff	28	Russia
J. Bridges	27	Am.	G. Vacklen	30	Finish
W. Murphy	27	Am.	H. Mansbo	23	Am.
M. Dempsey	26	Am.	N. Omelchenko	26	Russia
[illegible] Inglezos	34	Greece	A. Johnson	19	Am.
[illegible] Hansen	29	Danish	W. Corcoran	24	Am.
C. Nikiforides	35	Greece	C. Saunders	23	Am.
[illegible] Georgantis	47	Greece	J. Maloney	21	Am.
F. Fasoli	25	Italy	E. Torrell	38	Sweden

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C. Plowden	24	Eng.		Venereal
V. Pelligino	39	Italy.		"
L. Gutierez	28	Spanish		"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. A. Logan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WAUKEE ..., arriving at N. Y. FRENCH Oct 15 August 15, 1919, from the port of Huelva 85
New York United States of America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Churchill	Charles.	P. 18138 1st. Officer	May 29	Phil. P.A.	Opposed	Yes	29	M.	English	American	5.9	I50	U.S.Cit. fore arm. Tatoo right
2	Stigell	Karl	16013 2nd. Officer	June I9.	New York	"	Yes	26	M	Finn	American	5.I0	I70	U.S.Cit. No.
3	Kennedy	Tracey	15799 3rd. Officer	May 29.	Phila.	"	"	26	"	English	American	5.7	I40	U.S.born No.
4	Maguire	Gerald Charles	W. 408 Supercargo	June I4	New York	"	"	24	"	Irish	American	5.9	I55	U.S.Cit. No.
5	Woodley	Ralph	Wireless opr.	June I2	New York	"	"	20	"	English	American	5.8	I56	U.S.Cit. No. U.S.Navy
6	Uthans	Carl	14840 Carpenter.	June I2	New York	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	I67	U.S.Cit. No.
7	Wilson	Thomas	4334 Boatswain	June I7	New York	"	"	38	"	"	Sweden	6.-	200	No.
8	Vasquez	Antonio	P.20781 Able Seaman	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuba	5.6	I60	No.
9	Polise	Manuel	B2 116	June I3	New York	"	"	32	"	Russian	American	5.6	I62	U.S.Cit. No.
10	Fredrikson	Martin	A.O 3188 "	June I7	New York	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6.-	I80	No.
11	Crandell	Charles	B 10177 "	June I3	New York	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.7	I40	U.S.Cit. No.
12	Estupinan	Frank	P. 3928 "	May 29	Phil. P.	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	I50	No
Hosp X	13	Pelligrino	Vincent	My 491 "	IN HOSPITAL June I3	"	"	30	"	Italy	Italy	5.6	I58	No
X	14	Bobroskie	Arthur	P. 3991 Ordinary Sea.	June 29	New York	"	"	20	"	Polish	American	5.6	I58	U.S.Cit. No.
Hosp X	15	Flower	Patrick	P. 22347	IN HOSPITAL June 29	New York	"	"	19	"	Irish	American	5.-	I60	G.B. No. Hosp
X	16	Stringer	William	5785 "	June I3	New York	"	"	21	"	English	American	5.Io	I65	U.S.Cit. No.
	17	Meza	Felix	P.9998 "	June I7	New York	"	"	27	"	Costa Rica Spanish	Spanish	5.7	I62	No
	18				ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT.									
N.C	19	Munro	Alan	Chief Eng.	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scotch	England	5.9	I67	No.
	20	Mikkelson	Karl	12358 1st. Asst.	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	59	I80	U.S.Cit. No.
	21	Romano	Charles	3495 2nd Asst.	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	33	"	Southern	American	5.II	I56	U.S.Cit. No.
	22	Frisbie	Ruben	B. 8085 3rd Asst.	June 30	New York	"	"	24	"	English	American	5.9	I89	U.S.born No.
	23	Wilkinson	Arthur	15784 Deck Eng.	June I8	New York	"	"	26	"	English	American	6.00	I76	U.S.born No.
X	24	Burke	John	P. 9364 Water Tender	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	35	"	Irish	American	6.00	I80	U.S.born No.
	25	Bensen	Otto	32677	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	42	"	Scandinav-	Denmark	5.7	I79	No.
	26	Smedin	Gus.	B.16402	May 29	Phil.P.A.	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5.6	I56	No.
	27	Wagner	Fred.	Oiler Be. 2013	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	I8	"	English	American	5.6	I48	No.
X	28	Finch	Daniel	Oiler B. 5093	July 2	New York	"	"	34	"	English	American	5.7	I80	U.S.born No.
	29	Mcmannus	Edward J.	Oiler P 873	May 29	Phil. P.	"	"	20	"	Irish	American	6.00	I67	U.S.born No.
	30	Fielding	William J.	Oiler	May 29	Phil.P.A.	"	"	32	"	English	American	5.6	I56	U.S.Cit. No.

Wm Alexander Inspector #9. 14. 16. 24. U.S. Cit. in need of hospital treatment
#13. 14 ordered to Ellis Island Hosp

Line James W. Elwell Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Cyperine Faber Marseilles
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Waukau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo E White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1919

Wm Defander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waukau, arriving at Marseilles France, Oct August 15, 1917, from the port of Huelva New York U.S.A. S.S. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Engineers Dept. Continued			Optional	Yes		M.					
2	Lorenzo	Augustino	✓ P.15304 Fireman	May 29	Phil.P.A.	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	I46	No.
3 1	Martinez	Emanuel B.	✓ 20975 Wiper	July 2I	Valencia Spain.	"	"	26	"	Cuban	Cuba	5.9	I69	No.
4 2	Perles [illegible]	Benite	✓ P.22334 Wiper	May 29	Phil. P.A.	"	"	2I	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	I65	No.
Hosp X 5	Guteriz	Isaac ✓	✓ P.15308 Fireman	May 29	Phil. P.A.	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	I56	No. ✓ F.M.
6 3	Aleveris	Manuel	✓ P.22335 Wiper	May 29	Phil P.A.	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	I64	No.
7	White	George E. ✓	✓ 15669 Master discharged			"	"	55	"	U. S. Col.	5-7½	150		
8			Stewards Department.											
C 9 4	Magonigle	Edward	✓ 16213 Chief Steward	June II	New York	"	"	36	"	Irish	U. S. Citizen	5.5	I42	No.
10 ✓	Stangeris	Stephen	✓ P.9852 Chief Cook	June I6	New York	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	I89	No. ✓
Hosp X 11 6	Campus	Jose. J.	✓ 6791 Second Cook	June I4	New York	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portugal	6.00	I65	No. F. M.
12 7	Stone	Frank S.	✓ 15367 Third Cook	June I2	New York	"	"	20	"	Irish	U. S. American	5.7	I65	Right leg cut of above knee.
13 8	Gordon	Calamin	✓ 8346 Messman	June 23	New York	"	"	24	"	English	England	5.7	I57	No. ✓
14 9	Sheridan	Thomas J.	✓ P.3826 Messman	May 29	Phil. P.A.	"	"	24	"	Irish	U. S. American	6.00	I70	No.
X 15 10	Cassidy	Richard	✓ P.4380 Messman	May 29	Phil. P.A.	"	"	26	"	Irish	U. S. American	6.00	I80	No.
16 11	Nicholls	John H.	✓ 23069 Messman	June 7.	New York	"	"	I8	"	English	England	5.7	I67	No
17 12	Cherry	Peter J.	✓ P.21463 Messboy	Jun I4	New York	"	"	I9	"	English	England	5.8	I46	No.
18 13	Nordberg, F.N.J.	Fredk.N.J.	✓ 8503 Assistant to Master	Sept.17	Marseille France	Yes	Yes	42	M	Swedish	Sweden	5 11	150	None
19														

20 Seen at Marseille France — W. Alexander Inspector. — Geo. E. White Master

21 Septr. 17. 1919

22 James P. O'Brien — USPHS #15. in need of hospital treatment

23 Consul — #5.11. Ordered to Hosp.

24

25

26 Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

27 Seen. . . . . No. 47.

C 28 Vessel will probably sail for New York via Huelva Sept 19 19

29

C 30 Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Sept 22 GIBRALTAR

Seen:
American Consular Agency
Huelva, Spain
27th September 1919
Emigne Tuzon
Acting

Line James W. Elwell Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Cyprene Fabre Line Marseilles

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Naukan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Leo E. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1919

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Naukan

10-7-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SELDEN

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIF[EST] OF ALIEN EMPLOYE[ES] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [19]17, to [be] delivered to the United States [IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR] at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or authorized agent or consignee of the vessel, or by the owners or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yseldijk, arriving at New York, October 14, 1919, from the ~~port of~~ Dutch East Indies

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

2

Crew list S.S. Yseldijk

Name	Quality	Age	Nationality
A Filippo	Captain	54	Dutch
H. van Ware	1st officer	37	"
...d Hart	2nd officer	25	
J. Meyers	3rd "	22	
...d Lake	4th "	20	"
H. Cuyper	Saloon	43	"
... Hosking	"	22	"
P. de Ruiter		26	"
L Bruit	Cook	30	"
P. Nieuwkens	2nd "	21	"
... Rijkmans	Steward	29	"
J. v Brempt	"	33	Belgian
M. Blair	"	29	Malay
Salah	"	22	"
Said	"	24	"
Isan	"	25	"
Maharri	"	21	"
...lim	"	25	"
Passerin	Cook	30	"
Jusop	Steward	30	"
Bely		35	"
Kong - Kap	Boatswain	36	Chinese
Chan Wah	Storekeeper	30	"
Cheng - Hlan	Carpenter	36	"
Ah - Pat	Quartermaster	24	"
Cheng - Tong	"	28	"
Ah - Foot	"	31	"
Ah - Tong	"	42	"
Kwok - Young	"	30	"
Yim - Wai	"	50	"
Cheng - Kum		22	"
Kong - Foo	Saloon	22	"
Chow - Man	"	22	"
Kwok - Por	"	20	"
Ah - Chow	"	22	"
Lam - Kong	"	24	"
Lam - Tai	"	34	"
Lam - Yuk	"	22	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SELDEN

Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIF[EST] EMPLOYE[D] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [19]17, to be delivered to the United States [im]migrant inspector at the port of arrival, and to be delivered to the United States [col]lector of customs at the first port of entry, by the master or commanding officer or authorized agent or consignee of every vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. [PENAL]TY.

Vessel Yueldijk, arriving at New York, October 14, 1919, from the ~~port of~~ Batavia via Dutch East Indies

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Name	Quality			Age	Nationality	Name	Quality			Age	Nationality			
L. Telg	1st Engineer			32	Dutch	Kee Hop	Tailor			36	Chinese			
K Wijbregt	2nd "			29	"	Chong-Yon				30				
W te Kroop	3rd "			26	"	Ee Too	Cook			22	"			
C Pormentier	4th "			25		Ee-Yam	Boy			18	"			
W Kamp	Oss "			22	"	Ee-Poon	Foreman			Ee	"			
L te Raalte	" "			19	"	Ee-Yong	"			31	"			
						Ee Kiem	"			30	"			
						Wee-Hat	"			40	"			
						Keng-Yuen	"			44	"			
						Kee-Ling	"			25	"			
						Yuen-Fook	"			31	"			
						Yim-Poo	"			26	"			
						Yan-Yong	"			36	"			
						Kiem-Bau	"			40	"			
						Ee-Een	"			28	"			
						Kam-Kiem	"			20	"			
						Ee-Tin	"			33	"			
						Kee-Een	"			35	"			
						Kiem-Wee	"			24	"			
						Ee-Yew	"			28	"			
						Yap-Ji	"			44	"			
						Ee-Kwan	"			46	"			
						Mat-Kwai	"			27	"			
						Ee Yong	"			30	"			
						Ee Kiem	"			32	"			
						Ee-Yew	"			26	"			
						Kam-Fee	"			31	"			
						Kong-Poo	"			24	"			
						Ee Kiem	"			19	"			
						Kong-Kiem	"			32	"			
						Ee Kiem	"			22	"			
						Kee-Man	"			20	"			
						Kwi Ee	Cook			34	"			
						Kee-Dan	Boy			19	"			
						Kee-Ee-Thon	Fireman			26	"			
						1st Mate	Operator	Dutch		30		United		
						2nd "		Can de Wolf		Ee		"		

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION
CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA.
Seen Sept 15 1919.
Charles W Allen.
American Vice Consul
Service No 5-29
Gratis

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SELDEN

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIF[ ]EMPLOYE[ ] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [ ], to be delivered to the United States [ ]PORT.
on board upon arrival at a port of the [ ] representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Yaeldijk, arriving at New York, October 14, 1919, from ~~the port of~~ Batavia & Dutch East Indies

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Name	Quality	Age	Nationality									Physical marks or
	Lam Ming	sailor	4	Chinese									
	Sam Tai	"	34	"									
	Lai Yuk	"	26	"									
	Lim Kip	"	30	"									
	Chong Sin	"	20	"									
	Au Foo	cook	22	"									
	Au Wan	boy	16	"									
	Lam Poon	1st fireman	42	"									
	Au Yang	2nd "	21	"									
	Lai Chan	3rd "	38	"									
	Yuan Yat	4th "	40	"									
	Cheng Yeng	storekeeper	44	"									
	Tse Ching	fireman	25	"									
	Yuan Fook	"	31	"									
	Yin Foo	"	26	"									
	Lim Yong	"	36	"									
	Cheng Dai	"	40	"									
	Au Lam	"	25	"									
	Lam Lum	"	40	"									
	Chun Ching	"	33	"									
	Chan Chen	"	35	"									
	Chum Choy	"	39	"									
	Lim Yen	"	20	"									
	Foo Li	"	41	"									
	Lim Kwai	"	46	"									
	Lai Kwai	"	24	"									
	Li Yeng	"	20	"									
	Li Cheng	"	32	"									
	Li Ming	"	26	"									
	Chan Tai	"	31	"									
	Wong Foo	"	24	"									
	Li Ching	"	19	"									
	Wong Dion	"	31	"									
	Au Lum	"	22	"									
	Au Chan	"	38	"									
	Kloe hen Tjeong	"	26	"									
	Choi Tai	cook	34	"									
	Lum Dai	boy	4	"									

Name	Quality	Age	Nationality
L. Klayn	1st engineer	32	Dutch
K.A. Wichgt	2nd "	24	"
W. de Troop	3rd "	28	88
C. Pamentier	4th "	21	"
W. Kamp	2nd "	21	"
Chr. de Boer	2nd "	21	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA.
Seen Sept 15 1919
Charles W. Allen
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 579
No Fee

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] EMPLOYE[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible], to be delivered to the United States [illegible] PORT.
on board upon arrival at a port of the U[illegible]

Vessel Yaaldijk, arriving at New York, October 14, 1919, from the ~~port of~~ Dutch East Indies (Batavia)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31													

Quartermaster H. Gualdijk.
Holland-American Line.

Name	Quality	Age	Nationality
A. Filipzo	[illegible]	34	Dutch
A. van Wessen	1st Officer	29	"
[illegible] van der Graaf	2nd "	23	"
[illegible] Meyers	3rd "	23	"
[illegible]h. van der Lande	4th "	20	"
B. Ruipers	Sailor	43	"
[illegible]	"	22	"
P. de Ruiter	"	26	"
C. Buist	Cook	38	"
[illegible] Siemonsmeier	2nd Cook	21	"
J. Rijkmeier	Chief Steward	29	"
J. van Bruyst	Storekeeper	38	Belgian
[illegible]mattair	Steward	29	Malay
Doulah	"	22	"
[illegible]aid	"	24	"
[illegible]dan	"	25	"
[illegible]mutasawi	"	21	"
[illegible]im	"	25	"
[illegible]assein	Cook	30	"
[illegible]	Steward	30	"
[illegible]	"	35	"
Wong Kap	Boatswain	36	Chinese
Chan Wah	Store Keeper	30	"
Cheung Foo	Carpenter	26	"
Li Pet	Quartermaster	24	"
Leung Foo	"	23	"
Li [illegible]a	"	31	"
[illegible] Fong	"	42	"
[illegible]ock Chung	"	30	"
[illegible]in Lin	"	30	"
[illegible]Leung Lum	"	27	"
[illegible]ng Foo	Sailor	22	"
[illegible]	"	22	"
[illegible]	"	20	"
[illegible] Chow	"	22	"

Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races ...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SELDEN

OCT 15 1919

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIF[EST] OF ALIEN EMPLOYE[ES] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917], to be delivered to the United States [Im]migrant Inspector at PORT.
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States by the master or agent in charge of the vessel or other representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Yseldijk, arriving at New York, October 14, 1919, from ~~the port of~~ Batavia & Dutch East Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cheng Shing		Fireman	1914	Yseldijk									
2	Au Lam													
	Lam Ch,													

1915

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

89

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Yseldijk

any l
consi
office
all ali
tively
re
an
of
pr
du
im
whi
description of
lead to his appreh
it shall be the dut
deliver to such im
names of all alien
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and disch
or landed; and in c
or master so to de
and departing,
or lan
by t
cust
$10
or a
shall
of the
fine is
remitt
prior
sufficie

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Yseldijk the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen on board
Except those in possession
of seamen's identity certificates
issued by
the Commissioner of Immigration
at this port.

Wharton
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

PORT OF New York

November 1919

Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Yseldijk

Master, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
mbers of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number on list of arrival 81 Number of seamen deserted 33
Number discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 55

The vessel arrived at this port October 14, 1919, consigned to
Edye : is now lying at Pier 4, Hoboken, and is
bound for Rotterdam, 1919, for
Baltimore
New York. First port of call in United States

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	35	Chinese.	Batavia June 16 1919
	26	"	"
	26	"	"
	20	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Final Copy 87
Author 2603

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIF[EST] OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES [SHIPPED] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917], to be delivered to the United States [IMMIGRANT] PORT.
on board upon arrival at a port of the U[nited States] by representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Yseldijk* ....., arriving at *New York*, *October 14*, 191*9*, from the ~~port of~~ *Batavia & Tandjong Priok*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	*Cheng Shing*		*1*	*Batavia*	*June 7 1919*									
2	*Au Lam*													
	Lam C.													

1915

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Dutch* (Nationality) S. S. *Yseldijk* agent for *November* 1919

from port of *Rotterdam* ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *81* Number of seamen deserted *33*

Number of seamen discharged *33* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *42* Total crew this date *55*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 14* ..... 1919, consigned to *Order* : is now lying at *Pier 4, Staten Isl.*, and is to sail ..... 1919, for *Rotterdam*

The United States port of *Baltimore* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Cheung Hon	*35*	*Chinese.*	*Batavia June 6 1919*
Cheung Doo	*26*	"	"
Kwok Kwong	*26*	"	"
Wong Doo	*20*	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16[illegible]

27
28
29
30

Total Emp. 81
Members 55

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SELDEN

OCT 15 1919

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIF[EST] OF ALIEN EMPLOYE[ES] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917], to be delivered to the United States [Im]MIGRATION OFFICER at PORT. representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ymaldijk, arriving at New York, October 14, 1919, from the ~~port of~~ Dutch East Indies

Age

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cheng Shing		fireman	1919 June 15	Tandjong Priok		no	33	m	Chinese		5 6		
2	Au Lam		do	do	do		no	35	m	do		5 4		
3	Lam Chun		do	do	do		no	40	m	do		5 4	11	
4	Chun Chen		do	do	do		no	55	m	do		5 3		
5	Cheung Chy		do	do	do		no	34	m	do		5		
6	Lim Yem		do	do	do		no	28	m	do				
7	Tso Li		do	do	do		no	41	m	do				
8	Lim Kwai		do	do	do		no	46	m	do				
9	Li Yung		do	do	do		no	27	m	do		5	15	
10	Li Cheung		do	do	do		no	30	m	do				
							no			do				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lim Kay	36	Chinese	Batavia June 16 1919
Au Too	49	"	"
Au Yan	49	"	"
Lau Cheun	22	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wong Kay	40	Chinese	Batavia June 16 1919
Chan Wah	22	"	"
Li Pat	23	"	"
Li Fook	29	"	"
Yt Fong	45	"	"
Yii Sail	52	"	"
Leung Kum	46	"	"
Chong Man	23	"	"
Kwok Por	25	"	"
Li Chow	22	"	"
Lau King	26	"	"
Lam Tai	25	"	"
Chong On	29	"	"
Lau Sam	40	"	"
~~Au Yung~~	~~21~~	"	"
Cheng Yeung	57	"	"

14-1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lockeman	37	Dutch	den Broeder	21	Dutch
Romeyn	38	"	Kramers	35	"
Kleidsman	50	"	Pieters	22	"
Riemersma	23	"	Op den Kleyde	15	"
Kieden	29	"	Engel	28	German
Blommers	34	"	Michels	42	Dutch
Trobenberg	28	"	Blok	19	"
Houtsman	32	"	van Rey	24	"
Boer	23	"	Muyrek	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lau Yuk	22	Chinese	Batavia June 16 1919	Unknown
Boolah	29	Malay	Sourabaya July 21 1919	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIF[EST] OF ALIEN EMPLOYE[ES] ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917], to be delivered to the United States ... PORT.
on board upon arrival at a port of the U[nited States] by masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Yueldijk, arriving at New York, October 14, 1919, from the ~~port of~~ Dutch East Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cheng Shing		✓ fireman	1914	Tandjong Priok		no	33	m	Chinese		5-6	140	
2	Au Lam		✓ do	do	do		no	33	m			5-4	114	
3	Lam Chun		✓ do	do	do		no	35	m		do	5-4		
4	Chan Chan		✓ do	do	do		no	40	m		do		11	
5	Cheung Chy		✓ do	do	do		no	35	m		do	5-2	140	
6	Lin Yen		✓ do	do	do		no	34	m		do			
7	Tso Li		✓ do	do	do		no	28	m		do			
8	Lin Kwai		✓ do	do	do		no	41	m		do			
9	Li Yung		✓ do	do	do		no	46	m		do		0	
10	Li Cheung		✓ do	do	do		no	24	m		do		20	
11	Li Ming		✓ do	do	do		no	30	m		do			
12	Chan Lai		✓ do	do	do		no	32	m		do			
13	Wong Poo		✓ do	do	do		no	26	m		do			
14	Li Shing		✓ do	do	do		no	31	m		do			
15	Wong Woon		✓ do	do	do		no	29	m		do			
16	Au Kam		✓ do	do	do		no	14	m		do	5-6		
17	Au Man		✓ do	do	do		no	31	m		do			
18	Khoe Lin Tjhong		✓ do	do	do		no	22	m		do			
19	Chin Tan		✓ cook	Juneau	Soerabaja		no	38	m		do	5-		
20	Lam Lai		✓ ~~do~~ boy	June 14	do		no	26	m		do			
21	Mak Kwai		✓ do	do	do		no	14	m		do			
22			✓ fireman	do	Tanjong Priok		no	27	m		do			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Emp. 81
Natives 2 less 5

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SELDYK
OCT 15 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yselkijk, arriving at New York, October 14, 1919, from ~~the port of~~ Batavia Aug 16/19 Dutch East Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Filippo	Abraham	captain	Feb. 21 1919	New York		34	m		Dutch			
2	van Weenen	Herman	chief officer	-do-	-do-		24	m		-do-			
3	van der Graaf	Leendert	2nd officer	-do-	-do-		23	m		-do-			
4	Meijers	Joan Hubert	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-		22	m		-do-			
5	van der Garde	Leendert J.	apprentice	-do-	-do-		19	m		-do-			
6	Kolijn	Lambertus J.	Chief Engineer	March 4	-do-		31	m		-do-			
7	Wijbregt	Karel A.	2nd -do-	Feb 11	-do-		28	m		-do-			
8	de Kroop	Wilhelmus M.	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-		25	m		-do-			
9	Vamentier	Cornelis J.	4th -do-	-do-	-do-		25	m		-do-			
10	Kamp	Wilhelm	ass. eng.	-do-	-do-		22	m		-do-			
11	Haas	Christoffel	ass eng.	-do-	-do-		19	m		-do-			
12	Bok	Cleyndert J. H.	wireless-op.	July 3	Semarang		35	m		-do-			
13	van der Werff	Arie	-do-	March 24	New York		20	m		-do-			
14	Kuijer	Bernard	sailor	June 4	Tandjong Priok	to be paid off	44	m		-do-			Kortrijk
15	Leuling	Hendrik Jan	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	m		-do-			
16	Rijckheyzen	Jan	Chief Steward	Aug 16	-do-	-do-	29	m		-do-			
17	de Ruyter	Gerardus J.	sailor	April 3	Durban	-do-	25	m		-do-			
18	van Brempt	Franciscus J.	steward	March 24	New York	-do-	38	m		Belgian			
19	Bruil	Christiaan	cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	m		Dutch			
20	Nieuwenhuyzen	Johannes Jb.	2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	m		-do-			
21	Saperin	—	Jnr. cook	August	Tandjong Priok	-do-	24	m		Malay Javanese			
22	Oesoep	—	steward	-do-	-do-		22	m		-do-			
23	Beedjo	—	-do-	-do-	-do-		28	m		-do-			
24	Mutiais	—	-do-	-do-	-do-		23	m		-do-			
25	Asan	—	-do-	-do-	-do-		21	m		-do-			
26	Mochalie	—	-do-	-do-	-do-		28	m		-do-			
27	Laird	—	-do-	-do-	-do-		16	m		-do-			
28	Dulah	—	-do-	July 24	Soerabaia		28	m		-do-			
29	Kattani	—	-do-	-do-	-do-		31	m		-do-			
30	Wong Kayo	—	boatswain	June 17	Tandjong Priok		41	m		Chinese			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 580

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Finnish.	Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian [except Cuban].

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel YSLEDYK, arriving at [illegible], October 4, 191[illegible], from the port of Dutch Harbor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1917	Pendleton, Ore.									
1	Chan Wah		Storekeeper	June 1	[illegible]	No	yes	30	m	Chinese		5 5	130	
2	Cheung Hee		Carpenter	do	do		yes	36	m	do		5 4	120	
3	Yp Peng		2nd Boatman	do	do		yes	42	m	do		5 7	135	
4	Li Pat		Quartermaster	do	do		yes	24	m	do		5 5	130	
5	Leung Loo		✓ do	do	do		no	23	m	do		5 4	140	
6	Li Pook		✓ do	do	do		no	31	m	do		5 4	134	
7	Kwok Yeung		✓ do	do	do		no	30	m	do		5 3	148	
8	Yin Dai		✓ do	do	do		no	50	m	do		5 7	150	
9	Leung Kum		✓ do	do	do		no	27	m	do		5 5	140	
10	Wing Too		✓ [illegible]	do	do		no	22	m	do		5 5	138	
11	Chow Mun		✓ do	do	do		no	28	m	do		5 8	128	
12	Kwok Poo		✓ do	do	do		no	28	m	do		5 6	134	
13	Li Chow		✓ do	do	do		no	22	m	do		5 5	128	
14	Lum Wing		✓ do	do	do		no	34	m	do		5 5	142	
15	Lun Dai		✓ do	do	do		no	39	m	do		5 4	130	
16	Lai Yuk		✓ do	do	do		no	26	m	do		5 3	128	
17	Lin Kup		✓ do	do	do		no	36	m	do		5 6	140	
18	Chung On		✓ do	do	do		no	30	m	do		5 5	135	
19	Chu Too		✓ Cook	do	do		no	24	m	do		5 4	130	
20	Chu Yan		✓ Boy	do	do		no	18	m	do		5 5	127	
21	Lum Pun		✓ No 1 fireman	do	do		no	42	m	do		5 6	145	
22	Chu Yung		✓ No 2 do	do	do		no	31	m	do		5 7	135	
23	Lun Chun		✓ No 3 do	do	do		no	28	m	do		5 5	130	
24	Yuan Yuk		✓ No 4 do	do	do		no	40	m	do		5 6	135	
25	Chung Yung		✓ Storekeeper	do	do		no	44	m	do		5 5	138	
26	Yin Poo		✓ fireman	do	do		no	31	m	do		5 5	130	
27	Jee Ching		✓ do	do	do		no	25	m	do		5 5	135	
28	Yuan Kook		✓ do	do	do		no	26	m	do		5 6	140	
29	Jun Yung		✓ do	do	do		no	36	m	do		5 6	132	
30	Chung Dai		✓ do	do	do		no	40	m	do		5 5	120	

Three with crews signed held on board for Chinese inspector

Joseph Scanning Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

35

P S Yselagh

1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 688
Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON AMERICAN PORT. MEMBERS OF CREW 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Corinth, arriving at New York, October 15, 1917, from the port of Liverpool, England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	[illegible] ON IN SHIP'S MPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED [illegible]									

Form 689

10/15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF New York

October 15, 1917

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. City of Corinth from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) none

~~Number of seamen signed on at this port~~ 2 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th October, 1917, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail 24 hours, 1917, for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11 20 42	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 20 41	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
11 20 38	26	Sadie	Jane Peary	✓	Steward	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	Mulatto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
11 20 50	27	Harrison	Thomas	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Negro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
11 20 34	28	Sam Baboo		✓	Deck Serang	[illegible]	Bombay	[illegible]	[illegible]	Native	Native British Subject	[illegible]	[illegible]	Can or Horse
11 20 32	29	Ferd. Wahaden		✓	Cabin	20	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mulatto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shot Shot Deck
11 20 33	30	Ollie Wahaden		✓	2nd Cabin	20	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mulatto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 20 34		Lord Jamie		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Corinth, arriving at New York, October 11, 1917, from the port of Liverpool England

(1) No. on list	NAME	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24	Paul	[illegible]	✓	Barcelona Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
26	Sadie	Jas. R. Coop	✓	Liverpool	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
27	Garrison	Thomas	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
28	Isaac Capoo		✓	Deck Serang	[illegible]	Bombay	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman	British India	British India	Son or Isaac
29	Chas. McFadden		✓	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Ellen McFadden		✓	2nd Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife of Chas
[illegible]	Lord Stanie		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents
14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it s consignee, or master thereof t officer in charge of the port o all aliens employed on such ve tively hold in the ship's cor respectively shipped or engage and discharged in the port of of such information as the Sec prescribe; and after the arriva duty of such owner, agent, con immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegall description of such alien, toget lead to his apprehension; and be it shall be the duty of such ow deliver to such immigration o names of all alien employees wh time of the arrival but who w her departure, and also the na paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the fa or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agen by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which th $10 for each alien concerni or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance pe of the liability to the paym fine is imposed, while it r remitted or refunded: *Pro* prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine.

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. City of Corinth

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens not [illegible]
of seamen [illegible]
When [illegible]
Over [illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

1915

CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION

95

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1 October, 1917

S. S. City of Corinth

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) None

2 Total crew this date 78

15 October, 1917, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is
, for Glasgow
First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLO[illegible]D [illegible] BERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [illegible]er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Corinth, arriving at New York, October 16, 1917, from the port of Liverpool, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Barcon Pad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	120 —
26	Cadiz	Sank Coog	✓ Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	146 —
27	Garrison	Thomas	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
28	Isaac Baboo		✓ Serang	5 10	Bombay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
29	Ed. Mohadeen		✓ Cabal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
30	Ally Mohadeen		✓ 2nd Cabal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
	Lall Mamie		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secretar
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration office
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will le
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of th
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as al
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided,*
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] 95

[illegible] GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
[illegible] RTURE.

[illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible] RVICE

OF New York

[illegible] October, 1917

[illegible] City of Corinth

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

--- Number of seamen deserted ... None

.... Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) ... One

Total crew this date ... 28

[illegible]

[illegible] October, 1917, consigned to

: is now lying at [illegible] Docks, and is

[illegible] Stevedore

..... First port of call in United States

[illegible] changes in crew:

[illegible] SEAMEN.

[illegible] lity — When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON A[MERICAN] S[HIP] PORT. MEMBERS OF CREW 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Corinth, arriving at New York, October 15, 1914, from the port of Liverpool England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL (Family name)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF New York

15th October, 1914

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. City of Corinth from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th October, 1914, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail 17th October, 1914, for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1120 41	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
1120 38	26	Sadie	Frank Coey	✓	Steward	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	146	—
1120 50	27	Garrison	Thomas	✓	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
1120 34	28	Isaac Baboo		✓	Cook Serang	[illegible]	Bombay	No	[illegible]	42	Mal.	Native India	Native India	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jews or Moors
1120 39	29	Carl Wolleden		✓	Cabin Steward	No	No	No	[illegible]	30	Mal.	No	No	[illegible]	130	Black Spot - Neck
1120 33	30	Ella Wolleden		✓	2nd Cabin Steward	No	No	No	[illegible]	20	Mal.	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slave Island
1120 34		Lord Minnie		✓	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	40	Mal.	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON A[MERICAN] S[HIP] BOUND FOR THIS PORT. MEMBERS OF CREW 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Corinth, arriving at New York, October 15, 1917, from the port of Liverpool England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	112018	Jos. Fernandes	Cabin	1 Aug 17	Bombay	No	No	40	male	Canarese Portuguese	Indian	5' 4"		Scar on left forearm
2	112017	Jos Manoel Fernandes	Chief Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	Male	Do	Do	5-2	110	Black spot Left Eye
3	12651	Alexandrino F. Almeida	2nd Cook	Do	Do	No	No	38	Male	Do	Do	5'3½	116	Left side of chest burnt
4	13351	Antonio Menezes	Steward	Do	Do	No	No	23	Male	Do	Do	5'3½	109	Scar on Left Eye brow
5	112056	Emilio Fernandes	Do	Do	Do	No	No	20	Male	Do	Do	5'6½	125	Scar on Chest
6	112057	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	No	20	Male	Do	Do	5'4½	119	[illegible]
7	112055	Mathew J. Silva	Do	Do	Do	No	No	23	Male	Do	Do	5'5½	131	
112223														
8	Field	Thomas	Master	1 Oct 17	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	Male	British	British	5'8½	141	Scar on Left Wrist
112415														
9	Halloran	Godfrey D. M.	1st Mate	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	Male	Do	Do	5'10	141	
112061														
10	Wiles	Frank. L.	2nd Mate	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	Male	Do	Do	5'8	141	
112025														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alexandrino Almeida	38	Portuguese	16 Aug 1917 Liverpool
A. F. Menezes	23	"	" " "

Form 688
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON A[S] IS PORT. MEMBERS OF CREW 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Corinth, arriving at New York, October 18, 1917, from the port of Liverpool, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Jos Fernandes	Cabin	[illegible]	Bombay	No	No	40	Male	Canarese Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scar on left [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Jose Manuel Fernandes	Chief Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	35	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2	110	Black spot Left Eye
3	12655	Phernandino F. Almeida	2nd Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	38	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3¼	116	Left [illegible] & chest [illegible]
4	13351	Antonio Nunes	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	23	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3½	160	Scar on Left Eye brow
5	112056	Emilio Fernandes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	40	Male	-	[illegible]	5-0½	85	Pitch [illegible] on Back
6	112057	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	26	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5½	110	[illegible]
7	112055	[illegible] Silva	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	23	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2½	91	[illegible]
8	112223	Field	Thomas	[illegible]	Liverpool	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar Left Wrist
9	112015	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	112061	Miller	Frank	2nd Male	[illegible]	No	Yes	38	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	141	
11	112025	Hill	Richard	3rd Male	[illegible]	No	Yes	26	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	131	
12	112047	Mclaughlan	James	Asst Engr	[illegible]	No	Yes	29	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	153	
13	112046	Smith	James L.	2nd Engr	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	112048	Eaton	Chief	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	196	Scar Left Eyebrow
15	6400, Lake	Bentley	Lewis	4th Engr	[illegible]	No	Yes	21	Natal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
16	112044	Dickson	[illegible]	5th Engr	[illegible]	No	Yes	20	Mal	England	[illegible]	5-5½	138	Scar Left wrist
17	112043	Crosby	[illegible]	Storekeeper	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	30	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	144	Scar on Elbow
18	11	Plunkett	Terence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Hosp	Peacock	Henry D.	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar Right Eyebrow
20	112273	Fisher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	3	Natal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	112221	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-0	110	
22	112035	Byrne	Edward J.	Ship Steward	[illegible]	No	Yes	23	Natal	[illegible]	Irish	5-2½	106	
23	112209	Williams	Samuel	Saloon	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	112042	Lacey	[illegible]	Saloon Asst	[illegible]	No	Yes	21	Male	Scotland	British	5-11	[illegible]	Mole Left Arm
25	112041	Peters	Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	120	
26	112038	Cadei	Jean Pierre	Steward	[illegible]	No	Yes	16 yrs	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-0	146	
27	112050	Garrison	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	112034	Jane Bapoo		Deck Serang	[illegible]	Bombay	No	Yes	40	Male	Native India	Native India	5-3½	104	Scar on Nose
29	112031	Carl Wahlsten		Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	3[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150	Black Spot Neck
30	112033	Ville Wahlsten		2nd Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	30	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3½	[illegible]	Scar Hand
	112034	Emil Marie		Saloon	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CITY of CORINTH 1652 13351 OCT 18 1917

Form 650

Form 640

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. O'Halloran, of the s.s. Connemara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. O'Halloran 1st Offr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel S.S. City of Corinth, arriving at New York, 16th October, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
112059	1	Joaquim Cardoza	✓ Genral servant	9/7/1919	Bombay	No	No	31 yrs	M.	Goanese British	Goanese British	5 4¾	111	Scar on chest
112060	2	Abdool Currim Sk Allee	✓ Serang	-do	do	do	No	36	do	Indian	Indian	5 10¼	140	scar left wrist spot left forearm
112061	3	Ebram Bawa	✓ 1st Tindal	do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5 4¼	114	Face pock marked
112062	4	Sk Hoosein Jamoodien	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5 3¾	117	Scar on forhead
112063	5	Sk Ebram Bosman	✓ Donkeyman	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5 3½	111	—
112064	6	Esmail Allee	✓ do	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5 1	101	Scars uppr arms.
112065	7	Cajee Cumroodien Mujanoodien	✓ Oilman	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5 8	122	Spot on r. side throat
112066	8	Ahmed Bawa	✓ do	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5 4¼	109	Spot on r. side neck Black spot on chest
112067	9	Mahomed Bomes	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5 5	113	Face pock marked
112068	10	Essack Bawa	✓ do	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5 2	101	Scar left forearm Black spot left eye
112069	11	Camaloodien Sk Mahomed	✓ do	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5 6¼	112	Face pock marked
112070	12	Mahamed Ally Bawasab	✓ do	do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5 1¼	98	Scar on forhead
112071	13	Sk Bosman Sk Allee	✓ do	do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5 6	117	Black spot on chest
112072	14	Shaboo Abass	✓ do	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5 7	124	Black spots on chest
112073	15	Sk Ebram Sk Allee	✓ Bhandary	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5 4½	105	Scar spot on forhead
112074	16	Abdool Goolam	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5 1½	99	Face pock marked
112075	17	Mahd Abass Sk Abdoolla	✓ do	do	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5 7	129	—
112076	18	Alleeab Imea	✓ do	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5 3	105	—
112077	19	Ajmoodien Noorodien	✓ do	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	4 11½	83	Black spot on throat
112078	20	Hoosein Bawa	✓ do	do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5 7½	119	Black spot on neck
112079	21	Goolam Hosein Mahd Allee	✓ do	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5 2	99	— scars on forhead
112080	22	Syd Essack Sayd Currim	✓ do	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5 9¼	133	Face pock marked
112081	23	Ebram Baba	✓ Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5 2	99	Black spots mark on chest
112082	24	Goolam Hoosein Bhawoodien	✓ do	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5 5	109	—
112083	25	Sk Ahmed Abba	✓ do	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5 4½	101	—
112084	26	Ahmedsab Baba	✓ do	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5 2	98	—
112085	27	Abdoolla Sk Ismal	✓ do	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5 3¾	113	scars on forhead scars on head
112086	28	Said Allee Sulleyman	✓ do	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5 3¾	106	Spot on nose
112087	29	Sk Ismail Bhawoodien	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5 3¾	109	Spot scar on forhead
112088	30	Baba Mahomed	✓ Oilman	do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5 0¼	96	Spot scars on eyebrow

Discharged at Port of Arrival
Left Behind
Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

Form 650

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

...ETHS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. O'Halloran, of the City of Cork, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. O'Halloran 1st Off.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Cox, 191 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel S S City of Corinth, arriving at New York, 1st October, 1919, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft in	lbs	
31	Nadar	Alahain Box ✓	Foreman	23/7/1919	Karachi	No	No	35 yrs	M	British Indian	British Indian	5 6	141	—
32	Yusuf	Akhmed Ahmed Noor ✓	Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5 4½	117	—
33	Landles	William K.B.V	Apprentice	1/10/1919	Liverpool	do	Yes	20/4/1904	do	English	British	5 4	98	—
34	Abdool	Kader Abdool Ajis ✓	Bhandary	9/7/1919	Bombay	do	No	25 yrs	do	British Indian	British Indian	5 4	116	—
35	Abdool	Rea Manoo ✓	Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5 7½	102	—
36														
37	Ahmedoolla		✓ Fireman	2/10/1919	Liverpool	do	No	36	do	do	do	5 0	98	—
38	Crawford	Peter	✓ Extra Chief Steward	2/10/1919	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	30/7/1881	do	Scottish	British	5 7½	168	Ship's forecastle Scar on right forehead
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
25	Abee	Mohideen ✓	Lascar	9/7/19	Bombay	No	No	36 yrs	M	British Indian	British Indian	5 1½	110	Wart on back of neck
26	Mohomed	Hoosein Abdulla ✓	do	do	do	do	do	22 "	do	do	do	5 4	120	Spot on left cheek
27	Mohideen	Hoonjee Abdooraman ✓	do	do	do	do	do	28 "	do	do	do	5 0	80	Scar on chest
28	Abdoolla	Moosa ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29 "	do	do	do	5 1	82	Scar on forehead
29	Mahamed	Hossein ✓	do	do	do	do	do	25 "	do	do	do	5 6¼	120	Scar on forehead
30	Mahomed	Mohideen ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29 "	do	do	do	5 3½	105	Scars on forehead & throat
31	Hareed	Mohideen Booty ✓	Bhandary	do	do	do	do	20 "	do	do	do	5 4	115	—
32	Ebram	Mahamed ✓	Lascar	do	do	do	do	22 "	do	do	do	5 6¼	116	Black spots on chest
33	Moosa	Mahamed ✓	do	do	do	do	do	20 "	do	do	do	5 3½	112	Black spots on back
34	Abdooraman	Mohideen ✓	do	do	do	do	do	15 "	do	do	do	5 3¼	101	Scar left eyebrow
35	Abdool	Hajee Mohideen ✓	do	do	do	do	do	30 "	do	do	do	5 7¼	123	Burned scar eyebrow
36	Abdool	Rahuman ✓	do	do	do	do	do	31 "	do	do	do	5 8	125	Black spots under left
37	Aboobakar	Abdoolla ✓	do	do	do	do	do	20 "	do	do	do	5 4½	118	Scar on stomach
38														
39														
40														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O'Halloran, of the 2d officer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P O'Halloran 2d Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 191 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1st October 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. "City of Corinth" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Liverpool

The American Consulate at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

99

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight. lbs	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
✓ 1	Field	Thomas	British	Passport	130500	England	23/9/1871	England	English	1/10/19	Liverpool	Master	Yes	M	English	No.	5' 10"	215	Tattoo left wrist	Powderham Villas. Salcombe Devon
✓ 2	O'Sullivan	Godfrey P.M	do.	R.S 2 (Reg.)	8115	do	4/7/1892	do	do.	do	do	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	6' 2"	196	—	3. Havelock Rd. Southampton
✓ 3	Mills	Frederick T	do.	do.	21839	do.	28/7/1898	do	do.	do.	do.	2nd ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	141	—	169. Knox Rd. Wellington
✓ 4	Hall	Richard H.	do.	do.	31011.	do.	6/7/1896	do	do	do	do	3rd ✓	do	do	do.	do.	5' 8"	131	—	Gothic House, All Saints Rd, St Annes-on-Sea
✓ 5	Macfarquhar	James.	do.	do.	110513.	do.	27/7/1879	Scotland	Scotish	do	do	1st Engineer	do	do	Scottish	do.	5' 6"	153	—	54 Orlie Gardens, Hyndland. Glasgow
✓ 6	Smith	James L.	do.	do.	125286	do	4/1/1891	Scotland	do.	do.	do.	2nd ✓	do	do.	do.	do	5' 6"	160	—	Dalry Road, Kilwinning Ayrshire.
✓ 7	Paton	Robert	do.	do.	128718	do.	8/12/1892	do.	do.	do.	do.	3rd ✓	do	do	do.	do.	5' 10"	156.	Scar on right ankle.	31. Londesgate Terrace. Newcastle-on-Tyne
✓ 8	Murray	Lewis	do.	do.	111340	do.	5/11/1894	do	do.	do.	do.	4th ✓	do	do	do.	do.	5' 9"	140	—	65. Leadbrook Rd. Liverpool.
✓ 9	Shelton	Harry J.	do.	do.	130479	do.	8/10/1895	England	English	do.	do.	5th ✓	do.	do.	English	do.	5' 11½	138	Tattoo on r. wrist.	50 Cedar Grove lodge Lane Liverpool
✓ 10	Crosby	James. H.	do.	do	392277.	do	28/8/1899	England	English	do	do	Engine Storekeeper	do.	do.	English	do	5' 8"	144	Tattoo on R. forearm	119. Paterson Street Birkenhead
✓ 11	Plunkett	Laurence.	Irish	do	370648	do	17/3/1881	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Quartermaster	do	do.	Irish	do.	5' 7"	168	—	1460. Cleveland Street. Birkenhead
✓ 12	Clayshook	Henry P.	British	do.	425114	do.	28/9/1894	England	English	do	do	do.	do	do.	English	do.	6' 0"	172	Tattoo on R. forearm.	1160. Bolton Road Handsworth Birmingham
✓ 13	Fisher	Norman B.	do.	do.	212646	do.	21/8/1899	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	148	—	7. Tilston Road Wallasey.
14	Rowley	John	do.	do.	402816	do.	4/9/1886	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do	do	do.	5' 0"	115	—	59. Vaughan Street Birkenhead.
✓ 15	Byrne	Robert P.	do.	do.	815340	do.	23/9/1855	do.	Irish	do	do.	Chief Stewards	do.	do	do	do.	5' 6½	166.	—	28, Belmont Rd Liverpool.
✓ 16	Williams	Howell.	Welsh.	do.	341862	do	27/7/1874	do.	Welsh.	do.	do.	Carpenter.	do	do	Welsh	do	5' 6¾	147	—	12. Wellington Rd, New Brighton.
✓ 17	Geary	John.	British	do.	204993	do.	19/11/1895	Scotland	Irish	do	do	Wireless Operator	do	do	Irish.	do.	5' 10½	140	Protuberance left eye.	172 Caledonia Road Glasgow.
✓ 18	Wilde	Harry.	do.	do.	219024	do.	27/7/1900	England	English	do	do	Operator	do	do	English	do.	5' 4"	120.	—	11. Alpha Street Off Openshaw Man
✓ 19	Beadle	Frank George.	do.	do.	216962	do.	15/6/1901	do	do.	do	do	Apprentice	do.	do.	do	do.	5' 9"	140	—	125. Thurcroft Rd Leicester
✓ 20	Harrison	Thomas L.	do	do.	216961	do.	11/7/1912	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do	do	do	5' 6"	125	—	Sunnyside 6. Bolden. Yorks.
21	Tamee	Bapoo	British Indian	Discharge Cert.	29415.	India	13 years	India	British Indians	9/7/1919	Bombay	L. Serang	No.	do.	British Indians.	do.	5' 7½	144	Scar on nose	British India
22	Seonjee	Mohideen Hydroos	do.	do.	63436.	do.	39 ✓	do	do.	do	do	1st Tindal	No	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	130	2 Black spots on neck	do.
23	Allee	Mohideen	do.	do	83917	do	29 ✓	do	do	do	do.	2nd do.	No	do.	do	do.	5' 3½	120.	Scar on forehead	do.
24	Fareed	Mamee.	do.	do.	710 29.	do.	110 ✓	do	do.	do	do.	Cassab.	No	do.	do.	do.	5' 2"	110.	Scar R. Eyebrow	do.
25	Allee	Mohideen	do.	do.	782514	do.	36 ✓	do	do	do	do.	Lascar.	No	do	do	do.	5' 1½	110	Wart on back of neck	do.
26	Mahomed	Hossein Abdulla	do	do.	93919	do	22 ✓	do	do	do	do	do.	No	do	do.	do.	5' 4"	120.	Spot on left cheek	do.
27	Mohideen	Goonjee Abdooramon	do	do.	95623	do.	28 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	5' 0"	80	Scar on chest.	do
28	Abdoolla	Moosa	do	do.	2/8819.	do.	29 ✓	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do.	do	5' 1"	82	Scar on forehead	do.
29	Mahamed	Hossein.	do.	do.	2/2393	do.	25 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	No	do	do.	do.	5' 6½	120	Scar on forehead	do.
30	Mahamed	Mohideen	do.	do.	83302.	do.	29 ✓	do	do.	do.	do	do.	No	do	do.	do.	5' 3½	105	Scar on forehead + throat	do.
31	Fareed	Mohideen Booky.	do.	do.	3/5678	do.	20 ✓	do.	do	do	do	Bhandary	No	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	115	—	do.
32	Ebram	Mahamed	do.	do.	3/18	do	22 ✓	do.	do	do	do	Lascar	No	do	do.	do.	5' 6½	116.	Black spots on chest.	do.
33	Moosa	Mahamed	do.	do	3/2566.	do.	20 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	No	do	do.	do.	5' 3½	112	Black spot a left cheek	do.
34	Abdooramon	Mohideen	do.	do	3/5552.	do.	15 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	No	do	do.	do.	5' 3½	101	Scar left eyebrow	do.
35	Abdool	Hajee Mohideen	do.	do.	3/5551.	do.	30 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do	do	do.	do	5' 7½	123.	Curved scar eyebrow	do.
36	Abdool	Rahmman	do.	do.	3/5215	do.	31 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	No.	do	do.	do.	5' 8"	125	Black spot r. side of head	do.
37	Aboobaker	Abdoolla	do.	do.	3/3299	do.	20 ✓	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	No.	do	do.	do.	5' 4½	118	Scar on stomach.	do.
38	Jose	Fernandes	Goanese	do.	62818	do.	40 ✓	do.	Goanese	do	do.	Topass.	No.	do.	Goanese	do.	5' 2½	98	Scars left forearm	do.
39	Joao	Manoel Fernandes	do.	do.	52882	do.	35 ✓	do	do.	do	do	Chief Cook	No	do.	do	do.	5' 2"	110	Black spot left eye	Goa
40	Clemente	Francisco Almeida	do.	do.	2/126.	do.	38 ✓	do	do.	do	do	2nd ✓	No	do	do	do	5' 3½	116.	Left side reduced burnt.	do
41	Antonio	Domingos	do.	do.	49518	do.	23 ✓	do	do.	do	do	Genuine Servant	No	do.	do	do	5' 3½	109	Scar left eyebrow	do
42	Camilo	Fernandes	do.	do.	45807.	do.	40 ✓	do	do.	do	do	do.	No	do.	do	do	5' 0½	85	Black spots on chest.	do
43	Manoel	V. Pinheiro	do.	do.	91055.	do.	26 ✓	do	do.	do	do	do.	No	do.	do	do	5' 8½	119	Scars left forearm	do
44	Mathews	D'Silva.	do.	do.	77696.	do.	35 ✓	do	do.	do	do	do.	No	do	do	do	5' 0¾	91.	Scar right wrist.	do.

W.B. & CO.—6-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ... The American Consulate

Date 1st October 1919.

100

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Immigrant Inspector.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Gonçalves	Cardozo R.	Goanese	Discharge Certs		... on chest.	Goa
2 Abdool	Carrim SR Allee.	British Indian	do.		... on left wrist ... left forearm ... pock marked	British India do.
3 Ebram	Bawa.	do.	do.		... on forehead	do.
4 SR Hoosein	Jamoodien	do.	do.		———	do.
5 SR Ebram	Bosman	do.	do.		... upper arm	do.
6 Esmail	Allee.	do.	do.		... on R. side throat	do.
7 Cajee	Jamoodien Mujamdar	do.	do.		... on R. side neck.	do.
8 Ahmed	Bawa.	do.	do.		Black spot on chest ... pock marked	do.
9 Mahomed	Omer.	do.	do.		... on left forearm	do.
10 Essack	Bawa	do.	do.		Black spot left eye ... pock marked	do.
11 Camaloodien	SR Mahomed	do.	do.		... on forehead.	do.
12 Mahomed	Alley Bawasab	do.	do.		... black spot on chest.	do.
13 SR Osman	SR Allee	do.	do.		Black spots on chest.	do.
14 Shaboo	Abass.	do.	do.		... scar right on forehead	do.
15 SR Ebram	SR Allee.	do.	do.		... face pock marked	do.
16 Abdool	Goolam.	do.	do.		———	do.
17 Mahd	Abass SR Abdoolla.	do.	do.		———	do.
18 Allee	Sab Mea.	do.	do.		Scars on forehead ... face pock marked	do.
19 Ajmoodien	Hanoodien.	do.	do.		Black spot or mark on chest.	do.
20 Hoosein	Bawa.	do	do.		———	do.
21 Goolam	Hoosein Mahd Allee.	do	do.		———	do.
22 Syed	Essack Sayed Carrim	do	do.		———	do.
23 Ebram	Baba.	do	do		Scars on forehead	do.
24 Goolam	Hoosein Bhanoodien	do	do.		Scars on head, spot on nose	do.
25 SR Ahmed	Abba	do	do.		Spot scar on forehead	do.
26 Ahmedsab	Baba	do	do.		Spot scars right eyebrow	do.
27 Abdoolla	SR Ismail.	do.	do		———	do.
28 Said	Allee Sulleyman	do.	do		———	do.
29 SR Esmail	Bhanoodien	do.	do		———	12 Cambridge Av. Great Grosby.
30 Baba	Mahomed.	do.	do.		———	British India
31 Nadar	Alahmin Bot.	do.	do		———	do.
32 Gul	Ak Ahmed Akum Noor.	do.	do.		———	do.
33 Jandlees	William R.B.	British	R.S. 2. (Reg		———	do.
34 Abdool	Cader Abdool Ayis	British Indian	Discharge Cer		———	22. E. Princes Street. Rothesay.
35 Abdool	Mea Mamo	do	do			
36 Khanecia	Bonnen	do	do			
37 Ahmedoolla		do.	do			
38 ~~Crawford~~	Peter	British	R.S. 2. (Re		Scar on right forehead.	
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

2 OCT 1919

Horace Lee Washington
American Consul

22

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1st October 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. "City of Corinth" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Liverpool

The American Consulate at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

100

	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight. lbs	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Gonquim	Leandar R.	Goanese	Discharge Cert.	70163	India	31 years	India	Goanese	9/9/1919	Bombay	General Servant	No	M	Goanese	No.	5' 4½"	111	Scars on chest.	Goa
2	Abdool	Currim SR Allee	British Indian	do.	61784	do	36 ✓	India	British Indian	do.	do.	T. Serang	no.	do.	British Indian	do.	5' 10½"	140	Scar left wrist	British India
3	Ebram	Bawa	do.	do.	65001.	do.	35 ✓	do	do.	do	do	1st Tindal	No.	do	do.	do	5' 4½"	114	scarf left forearm face pock marked	do.
4	SR	Hosein Jamoodien	do	do.	79058	do	31 ✓	do	do.	do	do	2nd -do-	No.	do	do.	do	5' 5¾"	117	Scar on forehead	do
5	SR	Ebram Bosman	do	do.	73246	do.	30 ✓	do	do.	do	do	Donkeyman	no	do.	do.	do	5' 3½"	111	—	do
6	Esmaile	Allee	do	do.	78762.	do.	26 ✓	do	do.	do	do	do.	No	do.	do	do	5' 1"	101.	Scars upper arms	do.
7	Bajee	Jemmoodien Muzamdin	do.	do.	73842	do.	30 ✓	do	do	do	do	Oilman	No.	do.	do	do	5' 8"	122	Spot on r. side throat	do.
8	Ahmed	Bawa.	do.	do.	84803.	do.	34 ✓	do	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do	do.	do.	5' 4½"	109	Spot on r. side neck.	do.
9	Mahomed	Omer.	do.	do.	01168	do	25 ✓	do	do.	do	do	Fireman	no.	do.	do.	do	5' 5"	113	Black spot on chest face pock marked	do.
10	Essack	Bawa	do	do.	94574.	do	24 ✓	do	do.	do	do	do.	no	do.	do	do	5' 2"	101	Scar left forearm	do.
11	Ismaloodien	SR Mahomed	do	do.	78224	do	30 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 6½"	112	Black Shot left eye face pock marked	do.
12	Mahamed	Alley Bawasab	do.	do.	48980	do	44 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 1¼"	98	Scar on forehead.	do.
13	SR	Dosman SR Allee	do	do.	01274	do	22 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	No	do.	do.	do	5' 6"	117	Black spot on chest.	do.
14	Shaboo	Abass	do.	do.	0353	do	24 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do.	do.	do	5' 7"	124	Black Spots on chest.	do.
15	SR	Ebram SR Allee.	do	do.	8/306	do	26 ✓	do	do.	do	do	Bhandary	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 4½"	105	Scar right on forehead	do.
16	Abdool	Goolam.	do.	do.	09461.	do	28 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	Fireman	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 1½"	99.	Face pock marked	do.
17	Mahd	Abass SR Abdoolla.	do.	do.	02643	do	32 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	129.	—	do.
18	Allee	sab Mea.	do.	do.	12984	do	29 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 3"	105	—	do.
19	Ajmoodien	Monoodien.	do.	do.	08184.	do	20 ✓	do	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	4' 11½"	83	Black spot on throat.	do.
20	Hoosein	Bawa.	do	do.	3/5633	do	23 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 7½"	119	Black spot on neck.	do.
21	Goolam	Hoosein Mahd Allee.	do	do.	32650.	do	30 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do	do	do	5' 2"	99.	—	do.
22	Syed	Issack Sayed Carrim	do	do.	90770.	do	26 ✓	do	do.	do	do	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	5' 9½"	133	Scars on forehead face pock marked	do.
23	Ebram	Baba.	do	do	3/1201.	do.	19 ✓	do	do.	do	do	boat Trimmer	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 2"	99.	Black spot & mark on chest.	do.
24	Goolam	Hoosein Bhamoodien	do	do.	01267.	do	20 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	109	—	do.
25	SR	Ahmed Abba	do	do.	2/1764	do	18 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 11½"	101.	—	do.
26	Ahmedsab.	Baba	do	do.	02985	do	20 ✓	do.	do.	do	do	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	5' 2"	98	—	do.
27	Abdoolla	SR Ismal.	do.	do	3/5663	do.	20 ✓	do	do.	do	do	do.	no	do	do	do	5' 5¾"	113	Scars on forehead	do.
28	Said	Allee Sulleyman	do.	do	3/5662	do.	18 ✓	do	do	do	do	do.	no	do	do.	do.	5' 3¾"	106	Scars on head, spot on nose	do.
29	SR	Esmail Bhamoodien.	do.	do	2/2291	do.	21 ✓	do	do	do	do	Fireman	no	do.	do.	do.	5' 3½"	109	Spot scar on forehead	do.
30	Baba	Mahomed.	do.	do.	02303.	do.	22 ✓	do	do	do	do	Oilman	no	do	do.	do	5' 0¼"	96.	Spot scars right eyebrow	do.
× 31	Nadar	Alakmin Bot.	do.	do	93205	do	35 ✓	do	do	23/7/1919	Karachi	Fireman	no	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	121.	—	do.
32	Gul	Akhmed Akum Nom.	do.	do.	76589	do	21 ✓	do	do.	do.	do.	boat Trimmer	no	do	do.	do	5' 4½"	117	—	do.
33	Jandlees	William R.B.	British	R.S.2. (Reg.)	219026	England	26/4/1901	England	Scottish	1/10/19	Liverpool	Apprentice	Yes	do.	English.	do.	5' 4"	98	—	12 Cambridge Av. Great Crosby.
34	Abdool	Cader Abdool Ayis	British Indian.	Discharge Cert.	03145	India	25 years	India	British Indian	9/9/1919.	Bombay	Bhandary	No.	do	British Indian	do	5' 4"	116.	—	British India
× 35	Abdool	Mea Mamoo	do	do	3/5661.	do	20 ✓	do	do	do.	do.	lel. Trimmer	No.	do	do.	do	5' 2½"	102	—	do.
36	~~Khamsia~~	~~Bonnen~~	do	do.	90644	do.	24 ✓	do.	do.	~~23/9/19~~	Karachi	do.	No.	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	121	—	do.
37	Ahmedoolla		do.	do	75471.	do.	26 ✓	do.	do	2/10/19	Liverpool	Fireman	No.	do	do	do	5' 0"	98	—	do.
38	~~Crawford~~	Peter	British	R.S.2. (Reg.)	815900.	England	30/4/1881	Scotland	Scottish.	2/10/19	Liverpool	extra chief Steward.	Yes	do.	Scottish	Yes.	5' 7½"	168	Scar on right forehead.	22. E. Princes Street. Rothesay.
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

I certify that the names on attached two lists are of men engaged for Service on 1st City of Corinth

L. J. Greece

2 OCT 1919

Horace Lee Washington

M. M. OFFICE * 2 OCT. 1919 * LIVERPOOL

NANCY HANKS

OCT 10 1919

105434

105432

110934

111283 C

105460

111284

Vessel

(1)

No.

H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

5

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Lily F. Connell

1919

3 4 5 6 7 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Sheet N

aliens

Phy

See Il

NOTE – F

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

sel Nancy Hanks, arriving at New York, Oct 14, 1919, from the port of Barcelona - Aug 26/19

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	ily name	Given name		When	Where								
	Miller	Nicholas	Master	Aug 7/18	St John N.B.	No	60	M	Scand	U.S.	-	-	
	"	Helen	Stewardess	"	"	"	50	F	Eng	"	-	-	
3	Freeman	Frank	Engineman	1918 Aug 19	Boston	Discharged	46	Male	Finnish Yakon	Finland	5-8	145	Left leg.
	Leng	Thow	Cook	1918 April	Barcelona	"	44	M	Chinaman	China	5-5	140	Small scar on
	Hilmer	John	Seaman	1919 Aug 11	Barcelona	"	31	M	British	Finn	5-9	160	Skin on right arm
	Granquist	Ernst	"	1918 July 8	Boston	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	149	" " "
	Testa	Antonio	"	4/1918	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	152	Right leg.
	Hanson	Niels Peter	"	1919 Aug 11	Barcelona	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-5	150	Discharge
	Bisgel	Rudolph	"	Aug 25	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	155	Right leg
	Vas	Juan	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	16	"	Spanish	Basque	5-5	139	" " "
1	Oliveira	M		26	"	"	29	"	"	Portuguese	5-7	163	Left leg.
2													
3													

Hanson N

Anderson

9

" | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on b
NOTE – Failure to furnis

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Nancy Hanks

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Nancy Hanks the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Nicholas Sickness

[illegible] Norway 6-7 156 Red hair Left leg.

[illegible] CULAT [illegible] R

NANCY HANKS
OCT 16 1919

NANCY HANKS OCT 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel Nancy Hanks, arriving at New York, Oct 14, 1919, from the port of Barcelona - Aug 26/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Miller	Nicholas	Master	Aug 5/18	St John N.B.	No	60	M	Scand	U.S.	–	–	
	"	Helen	Stewardess	"	"	"	50	F.	Eng	"	–	–	
3	Freeman	Frank	Engineer	1918 Aug 19	Boston	End of voyage	46	Male	Scotch	Finland	5-8	145	Right leg off. Artificial leg.
4	Lung	Thow	Cook	1918 April	Barcelona	"	44	M.	Yellow Chinaman	China	5-5	140	Small scar on
5	Hilmer	John	Seaman	1919 Aug 11	Barcelona	"	31	"	Scotch	Finn	5-9	160	Skin on right eye
6	Grunguis	Ernest	"	1918 July 8	Boston	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	149	" "
7	Pinto	Antonio	"	4/1918	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	152	Right leg.
	Hanson	Niels Peter	"	1919 Aug 11	Barcelona	"	28	"	Scand	Denmark	5-5	150	Discharged
	Bisgel	Rudolph	"						Scotch	Holland	5-10	153	Right leg
	Vas								Port.	Brazil	5-5	139	
	Oliveira								"	Portuguese	5-7	163	Right leg.
18	Hanson												other mas Sickness
20	Anderson												Scotch Norway 6-7 158 Left leg.

LOCAL 217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

10/15/19

192

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

Referring to Section 11 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and Rule 29 based thereon, I report that the conditions observed on the ~~steamship~~ Nancy Hanks were satisfactory, ~~except as to~~ .....

.....

.....

V. Piaggio,
Immigrant Inspector.

,
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE – Failure to furnish full or co

NANCY HANKS OCT 16 1919

ALUTTH NARU OCT 16

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel Nancy Hanks, arriving at New York, Oct 14, 1919, from the port of Barcelona - Aug 26/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Miller	Nicholas	Master	Aug 5/18	St John N.B.	No	60	M	Scand	U.S.	—	—	
	"	Helen	Stewardess N.C.	"	"	"	50	F	Eng	"	—	—	
105434 3	Freeman	Frank	Engineer N.C.	1918 Aug 19	Boston	Ent of arrival	46	Male	White	Finland	5-8	145	Left leg off.
4	Leng	Thow	Cook 178 3	1918 April	Brooklyn	"	44	"	Yellow Chinaman	China	5-5	140	Small scar on Right hand
5	Hilmer	John	Seaman 278 2	1919 Aug 11	Barcelona	"	31	"	White	Finn	5-9	163	Ship on right arm
105432 6	Granquist	Ernest	" N.C.	1918 July 8	Boston	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	149	" "
110939 7	Puta	Antonio	"	4/1918	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	152	Right leg.
	Hanson	Niels Peter	"	1919 Aug 11	Barcelona	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-5	150	Drawings on arms
111283 C	Bisgel	Rudolph	"	Aug 25	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	155	Right leg
105416	Vas	Juan	Ord Seaman N.C.	"	"	"	16	"	Spanish	Basque	5-5	139	" "
110284 11	Oliveira	Manuel	Seaman N.C.	" 26	"	"	29	"	"	Portuguese	5-7	163	Scar on forehead. Right leg.
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	Hanson	Niels Peter	Seaman	Discharged Sept 6		Gibraltar to be landed	28		Scandinavian	Sweden			Drawings on arms
19													
C 20	Anderson	Sigurd W.	Seaman N.C.	Sept 4	Gibraltar	Ent of arrival	36		Scandinavian	Norway	6-7	150	Scar L. leg.
21													
22													
23			2 with Cook										
24			9 do										
25			11 Total Crew										
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, Aug 26
No. 2119 American Consul

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen . . . . . 3.
Vessel will probably sail for New York Sept 6. 1919.
Consul of the United States of America.
2

AMERICAN CONSULATE Sept 6. 1919 GIBRALTAR

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALUTH MARU OCT 1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... ERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicholas Miller master, of the Schr Nancy Hanks, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Nicholas Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of, Oct, 19 19

L. Rogers
Immigration Inspector

Nancy Hanks
10/1/19

d to
and is

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

50420 [illegible]

ALUTH MARU OCT 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... ERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191... the Unit... PORT. ...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... on arrival at a

Vessel CALCUTTAMARU, arriving at New York, Oct 15th, 1919, from the port of CALCUTTA INDIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Masuzumi	Yeijiro	Captain	9-7-1919	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	99.5	none
2	Hamaguchi	Saijiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Suematsu	Ryoji	2nd "	"	"									
4														

OCT 16

CALCUTTA MARU

Form 630

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah Ga
Dec. 1, 1919.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Calcutta Maru
from port of Savannah Ga hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30th, 1919, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Central Geo., and is expected to sail Dec. 4th, 1919, for Shanghai via Panama Frisco & Japan via United States port of Panama Canal to Frisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30	Urasaki	Toichi	"	1117 SC	16-7-1919	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	135	scar on forehead
		Yoshisuke	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	105	

Except - 9.10.12 transferred

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line
Owners N. Y. K.
Local Agents N. Y. K. Branch Office
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at PORT. on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from any foreign port. To be prepared in duplicate by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel CALCUTTAMARU, arriving at New York, Oct 15-th, 1919, from the port of CALCUTTA INDIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Masuzumi	Yeijiro	Captain	9-7-1919	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	99.5	None
2	Hamaguchi	Saijiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	169	None
3	Suematsu	Ryoji	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	130	None Small mole on r
4	Ikeda	Na-	3rd											
5	Takahasi													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

					"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	105	Scar on forehead

Except-9.10.11 Journeys

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line
Owners N. Y. K
Local Agents N. Y. K. Branch Office
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CALCUTTA MARU OCT 19 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... ERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191... the Unit... PORT. ...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... on arrival at a

Vessel CALCUTTAMARU, arriving at New York, Oct 15th, 1919, from the port of CALCUTTA INDIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Masuzumi	Yeijiro	Captain	9-7-1919	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	99.5	none
2	Hamaguchi	Saijiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	169	None
3	Suematsu	Ryoji	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	130	None Small mole on rear left under
4	Ikeda	Nac...	3rd											
5	Takahasi	S...	...ond											
29	Wada	Toichi	"	16-7-1919	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	100	Scar on forehead
30	Urasaki	Yoshisuke	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	105	

Except - 9.10-1 Treated

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line
Owners N. Y. K
Local Agents N. Y. K. Branch Office
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CALCUTTA MARU OCT 16 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

10/15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,N.Y. 195

Nov. 27th., 1919

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Calcutta Maru from port of Calcutta,India, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 15th, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Clefton Pier B, and is expected to sail Nov. 27th, 1919, for Shang Hai via Japan via United States port of Savannah,PanamaCanal & San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a PORT.

Vessel CALCUTTAMARU, arriving at New York, Oct 15th, 1919, from the port of CALCUTTA INDIA [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Masuzumi	Yeijiro	Captain	9-7-1919	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	99.5	none
2	Hamaguchi	Saijiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	169	None
3	Suematsu	Ryoji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	130	none
4	Ikeda	Naosaku	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	120.5	Small mole on rear left under nose
5	Takahasi	Shinichiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	138.5	scar on right hand
6	Yamaguchi	Takeji	First "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Small mole on right cheek
7	Kobayashi	Shinata	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Two small scars on right hand
8	Kusabuka	Ringo	Third "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130.5	Scar on near left eye
9	Misawa	Gentaro	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	99	Scar on right hand
									"	"	"	5'2"	102	Small mole near eye brow
									"		"	5'2"	108	Small mole on right cheek under
									"		"			Scar on

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[signature] Master.

[OVER.]

CALCUTTA MARU OCT 16 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS OFFICERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to the Unit... PORT. ...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel CALCUTTA MARU, arriving at New York, Oct 15th, 1919, from the port of CALCUTTA INDIA [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Masuzumi	Yeijiro	Captain	9-7-1919	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	99.5	None
2	Hamaguchi	Saijiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	169	None
3	Suematsu	Ryoji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	130	None
4	Ikeda	Naosaku	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	120.5	Small mole on Rear left under nose
5	Takahasi	Shinichiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	138.5	Scar on right hand
6	Yamaguchi	Takeji	First "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Small mole on right cheek
7	Kobayashi	Shinata	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Two small scar on right hand
8	Kusabuka	Ringo	Third "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130.5	Scar on near left eye
9	Misawa	Gentaro	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	99	Scar on right hand
10	Shirota	Shigeyoshi	Doctor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	102	Small mole near eye brow
11	Saito	Hisaji	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	108	Small mole on right cheek
12	Yanagita	Isao	---do---	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	133.5	Mole under near lip
13	Oda	Makoto	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	128	Mole under near lip
14	Fukunaga	Kasaburo	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	111	Scar on forehead
15	Hiyama	Hikojiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	113	On right [illegible] Small scar
16	Yajima	Kintaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'3"	109	Small scar forehead On left [illegible]
17	Sakata	Teichi	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Two scar on forhead
18	Yamaguchi	Senji	---do---	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	120.5	Small mole near left eyebrow
19	Ishii	Sasaichi	---do---	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	128	Mole on middle forhead
20	Tsuchiya	Goro	---do---	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	135	Small scar near right eyebrow
21	Ito	Yashikichi	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	103.5	One small scar on forhead
22	Shimizu	Ikkaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	114	Two small mole on the nose left cheek
23	Okamae	Meijiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	130	[illegible] on Some small
24	Takemoto	Masayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	117.5	mole on chin
25	Yamashita	Kakutaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	112	One mole on forhead
26	Fujita	Hikoshichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	136	Small mole on left cheek
27	Kwanno	Sueji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	136	Small mole on chin
28	Ishitobi	Ryo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	127	Small scar on for head
29	Wada	Toichi	"	16-7-1919	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	133	Small mole near right forhead
30	Urasaki	Yoshisuke	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	105	Scar on fore head

Except - 9.10 [illegible]

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line
Owners N. Y. K
Local Agents N. Y. K. Branch Office

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel C A L C U T T A MARU ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* CALCUTTA. INDIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joma JOMA.	Tsunetomo	111726 Oiler No1.	9-7-1919	Yokohama	NO	Yes	46	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	129.5	Small mole on middle forhead
2	Nakamura	Masao	111727 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	99.5	Scar near on left for read
3	Ogura	Yaozo	111729 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	111.5	Small scar on left cheek near eye
4	Suzuki	Ichisaburo	111737 Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	96.5	Small mole near right eye
5	Shibuya	Takeo	111738 Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	116	mole on neak left eye brow
6	Manabe	Tokeichi	111737 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	115	non
7	Shioga	Tomikichi	111740 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	113.5	One mole on right cheek
8	Soyeishi	Tsuguyoshi	111741 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	110.5	non
9	Kuroda	Kameo	111742 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	124	"
10	Yoshinaga	Sanzo	111743 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	107	mole near left eye
11	Kawakami	Shigec	111744 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	127	mole near right eye
12	Kon	Tamekichi	111745 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	121.5	Scar near on left for head
13	Horiguchi	Tsuruji	111746 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	109.5	Scar near left eye
14	Yamane	Sanjiro	111747 Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	116.5	Small scar under right eye
15	Urushihata	Heizo	111748 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	136.5	Scar on [illegible] Small mole on
16	Hirata	Keisaku	111749 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	110.5	under left eye
17	Nakamoto	Seika I	111750 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	123.5	Non
18	Ito	Risaburo	~~111752~~ 111751 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
19	Hiroi	Taizo	111752 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	115	One mole on right cheek
20	Okazaki	Tomesaburo	111753 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	116	Scar on near right eye brow
21	Sugiyama	Inosaku	107901 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	117	Scar on near left eye
22	Yoshida	Kiyosaku	107903 Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	105.5	Scar on right hand
23	Tsuruda	Seiji	107904 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	103	Small scar on near left hand
24	Kaizuka	Magoichiro	107905 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	107.5	Small mole near und. rig.
25	Iwano	Tadasada	107906 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	119.5	Scar on left cheek
26	Furuya	Kinzo	107907 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	104.5	Two small mole near right eye
27	Hasugata	Juzaemon	107908 Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	129.5	Scar on near eye brow
28	Takeshita	Hatsuo	107910 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	123	Small mole on chin
29	Nakao	Yoshikuni	107912 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	115	Small mole under left eye
30	Kawaguchi	~~Taikichi~~ TAKEO	107909 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	116.5	Scar on left hand

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALCUTTA MARU., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of CALCUTTA INDIA. 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayashi	Tomoo	107911 Waiter	9-7-1919	Yokohama	NO	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	131.5	Scar on right hand
2	Sugiyama	Taikichi	107944 107913	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	128.5	small mole on right cheek
3														
4														
5			all without cards.											
6														
7			Cards issued by (Capt & Purser not aboard) Mc Clintock											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen
Chas H Haywood
American Vice Consul
CALCUTTA INDIA. 2 3 AUG 1919

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 15 1919
COLOMBO, CEYLON.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ALGIERS (Algeria)
SEP 1 — SEP 27 1919
O. Clevington
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Orinaco Malocpa 18

...insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Masuzumi Master, of the S.S. Calcutta Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Masuzumi
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1919.

H. C. Tousey
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Calcutta Maru

10/15/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Princess Matoaka 18

...ssian possession of the United States.

Form 680

CREW LIST

e 3. N AT THIS PORT.

DEPART THE INT

Num | Name | Age | Nation

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Persons composing the Crew of the ~~STEAMER~~ called the KEY WEST (Insert name of vessel.)

of HAUGESUND. NORWAY bound for SANDY HOOK f.o.

whereof KARL M. THUESTAD. is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure from DUBLIN. IRELAND. and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.

Dated at Port of NEW YORK this 15th. day of October 1919 19

Karl M Thuestad
MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
		N.	37					
			27					
			22					
			33					
		A.	22					

139 111

Sheet No. 2

MEMBERS OF CREW 112

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of Dublin Ireland

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
G. B. Irish		5-4	149	
" "	"	5-8	160	
" "	"	5-9	165	
" "	"	5-9½	190	
" "	"	5-11	154	
" "	"	5-7	135	
U. S. born		5-8	170	
Scand Norway				

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date. 18th october 1919.

To Immigration Officer in Charge.

Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Earl Jensen.	4th assistant engineer.

Master of the Vessel Karl M. Thuestad
S/S Key West

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States; and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding; provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

PORT OF Newyork November / October 18th, 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Key West from port of Dublin, Ireland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th october, 1919, consigned to Wm Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at pier 1. Bush Term, and is ted to sail tuesday 18/11, 1919, for Barcelona, Marseilles and Genoa

ited States port of — First port of call in United States

vage was Newyork.

owing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Virtues Malacpa 110

...ssion of the United States.

Form 680

CREW LIST

e 3. N AT THIS PORT.

DEPART THE INT

Nam Name. Age. Nation

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Persons composing the Crew of the (STEAMER) called the KEY WEST (Insert name of vessel.)

of HAUGESUND. NORWAY bound for SANDY HOOK I.B.

whereof KARL M. THUESTAD. is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure from DUBLIN. IRELAND. and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.

Dated at Port of NEW YORK this 15th. day of October 1919 19

Karl M. Thuestad
MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
Severin Halvorsen.	Kvinherred.	Chief Off.	Kvinherred.	Norway.	37					
Tollak Tollaksen.	Mandal.	2nd. "	Mandal.	"	27					
Anders Gravdal.	Strandebarm.	3rd. "	Strandebarm.	"	22					
Thomas Flatebo.	Hardanger.	Carpenter.	Hardanger.	"	33					
Thomas J. Kemp.	Indiana.	Wireless Op.	Indiana.	U. S. A.	22					
Emil Thuestad.	Haugesund.	Chief Engr.	Haugesund.							
Oscar Osmundsen.	Bergen.		Kragero.							
Konrad Olai Andersen	Bergen.		Bergen.							
Adolf Danielsen.	Bergen.		Bergen.							
Carl Jensen.	Kragero.		Kragero.							
Lars Andersen.	Haugesun		Haugesund.							
Bernt Skage.	Kvin		Bergen							
Peder Hestad.	He									
Martinius Lagstad.										

111

Sheet No. 2.

MEMBERS OF CREW 112

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of Dublin Ireland

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
G. B.	Irish	5-4	149	
"	"	"	5-8	160
"	"	"	5-9	165
"	"	"	5-9½	190
"	"	"	5-10	154
"	"	"	5-7½	135
U. S	born	5-8	170	
Scand	Norway	—	Card	

1915

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

PORT OF Newyork October 18th, 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Key West, from port of Dublin, Ireland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15-th october, 1919, consigned to messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at pier 1. Bush Term, and is expected to sail tuesday 18/11, 1919, for Barcelona, Marseilles and Genoa via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—3613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

65-

possession of the United States.

Form 680

Sheet No. 2

CREW LIST

e 3. N AT THIS PORT.

DEPART THE INT

Name. Name. Age. Nation

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Persons composing the Crew of the STEAMER called the KEY WEST (Insert name of vessel.)

of HAUGESUND. NORWAY bound for SANDY HOOK f.o.

whereof KARL M. THUESTAD. is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure from DUBLIN. IRELAND. and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.

Dated at Port of NEW YORK this 15th. day of October 1919 19

Karl M. Thuestad MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
Severin Halvorsen.	Kvinherred.	Chief Off.	Kvinherred.	Norway.	37					
Tollak Tollaksen.	Mandal.	2nd. "	Mandal.	"	27					
Anders Gravdal.	Strandebarm.	3rd. "	Strandebarm.	"	28					
Thomas Flatebo.	Hardanger.	Carpenter.	Hardanger.	"	33					
					22					
					33.					
					39					
					27					
					42					
					30					

111

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigrun Thuestad	31.	Norwegian.	Vancouver B.C. 6/6-19.
Johanne Thuestad	1/2.	"	" —
Anna Carlsen.	32.	U. S. A.	" —
Carl Jensen.	52.	Norwegian.	San Francisco. 11/7-19.
Birger Haaje.	22.	"	Haugesund Dublin 8/9-19.
Peder Vestad	16.	"	Haugesund 8/9-19
David McC. Good.	22.	Irish	Dublin 19/9-19.
Christopher Brown.	23.	"	" 19/9-19.
Richard Knight.	19.	"	" 19/9-19.
Johan Alexandersen.	24	Sweede.	" 19/9-19
John Mills.	17.	Irish	" " "
John Hegarty	19.	"	" 26/9 "
James Hall.	19.	"	" "
Wyles O. Brien	23.	"	" 10/9.
J.O. Connor.	32.	"	"

14—1603

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEMBERS OF CREW 112

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of Dublin Ireland

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
G.B.	Irish	5-4	149	
"	"	"	5-8	160
"	"	"	5-9	165
"	"	"	5-9½	190
"	"	"	5-11	154
"	"	"	5-7½	135
U. S.	born	5-8	170	
Scand	Norway	—	—	Card with master
"	"	5-6	130.	

SEAMEN SIGNED O

	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Lövstuen	22	Norw	John Alhstrom	22	swede.
Leif Parelius	22	— " —			
Erling Huseby	21	— " —			
Olaf Madsen	22	— " —			
Einar Kristiansen	20	— " —			
Torbjörn Sunde	21	— " —			
Ladrik Antonsen	21	— " —			
Olaf Halvorsen	22	— " —			
John Carlsen	18	— " —			
Torleif Tollefsen	29	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—163

Karl M. Thuestad
S/S Key West Master.

[OVER.]

Princess Matoppa

...insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Sheet No. 2

CREW LIST

e 3. N AT THIS PORT.

DEPART THE INT

Name. | Age. | Nation

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Persons composing the Crew of the STEAMER called the KEY WEST (Insert name of vessel)

of HAUGESUND. NORWAY bound for SANDY HOOK f.o.

whereof KARL M. THUESTAD. is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure from DUBLIN. IRELAND. and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.

Dated at Port of NEW YORK this 15th. day of October 1919

Karl M. Thuestad
MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
Severin Halvorsen.	Kvinherred.	Chief Off.	Kvinherred.	Norway.	37					
Tollak Tollaksen.	Mandal.	2nd. "	Mandal.	"	27					
Anders Gravdal.	Strandebarm.	3rd. "	Strandebarm.	"	28					
Thomas Flatebo.	Hardanger.	Carpenter.	Hardanger.	"	33					
Thomas J. Kemp.	Indiana.	Wireless Op.	Indiana.	U. S. A.	22					
Emil Thuestad.	Haugesund.	Chief Engr.	Haugesund.	Norway.	33.					
Oscar Osmundsen.	Bergen.	2nd. "	Kragero.	"	39					
Konrad Olai Andersen	Bergen.	3rd. "	Bergen.	"	27					
Adolf Danielsen.	Bergen.	4th. "	Bergen.	"	42					
Carl Jensen.	Kragero.	Deck "	Kragero.	"	52					
Lars Andersen.	Haugesund.	Cabin Stewart	Haugesund.	"	39					
Bernt Skage.	Kvinherred.	Cook.	Bergen.	"	19					
Peder Hestad.	Haugesund.	Cooks-mate.	Haugesund.	"	16					
Martinius Lagstad.	Haugesund.	Messroom boy.	Haugesund.	"	16					
Walter Leary.	Dublin.	" "	Dublin.	British.	15					
David Mc.Morel.	"	Sailor. A. B.	"	"	25					
Christopher Brown.	"	"	"	"	19					
Richard Knight.	"	"	"	"	19					
John Kells.	"	" O. S.	"	"	17					
John Hegarty.	"	" "	"	"	19					
James Hall.	"	" A. B.	"	"	27					
Ivar Alexanderson.	Eskilsholm.	"	Eskilsholm.	Sweden.	25					
Johan Edwardsen.	Vega.	"	Vega.	Norway.	21					
Wyles O'Brien.	Dublin.	Fireman.	Dublin.	British.	27					
J.O'Connor.	"	"	"	"	29					
Michael Barry.	"	"	"	"	21					
Francis Rankin	"	"	"	"	28					
J. Mc. Nevin.	"	"	"	"	24					
Thomas O'Brien.	"	"	"	"	20					
William Byrne.	"	"	"	"	29					
James Conway.	"	"	"	"	27					
John Hagan.	"	"	"	"	31					
Walter P. Barry.	"	Oiler.	"	"	25					
Michael Scurry.	"	"	"	"	33					
Francis Redmond.	"	"	"	"	25					
Anna Carlsson.	Wisconsin.	Ass. Stewardess	Wisconsin.	U. S. A.	33					
Johanne Thuestad.	Haugesund.	"	Seattle. Wash.	"	1					
Sigrun Thuestad.	Haugesund.	"	Haugesund.	Norway.	31					
Karl M. Thuestad.	Haugesund.	Master.	Haugesund.	Norway.	32					

111

MEMBERS OF CREW 112

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of Dublin Ireland

(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
G. B.	Irish	5-4	149	
"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	5-9	165	
"	"	5-9½	190	
"	"	5-10	154	
"	"	5-7½	135	
U. S	born	5-8	170	
Scand	Norway	—	—	Card with master
"	"	5-6	130.	

y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Virginia Harbor Pt

ssession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Key West, arriving at NY, Oct 15, 1919, from the port of Dublin Ireland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Byrne	William	Fireman 118144	Sept 1919	Dublin	no	yes	19	m.	G. B.	Irish	5-4	149	
NC 2	Conway	James	"	"	"	096697	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
NC 3	Hogan	John	" 13176	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5-9	165	
4	Barry Brady	Walter	Oiler	"	"	Be 16207	yes	37	"	"	"	5-9½	190	
NC 5	Foley	Michael	"	"	"	096[illegible]	yes	34	"	"	"	5-10	154	
NC 6	Redmond	Francis	"	"	"	096699	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	
7	Carlsson	Anna	Stewardess	July 8/19	Frisco	S.F. 7932 no	yes	32	f.	U. S.	born	5-8	170	
card with master 8	Thuestad	Johanna	dough ~~girl~~	"	"	"	no	1	"	Scand	Norway	—	—	Card with master
C 9	"	Sigrun	Stewardess	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	
10														
11			Wm Alexander	Inspector										
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furniss Withey & Co

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Princess Maroppa

insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... First officer ..., of the ... S/S Key West ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Halvorsen
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 15 ... day of ... Oct ..., 1914

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Virgin Islands of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Key West, arriving at NY, Oct. 15, 1919, from the port of Dublin 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thuestad	Karl M	Master.											
2	Halvorsen	Severin	1st office	April 1914	Norway	S.F. 16479	no	yes	36	m	Scan	Norway	5-8	165
3	Tollaksen	Tollak	2nd "	Aug 29/19	Dublin	107101	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	186
4	Gravdal	Anders	3rd "	"	"	" 96683	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	175
5	Hatebo	Thomas	Carpenter	June 1917	Norway	S.F. 16448	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	175
6	Kemp	Thomas J	Wireless	March 1919	Vancouver	S.F. 3653	"	"	22	"	"	U.S. born	5-11	150
7	Thuestad	Emil	Chief eng	"	"	S.F. "16447	"	"	33	"	Scan	Norway	5-8	165
8	Osmundsen	Oscar	2nd "	"	"	S.F. "16446	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	170
N.C. 9	Andersen	Konrad O	3rd "	Sept 1919	Dublin	96681	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	185
N.C. 10	Danielsen	Adolf	4th "	"	"	096684	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150
11	Jensen	Carl	Deck "	July 1919	Frisco	S.F. 15197	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	145
N.C. 12	Andersen	Lars	Steward	Sept 1919	Dublin	096693	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	155
N.C. 13	Skage	Bernt	Cook	Sept 1919	Dublin	096682	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	155
N.C. 14	Hestad	Peder	2nd "	"	"	096681	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	135
N.C. 15	Lagstad	Martinius	Messboy	"	"	096694	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	140
N.C. 16	Leary	Walter	"	"	"	96684	"	"	15	"	Eng. B.	Irish	5-3	100
N.C. 17	Mc Corel	David	AB			096690	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	168
N.C. 18	Brown	Christopher	"	"	"	096686	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140
19	Knight	Richard	"	"	"	B. 22604	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140
N.C. 20	Kells	John	"	"	"	096698	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	150
N.C. 21	Hegarty	John	"	"	"	096697	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140
N.C. 22	Hall	James	"	"	"	096685	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	160
23	Alexandersen	Ivar	"	"	"	Be. 4858	"	"	25	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-8	153
24	Jot Edwardsen	Johan	"	"	"	33973	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-6	140
25	O Brien	Wyles	Fireman	"	"	A.012639	"	"	28	"	Eng. B.	Irish	5-7	160
26	O Connor	James	"	"	"	Be. 46194	"	"	29	"	Eng. B.	Irish	5-10	180
N.C. 27	Barry	Michael	"	"	"	096683	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	145
N.C. 28	Rahkin	Francis	"	"	"	096695	"	No	56	"	"	"	5-7	149
NC 29	Mc Kevin	James	"	"	"	113145	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-6	147
NC 30	O Brien	Thomas	"	"	"	113146	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	152

*1 ashore

Vice Alexander Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withey & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First officer, of the Str Key West, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S H Alexander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1919

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Key West
10, 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WAMPUM" ..., *arriving at* New York, Oct. ..., 1919, *from the port of* Glasgow, Scotland. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOase C.C.	Charles	Master	Aug.6th.	New York	Paid off	able	50	male	Engl.	Brit.1st	P.5-6	152	
2	Brodel R.	Robert	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Lett Russ.	Russ.1st	P.5-9	157	Tottoe on right fore arm.
3	Clark A.	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Brit.1st	P.5-10	159	none
4	Erman A.	Alexander	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian Russ.	Russ.	5-10	175	Anchor on Right Hand.
5	Nielsen A.	Art	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Dane 1st	P.5-7	148	Tottoes on both Hands.
6	Helbling E.	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lett Russ.	Russ,	6-0	165	none
7	Wirak A.	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Estonian Russ.	"	5-5	170	"
8	Christensen T.	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Dane 1st	P.5-8	142	Tottoes both fore arms.
9	Holm C.	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	B	Finn	Finn 1st	P.5-9	170	Womens Head on Right Arm.
10	Cornelissie J.W.		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holl.1st	P.5-8	145	none

OCT 15 1919

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's c
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writin
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either o
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of s
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

111

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Key West

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to ~~detain aboard the S. S.~~
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the ~~penalties prescribed~~ in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ..., Permit Agent and Immigrant.

...DING CHANGES IN CREW
E.

BOR

118

New York
Dec. 9 , 1919
Wampum

he following is a complete record of all
s port:

of seamen deserted ... 1 ...
eft in hospital (~~or died~~) ... 2 ...
w this date ... 45 ...

er ..., 1919, consigned to
North Rivers, and is
lasgow
First port of call in United States

ew:

When and where signed on.

Aug. 1919. New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WAMPUM" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., Oct. ....., 1919, *from the port of* Glasgow, Scotland. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOase C.O.	Charles	Master	Aug.6th.	New York	Paid off	able	50	male	Engl.	Brit.lstP.	5-6	152	
2	Brodel R.	Robert	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Lett Russ.	Russ.lstP.	5-9	157	Tottoe on right fore arm.
3	Clark A.	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Brit.lstP.	5-10	159	none
4	Erman A.	Alexander	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian Russ.	Russ.	5-10	175	And or on Right Hand.
5	Nielsen A.	Art	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Dane lstP.	5-7	148	Tottoes on both Hands.
6	Helbling E.	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lett Russ.	Russ.	6-0	165	none
7	Wirak A.	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Estonian Russ.	"	5-5	170	"
8	Christensen T.	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Dane lstP.	5-8	142	Tottoes both fore arms.
9	Holm C.	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	S	Finn	Finn lstP.	5-9	170	Womans Head on Right Arm.
10	Cornelissie J.W.			"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holl.lstP.	5-8	143	none

OCT 15 1919

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such v tively hold in the ship's c respectively shipped or engag and discharged in the port o of such information as the S prescribe; and after the arri duty of such owner, agent, c immigration officer, in writin which any such alien has ille description of such alien, tog lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the n paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the f or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, o or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor, pa customs district in which the $10 for each alien concerning or a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pend of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it rema remitted or refunded: *Provid* prior to the determination of s sufficient to cover such fine.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. .....

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ..... the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew until Subject to change to transfer to Ellis Island

After further Examination

Oct 15/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

116

PORT OF New York
Dec. 9 1919

.. S. S. Wampum

eby certify that the following is a complete record of all ince arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted ... 1

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) .. 2

Total crew this date ... 45

14 October ..... 1919 . consigned to ...: is now lying at North River . and is or Glasgow

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

onality	When and where signed on.
S.	6 Aug. 1919. New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WAMPUM" ..., *arriving at* New York, Oct. ..., 1919, *from the port of* Glasgow, Scotland. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOase C.O.	Charles	Master	Aug.6th.	New York	Paid off	able	50	male	Engl.	Brit.lstP.	5-6	152	
2	Brodel R.	Robert	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Lett Russ.	Russ.lstP.	5-9	157	Tottoe on right fore arm.
3	Clark A.	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Brit.lstP.	5-10	159	none
4	Erman A.	Alexander	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian Russ.	Russ.	5-10	175	Anchor on Right Hand.
5	Nielsen A.	Art	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Dane lstP.	5-7	148	Tottoes on both Hands.
6	Nolbling E.	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lett Russ.	Russ.	6-0	165	none
7	Wirak A.	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Estonian Russ.	"	5-5	170	"
8	Christensen T.	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Dane lstP.	5-8	142	Tottoes both fore arms.
9	Holm C.	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	S	Finn	Finn lstP.	5-9	170	Womans Head on Right Arm.
10	Cornelissie J.W.		-								Holl.lstP.	5-8	143	none

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, stat
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and s
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary o
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were n
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of th
paid off and discharged, and of those, i
or landed; and in case of the failure of su
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to rep
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee,
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c
customs district in which the port of arri
$10 for each alien concerning whom corr
or a true report is not made as above req
shall be granted clearance pending the det
of the liability to the payment of such fin
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such questio
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

OF LABOR
RVICE

116

OF. New York
Dec. 9 ..., 1919
Wampum

y that the following is a complete record of all
l at this port:

umber of seamen deserted ... 1 ...
amen left in hospital (~~or died~~) .. 2 ...
tal crew this date ... 45 ...

tober ..., 1919, consigned to
ying at North River ..., and is
Glasgow
First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

6 Aug. 1919. New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel S.S. "WAMPUM" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., Oct. ....., 1919, *from the port of* Glasgow, Scotland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOase C.O.	Charles	Master	Aug.6th.	New York	Paid off	able	50	male	Engl.	Brit.lstP.	5-6	152	
2	Brodel R.	Robert	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Lett Russ.	Russ.lstP.	5-9	157	Tottoo on right fore arm.
3	Clark A.	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Brit.lstP.	5-10	159	none
4	Erman A.	Alexander	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian Russ.	Russ.	5-10	175	And or on Right Hand.
5	Nielsen A.	Art	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Dane lstP.	5-7	148	Tottoos on both Hands.
6	Helbling E.	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lett Russ.	Russ,	6-0	165	none
7	Wirak A.	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Estonian Russ.	"	5-5	170	"
8	Christensen T.	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Dane lstP.	5-8	142	Tottoos both fore arms.
9	Holm C.	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	S	Finn	Finn lstP.	5-9	170	Womans Head on Right Arm.
10	Cornelissie J.W.	Joseph W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holl.lstP.	5-8	143	none

OCT 15 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

PORT OF New York
Dec. 9 , 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wampum
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 October, 1919, consigned to American Line; is now lying at North Rivers, and is expected to sail Dec. 10, 1919, for Glasgow
via United States port of —
this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Whitley K.	24	U.S.	6 Aug. 1919. New York.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

WAMPUM

OCT 15 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel S.S. "WAMPUM", *arriving at* New York, Oct., 1919, *from the port of* Glasgow, Scotland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOase C.C.	Charles	Master	Aug.6th.	New York	Paid off	able	50	male	Engl.	Brit.1st P.	5-6	152	
2	Brodel R.	Robert	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Lett Russ.	Russ.1st P.	5-9	157	Tottoe on right fore arm.
3	Clark A.	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Brit.1st P.	5-10	159	none
4	Erman A.	Alexander	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian Russ.	Russ.	5-10	175	Anch or on Right Hand.
5	Nielsen A.	Art	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Dane 1st P.	5-7	148	Tottoes on both Hands.
6	Helbling E.	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lett Russ.	Russ.	6-0	165	none
7	Wirak A.	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Estonian Russ.	"	5-5	170	"
8	Christensen T.	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Dane 1st P.	5-8	142	Tottoes both fore arms.
9	Holm C.	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	E	Finn	Finn 1st P.	5-9	170	Womans Head on Right Arm.
10	Cornelissie J.W.		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holl. 1st P.	5-8	145	none
11	Jorgensen H.J.									Scand.	Dane	5-7	189	"

Persons composing the cre
whereof Ch. Boase

Name of seaman	Capacity.		
Brodel Robert	Ist. Officer		
Brockman C.E.	2nd. "		
Kraat F.	3rd "		
Clark A.	Carpenter		
Erman A.	Boatswain		
Nielsen A.	A. B.		
Helbling E.	A. B.		
Wirak A.	A. B.		
Cristensen.C.	A. B.		
Mudge W.T.	A. B.		
Holm C.	A. B.		
Louis E.C.	A. B.		
Cornellisse T.W.	A. B.		
Neiman J.	O. S.		
Zembal G.E.	O. S.		
Mc.Mamara.	O. S.		
Keegan T.G.	O. S.		
Morgan M.J.	Chief.Eng.		
Pokallus H.	Ist.Asst.		
Gallagher W.	2nd. "		
Melander M.	3rd. "		
Jorgensen H.J.	Deck.Eng.		
Harris H.	Oiler.		
Hemby B.	"		
O"Mara J.J.	"		
Doyle H.	Water.Ter		
Whitley K.	"		
Redevour R.N.	"		
Van Hoorn T.F.	Fireman		
Blinkoff A.	"		
De Boer.	"		
Hoeckele A.	Wiper.		
Norrow E.H.	"		
O" Brien R.J.	"		
Steines W.K.	Ch.Stew		
Prescot A.	Ist.Cook		
Pieterez A.	Ist.Mes		
Lane C.S.	2nd.Mes		
Davidsen J.	S.Messm		
Bardy R.	F.Messm		
Hemenway C.	W.Opera		
Burke	C.Passenger	28	
Mc Ames D.	2nd.Cook.	59	England.
Stevensen A.	Gallyman.	34	England.
Dovespike R.	P.O.Messman.	22	U. S. A.

Arriving at New York
14th October 1919

C.C.Boase
Master S.S.Wampum.

(46)

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Cre
of Los Angeles (Insert hailing port), bound fo

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
S.J. Garrity	3rd Mate 315 Washington St. Brooklyn
A. Clark	Carpr. 112, 22nd Av. North East Calgary
H. Wadman	Bosun 51 South St.
P. Kapparis	Antola, Greece
O. Lundquist	25 South St.
W.T. Sullivan	Ch. Eng. 14, 8th Av. N. Yk.
H. O'Neill	2nd Asst. Eng. 436 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn
W. Vance	W.T. 528 Riverside Dr. N.Y.
Tho. Midrano	Wiper 227 Hudson St. N.Y.
J. Lewis	F.Mess. 2343 3rd Av. N.Y.
S.A. Swindells	AB. 25 South St. N.Y.

The above-named seamen were sh

Persons composing the crew of the American SS "WAMPUM" whereof Ch. Boase is Master.

Name of seaman	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Brodel, Robert	1st Officer	31	Russia
McKittrick, J M	2nd "	42	USA
Garrity, S J	3rd "	35	USA
Clark, A.	Carpenter	35	USA
Wadman, H.	Boatswain	37	Sweden
Faust, R.	Seaman	21	USA
Dimelis, George	"	50	Greece
Caramilla, J	"	27	USA
Holdring, M	"	30	Russia
McLean, W F	Paid Off at N.Y. Dec. 8, 1919	28	USA
Bush, W	"	21	Sweden
Kopparis, P	"	24	Greece
Riley, Edward	Ord. "	16	USA
Vor Valden, Wm	"	22	USA
Loomis, Barlow Tingley	"	25	USA
Walker, Silvester	"	17	USA
Sullivan, W T	Chief Engineer	31	USA
Gallagher, W.	1st Asst "	29	USA
O'Neill, H	2nd " "	29	England
Bostic, P R	3rd " "	29	USA
Dunn, P.	Deck Engineer	35	England (Nat)
Hemby, B.	Oiler	23	USA
Huntermark, W F	"	30	USA
Carroll, A A	"	35	USA
Thomas, Lee	Water tender	32	USA
Benson, Robt B	"	32	Switz. (Br Subj)
Vance, W.	"	43	England
Thomas, S R	Wiper	33	USA
Hansen, Wm H	"	19	USA
Midrano, Tho.	"	29	USA
Blinkoff, A	Fireman	41	Russia
Van Hooran, T F	"	35	Holland
DeBoer, F	"	21	Holland
Ritzan, Geo W	Chf Steward	29	Sweden (Nat)
Smith, Fred L	1st Cook	26	USA
McNally, Joseph	1st Messman	33	England
Lane, Charles S	2nd "	34	England
Davidson, J	S "	22	England
Lewis, J.	F "	30	England
McInnes, D.	2nd Cook	59	England
Youngus, John	Galleyman	26	Russia
Lundquist, O.	Seaman	36	Sweden
Johnsen, Dwight V	Wire. Oper.	22	USA
Goldberg, Samuel	Supercargo	22	USA
Swindells Samuel A.	AB.	25	U.S.A.

C.C.Boase
Master

119

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit
on board upon arrival at

Vessel S.S. "WAMPUM" ....., *arriving at* New York .....,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	BOase C.O.	Charles	Master	Aug.6th.	New Yo
2	Brodel R.	Robert	1st.Officer	"	"
3	Clark A.	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"
4	Erman A.	Alexander	Boatswain	"	"
5	Nielsen A.	Art	A. B.	"	"
6	Helbling E.	Emil	"	"	"
7	Wirak A.	Alex	"	"	"
8	Christensen T.	Theodor	"	"	"
9	Holm C.	Carl	"	"	"
10	Cornelissie J.W.				
11	Jorgensen H.J.				

OCT 15 1919

Persons composing the cre
whereof Ch. Boase

Name of seaman	Capacity.
Brodel Robert	Ist. Officer
Brockman C.E.	2nd. "
Kraat F.	3rd "
Clark A.	Carpenter
Erman A.	Boatswain
Nielsen A.	A. B.
Helbling E.	A. B.
Wirak A.	A. B.
Cristensen.C.	A. B.
Mudge W.T.	A. B.
Holm C.	A. B.
Louis E.C.	A. B.
Cornellisse T.W.	A. B.
Neiman J.	O. S.
Zembal G.E.	O. S.
Mc.Mamara.	O. S.
Keegan T.G.	O. S.
Morgan M.J.	Chief.Eng.
Pokallus H.	Ist.Asst.
Gallagher W.	2nd. "
Melander M.	3rd. "
Jorgensen H.J.	Deck.Eng.
Harris H.	Oiler.
Hemby B.	"
O"Mara J.J.	"
Doyle H.	Water.Ter
Whitley K.	"
Redevour R.N.	"
Van Hoorn T.F.	Fireman
Blinkoff A.	"
De Boer.	"
Hoeckele A.	Wiper.
Norrow E.H.	"
O" Brien R.J.	"
Steines W.K.	Ch.Stew
Prescot A.	Ist.Cool
Pietersz A.	Ist.Mes
Lane C.S.	2nd.Mes
Davidsen J.	S.Messm
Bardy R.	F.Messm
Hemenway C.	W.Opera
Burke	C.Passenger	28	
Mc Ames D.	2nd.Cook.	59	England.
Stevensen A.	Gallyman.	34	England.
Dovespike R.	P.O.Messman.	22	U. S. A.

Arriving at New York
14th October 1919

C.C. Boase
Master S.S.Wampum.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) called the Wampum (Insert name of vessel) 118
of Los Angeles (Insert hailing port), bound for Glasgow, whereof C.C. Boase is master.
11—824

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	In	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—
S.J. Garrity	3rd Mate 315 Washington St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Cit.	35	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	175.25	Signed after Clearing
A. Clark	Carpte. 112, 22nd Av. North East Calgary	Scotland	No	35	5	10	F	Br.	B	100	" "
H. Wadman	Basun 51 South St.	Sweden	Yes	37	5	2	F	Br.	B	95	" "
P. Kapparis	Antola, Greece	Greece	No	24	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	85	" "
O. Lundquist	25 South St.	Sweden	No	38	5	7	Dk.	Br.	B.	85	" "
W.F. Sullivan	Ch. Eng. 14, 8 Av. N. Yk.	Calif.	Yes	31	5	7	F	Br.	B.	332.50	" "
H. O'Neill	2nd Asst. Eng. 436 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	Scotland	Yes	29	5	9	F	Br.	B.	200	" "
W. Vance	W.T. 528 Riverside Dr. N.Y.	Ireland	Yes	43	5	9	F	Br.	B.	95	" "
Tho. Midrano	Wiper 227 Hudson St. N.Y.	Philippine	Yes	21	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	75	" "
J. Lewis	7. Mess. 2343 3rd Av. N.Y.	England	No	30	5	3	F	Br.	B.	65	" "
S.A. Swindells	65271-63[illegible] AB. 25 South St. N.Y.	U.S.A. Nat. Cit.		25	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	85.00	" "

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence. C.C. Boase Master

Shipping Commissioner.

[OVER.]

WAMPUM

OCT 15 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST (...IED ON 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel S.S. "WAMPUM" ..., arr

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	BOase C.O.	Charles
2	Brodel R.	Robert
3	Clark A.	Andrew
4	Erman A.	Alexand
5	Nielsen A.	Art
6	Helbling E.	Emil
7	Wirak A.	Alex
8	Christensen T.	The
9	Holm C.	Ch
10	Cornelissie J.W.	

Persons composing the crew of the American S.S.WAMPUM" whereof Ch. Boase is Master.

Name of seaman	Capacity.	Age.	Nationality.
Brodel Robert	Ist. Officer	3I	Russia.
Brockman C.E.	2nd. "	32	U. S. A.
Kraat F.	3rd "	24	U. S. A.
Clark A.	Carpenter	35	U. S. A.
Erman A.	Boatswain	29	Russia.
Nielsen A.	A. B.	27	Denmark.
Helbling E.	A. B.	37	Russia.
Wirak A.	A. B.	28	Russia.
Cristensen.C.	A. B.	26	Denmark.
Mudge W.T.	A. B.	24	U. S. A.
Holm C.	A. B.	33	Russia.
Louis E.C.	A. B.	23	U. S. A.
Cornellisse T.W.	A. B.	33	Holland.
Neiman J.	O. S.	22	U. S. A.
Zembal G.E.	O. S.	I8	U. S. A.
Mc.Mamara.	O. S.	I9	U. S. A..
Keegan T.G.	O. S.	I7	U. S. A.
Morgan M.J.	Chief.Eng.	52	U. S. A.
Pokallus H.	Ist.Asst.Eng.	40	U. S. A.
Gallagher W.	2nd. " "	29	U. S. A.
Melander M.	3rd. " ".	2I	U. S. A.
Jorgensen H.J.	Deck.Eng.	44	Denmark.
Harris H.	Oiler.	34	England.
Hemby B.	"	23	U. S. A.
O"Mara J.J.	"	22	U. S. A.
Doyle H.	Water.Tender.	20	U. S. A.
Whitley K.	" "	24	U. S. A.
Redevour R.N.	" "	23	U. S. A.
Van Hoorn T.F.	Fireman	54	Holland.
Blinkoff A.	"	40	Russia.
De Boer.	"	20	Holland.
Hoeckele A.	Wiper.	26	U. S. A.
Norrow E.H.	"	26	U. S. A.
O" Brien R.J.	"	20	U. S. A.
Steines W.K.	Ch.Steward.	5I	England.
Prescot A.	Ist.Cook.	53	England.
Pietersz A.	Ist.Messman.	26	Holland.
Lane C.S.	2nd.Messman.	34	England.
Davidsen J.	S.Messman.	22	England.
Bardy R.	F.Messman.	3I	France.
Hemenway C.	W.Operator.	2I	U. S. A.
Burke	C.Passenger	29	U. S. A.
Mc Ames D.	2nd.Cook.	59	England.
Stevensen A.	Gallyman.	34	England.
Dovespike R.	P.O.Messman.	22	U. S. A.

117

Arriving at New York
14th October 1919

C.C. Boase
Master S.S.Wampum.

(4)

Name.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Doyle	20	U.S.A.	6 Aug./19 New York	Venereal
R.J. O'Brien	20	"	" "	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C.C. Boase
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

...ED ON

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel S.S. "WAMPUM" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., Oct. ....., 1919, *from the port of* Glasgow, Scotland.

WAMPUM

OCT 15 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOase C.C.	Charles	Master	Aug.6th.	New York	Paid off	able	50	male	Engl.	Brit.1stP.	5-6	152	Tottoe on right fore arm.
2	Brodel R.	Robert	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Lett Russ.	Russ.1stP.	5-9	157	
3	Clark A.	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Brit.1stP.	5-10	159	none
4	Ermen A.	Alexander	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Estonian Russ.	Russ.	5-10	175	And or on Right Hand.
5	Nielsen A.	Art	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Dane 1stP.	5-7	148	Tottoes on both Hands.
6	Helbling E.	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lett Russ.	Russ,	6-0	165	none
7	Wirak A.	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Estonian Russ.	"	5-5	170	"
8	Christensen T.	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Dane 1stP.	5-8	142	Totteoes both fore arms.
9	Holm C.	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finn	Finn 1stP.	5-9	170	Womans Head on Right Arm.
10	Cornelissie J.W.	Jacob W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holl.1stP.	5-8	145	none
11	Jorgensen H.J.	Hans J.	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Dane	5-7	189	"
12	Harris H.	Harry	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Engl.	Brit.	5-7	165	Scar on Left Arm.
13	Ven Horn J.	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-7	160	Tottoe G.V.H. on Left Arm.
14	Klinkoff A.	Anisim	"	"	"	"	No	40	"	Russ.	Russ.	5-6	157	none
15	De Boer T.	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	yes	20	"	Dutch	Holl.	506	145	2 Fingers onR. Hand missing.
16	Staines W.R.	William R.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	Engl.	Brit.	5-6	210	none
17	Prescott A.	Andrew	1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	" 1stP.	5-7	165	"
18	Mc. Innes D.	Donald	2nd. Cook	Aug. 31st.	Glasgow	"	"	59	"	Scotch	Brit.	507	196	"
19	Stevenson A.	Alex	Gallyman	Sept.3rd.	"	"	"	34	"	"	Brit.1stP.	5-7	148	Birth mark on Right Wrist.
20	Pieterss A.R.	Armando R.	1st.Messman	Aug.6th.	New York	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch W.I. Holl.	5-10	160	none
21	Lane C.S.	Charles S.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Engl.	Brit.	5-6	146	"
22	Davidson J.	John	S.Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hebrew	"	5-8	145	"
23	Bardy R.	Robert	P. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	5-6	145	"
24	Gallagher William		2nd Engineer				"	21	"	Lettish	Lett	5-11	150	
25	Cooper Martin		4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"			5-10½	150	
26	O'Hara Daniel		Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"			5-7½	130	
27	Kelley Kenneth		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"			5-7	150	
28	Brockman Clayton		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"			5-11½	149	
29	Hardy Benjamin		Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"			5-7¼	150	
30	Reedy William		Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"			5-7	125	
	Reiss Jack		Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"			5-7½	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John F. Montgomery
Inspector

Princess Malopa 10

... insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Complete in two sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Wampum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Bouse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1919

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Hampton, arriving at New York, Dec 10, 191-, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNamara	Hugh	Oiler											
2	Doherty	Patrick	Fireman											
3	Keegan	Thomas	Coal Trimmer											
4	Kelly	George	Fireman											
5	Stockell	Albert	Fireman											
6	Burke	John	do											
7	Doyle	Peter	Steward											
8	Morrow	Ernest	Fireman											
9	Lewis	Ellis	Fireman											
10	Hennessy	Clyde	Fireman											
11	Grant	Frank	Trimmer											
12	O'Brien	Robert	Fireman											
13	Alexander	Martin	Steward											
14	Charles	Thomas	Coal Trimmer											
15	Reaver	Peter	Steward											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Virginia Malaspa 18

...insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Complete in two sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

S. Hampton 1917

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...tional possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel S. S. EDGECOMBE, arriving at New York, Oct. 15th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Weight	(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Greenwood	B. H.	✓ Master	1919 Aug. 25	New York	N. of Hat'rs	Yes	30	Male	N. American	American	190	5'11"	
2	Arvidson	Wm.	✓ 1st Officer	8057 do	do	North of Hatteras	"	45	"	Scandin'n	"	145	5'10"	
3	Johnson	Daniel C	✓ 2nd Officer	1214 do	do	"	"	32	"	American	"	175	6'1"	
4	Bailey	Willard L	✓ 3rd Officer	20539 do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	173	6'	
5	Zosky	Tom Habib	✓ Carpenter	11285 do	do	"	"	22	"	Servian	Servian	165	5'7"	1st papers
6	Alexson	Adolp	✓ Boatswain	12884 P do	do	"	"	42	"	Scandin'n	Norway	165	5'9"	
7	Olson Olsson	Lars Oscar	✓ A. B.	14685 do	do	"	"	36	"	"	Sweden	150	5'6"	
8	Gamden	Andreas	✓ A. B.	42741 do	do	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	145	5'6"	
9	Silva	William M	✓ A. B.	do 15186	do	"	"	19	"	American	American	140	5'7"	
10	Montano	Rocco	✓ A. B.	44015 do	do	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	155	5'8"	1st papers
11	Matson	William	✓ A. B.	29111 N	do	"	"	26	"	Finish	Finland	155	5'8"	
12	Naald	Harry	✓ A. B.	35704 N do	do	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	150	5'7"	
13	Johnson	Edward	✓ A. B.	26315 do	do	"	"	28	"	Scandin'n	Norway	180	5'8"	
14	Olsson	Jakob	✓ A. B.	Philadelphia do Sept 3	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	150	5'6"	
15	Smith	Thomas	✓ O. S.	Aug 25 New York 4526 do	do	"	"	21	"	American	American	145	5'7"	
16	Fourney	Lloyd Hudswood	✓ O. S.	19188 do	do	"	"	18	"	American	American	145	5'6"	
17	Brogan	Francis J	✓ O. S.	4d 984 do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	160	5'8"	
18	Wayes	Joseph	✓ O. S.	Sept 3 PHILADELPH	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	150	5'7"	
19	Carlisle	Clarence	✓ Chief Eng.	04028 P do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	155	5'7"	
20	Knight	Herbert L.	✓ 1st Eng.	3do 16N do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	140	5'7"	
21	Kenning Henning	Henry Arnold	✓ 2nd Eng.	K 20961 do	do	"	"	42	"	Dutch	American	200	5'10"	
22	Newell	Frank L	✓ 3rd Eng.	do 15	do	"	"	45	"	American	"	130	5'5"	
23	McLauran Lawsen	Laurs W.	✓ Beck Eng.	21885	do	"	"	25	"	Scandin'n	Denmark	170	5'11"	1st papers
24	Sproul	James K	✓ Oiler	K 4d 978	do	"	"	32	"	Scotch	American	150	5'7"	
25	Kenney Kinnerup	Thorwald	✓ Oiler	7d 08	do	"	"	26	"	Scandin'n	Denmark	150	5'7"	1st papers
26	Rodenques Rodrigues	Rudolph	✓ Oiler	9 do 38 2 14 J do	do	"	"	21	"	B. W. I.	West Ind.	145	5'7"	1st papers
27	Sanquenette Sanguinetti	Tony	✓ Stkr	✓ 1A 485	do	"	"	25	"	American	American	145	5'6"	
28	Jordan Jordao	Manuel	✓ Fireman	10 do 4	do	"	"	30	"	S.American	Brazillian	140	5'6"	
29	Quences Guinonez	Arcadio	✓ Fireman	4d 69 Mon do	do	"	"	31	"	West Indian	Porto Rico	140	5'6"	
30	Trufman	Thos	✓ Fireman	11 do 8	do	"	"	$34	"	English	American	150	5'7"	
31	Basterillo Pastelleiro	Jose	✓ Wiper	2 do 64 18 P	do	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	160	5'8"	
32	Renoil Ramie	Jose	✓ Wiper	111 do 42	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	155	5'7"	
33	Rosalis	Antonio	✓ Wiper	3 do 38	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	155	5'7"	
34	Quirk	James J	✓ Ch. Steward	7 do 76	do	"	"	36	"	American	American	140	5'6"	
35	McAllen	Thos	✓ Cook	6966 do	do	"	"	50	"	"	"	135	5'10"	
36	Griffin	W. John	3rd Cook	do	do	"	"	48	"	Scotch	Scotland	150	5'6"	
37	Ahl	J. A.	✓ Messman	13405 3 do	do	"	"	25	"	Scandin'n	American	145	5'5"	
38	Corbett	William H	✓ Messman	20346 do	do	"	"	2)0	"	American	American	140	5'7"	
39	Brown	Nathan	✓ Mess Boy	18 do 3	do	"	"	16	"	"	"	130	5'5"	
40	Mann	William Henry	✓ Mess Boy	4501 B	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	150	5'7"	
41	Fleming	Lawton W	✓ Supercargo	675 Wash D.C.	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	140	5'5"	
42	Young	Hollis	✓ Radio Oper.	19100	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	148	5'8"	
43	Klang	John W.	✓ Messman	Sept 3 2151 Philadelphia		"	"	19	"	"	"	145	5'7"	
44	McLeod	James	✓ 2d COOK	12115	Pa NY			41						

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM September 30 1919
[illegible]
VISE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

Line Tracy
Owners U.S.S. Board
Local Agents M. H. Tracy & Co 17 State St.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Princess Malcopa 10

...insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. .....

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D H Greenwood Master, of the S/S Edgecombe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D H Greenwood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1919

P Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

Edgecombe
10/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d... the United States immigration officer... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... arrival at a port ... States. 128

Vessel Vigor, arriving at New York ... from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				2.13									
1	Lindstol	Jakob.	Master	7/1-	Baltimore	—	35			Norw.	5'11"		
2	Petersson	Bertil	1st off-	23/1	—	—	26	M	Scand	Swed	5-10	165	
3	Loseking	Wilhelm	2nd off-	23/1	—	—	32	"	"	Dane	5-7	145	
4	Bergsted	Johan	Carpenter	24/1-	—	Yes	26.	"	"	Norw.	5-	17-	
5	Lundstrom	[illegible]	Steward-	15/2	—	No	20.	"	"	Swed.	5-8	1-14	
6	Laurilgen	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/.	—	Desr	19	"	"	Norw.	5-0	145	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swed	5-7	16	
8										Amer'can			
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													

TED. MEALS. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

BEN

SHEET

BENHAM & BOYESEN, INC.
SHIP AND STEAMSHIP BROKERS
AND COMMISSION AGENTS
GENERAL AGENTS FOR
THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE
DIRECT FREIGHT AND PASSENGER SERVICE BETWEEN
NEW YORK AND NORWAY

MARITIME BUILDING
8-10 BRIDGE ST.
TELEPHONES {2384 / 4270} BROAD

CODES:
PRIVATE, SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION
WATKIN'S CODE AND APPENDIX

CABLE ADDRESS:
BENHAM NEW YORK

133

NEW YORK. December 4th, 1919.

CHARTERING DEPARTMENT

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Barge Office,
New York.

Dear Sirs:-

NORWEGIAN SHIP "VIGOR".

On the 29th ult. we mailed you Immigration Form 689, which was filled out by Captain J. Lindstol, Master of this vessel, the Master at that time expecting to sail in tow for Norfolk within the next day or two.

However, instructions were later received by us from the owners in Norway, which will detain the vessel at this port for an indefinite period.

As there may be further changes in the crew by the time the "Vigor" leaves New York, we would ask that you kindly return to us the form mailed you on the 29th ult.

Yours very truly,
BENHAM & BOYESEN, INC.,
By [illegible]

RAH.

10-15

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW IOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
December 27th, 1919.

... Ship "VIGOR"
....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all l vessel since arrival at this port:

2 ..... Number of seamen deserted 2
1 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
rt 23 ... Total crew this date 22

port October 14th, 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at Red Hook Flats ....., and is , 1919, for Buenos Aires, A.R.,
..... First port of call in United States

tement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Norwegian	New York - Nov. 25th, '19.
Danish	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

... possession of the United States.

Princess Watkopa 110

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d... the United States immigration officer... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... arrival at a port ... 128

Vessel Vigor, arriving a... New York ... om the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindstol	Jakob.	Master			—	35			Norw.	5'11"		
2	Petersson	Bertel	1st off.	7/1-	Baltimore	—	26	M	Caucasian	Swed	5-10	168	
3	Loseking	Wilhelm	2nd off.	23/1	—	—	32	"	"	Dane	5-7	145	
4	Bergsted	Johan	Carpenter	24/1	—	Yes	26	"	"	Norw.	5	12-	
5	Danielsson	Tuve	Steward	15/2	—	No	20	"	"	Swed.	5-6	144	
6	Laurit[illegible]		Cook	6/2-	—	Yes	19	"	"	Norw.	5-0	145	
7	[illegible]			12/2	—	—	19	"	"	Swed	5-7	160	
8							14			American			
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													

...TED. MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

BENHAM & BOYESEN, INC.
SHIP AND STEAMSHIP BROKERS AND COMMISSION AGENTS

COPY

SHEET NO. BENHAM & BOYESEN, INC., TO

10-15

December 4th, 1919.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Barge Office,
New York.

194

Dear Sirs:-

NORWEGIAN SHIP "VIGØR".

On the 29th ult, we mailed you Immigration Form 689, which was filled out by Captain J. Lindstol, Master of this vessel, the Master at that time expecting to sail in tow for Norfolk within the next day or two.

However, instructions were later received by us from the owners in Norway, which will detain the vessel at this port for an indefinite period.

As there may be further changes in the crew by the time the "Vigor" leaves New York, we would ask that you kindly return to us the form mailed you on the 29th ult.

Yours very truly,
BENHAM & BOYESEN, INC.,

RAH. By (sgd) R. A. HANSON.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
December 27th, 1919.

Norwegian (Nationality.) Ship "VIGOR"
...lansand, S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...f the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...arrival ... 22 ... Number of seamen deserted 2
...scharged ... 21 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
...gned on at this port 23 ... Total crew this date 22

...ssel arrived at this port October 14th, 1919, consigned to ..., Inc., ...; is now lying at Red Hook Flats ..., and is ...ber 28th, ..., 1919, for Buenos Aires, A.R., ...f direct. ..... First port of call in United States ...York.

...ed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	20	Norwegian	New York - Nov. 25th,'19.
...ksen,	22	Danish	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...insular possession of the United States.

Vrincas Malocpa 10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d... the United States immigration officer... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... arrival at a port ... 128

Vessel Vigor, arriving at New York ... from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindstöl	Jakob.	Master			—	35			Norw.	5'11"		
2	Petersson	Bertil	1st off-	7/1-	Baltimore	—	26	M	[illegible]	Swed	5'-10	168	
3	Loseking	Wilhelm	2nd off-	23/1	—"	—	32	"	"	Dane	5-7	145	
4	Bergsted	Johan	Carpenter	24/1-	—"	Yes	26.	"	"	Norw.	5	12.	
5	Lundstrom	Tage	Steward	15/2	—"	No	20.	"	"	Swed.	5'-6	1-14	
6	Laurilsen	Oliver	Cook	6/2-	—"	Yes	19.	"	"	Norw.	5-6	145	
7	[illegible]sson	Gustaf.	O. S.	12/2	—"	—	19	"	"	Swed	5-7	140	
8	[illegible]na	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/2	—"	—	14	"	"	American	5'		

10-15

BENHAM & BOYESEN, INC.
SHIP AND STEAMSHIP BROKERS
AND COMMISSION AGENTS

GENERAL AGENTS FOR
THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE
DIRECT FREIGHT AND PASSENGER SERVICE BETWEEN
NEW YORK AND NORWAY

MARITIME BUILDING
8-10 BRIDGE ST.
TELEPHONES {2384 / 4270} BROAD

CODES:
PRIVATE, SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION
WATKIN'S CODE AND APPENDIX

CABLE ADDRESS:
BENHAM NEW YORK

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1919

CHARTERING DEPARTMENT

NEW YORK, December 29th, 1919.

135

U.S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
Port of New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:-

NORWEGIAN SHIP "VIGOR".

We beg to hand you herewith "Form 689", executed by Captain J. Lindstol, Master of the "Vigor", under date of the 27th inst.

Kindly, therefore, cancel Captain's Lindstol's statement dated November 29th, 1919, in connection with which we wrote you on the 4th inst., as per copy enclosed.

Yours very truly,
BENHAM & BOYESEN, INC.,
By

RAH.
Encl.

126

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
December 27th, 1919.

Norwegian (Nationality.) Ship "VIGOR"

Cristiansand, S. ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all sonnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

time of arrival ... 22 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 2

seamen discharged ... 21 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

seamen signed on at this port 23 ... Total crew this date ... 22

-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th, ..., 1919, consigned to Boyesen, Inc., ...; is now lying at Red Hook Flats ..., and is sail December 28th, ..., 1919, for Buenos Aires, A.R., ... States port of direct. ... First port of call in United States was New York.

wing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
h Renander	20	Norwegian	New York - Nov. 25th, '19.
drik Fredriksen,	22	Danish	-"- -"-

34—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...ion of the United States.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d... the United States immigration officer... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Vessel Vigor, arriving at New York ... from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindstöl	Jakob.	Master	[illegible]		—	35			Norw.	5'11"		
2	Petersson	Bertil	1st off.	7/1-	Baltimore	—	26	M	Caucasian	Swed	5-10	165	
3	Löseking	Wilhelm	2nd off.	22/1	—	—	32	"	"	Dane	5-7	145	
4	Bergsted	Johan	Carpenter	24/1-	—	Yes	26	"	"	Norw.	5	17-	
5	Lundstrom	Tage	Steward	12/2	—	No	20	"	"	Swed	5-6	144	
6	Lauridsen	Oliver	Cook	6/2-	—	Yes	19	"	"	Norw.	5-0	145	
7	[illegible]son	Gustaf.	O. S.	12/2	—	—	19	"	"	Swed	5-7	150	
8	[illegible]ina	Nicolai	"	15/2	—	—	14			American			
9	Has	Oscar	"	6/2-	—	—	20			—			

10-15

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
December 27th, 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) Ship "VIGOR"
from port of Kristiansand, S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th, 1919, consigned to Benham & Boyesan, Inc., ; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail December 28th, 1919, for Buenos Aires, A.R., via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Barth Renander	20	Norwegian	New York - Nov. 25th,'19.
Fredrik Fredrikson,	22	Danish	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Sheet No. ..... NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or agent of the vessel or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... 128

Vessel Vigor, arriving at New York ... from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				2.15									
1	Lindstöl	Jakob.	Master	7/1-	Baltimore	—	35			Norw.	5'11"		
2	Petersson	Bertil	1st off.	7/1-	Baltimore	—	26	M	Scand	Swed	5-10	168	
3	Löseking	Wilhelm	2nd off.	23/1	—	—	32	M	W	Dane	5-7	145	
4	Bergsted	Johan	Carpenter	24/1-	—	Yes	26	M	W	Norw.	5-8	172	
5	Laudstrom	Tage	Steward	15/2	—	No	20	M	W	Swed	5-6	140	
6	Lauritzen	Oliver	Cook	6/2-	—	Yes	19	M	W	Norw.	5-6	145	
7	[illegible]son	Gustaf.	O. S.	12/2	—	—	19	M	W	Swed	5-7	150	
8	[illegible]na	Nicolai	—	15/2	—	—	14	M	W	American	5'		
9	Hag	Oscar	—	7/2-	—	—	20	M	W	—	—		
10	Hansen	Olaf	A. B.	24/1-	—	—	29	M	W	Norw.	5-7½		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigurd Heningsen,	22	Norwegian	Baltimore, Md. - 2/6/19.
Kristian Lasikrig,	31	Danish	-"- -"-
Johan Bergsted,	26	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Olaf Hansen,	33	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Brer Sverd,	24	Swedish	-"- -"-
B. C. Petersen,	26	-"-	-"- -"-
Nils Nilsen,	19	-"-	Buenos Aires - 11/8/19.
Axel Orebro Larsen,	24	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Harold Carlsen,	19	Danish	-"- -"-
Lief Larsen,	23	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Henrik Nelsen,	19	-"-	-"- -"-
Odin Forfod,	23	-"-	-"- -"-
Bertil Ternstrom,	19	Swedish	-"- -"-
George Wilson,	27	Russian,	-"- -"-
Peter Marthensen,	52	Danish	-"- -"-
Erik Sjelen ,	22	Swedish,	-"- -"-
Nikolai Keline ✓	20	American,	Baltimore, Md. - 2/15/19.
Oscar Hag, ✓	20	-"-	-"- - 2/15/19.
Oliver Lauritzen	20	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Gustav Olafsen,	19	Swedish,	-"- -"-
Tage Laundstrom,	22	-"-	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Even H. Evensen	43	Norwegian	Johan Johannesen	23	Norwegian
Carl T. Carlsen	41	-"-	Ernst Gundersen	25	-"-
Ole Sorensen	25	Danish	Einar Bohde	20	-"-
Elis Johan Rosen	22	Swedish	Frans Brohn	26	Swedish
Tage Laudstrone	20	-"-	Frans Wismanen	18	-"-
Johs. Nilsen	19	Danish	Vaino Eronen	18	Finnish
Alfred Pedersen	18	-"-	Kjell Hansen	22	Danish
Johs. Olsen	28	-"-	Marcus Hansen	20	Norwegian
Fred Taft	20	English	Dagbert Aneusen	20	-"-
Lars Storheil	22	Norwegian	Oscar Das	19	-"-

Alf Ingebretsen -- 17 -- Norwegian.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Lindstol
Master.

14—1613

Note:-
This statement to supersede one of Capt. J. Lindstol, made under date of November 29th,1919.

[illegible] [OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d... the United States immigration officer... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... rrival at a port in the United States.

128

Vessel Vigor, arriving at New York 11 6 19 from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindstöl	Jakob.	Master	7/1-	Baltimore	—	35			Norw.	5'11"		
2	Petersson	Bertil	1st off.	7/1-	Baltimore	—	26	M	Scand	Swed	5-10	168	
3	Löseking	Wilhelm	2nd off.	23/1	—	—	32	M	W	Dane	5-7	145	
4	Bergsås	Johan	Carpenter	24/1-	—	Yes	26.	M	W	Norw.	5	12[illegible]	
5	Lundström	Tage	Steward	15/2	—	No	20.	M	W	Swed	5-6	144	
6	Lauritzen	Oliver	Cook	6/2-	—	Yes	19.	M	W	Norw.	5-10	145	
7	[illegible]son	Gustaf.	O. S.	12/2	—	—	19	M	W	Swed	5-7	130	
8	[illegible]na	Nicolai	"	16/2	—	—	14	M	W	American	2		
9	Hag	Oscar	"	20/2-	—	—	20.	M	W	—	—		
10	Hansen	Olaf	A. B.	24/1-	—	—	29	M	W	Norw.	5-7½		
11	[illegible]lund												

50/15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

PORT OF New York,
November 28th, 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) Ship "VIGOR",
from Kristiansand, S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th., 1919, consigned to Messrs. Benham & Boyesen, Inc., ; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail November 30th, 1919, for Norfolk, Va. (to load for Buenos Aires)
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d... the United States immigration officer... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... arrival at a port ... United States. 128

Vessel Vega, arriving at New York ... from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindstöl	Jakob.	Master	[illegible]		—	35			Norw.	5'11"		
2	Petersson	Bertil	1st off.	7/1-	Baltimore	—	26	M	[illegible]	Swed	5-10	168	
3	Löserug	Wilhelm	2nd off.	23/1	—	—	32	M	W	Dane	5-7	145	
4	Bergsted	Johan	Carpenter	24/1-	—	Yes	26.	M	W	Norw.	5	12.	
5	Lanstrom	Tage	Steward	13/2	—	No	20.	M	W	Swed	5-8	144	
6	Lauritzen	Oliver	Cook	6/2-	—	Yes	19.	M	W	Norw.	5-6	145	
7	[illegible]son	Gustaf.	O. S.	12/2	—	—	19.	M	W	Swed	5-7	126	
8	[illegible]ina	Nicolai	—	15/2	—	—	14			American			
9	Hag	Oscar	—	25/2-	—	—	20.	M	W	—			
10	Hansen	Olaf	A. B.	24/1-	—	—	29	M	W	Norw.	5-7	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Landstrom	22	Swedish	Feb. 12,'19 - Baltimore, Md.
G. W. Olafsen,	19	-"-	-"- -"-
O. Lauritsen,	21	Norwegian	-"- -"-
T. Mansen,	53	-"-	-"- -"-
N. Colina,	19	American	Feb.15,'19 - -"-
Oscar Hag,	19	-"-	-"- - -"-
K. V. Loserig,	31	Danish	Jan. 22,'19 - -"-
Johan Bergsted,	27	Norwegian	-"- - -"-
Olaf Hansen,	32	-"-	-"- - -"-
Bror Sverd,	24	Swedish	-"- - -"-
B. C. Petersson,	25	-"-	Feb. 7,'19 - -"-
Bertil Tornstrom,	19	-"-	Aug.14,'19 - Buenos Aires.
Nils Nilsen,	21	-"-	Aug.11,'19 - Buenos Aires.
George Wilson,	23	Russian,	Aug.14,'19 - -"-
Axel Larsen,	23	Swedish,	-"- - -"-
Peter Mortensen,	53	Norwegian,	-"- -"-
Leif Larsen,	26	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Erik Sjolen,	21	Swedish,	-"- -"-
Harold Karlsen,	19	Danish	-"- - -"-
Henrik Nielsen,	19	Norwegian	-"- - -"-
Odin Forfod,	23	-"-	Aug.14,'19 - -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[redacted]					
T. Lanstrom,	22	Swedish,	Johan Johannesen,	24	Norwegian.
Johs. Nilsen,	19	Danish,	August Gundersen,	25	-"-
Alfred Petersen,	18	Swedish,	Even Evensen,	43	-"-
Johs. Olsen,	19	Danish,	Carl Carlsen,	41	-"-
Fred Taft,	20	English.			
Ole Sorensen,	24	Norwegian,			
Barth Ronander,	19	-"-			
Lars. Storheil,	23	-"-			
Fredrik Fredriksen,	23	Danish.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Lindstöl — *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Vessel Vega, arriving at New York Oct 19 1919 from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindstöl	Jakob.	Master			—	35			Norw.	5'11"		
2	Petersson	Bertil	1st off.	7/1-	Baltimore	—	26	M	Scand	Swed	5'-10	168	
3	Löseking	Wilhelm	2nd off.	23/1	—	—	32	"	"	Dane	5-7	145	
4	Bergskid	Johan	Carpenter	24/1-	—	Jes	26.	"	"	Norw.	5-	12-	
5	Lundstrom	Tage	Steward.	15/2	—	[illegible]	20.	"	"	Swed.	5'-8	1-4	
6	Lauridsen	Oliver	Cook	6/2-	—	Jes	19.	"	"	Norw.	5-6	145	
7	[illegible]elson	Gustaf.	O. S.	12/3	—	—	19	"	"	Swed	5-7	150	
8	[illegible]na	Nicolai	—	15/2	—	—	19			American			
9	Hag	Oscar	—	15/2-	—	—	20.	"	"	—			
10	Hansen	Olaf	A. B.	24/1-	—	—	29	"	Scand	Norw.	5-7	162	
11	Sjerd	Bror	—	24/1-	—	—	24	"	"	Swed.	5-7	165	
12	Wilson	Nils.	—	7/8-19	Buenos Aires	—	20.	"		—	5'-4	145	
13	Grebo Larsen	Axel	—	—	—	—	25		"	—	5-7		
14	Larsson	Harald	—	—	—	—	19	"	"	Dane	5-6	160	
15	Larsen	Leif	—	—	—	—	19	"	"	Norw.	6-1	170	
16	Wilsen	Henrik	—	14/8-	—	—	19	"	Scand	—		170	
17	Forsord	Odin	—	—	—	—	22	"	"	—	6	155	
18	Törnström	Bertil	O. S.	—	—	—	19	"	"	—	5'-10"	170	
19	Wilson	Georg	—	—	—	—	25-	"	Esthonian	Russian	5-1	160	
20	Mortensen	Peter	Sailmaker	—	—	—	57	"	"	Dane	5-7	145	
21	Gylen	Erik Magnus	A. B.	18/8-	—	—	21	"	"	Swed.	5-6	135	
22	Henriksen	Ejvard	—	6/2-14	Baltimore		27	"	Scand	Norw.			
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

New York 23rd October 1919.
J. Lindstöl
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st C. Pan of the Str Virgo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Knudsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1917

J. Abr. Peterson
1st Lt.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Virgo 10/15/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

possession of the United States.

Virgin Islands

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Princess Matoika (U.S.A.) arrived October 15, 1919, M., , from 129

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					E.I. 10/15 - 3.15																				
14m	1 Jonescu, Jon	Cab	2	1	1 Under 16	Mann							10/15	47	NS	3 30									

(24)

Manifest bound in Vol 3

Princess Matoika 10/15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. CALALA**, arriving at NEW YORK, October 1st, 1919, from the port of FOWEY ENGLAND

S. S. Calala

130

(2) NAME	RATE	(3) NATIONALITY	(4) Whether SEA. BORN	DATE	LAST RES Port. Ore	PASSPORT NO.	NAT.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
J D Pearson	Master	British	England	11/24/76	N Y	7198	US	U S	5-8	160	Sc lft cheek
N Andersen	Mate	Danish	Denmark	9/11/8[illegible]	N Y	1328	U S	U S	5-0	170	Sc lft cheek
B Waage	2 Mate	Norwegian	Norway	9/2/80	N J	7768	U S	U S	5-7	160	None
G Scharff	3 Mate	U S	U S	4/13/88	N Y	8451	U S	U S	5-7	150	Var sc
J Vansterktem	Bosun	Belgian	Belgium	11/8/77	N Y	3137	U S	Belg	5-8	155	None
J Jensson	OrderAB	Swede	Sweden	10/25/90	Conn	8000	Swedish	Swede	5-8	155	None
R Carlson	A B	Swede	Sweden	9/6/90	Me	8676	Swede	Swede	5-10	170	Sc right hand
G Weatherbie	A B	U S	U S	5/26/90	N Y	6421	U S	U S	5-8	155	Sc lft cheek
E Anderson	A B	Swede	Sweden	4/6/87	N Y	7986	Rio de Janeiro	Swede	5-11	160	Sc upper lip
L Morrison	A B	U S	U S	12/15/94	N J	1661	US	US	5-8	160	None
A Simmill	O S	U S	U S	3/1/99	N Y	5732	Swede	US	5-8	165	Ind fg r hand
B Morris	O S	U S	U S	11/11/98	Mass	8574	US	US	5-7	155	None
I Petersen	Asst	Norway	Norway	10/26/94	N Y	22821 1st papers	US	Norw	5-7	140	Str tat lft h
F F Conlin	Asst	U S	U S	9/11/77	N J	3016	Norw	US	5-9	160	Abdom sc
E Osrodowsky	Asst	Russian	Sweden	11/18/94	N Y	8607	US	US	5-4	165	Tat bth arms
C D Johnson	WT	Swede	Spaniard	12/6/81	N J	P 16344	US	Swede	5-7	118	Crooked r arm
A Ramos	WT	Spaniard	Spain	3/11/98	N Y	3441	N Y	Spain	5-9	140	Tat r arm
J DeLouw	WT	Belgian	Belgium	2/24/79	N Y	9465		Belg	5-8	148	None
C Eilin	Oiler	Swede	Sweden	1/7/79	N Y	9791 U S		Swede	5-8	165	Tat r arm
J Lowro	Oiler	Spaniard	Spain	7/30/[illegible]	N Y	26917		Spain	5-7	148	None
O Henge	Oiler	Norwegian	Norway	11/6/98	N Y	10614		Norway	5-8	145	Ind fg r hand
R Fernandez	Fireman	Spain	Spain	11/24/86	N Y	6366		Spain	5-8	148	None
A Johanson	"	Norwegian	Norway	4/3/97	N Y			Norway	5-7	140	Str tat lft h
V Johnson	"	Swede	Sweden	12/30/96	N Y	240		Swede	5-9	155	Abdom sc
A Peshkoff	"	Russian	Russia	8/18/99	N Y	6086		Russia	5-8	160	Tat bth arms
O Andersen	"	Norwegian	Norway	8/16/83	N Y	5774 U S		Swede	5-7	118	Crooked r arm
M Lorez	"	Spaniard	Spain	12/22/00	N Y	47 Le Havre		Norway	5-9	140	Tat r arm
J Pereira	C Pass	Portuguese	Portugal	5/1/90	N Y	6878		Spain	5-8	148	None
DeCille	C Pass	Canada	Canada	5/19/99	Y	9817 U S		Port. Canada or Brit	5-8	165	Tat r arm
S Lindo	Steward	British	Jamaica	12/12/79	N Y	4595		" "	5-7	148	None
G Kelly	Cook	British	Jamaica	11/28/91	N Y	8811 1st papers		" "	5-7	150	Tat chest
R Place	2 Cook	British	Bermuda	7/18/99	N Y	2019 Trinidad BWI		" "	5-6	130	Tat r arm
C Estwick	Messman	British	Barbados	11/[illegible]/97	N Y	P 11757 Phila.		Swede	5-8	160	None
A Bergquist	Steward "	Sweden	Swede	5/28/00	N Y	1941 New Orleans	US				
H Wright	Messboy	U S	U S	11/14/97	N Y	107367 1st Papers.		Belg.			
M Johnson	Radio Oper.	United States [illegible]		3/28/9[illegible]	Y						
I Yeannes	Fireman	Belgium	Belgium	8/16/96	TEX						
J.N. HALL		U S		9/17/44	ARK.						
H.L. TARFF		U S									

John D Pearson
MASTER

8. Sep 1919

24	Johnsson	Arthur	[illegible]								Norw	5-6	156 None
25	Johnson	Victor	26.147	"	"	"	"	3	"	and	Swele	5-8	160 Tat l arm
26	Peshkoff	Alex	10.2240	8/18/79	"	"	"	0	"	Ice Team	Russ	5-8	156 Tat chest
27	Anderson	Olaf	8.2246	8/8/79	"	"	"	36	"	and	Norw	5-9	170 Tat r arm
28	Lorez	Manuel	C5774	4/10/[illegible]	N Y	"	"	17	"	Coal Trimmer	Spain	5-7	150 None
29	Pereira	Jose	18[illegible]	6/3/79	St. Vincent	"	"	8	"	Colored	Portuguese	5-8	140 None
30	Decelle	Victor	" "	3/[illegible]/79	Havre	"	"	0	"	Waiter	Canada	5-6	130 Tat r arm
31	Lindo	Sol[illegible]	[illegible]	4/10/[illegible]	N Y	"	"	9	"	Colored	Brit	5-8	160 None

Line U. S. EMERGENCY FLEET CORP.
Owners S. S. CALALA
CALLAGHAN, ATKINSON & CO., INC. MANAGERS
Local Agents 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Sept 19, 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Kalkala submitted for examination at the American Consulate, PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

The American Vice Consul at Plymouth England certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

131

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport, or Document.	Country issued by	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off, or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE: Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Taylor.	Earl	American	Citizen Seaman's Identification Card	No 1552, Baltimore	U.S.A.	4 Dec 1888	Milwaukee, Wis.	American	Sept 19, 1919	Savoy	3rd Asst Eng	Yes.	Male.	White	Discharged	5'-7"	140.	Right arm beat.	677 Smith Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

Seen at the United States Consulate at Plymouth, England on Sept. 19, 1919

Wm. Sutherland Kimm.
U.S. Vice Consul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S. S

(1)

No. on list | Family n

1 Pearson
2 Anderson
3 Haase
4 Schaff
5 Van Sterkt
6 Jonsson
7 Carlson
8 Weatherbie
9 Morrison
10 Anderson
11 Simmill
12 Morris
13 Peterson
14 Conlin
15 Ostrodowsky
16 Taylor
17 Johnson
18 Ramos
19 De Leuw
20 Allin
21 Lauro
22 House
23 Fernandez
24 Johnson
25 Johnson
26 Pesnikoff
27 Anderson
28 Lorez
29 Pereira
30 Decelle
31 Lindo

Line U. S. EMER
S. S
Owners CALLAGHAN,
Local Agents 14—1240 11 BROADWAY,

3. Pa
4. Lis

AMERICAN CONSUL

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

2

10/16/19

Vo. 1

33

ch aliens

, 19

(13)

ITED STATES.

ical marks or
culiarities

ft cheek

ft cheek

sc

ght hand

lft cheek

pper lip

fg r hand

tst lft h

n sc

oth arms

ked r arm

r arm

arm

arm

arm

arm

est

arm

r arm

ation papers.
e made upon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CALALA, arriving at NEW YORK, October 1[illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of FOWEY ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearson	John D	Master	1/10/19	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	[illegible]	M	Engl White	U S	5-8	160	Sc lft cheek
2	Andersen	Niels	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U S	6-0	190	Sc lft cheek
3	Nauge	Bernhard	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5-7	160	None
4	Schariff	Gustav	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U S	5-7	150	Var sc
5	Van Sterkom	John	Bosn	1/7/19	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	Belg	5-8	155	None
6	Jonsson	John Joel V.	AB Cater	9/5/19	Harre	"	"	8	"	Ind	Swede	5-8	165	None
7	Carlson	Richard	AB	1/12/19	N Y	"	"	3	"	"	U S	5-10	170	Sc rght hand
8	Weatherlie	George										5-8	150	Sc lft cheek
9	Morrison	Lee										5-11	160	Sc upper lip
10	Anderson	Ernest										5-8	160	None
11	Simmill	Arthur										5-8	145	Ind fg r hand
12	Morris	Benjamin										5-8	155	None
13	Peterson	Irving										5-7	140	Str tat lft h
14	Conlin	Frank										5-8	140	Abdom sc
15	Ourdowsky	Ernest										5-8	150	Tat bth arms
16	Taylor	Carl										5-7	118	Crooked r arm
17	Johnson	Charles										5-9	140	Tat r arm
18	Ramos	Antonio										5-8	148	None
19	De Leow	John										5-8	145	Tat r arm
20	Allin	Charles										5-7	135	Tat r arm
21	Cauro	Jose										5-7	150	None
22	[illegible]	Old										5-4	145	None
23	Fernandez	Redondo										5-8	160	None
24	Johnsson	Arthur										5-6	156	None
25	Johnson	Victor										5-8	160	Tat l arm
26	Peshkoff	Alex										5-6	146	Tat chest
27	Anderson	Olaf										5-5	145	Tat r arm
28	Lopez	Manuel										5-7	160	None
29	Pereira	Jose										5-5	140	None
30	Dacelle	Arthur										5-6	150	Tat r arm
31	Lindo	Sol										5-8	160	None

Line U. S. EMERGENCY FLEET CORP.
S. S. CALALA
Owners CALLAGHAN, ATKINSON & CO., INC. MANAGERS
Local Agents 14—1240 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Oct 16 19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Calala

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Calala the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain Signed all above Members of the Crew, for identification Ellis Island

R. Lists are to be strictly complete. Name of Ship, Date, Ports &c. Signed

Andersen
Mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ation papers.
made upon

34—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. CALALA** ..., arriving at NEW YORK, October 1[illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of FOWEY ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearson	John O	Master	4/10/19	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	[illegible]	M	Engl White	U S	5-8	160	Sc lft cheek
2	Andersen	Niels	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U S	5-0	130	Sc lft cheek
3	Moore	Bernhard	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5-7	160	None
4	Eckerff	Gustav	[illegible] Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U S	5-7	150	Var sc
5	Van Sterkem	John	Asst	4/7/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	Belg	5-8	155	None
6	Jonsson	John Joel V.	AB	Cater	9/5/19	Havre	"	8	"	Swede	Swede	5-8	165	None
7	Carlson	Richard	AB		4/12/19	N Y	"	3	"	"	U S	5-10	170	Sc right hand
8	Weatherlie	George	AB	K.26353	8/14/19	Havre	"	9	"	"	U S	5-8	155	Sc lft cheek
9	Morrison	Lee	AB		8/19/19	"	"	1	"	"	U S	5-11	182	Sc upper lip
10	Anderson	Ernest	[illegible]		8/14/19	"	"	[illegible]	"	Swede	Swede	5-8	160	None
11	Sidwill	Arthur	[illegible]		4/10/19	N Y	"	40	"	[illegible]	U S	5-8	145	Ind fg r hand
12	Morris	Benjamin	[illegible]		4/10/19	"	"	40	"	"	U S	5-8	155	None
13	Peterson	Irving	Chief [illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Norwegian	5-7	140	Str tat lft h
14	Conlin	Frank	Asst		8/5/19	Havre	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U S	5-8	160	Abdom sc
15	Ourdowsky	Ernest	Asst		4/17/19	N Y	"	36	"	[illegible]	U S	5-4	130	Tat bth arms
16	Taylor	Carl	Asst		9/6/19	Fowey	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U S	5-7	118	Crooked r arm
17	Johnson	Charles	[illegible]		8/14/19	Havre	"	34	"	[illegible]	Swede	5-9	140	Tat r arm
18	Ramos	Antonio	WT		4/10/19	N Y	"	30	"	[illegible]	Spain	5-8	118	None
19	De Leow	John	WT		4/15/19	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	Belg	5-8	165	Tat r arm
20	Allin	Charles	Oiler		4/10/19	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	Swede	5-7	150	Tat r arm
21	Lauro	Jose	[illegible]		"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	Spain	5-7	150	None
22	[illegible]	Old	[illegible]		8/4/19	Havre	"	31	"	[illegible]	Norw	5-4	145	None
23	[illegible]	Raimundo	Fireman		4/10/19	N Y	"	33	"	[illegible]	Spain	5-8	160	None
24	[illegible]	Arthur	[illegible]		8/13/19	Havre	"	33	"	[illegible]	Norw	5-6	156	None
25	Johnson	Victor Sil	[illegible]		"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	Swede	5-8	160	Tat l arm
26	Pasikoff	Alex	[illegible]		8/8/19	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	Russ	5-6	145	Tat chest
27	Andersen	Olaf	[illegible]		8/8/19	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	Norw	5-9	175	Tat r arm
28	Lopez	Manuel	Oiler		4/10/19	N Y	"	17	"	[illegible]	Spain	5-7	130	None
29	Pereira	Jose	[illegible]		8/5/19	St. Vincent	"	28	"	Colored	Portuguese	5-8	140	None
30	Decelle	Victor Sil	[illegible]		8/1/19	Havre	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Canada	5-6	130	Tat r arm
31	Lindo	Sol	[illegible]		4/10/19	N Y	"	19	"	Colored	Brit	5-8	160	None

Line U. S. EMERGENCY FLEET CORP.
Owners S. S. CALALA
CALLAGHAN, ATKINSON & CO., INC.
MANAGERS
Local Agents 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form for blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible]

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

S.

No.
Of
Li[illegible].

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John D Clarson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630

Form 630 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 c

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

No bill

St. — 10-16-19

T-C

Call

Am 10-16-19

	U. S.	Tex.
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	—	2 3
Total	—	[illegible]

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel S.S. CALALA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, October, *1919*, *from the port of* FOWEY, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	George	Oiler	4/10/19	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Caucasian	Brit	5-9	180	Scar left hand
2	Price	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5-7	190	None
3	Estwick	Cecil	Messman	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5-7	145	None
4	Wright	Harry	"	5/5/19	Santos	"	"	9	"	"	U S	5-8	140	None
5	Bergquist	Albert	Messboy	8/1/19	"	"	"	18	"	Caucasian	Swede	5-7	130	Tat 1 frm
6	Taff	Chester	Workaway C.S.C.P.Co	8/8/19	"	"	"	15	"	"	U S	5-7	130	None
7	Hall	Joseph	" "	8/8/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-11	156	Var sc
8	Thomas	Louis	Fireman	8/1/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	Brit	5-7	130	None
9	Jonsson	Morris	Relief	U S Navy		"	"	6	"	Caucasian	U S	5-10	155	None
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 cards issued Oct 18/19 - 1 not on board

Line U. S. EMERGENCY FLEET CORP.
Owners S. S. CALALA
Local Agents CALLAGHAN, ATKINSON & CO., INC. MANAGERS
14—1240 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John D Pearsons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

1916

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Demerara 10-17-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josiah Stephen Hall, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great Britain & the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Hall

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1919

at Georgetown, Demerara

H. [illegible]

Vice Consul in charge.

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-16-19

3

136 1-4





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, B. Guiana, 2nd October, 1938.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Bentham	Frances Amelia	26	9	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Coloured	B.Guiana	Georgetown	(Mother-in-law) Mrs Hunter, 7 Norton St., Georgetown, Dem.	4599 Park Ave. Bronx.	
2		do.	Maude Leonore	5	-	"	S	None	No	c/o mother.	No	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	
3		do.	Wm. Alexander	4	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	
4		do.	Dorothy Augusta	1	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	
5		Ledoux	Estelle	28	5	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	
6		Craig	Egbert Adolphus	36	11	M	M	Priest	"	"	"	"	Negro			F.O.Branker, Esq., Wieting & Richter Ltd. Water St. Georgetown	56 W. 11th St. New York.	
7		do.	Beryl Elouise	16	4	F	M	House-wife.	"	"	"	"	"	T216 E.S.Grand Ave., Springfield, Ill. U.S.A.		Mr Herbert Craig, 19W.136 St. New York, U.S.A.	New York.	
8		Parratt	Leila Erica Smith	25	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Colored	188 Upper Charlotte St., Georgetown, Dem.		Mrs E. Pryce, 188 Upper Charlotte, St. Georgetown, Dem.	do.	
9		Santos	Eva	31	7	F	S	Seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	B.Guiana, Mahaicony, Demerara.		Mrs W. Parratt, Mahaicony, Demerara.	do.	
10		Lamming	Millicent Florette	17	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	427 E. 158 St. N.Y.		Mrs Borges, 427 E, 158 St. N.Y.	New York.	
11													Caucasian	B.Guiana	Georgetown, Demerara.	Mr J.D.Lamming, Hotel Tower, Main St, Georgetown, Dem.	do. & environs.	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, —, October, , 1919. 187

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nil	Nil	My husband, W.A.Bentham, Park Ave, Bronx,	4599 Yes	(holiday) 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Na	5	2½	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown.
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	My father,	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	L."	"	"	"	"
3	"	do.	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	do.	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	"	"	1 yr	Bronx N.Y.	(Relative)	Mrs Ida Banister, 424 Mott Ave. Environs 56 W. 111th St. New York.	Yes	(Holiday) about 1yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wht.	D.Brn	Hzl.	"	"	"
6	"	Self	"	"	2yrs	N.Y.	(Brother)	H.Craig. 19W 136th St. N.Y.	"	Ecclesiastical work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
7	Yes	Husband	"	"	Nil	Nil	(Brother-in-Law)	do.	"	in company with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brn	"	Brn	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1-3 mths	N.Y.	(Friend)	Miss M.Weden, 251W, 89th St., N.Y.	Yes	Indefin-ite.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Brn	"	"	Mahaicony	Demerara.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	"	6	"	(Cousin)	Mrs Borges, 427E, 158th St.N.Y.	"	Returning from leave of absence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Flrd	Blk	Hzl	"	"	"
10	Yes	Father	"	"	25	Berlin, Conn.,	Mrs Thompson, Sunshine Gardens, Berlin, Conn., U.S.A.		Yes	(Health) 6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Flxn	Blue	"	Barbados	B.W.I.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Maraval", from West InAies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D M Matheson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, or cloaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers should make no distinction upon the manifests, as corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect of the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the crucial inquiry is as to the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—A usual or customary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes, to steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The entry hereunder shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place within the United States intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether going to join relative or friend.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of ticket.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*)—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts reported individually by the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1897, 1899, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

DETAILED AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

128

I, Vivian Hercules McKelvie, of Trinidad Shipping and Trading Co (Employed by) solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had five and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by virtue of a certificate granted under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad and Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Hercules McKelvie M.R.C.S. Eng
L.R.C.P. Edin.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1919, 19

at Port of Spain, Trinidad W. I

No. 1924

Edward Swan Dana

American Vice Consul.

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate as to all the examinations by him) must be executed by him. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master before the proper officer at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

File No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad 8th October 1919

	Family		Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	
											Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		City or town
1	Kay	William	51	M	M	Sugar Plant.	Ye	English	Ye	British	Scotch	Trinidad	Caroni	Hon Alex. Fraser Port of Spain. Trinidad	T'd	Caroni
2	Kay	Isabella	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
3	Solis	Philippa	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	Venezuelan	"	P/O/Spain.	Mr G. Solis Port of Spain. Trinidad	"	P/O/Spain.
4	Bell	Frank	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	British	English	"	"	Mr H L Knagge 45 Pembroke St.	"	N Y	New York
5	Sanderson	Mary	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Wm. Sanderson San Fernando.	"	T'd	P/O/Spain
6	Knox	Maria	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	Venezuelan	"	"	Mr Geo. Knox. Belmont	"	"	"
7	Bodington	Adelaide	38	"	M	Milliner	"	"	"	British	"	"	"	Mrs T. Knox Belmont	"	"	"
8	Bodington	Carmen	3	"	S	None	No	--	No	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
9	Bryan	Albertha	33	"	M	Seamstress	Ye	English	Ye	"	African	"	"	Mrs A Brown Lavantille Road	T'dad	N J	Perth Amboy
10	Bryan	Rupert	8	M	S	S.boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
11	Bryan	Cyrill	6	"	"	"	No	--	No	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
12	Bryan	Clement	3	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
13	Beckles	Christina	43	F	M	None	Ye	English	Ye	"	"	"	"	Mr J. Beckles Woodbrook. Trinidad	N Y	New York
14	Beckles	Norton	11	M	S	S.boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
15	Duchesne	Gregorio	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr L Duchesne Santa Cruz. Trinidad	"	"
16	Gooch	Marion	26	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs W m Gooch Picton St.	"	"	"
17	Petioni	Nora	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E Petioni Louis St.	"	"	"
18	Ford	Ursilla	26	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs F Ford Alfredo St	"	"	"
19	Hoy	Lee Sing	46	M	M	Merch	"	Chinese	"	China	Chinese	"	"	Mr Geo. Lee Lum Charlotte St.	"	"	"
20	Chee How	Edward	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Chee Young Sangre Grande	"	"	"
21	Chin	Casimero	28	"	"	"	"	English	"	British	"	"	"	Mr Wm. Chin-Affat Arima	"	T'd	P/O/Spain.
22	Chin Choy	George	28	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Chon Choy Cumuto	"	N Y	New York
23	Wong-fo-Sue	Fred	21	"	"	Stud.	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Dr C H George Frederick St.	"	Balt.	Maryland
24	Ling Him	Moy	19	"	"	Merch	"	Chinese	"	China	"	"	"	Mr Moy Hee Rio Claro	"	N Y	New York
25	Harewood	Frances	43	F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	British	African	"	"	Mrs St John Maracas St.	"	"	"
26	Pierre	Hubert	28	M	"	Cabint. maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E Pierre Maraval Road	"	"	"
27	Phipps	Thomas	26	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A Cockburne Port of Spadh.	"	"	"
28	Sorzano	John Thomas	24	"	"	Plantr.	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Arima	Mrs A Sorzano Arima. Trinidad	"	"
29																
30																

2-942242-12/4/41

2-983463-6/30/42

P-125106-10/24/34

2-783657-8/28/40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—400

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steamer ... out of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they may belong, will be carefully noted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof in the manner above FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. OCTOBER 16 , 1916. 129

No. on List.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address																								
1	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1916	N	Y	On Business	Ys	2 mths	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gra	Blu	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Tng Gra	"	"	"	"
3	No	Self	"	"	"	"		Mrs F. E. Childs (Friend) BayShore L. I.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Aub	"	Trinidad	P/O/Spain
4	Ys	"	"	No	--	--		Mr Carlos Ince (Friend) Lucy Manu. Corp/ N Y	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire
5	No	Father	"	"	--	--		Mr Eric Sanderson (Brother) 32 William St. N Y City	Ys	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Trinidad	San Fernando
6	"	Self	"	Ys	1905	N	Y	Mrs E Knox (sister in law) 151 W End Av. N Y	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Brn	"	"	Venezuela	Margarita
7	"	Self	"	No	--	--		Miss I. A. Bodington (Aunt) 605 W 184th St. N.Y.	Ys	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brn	"	Gra	"	Trinidad	P/O/Spain
8	"	Mother	"	"	--	--		----------do------(Sister)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blk	"	"	"
9	Ys	Self	"	"	--	--		Mr Jos. Bryan (Husband) 364 Gordon St. Perth Amboy	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
10	"	Father	"	"	--	--		----------do-----(Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	Blk	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	--	--		----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	--	--		----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	"	--	--		Mr D Beckles (Husband) 2180 W 5th Ave. New York	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	Mole near rt eye	Barbados	St Thomas
14	"	Father	"	"	--	--		Mr D Beckles (father) 2180 W 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	None	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.
15	"	Self	"	"	--	--		Mrs E Knox (Friend) 151 West End Ave N Y	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brnt	"	"	Mole on chin	"	"
16	"	Mother	"	"	--	--		Miss A Gooch 12 E 54th St. N Y	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	None	"	"
17	"	Brother	"	"	--	--		Mr Chas/ Petioni (Brother) 504 Lennox Ave. New York	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	Brn	"	"	"
18	"	Mother	"	"	--	--		Miss D Ford (Sister) 374 Fulton St. Brooklyn	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
19	"	Self	"	"	--	--		Messrs Mun Lick Lung & Co. 38½ Pell St. N Y	No	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Sll	Blk	"	"	China	Canton
20	"	"	"	"	--	--		Mr Shing Lee (Cousin) 3rd Ave. #418. N Y	Ys	10 "	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	"	Blk	"	"	"
21	No	"	"	"	--	--		Messrs Middleton & Co 66-68 Broad St. New York	"	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Trinidad	Arima
22	Ys	"	"	"	--	--		Mr Wing Sang (Friend) 9 Chrystie St. N Y	"	5 yrs	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Kong
23	"	"	"	"	--	--		Baltimore Univ. (College) Baltimore M. D.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Yll	"	"	"	British Guiana	George town
24	"	"	"	"	--	--		Mr Wing Sang (Uncle) 9 Chrystie St. N. Y.	"	5 yrs	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sll	"	"	"	China	Canton
25	"	"	"	"	--	--		Mrs M Casedamont (Friend) 68 Water St. N. L.	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridge town
26	"	"	"	"	--	--		Dr E Allen (Brother in Law) 128 Willoughby St. Brklyn	"	5 yrs	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	"	"	"	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.
27	"	"	"	"	--	--		Mr M Phippe (Brother) 224 W 138th St. N Y	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	Brn	"	Scar on rt forearm	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	--	--		Mrs L Cipriani (Sister) 13 W 137th St. New York	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	Scar on lt jaw	"	Arima
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "Maraval", from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Matheson

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number on list.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for examples: Civil engineer, shoemaker, mechanical engineer, laborer, tailoress, minister, tinner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stewards on passenger steamships are to be classified as cooks on the manifests, and correct entries should be made accordingly by the surgeons at the ports during the personal examination of alien applicants.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.* — This column is usually labeled and contains the following question: Read what language, if any? Exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the word "read" means that the alien is able to read, should he be tested. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Races or peoples.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors-in-charge to secure checks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Provençal tongue.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries and cities accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country or language, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If none, a relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether any person paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.* — The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount shown. Money, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether alien is to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, to the best of the knowledge and belief of the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, are subject to review by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay of p

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United State

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. "MARAVAL" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G, 2nd October, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, October 9, 1919. 141

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Comber	Ethel	31	6	F	M	Naturalised	Husband naturalised in N.Y. Supreme Court N.Y.County, 1913.	Letter from my friend Trinidad + attached here to Hotel Martha, Washington, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
0									

Joseph Fearing (Purser)
John Jo Comer
L. M. Matheson
Master

last

- Scan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be
2. Where one or more
such manifest opp
3. Failure to observe th
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

110

Georgetown, British Guiana.
September 26, 1919.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that [illegible] years, has [illegible] Comber, is [illegible] in her husband's passport No. 40,948 issued by the Department of State on December 4, 1918, which has been [illegible] on June 18, 1919. E. Comber is [illegible] for the [illegible], for which she paid [illegible] the purpose of [illegible] any one, and it is [illegible] that [illegible] for E. Comber be allowed to proceed to [illegible] the United [illegible] as it is [illegible] case.

No. 49,948 dated June 18.

Very respectfully yours,

Hiram Gilberg
American Vice Consul.

130

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MARAVAL" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G, 2nd October, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, October 11, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Comber	Ethel	31	6	F	M	Naturalised	Husband naturalised in N.Y. Supreme Court N.Y.County, 1913.	Hotel Martha, Washington, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. M. Mackay
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from ort of [illegible]a n. Trinidad, 8th October, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. Oct. [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phillips	John	55		M	M	Leavenworth Kansas. 8th Oct. 1863		511 5th Ave. New York N Y
2	Phillips	Elizabeth M.	59		F	"		By Marriage	"
3	Burrows	Claude E.	39		M	M	Grand Rapids Michigan 2nd Feb 1880		130 Broadway New York N. Y.
4	Farquharson	Chester S.	36		"	S	Puyallup Washington D. C. 29th Nov 1883		Hotel Gerard 44th Broadway N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Form 880

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 113

S. S. Maraval (Trinidad) arrived October 16, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15	Ford, Urilla		1	E. I. 1917-11.15 I Cal 4 18 1 LPC Under 16	Learning & Condon							10/17	51	Lou 11	42									

Maraval 1/1
TOTALS

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible] of February 5, 1917, [illegible] es of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

10/16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 111

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Maraval Nov 15, 1919

from port of Grenada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in ~~hospital (or died)~~ PHS 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th, 1919, consigned to Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co. Ltd.: is now lying at Pier 34 Bklyn. and is expected to sail November 15th, 1919, for Grenada Trinidad & Demerara via United States port of —

this voyage was Nav York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1 H. Bailey	28	British	Trinidad 29 9 19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Schieber	James	✓ Chief Engr. 41808-✓	Austral	17/9/19		30					
21	Bailey	George	✓ 30345-1	Third	25/4/19		28		Scotch		5-3	145
22	Galloway	Henry	✓ 12711-✓	Fourth	8/8/19		38		Spain	Spain	5-4	153
23	Perez Jos	Manuel	✓ 52124-7	Deckhand	25/4/19		24		W.Indin	British	5-4	155
24	Gibson	Donald	✓ 25767-1	Cancer			35		Spain	Spain	5-8	165
25	Fuego	Jesus	✓ 55460-✓				33				5-6	155
26	Gorbell	Jose	✓ 30314-8				29				5-4	154
27	Fagas	Antonio	✓ 26390-1	Fireman	30/7/19		22				5-4	134
28	Gamboa	Juan	✓ 52127-✓		25/4/19		34				5-4	155
29	Galvan	Antonio	✓ 28666-✓				35		W. Indin	British	5-6	156
30	Roberts	Charles	✓ 55457-1				23				5-4	145
31	Fields	Arthur	✓ Steward 24818-1	Limited			37		Afro		5-4	145

Master Purser

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Messrs The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co Ltd

Local Agents Messrs The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co Ltd

14—7280

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] masters of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] arrival at [illegible] PORT [illegible]

Vessel S.S. "Thomas" ....., *arriving at* New York, October 9/19 ..... Grenada 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathesen	Donald M	Master	25/4/19	New York		Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	160	
2	Cochrane	Lawson S	Chief Officer	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Webber	George	Second Officer	7/8/19	"		"	54	"	English	"	5-7	140	
4	Allen	Arthur	Third "	27/8/19	"		"	23	"	American	American	5-4	150	
5	Smith	James	Carpenter	22/8/19	B'dad		"	56	"	W. India	British	5-9	155	
6	Ferrell	George		"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-8	162	
7	Herring	Joseph Lewis	Quartermaster	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-7	166	
8	Harrison	Simon		"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-6	164	
9	Bourgeois	Charles		"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-6	157	
								37	"	"	"	5-6	157	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ignatius Day	27	British	9 18 19
Louis Serrette	33	"	9 18 19
Juan Cambeiro	22	Spanish	7 31 19
Jose Dalton	27	"	7 31 19
V Conce	33	"	8 7 19
Ramon Valiente	20	"	8 11 19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Hassan	49	British Colonial			
Wilson Harrison	35	British			
Manuel Suarez	38	Spanish			
Antonio Broco	29	"			
Ramon Varella	32	"			
Emilio Diaz	23	"			
Isidor Henriques	21	British			
A W. Chambers	26	British Colonial			
J J Herring	22	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lima San Vincente	44	British	9.20.19 Trinidad	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ...es of any vessel having s

on bo... ...n ...rival at ... ...ORT ...

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* New York, [redacted] 19[redacted] [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Phy...
1	[redacted]	Donald H	8650 Master	25/4/29	New York		Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	160	
2	[redacted]	Lennox S	55455 Chief Officer	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	[redacted]	George	516-1 Second Officer	7/8/29	"		"	54	"	English	"	5-7	140	
4	Allen	Arthur	2615-1 Third "	17/8/29	"		"	23	"	American	American	5-4	130	
5	Smith	James	73829-V Carpenter	22/8/29	Trinidad		"	56	"	W. India	British	5-9	155	
6	Ferrell	George	78670-1	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-8	162	
7	Herring	Joseph Lewis	51176-V Quartermaster	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-7	166	
8	[redacted]	Simon	54537-2	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-6	164	
9	[redacted]	Charles	30717-V	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-6	157	
10	Harris	Robert	89277-V	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-6	157	
11	[redacted]	James	31257-1 Seaman	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-7	166	
12	[redacted]	Simon	2657-V	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5-6	168	
13	Joseph	Isaac	89273	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	155	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	10373-2	9/20/29	Grenada		"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5-4	148	
15	[redacted]	Leo	89256-V	30/9/29	Trinidad		"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	
16	[redacted]	Christopher	89230-2	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-6	154	
17	[redacted]	Joseph	55466-V	29/9/29	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	
18	Victor	Lewis	3226-2	19/9/29	New York		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
19	Sherriff	Arnold	53026-V Deck Boy	22/8/29	Trinidad		"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	Webster	James	3641-1 Chief Engineer	25/4/29	New York		"	47	M	Scotch	"	5-5	164	
21	Bailey	George	41808-V Second "	27/9/29	"		"	30	"	English	"	5-4	164	
22	Galloway	Henry	30345-1 Third "	25/4/29	"		"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-3	145	
23	Diaz	Manuel	12711-V Fourth "	8/8/29	"		"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	153	
24	Gibson	Donald	52124-2 Mechanic	25/4/29	"		"	24	"	W.India	British	5-4	155	
25	Prego	Ramon	25767-1 Cook	"	"		"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	165	
26	Cargill	Jose	55460-V	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	
27	Pagan	Antonio	30244-0	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-4	154	
28	Cambiano	Juan	26390-1 Fireman	30/7/29	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-4	134	
29	Galvino	Antonio	52127-V	25/4/29	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-4	155	
30	Roberts	Stanley	28666-V	"	"		"	35	"	W. India	British	5-6	156	
31	Fields	Arthur	55457	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line ... Trinidad Line

Owners ... Messrs The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co Ltd

Local Agents ... Messrs The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co Ltd

14 - 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McD. McAtheson, of the S.S. "Maraval", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I [illegible] the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and [illegible] sions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible] Rule 10 which appear below.

D McAtheson
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1919

Joseph Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] cipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] as employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information [illegible] to Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible] er, in writing, as soon as discovered, all [illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible] to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] aining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] al but who [illegible] ve [illegible] at [illegible] of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] s, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] nded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] r of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] s of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] etary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] rival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *,* [redacted] *, 191* 9*, from the port of* [redacted] 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 21753-2 [redacted]	25/4/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	28	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-6	155	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 107233-2 [redacted]	27/9/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-4	144	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 12430-2 [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-6	154	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 12784 [redacted]	11/8/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-4	148	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 75-831-2 Coal passer	14/6/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-4	165	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 12036-2 [redacted]	30/7/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	37	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-5	154	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-6	143	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 12757-2 [redacted]	7/8/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	39	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-4	154	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 6937-3 [redacted]	17/9/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	33	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-6	154	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 7-207-1 [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-3	143	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 1339 Chief Steward	15/6/9	[redacted]		[redacted]	40	[redacted]	W.India	British	5-4	144	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 2nd Second	22/8/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-5	145	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 10973 [redacted]	25/8/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	42	[redacted]	Scotch	[redacted]	5-4	155	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 8865-2 Fireman	22/8/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	36	[redacted]	W.India	[redacted]	5-5	153	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 2773 Waiter	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	32	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-4	155	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 52173 [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	37	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-4	145	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 10976 [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-5	154	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 16468-2 [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	60	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-5	145	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 89205 [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-6	156	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 8985L 3 [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	31	[redacted]	St Lucia	St Lucia	5-8	145	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	18/9/19	New York		[redacted]	27	[redacted]	American	American	5-4	156	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 10525-2 [redacted]	2-1025212 — 1-13-43 — No C/A.										
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 10814-2 [redacted]	23/9/19	2nd		[redacted]	26	[redacted]	W. India	British	5-4	155	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 55964-1 [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-8	155	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 6650 Oiler	31/8/19	Grenada		[redacted]	53	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-4	154	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	18/9/19	New York		[redacted]	23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-4	153	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Ass't Cook	30/8/19	2nd		[redacted]	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-5	155	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 10815-2 Fireman	23/9/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	45	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-5	164	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Chief Cook	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-8	154	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 2-3[redacted]576 Waiter	22/9/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	33	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-5	154	
31	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 52128-1 [redacted]	[redacted]	New York		[redacted]	25	[redacted]	English	[redacted]	5-3	143	
32	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 7795-1 Fireman	29/8/19	[redacted]		[redacted]	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5-4	155	
33	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 30350-2 Quartermaster	9/10/19	Grenada		[redacted]	30	[redacted]	W. India	[redacted]	5-6	143	

Line [redacted]

Owner [redacted]

Local Agent [redacted]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McL. McAtheson, of the S.S. "Maraval", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. McL. McAtheson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1919

Joseph Scanuzi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity whatsoever as they respectively appear in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require pursuant to rules and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as to any alien, stating from which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since joined the vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... Sheet No. ...

| (1) No. on list | NAME Family name | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, ..., *191* , *from the port of* Havre, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mcdonald	J.. W	Wireless	June 21	Seattle	aid Off	Yes	30	Male	English	Canadian	5-8		
2	Brainbridge	Edward	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	England	5-7½		
3	Ra'mond	J..	Fireman	Aug 3	Newport News	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Nelson	H.	"	" 1	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	5-9		
5	Sigo	V.	Waitor	" 15	New York	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6		
6	Soetmuller	Y.	Oiler	" 17	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9		
7	Nilson	T.	"	" 19	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norway	5-9		
8	Janson	V.	Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5-4		
9	Jacobson	[illegible]	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	Pena	Jose	Messboy	Aug 18	"	"	"	34	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-6		
12	Ramaris	Rafael	Wiper	" 17	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Am	Guatemalia	5-3		
13	Tgedor	Jose	Messboy	" 18	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
14	Ali (lot papers)	Alsad	Work-a-way	Oct 15th	Havre, France	"	"	27	"	Arab	Arabia	4-8		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line U.S.S.B.

Owners .....

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - Billed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Cameron, of the SS Hemahetic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John S. Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1917

Havre, France

John 2. Ford
Consul ~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shonga S/S., arriving at New York, Sept 17th, 1919, from the port of Sa Leone W.C. Africa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson.	James.	Master,	5/6/19	New York	No.	Yes.	64.	Male	Scotch	British	5. 6. ft ins.	13 stone,	NIL,
2	Gleeson.	A/Geo	1st Mate.	26/5/19	"	✓	✓	30.	"	English	✓	5. 10.	10 stone	Left Hand.
3	Williams.	Silvester	2nd ✓	4/7/19	Sierra Leone.	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5. 6.	8 stone.	NIL.
4	Williams.	Anthony	3rd ✓	4/3/19	Lagos.	✓	✓	38.	✓	Welsh.	✓	5. 7.	10 stone.	NIL.
5	Scheepsma.	John.	Sailor	2/6/9	New York	Yes.	"	26.	"	Dutch.	Haccander	5. 9	10 stone.	Part ship foreign
6	Scheepsma.	John. G.	" ✓	2/6/9.	✓	✓	✓	21.	✓	Dutch.	✓	5. 8.	9 stone.	"
7	Mc Donald	Geo.	" Bosun	4/6/9.	✓	✓	✓	29.	✓	English	British	5. 7.	9 stone.	"
8	Veillet.	Joseph.	" Carpenter	4/6/9	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Canadian	British	5. 6.	10 st.	"
9	Hogg.	James.	" Sailor	4/6/9.	✓	✓	✓	31	"	English	✓	5. 6.	10 st.	"
10	Riley.	Edward.	" Sailor	4/6/9.	✓	✓	✓	30.	"	English	✓	5. 7	10 st.	"
11	Belekove.	Russie	" Sailor	4/6/9	✓	✓	✓	20	"	Russian	Russian	5. 6	9 st.	"
12	Smith.	Howery	" Sailor	7/6/9	✓	✓	✓	40	"	Scotch	British	5. 8	9 st.	"
13	Strong.	William	" Sailor.	7/6/9	✓	✓	✓	41.	"	Swede	Scandinavian	5. 7.	8 st.	"
14	Riddet.	R. F.	" 1st Engr.	4/4/19	Sierra Leone	No.	-	29.	"	English	British	5. 8	12 st.	
15	Bennebell.	Edward	" 2nd Engr.	28/8/9	Sierra Leone	-	-	36.	"	English	✓	5. 7.	11 st.	
16	Jones.	D. G.	" 3rd Engr.	4/4/9	✓	-	-	35.	"	Scotch	✓	5. 4.	9 st.	
17	Molyneux.	Thomas.	" 4th Engr.	4/4/9	✓	.	.	25.	"	Irish.	✓	5. 6	11 st.	
18	Welsh.	William H.	" Purser	4/4/16	Weymouth	✓	-	36	"	English.	✓	5. 7.	12 st.	Snake on Left Forearm.
19	Tricker.	Ernest	" Ch Steward	15/1/9	Sa Leone.	"	-	36	"	English.	✓	5. 6	12 st	
20	Leach.	Walter.	" Ch Cook	4/4/16	Rotterdam.	"	-	25.	"	English.	✓	5. 6½	10 st	
21	Herschel.	Hans.	" 2nd Steward.	7/7/16	Rotterdam.	✓	✓	41	"	Dutch.	Holland	5. 7	7 st	
22	Richard.	Edward St.	Clerk.	6/7/19.	La Leau	"	✓	24.	"	Welsh	British	5. 9	9 st.	
23	Ahern.	Arthur J.	" Clerk.	6/7/19	La Leau.	✓	✓	21.	"	English	British	5. 5	8 st.	
24	Hammond.	George	" Steward.	29/6/8	New York	✓	-	32.	"	English	British	5. 6.	12 st.	
25	Kirkham.	G. E.	" Wireless Operator.	4/12/8.	✓	✓	✓	22.	"	English	British	5. 5.	10 st.	Cross Mark on Forehead.
26	Mathews	Tom	" Fireman	7/7/9.	Sierra Leone.	✓	No	26.	"	African Black	British	5. 9.	10 st.	✓
27	Walker	Henry.	" ✓	7/7/9.	✓	✓	No	30.	"	✓	✓	5. 7.	11 st.	
28	Gray.	John.	" ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30.	"	"	"	5. 8.	10 st.	"
29	Johnson.	Alfred	" ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25.	"	"	"	5. 7.	10 st.	"
30	Wattey.	Robert.	" ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26.	"	"	"	5. 6	10 st.	"

Line British & African Steamship Co Ltd.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd. Water St. Liverpool England
Local Agents Daniel Bacon. 26 Beaver St NY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—12sc

21-B104

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shonga, arriving at New York, Sept, 1919, from the port of New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Dixon	Sam	Trimmer	6/7/19	Sa Leone	No	No	28	Male	African Black	British	5'7"	160	Knife mark on Forehead
32	Lennard	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	90	"
33	Johnson	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	100	"
34	Newman	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	100	"
35	Lennard	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
36	Davies	Jack	Fireman	28/8/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	100	"
37	Yoby	Tom	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	110	"
38	Williams	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
39	Brown	Fred	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	80	"
~~40~~ 10	Ben	-	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	5'6	100	"
~~41~~ 11	Hebb	Victor	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
~~42~~ 12	Barber	[illegible]	Mess from Stwd.	29/8/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
~~43~~ 13	Peter	Tom	2nd Cook	15/1/19	"	✓	✓	✓	30	"	✓	"	5'8	160	"
~~44~~ 14	Peter	[illegible]	Steward Boy	29/8/19	"	✓	✓	✓	19	"	✓	✓	5'7	70	"
~~45~~ 15	George	Samuel	do	"	"	✓	✓	✓	14	"	✓	✓	5'	60	"
~~46~~ 16	Campbell	Edward	do	"	"	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	4'9	80	"
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line British African Steamship Co Ltd.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd. Water St England.
Local Agents 14—1240 Daniel Bacon. 26 Beaver St NY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Anderson, Master, of the S.S. "Shonga", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1919

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

V

2

Shonga

12/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daniel M. Munro, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Oct, 191, from the port of Windsor N.S. Oct 12-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Andrew	✓ Master	1916	Windsor	No	Yes	55	Male	Canadian	British	5.8	180	C. N° 686
2	Nickerson	Nelson	✓ 1. Mate	June 1918	"	"	Yes	46	"	"	"	5-8	160	C. N° 37102
3	Rolf	Frank	✓ 2. Mate	May 1919	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	"	5ft	175	C. N° 1672
4	Shaw	Wesley	✓ Steward	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5ft	140	C. N° 2550
5	Flemming	William	✓ Engine	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5ft	200	C. N° 4689
6	Riley	Clarence	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5ft	135	C. N° 258
7	Power	Martin	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5ft	10	C. N° 665
8	Curtis	Edgar	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Canadian	British	5ft	140	C. N° 10812
9	Morgan											5ft	145	C. N° 22414
10	Morris											5ft	125	C. N° 110974
11	Mc Donald											"	"	C. N° 1
12	Falley											"	"	C. N° 4664
13	Mc Donald											"	"	C. N° 1672
14	Felter											"	"	C. N° 102562
15												"	"	C. N° 105839
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

OCT 17 1919

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Oct 20 1919

151

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

A. McDonald

Master of the Vessel Daniel M. Munro
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

...e of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 17 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daniel M Munro, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Oct , 191 , from the port of Windsor N.S. Oct 12-16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Donald	Andrew	Master	1916	Windsor	do	yes	55	Male	Canadian	British	5.8	180	C. N° 686
2	Nicholson	Nelson	1. Mate	June 1918	"	do	yes	66	"	"	"	5-8	160	C. N° 3702
3	Rolf-	Frank	2. Mate	May 1918	"	do	yes	45	"	"	"	5-9	175	C. N° 1672
4	Shaw	Wesley	Steward	"	"	do	yes	37	"	"	"	5-5	140	C. N° 2550
5	Flemming	William	1. Engine	"	"	do	yes	40	"	"	"	5-10	200	C. N° 685
6	Riley	Clarence	2. "	"	"	do	yes	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	C. N° 2548
7	Poer	Morten	Oiler	"	"	do	yes	44	"	"	"	5-5	150	C. N° 665
8	Curtis	Stephen	"	"	"	do	yes	28	"	Canadian	British	5-7	140	C. N° 10812
9	Morgan	Boy	Deck	"	"	do	yes	25	"	Canadian	British	5-6	140	C. N° 22419
10	Morris	De									"	5-4	125	" C. N° 10974
11	Mc Donald	Wi									"	5-	13	C. N° 666
12	Falley	N.									"	5-	160	C. N° 1672
13	Mc Donald	Ch									"	5-	140	C. N° 10256
14	Fulton	Wi									"	5-7	160	C. 105839
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1245

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

...s for each alien. See other side.

21 - Billed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daniel M. Munro, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Oct, 191, from the port of Windsor N.S. Oct 12-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Andrew	✓ Master	1916	Windsor	No	Yes	55	Male	Canadian	British	5.8	180	C. N° 686
2	Nickerson	Nelson	✓ 1. Mate	June 1918	"	No	Yes	66	"	"	"	5-8	160	C. N° 3702
3	Rolf	Frank	✓ 2. Mate	May 1918	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5ft	175	C. N° 1672
4	Shaw	Wesley	✓ Steward	"	"	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-2	140	C. N° 2550
5	Flemming	William	✓ Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-10	200	C. N° 4689
6	Riley	Clarence	✓ 2. "	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	C. N° 2548
7	Poer	Marden	✓ Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5-		C. N° 665
8	Lewis	Lebyrles	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	Canadian	British	5-3	140	C. N° 10812
9	Morgan	Roy	✓ Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	Canadian	British	5-8	140	C. N° 2249
10	Morris	Dewitt	✓ "	Oct 1918	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-4	125	C. N° 974
11	McDonald	William	✓ Seaman	May 1918	"	No	Yes	61	"	"	"	5-	13	C. N° 4664
12	Falley	Nathan	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-	160	C. N° 2672
13	McDonald	Albert	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-	15	C. N° 10256
14	Folkes	William	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	C. 10589
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew 3 with cards = 13
without cards = 1
14

Form 233 issued

OCT 17 1919

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

No 1 - Billed
10-17-19

St. - 10-16-19
" - 1-14-20
R²A-T-C

~~No 8 not needed~~
#8 Billed 1-14-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aur 10-16-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's Certificate

Name U. S. Port
1st Column .....
2nd Column .....
Number on list 2 - 2
Total 2 - 2.
Vessel .....
(1 steerage)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—420

GEORGIANA WEST

Georgiana West

S/S Georgiana West

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 2-13, ... 26, 191

14—213

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
4	William Barclay	William Barclay	34	11	M M	Wireless Operator	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotch.	British.	England.	London.	Mrs Helen Barclay 37 Guthrie Ford Arbroath N. B.	N.Y.	New York.

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14—218

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1		Worked passage	Yes	Yes	4	Seattle Wash.	Half Brother. Jas Littlejohn 1604 5th Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	No 6		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	AI	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mark on right eye.	Scotland	Aebroath.
2		on Ruric.																							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8		Self	Yes	No			Self	25 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Light	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Kelso
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I ~~have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~* ..... *in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Hudgins Master

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 1, 1917, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	5, 7	150	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Fitz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6, -	180	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	[illegible] 1592	6/14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 14146	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5, 8	150	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Richard	[illegible] 11814	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Finn	5, 11	169	" "
6	[illegible]	Louis W.	[illegible] 12472	Aug 9, 14	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russ	Finn	5, 7	150	" "
7	Burns	[illegible]	[illegible] 13184	Aug 4/14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	5, 7	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible] k	[illegible] 12846	Aug 9, 14	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finn	Finn	5, 11	170	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible] 1579	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	U. S.	5, 7	145	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 13961	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	5, 7½	142	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2662	Aug 13/14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	5, 11	200	[illegible]
12														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10434	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5, 6	180	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10330	Aug 11/14	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Spain	5, 6	145	" "
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2231	Aug 17/14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Spain	5, 6	155	" "
16	[illegible]	Enrico	[illegible] 21355	Aug 12, 14	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5, 7	150	" "
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 25006	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	160	" "
18	[illegible]	Constantino	[illegible] 25005	Aug 8/14	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	145	" "
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2529	Aug 4/14	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	150	" "
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1952	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	colored	U. S.	5, 5	210	
21	[illegible]	Edward F.	[illegible] 19432	Aug 7/14	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	5, 4	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12565	[illegible]	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	160	[illegible]
23	Burke	[illegible]	[illegible] 13258	Aug 4/14	"	yes	yes	4	[illegible]	colored	U. S.	5, 5	155	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 36164	Aug 15, 14	"	Yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5, 7	132	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11-5-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salvador	[illegible]	148	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	5, 5	140	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	5, 8	1-1	
28	Hodgins	Linus F.	[illegible] 1644	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. C.			
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Steward Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Georgiana Wernsubmitted for examination at the American Consulate General

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

156

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	Keane	Peter	U S	U.K. Passport	15-84	U S	10/7/8	Ireland	Irish	6 Aug/19	New York	1st Steer	yes	M			5,8	150		U S A
2	Bauman	Fritz	U S	Seaman's Certificate	27 33	U.S. Consul	1/12/19	Russia	Russian	6 " "	"	2nd "	"	"	Russ	"	6,—	185		U S A
3	Mc Grau	Thos F	U S	Pass Passport	1592	U S	9/7/18	U S		6 " "	"	3rd "	"	"	Amer	"				
4	Ahmmila	Edward	Finn	Finn & Passport	19146	U S + Finn Consul	8/29/19	Finn	Finn	6 " "	"	Seaman	"	"	Finn	"	5,8	150	Tattoo R Forearm	
5	Tuummnen	Richard	"	Fin & Passport	11914	Finn Consul	8/23/18	Finn	Finn	" " "	"	Seaman	"	"	4	"	5-11	169		
6	Lahti	John V	"	Fin & Passport	12472	U.S. + Finn Consul	8/7/9	Finland	Finn	6 " "	"	Seaman	"	"	Russian	"	5-7	150		
7	Baames	Jaahe	U S	U.K. Passport	13184	U S	5/1/11	Scotland	Scotch	6 " "	"	Seaman	"	"	Scotch	"	5,7	150	none	U S A
8	Johnson	Erick	Finn	Fin & Passport	12846	Finn Consul	8/2/9	Finn	Finn	6 " "	"	Seaman	"	"	Finn	"	5,11	170		U S A
9	Smith	Fredrick	U S	Nat. Passport	1579	U S	1/.18	Spain	Spanish	6 " "	"	Engr	"	"	Spanish	"	5-7	148		U.S.A.
10	Lickles	John D.	U S	U.K. Passport	3961	U S	8/18/19	U S	American	8 " "	"	1st Asst Engr	"	"	American	"	5,7½	142	Scar L eye	U S A
11	Dunaway	James W.	U S	Nat. Passport	5262	U S	11/6/18	U S	American	13 Aug/4	"	Asst Engr	"	"		"	5-11	250	Tattoo	U S A
12																				
13	Tasay	Pedro	Spain	Fin & Passport	4434	U S + Spain Con	10/21/18	Spain	Spain	6 " "	"	Fireman	yes	M	Spanish	"	5,6	180		U.S.A.
14	Romero	Manuel	Spain	U.K. Passport	10320	Spain Consul	1/1.17	"	"	11 " "	"	Fireman	"	M	"	"	5-6	140		U.S.A.
15	Castenira	Jose	Spain	U.K. Passport	7221	Spain Consul	3/13/19	"	"	12 " "	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-6	155		U.S.A.
16	Mejues	Evaristo	Spain	Fin & Passport	21805	Spanish Consul	7.7.7	Spain	Spain	12 " "	"	Fireman	yes	M	Spanish	"	5-7	150		U.S.A.
17	Fischanlia	Arisco	"	U.K. & Passport	25006	U S + Spain Consul	11/1/	"	"	6 " "	"	Trimmer	yes	M	"	"	5-7	160		U S A
18	Lotina	Casimiro	"	U.K. & Passport	20005	Spanish Consul	11/23/18	"	"	4 " "	"	"	yes	M	"	"	5-6	145		U.S.A.
19	Roseleo	Inicncio	"	U.K. & Passport	2529	Spain Consul	8/23/18	"	"	6 " "	"	"	yes	M	"	"	5,7	150		U S A
20	Butler	John H	U S	U.K. Passport	7352	U S	1/25/19	U S	American	6 " "	"	Cook & Stew	Yes	M	Colored American	"	5-8	210		U S A
21	Butler	Edward J	U.S.	U.K. Passport	17.2	U S	8/.../..	U S	American	9 " "	"	2d Boy	yes	M	Colored American	"	5-4	138		U.S.A.
22	Grosa	"	Spain	Fin & Passport	12565	Spain Consul	8/3/11	Spain	Spain	17 Aug/4	"	Fireman	yes	M	Spanish	"	5-5	150		U S A
23	Butler	Frank	U.S.	U.K. Passport	18 58	U S	6/.../..	U S	American	4 " "	"	Trimmer	yes	M	Colored American	"	5-10	135		U.S.A.
24	Sjöman	George	Finn	Fin + Passport	30864	Finnish Consul U.S.A.	—	Finland	Finn	15 " "	"	Seaman	yes	M	Finnish	"	57	152	Scar on L. forearm	"
25	Funes	Gerardo	Salvador	Identt. Cert.	no number	Salvador Consul	1875	Salvador	Salvador	22 Sept.	London	Fireman	"	"	Spanish	"	56	148		
26	Barclay	Wm	British	Passport	378276	British Consul	1854	Ireland	British	28 Sept	"	Fireman	yes	M	White	"	5'11"	140		U.S.A.
27	Hawkins	H.A.	U.S.A.	Passport	106181	U.S.A.	1885	U.S.A.	American	Sept 24	"	1st Asst Engr	"	M	"	"	56"	131		U.S.A.
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				

SEEN Crew List No 135
AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Report for the United States of America, between
and
Date Sept 24 1919
American Vice-Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. G. Hodgins *of the* SS Georgeanna Weems, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Georgeanna Weems

10/16/19

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LEVISA, arriving at ~~New York~~ BALTIMORE, ~~Oct 16~~ SEPT 15TH, 1919, from the port of ~~Puerto Cabo~~ NEW ~~YORK~~. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAMSEN	LARS	✓CHIEF OFF.	Sept 1st	N.Y.	NO	YES	37	MALE	DANISH	NATURALIZED DANE.	5'8"	175 ~~187~~	
2	HAWES	WILLIAM	✓3rd "		"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5½"	143	
3	FREDRIKSEN	BERNARD	✓CARPENTER.		"	"	"	46	"	DANISH	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
4	~~ALMEIDA~~.	STEVEN	✓BOS'N.	"	"	"	"	38	"	~~PORTUGESE~~	PORTUGESE.	5'7"	165	
5	HASSAN.	LONG	✓A.B. SEA.	"	"	"	"	29	"	PHIL. ISLANDS	U.S.A.	6'1"	180	
6	HEAD	JAMES.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFRICAN (BLACK)	CAPE TOWN. S. AFRICA.	5'7"	160	
7	~~DIN~~	~~HASSAN~~	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~PHIL. ISLANDS~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5'6"~~	~~135~~	
8	~~BEN DIN~~	~~ALI~~	" "	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	~~PACIFIC ISLANDER~~	~~DUTCH BORNEO.~~	~~5'8"~~	~~135~~	
9	SOUSA	GEFORD	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5'8"	140	
10	DIN	SOE	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	PACIFIC ISLANDER	DUTCH	5'5"	125	
11	MALMBERG	HARRY	✓ORD SEA.	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH.	5'7"	140	
12	CASANOVA	RUPERT	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	HONDURAS	HONDURAS.	5'5"	127	
13	JACOBSEN	SVEN.	✓CHF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	27	"	1ST P. DANISH	DENMARK	5'7"	150	
14	NORDSTROM	CARL	✓1ST. ASS'T. ENG.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SWEDEN.	SWEDEN.	5'11"	180	
15	LEWIS	FRED	✓2ND " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	USA.	6'1"	190	
16	OLSEN	EINAR	✓3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	I.PA. NORWAY	NORWAY.	5'9"	~~145~~ 135	
17	MORGANSEN	WALDEMAR	✓DONKEYMAN		"	"	"	31	"	DENMARK	DENMARK.	5'5"	125	
18	MC KEE	HORACE	✓OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	176	
19	PORTILLO	MANUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	5'8"	120	
20	EILERSEEN	HENRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	I.D. NORWAY	NORWAY	5'7"	160	
21	PLACID	MONTOS	✓FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	HAYTI.	HAYTI.	5'9.	155	
22	ALBERT	ARCHIE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	(COLORED) AMERICAN	USA.	6'	185	
23	POWELL	CECIL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	(COLORED) JAMAICAN	B.W.I.	5'6"	145	
24	CRESSIE	ARTHUR	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	(COLORED) BARBADOS	B.W.I.	5'7"	160	
25	ROBERT	SAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	(COLORED) AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'6"	157	
26	COLLINS	HENRY	✓COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	21	"	(COLORED) AMERICAN	USA.	5'11"	160	
27	SANCHEZ	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	(COLORED) PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	
28	BAPTISE	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	DEMARARA	B.W.I.	5'6"	154	
29	MAY	ANDREW	✓STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5'5½"	155	
30	VASSEL	CHARLES	✓COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	COLORED JAMAICAN	B.W.I.	5'3"	157	
31	LEWIS	SIMON	✓2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ization papers.
be made upon

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Turrialba, arriving at New York (Pier 11), 1919, from the port of Puerto Barrios, 7/16, 1919

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Coxfield	Henry	Messman	Sept 11th	New York	No	Yes	21	Male	Colored	Dutch	5-3	136	
3	Chamberlain	Reginald	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5-5	145	
4	Alvarez	Gervacio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Honduran	5-5	145	
5	Snow	Albert	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-8	148	
6	Boyce	Herbert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
7	Nelson	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-7	160	
8	Whitehead	Landy A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-10	170	
9	Durant	Milton	Fireman	Sept 12th	New York	"	"	32	"	Colored	B W I	5-8	170	
10	Mc Naughton	Frank	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	160	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Fruit Co
Local Agents Do. Do. Do.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lization papers.
be made upon

14—214

...any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Tapken, of the U.S.S. Louisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1917.

W. J. Tapken
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

Louisa
10/16/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Rosa sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1914, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7/6, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	John	41		M				
2	Brown	Edward	18				Munsterberg, Mass. July 23, 1894		" "
3	Brown	Emily	34		F		Salem, Va. Nov 3, 1880		Baltimore Md
4									
5									
6	Crew and Passengers						All Stateside, U.S.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Prussia

Am. 10-16-19

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MAN[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[illegible] 5, 1917, to b[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer [illegible] onality. [illegible]entatives of any vessel having such ali[illegible] on board upon arrival at a[illegible] the United States.

151

Vessel Prusa ..., arriving at New York, [illegible] 16 [illegible] Norway ...[illegible] the port of Luna [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
1	Winter	Edgar	✓ Mate [illegible]	June 7	N. Y.	To be paid off	-	37		Nat. Scotch	Nat. American	5'8"		
2	Orton	C. E.	✓ 2nd Mate [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		32		American	American	5'8"		
3	Crooks	E. [illegible]	✓ 3rd [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		23		Nat. NovaScotia	Nat. U. S.	5'10"		
4	Hytti	H. [illegible]	✓ Carp.	" 7	"	" " " "		35		Finland	[illegible]	5'9"	164	
5	Haraldsen	H. [illegible]	✓ Bo's'n. [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		33		Denmark	[illegible]	5'8"	145	
6	Hall	L. W.	✓ A. B. [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		20		American	U. S.	5'9"		
7	Bosowith	Zac[illegible]	✓ " [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		26		1st p. Russian	[illegible]	5'8"	145	
8	Connell	Jas.	✓ " [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		33		American	U. S.	5'6"		
9	Wapper	Indrik	✓ "	" 7	"	" " " "		20		Russian	[illegible]	6'	186	

16/16

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York

Nov. 28, 19 19.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "PRUSA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16, 19 19, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co., Inc., : is now lying at Pier 72 E. R., N. Y. and is expected to sail December 1, 19 19; for Norway and Sweden

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
~~DESERTING SEAMEN.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Moriarty ✓	28	Am.	June 7, New York
L. Band ✓	30	Russian	" "
D. Eaidro ✓	27	Philipino	" 9, "
D. Wood ✓	19	Am.	" 7, "
M. Jesus ✓	27	Philipino	" "
H. Van Slyke ✓	40	Am.	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MAN[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[illegible] 5, 1917, to b[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer [illegible] entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [illegible] the United States.

151

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, June 10th, from Norway, in the port of Finland and Mediterranean

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winter	Edgar	Mate	June 7	N. Y.	To be paid off	-	37		Nat. Scotch	Nat. American	5'8"		
2	Orton	C. E.	2nd Mate	" 7	"	" " " "		32		American	American	5'8"		
3	Crooks	E.	3rd	" 7	"	" " " "		23		Nat. NovaScotia	Nat. U. S.	5'10"		
4	Hytti	H.	Carp.	" 7	"	" " " "		35		Finland		5'9"	141	
5	Haraldsen	H.	Bo'sn.	" 7	"	" " " "		33		Denmark		5'8"	145	
6	Hall	L. W.	A. B.	" 7	"	" " " "		20		American	U. S.	5'9"		
7	Bosowith	Z.	"	" 7	"	" " " "		26		1st p. Russian		5'8"	154	
8	Connell	Jas.	"	" 7	"	" " " "		33		American	U. S.	5'6"		
9	Wapper	Indrik	"	" 7	"	" " " "		20		Russian		6'	186	
10	Bucknam	H. P.	"	" 7	"	" " " "								

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

~~DESERTING SEAMEN.~~ (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Figlio	26	Philipino	June 7, New York
Fay	18	Am.	" 9, "
Svane	48	Denmark	" 18, Norfolk
Harrigan	31	Am.	" 13, "
Calcano	18	P. R.	" 18, "
Hall	21	Am.	" 28, "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Winter	37	Scotch	June 7, 1919 New York
Hytti	35	Finland	" "
Haraldsen	33	Denmark	" "
Bosowith	26	Russian	" "
Connell	33	Am.	" "
Buckmam	20	"	" 9, "
Manning	16	"	" 7, "
Bragg	35	English	" "
Meissner	29	Am.	" "
Higgins	42	Irish	" "
Stneberg	27	Swede	" "
Nilosen	24	"	" "
Rutle	33	Norway	" "
Schlief	27	Am.	" "
Sagscefski	22	"	" "
Randall	19	"	" "
Legge	19	"	" 9, "

1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Magnusdall	21	Am.	A. Beck	37	
A. Stenbraaten	23	Norway	N. Stenberg	23	Russian
K. Larsen	24	Denmark	J. Byrne	22	Ireland
T. Morris	31	Ireland	E. Runne	22	Russian
H. Brown	19	Am.	E. Sheffer	18	Am.
A. McCombs	37	"	J. Geddes	30	Scotland
H. Beggs	22	"	W. Tabor	18	Am.
C. Montgomery	23	"	O. Eilerison	21	Norway
J. McCristall	43	Ireland	H. Sans	24	Spain
J. Porteses	21	Greece	T. Whirth	27	Am.

~~SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.~~

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	~~Name.~~ NAME	AGE	~~Nationality.~~ NATIONALITY.
J. Dietrich	19	Am.	C. Hougaard	30	Denmark
E. Spruzzal	41	Switzerland	J. Shaw	52	Am.
E. Baranda	25	Spain	H. Pantoza	21	Peru
V. Valdez	34	Cuba	R. Segarra	25	Porto Rico
E. Lacroix	40	France	W. Woffat	22	Scotland

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. K. Martin
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MAN[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[illegible] 5, 1917, to b[illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer [illegible] [illegible]entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [illegible] the United States. [illegible]onality.

151

Vessel Luna ..., arriving at [illegible] K, [illegible] 1[illegible] ... Norway ... on the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winter	Edgar	√ Mate [illegible]	June 7	N. Y.	To be paid off	-	37		Nat. Scotch	Nat. American	5'8"		—
2	Orton	C. E.	√ 2nd Mate [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		32		American	American	5'8"		—
3	Crooks	E. [illegible]	√ 3rd [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		23		Nat. NovaScotia	Nat. U. S.	5'10"		—
4	Hytti	H. [illegible]	√ Carp.	" 7	"	" " " "		35		Finland	[illegible]	5'9"	14[illegible]	
5	Haraldsen	H. [illegible]	√ Bo'sn. [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		33		Denmark	[illegible]	5'8"	14[illegible]	
6	Hall	L. W.	√ A. B. [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		20		American	U. S.	5'9"		
7	Bosowith	Z[illegible]	√ " [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		26		1st p. Russian	[illegible]	5'8"	1[illegible]	
8	Connell	Jas.	√ " [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		33		American	U. S.	5'6"		—
9	Wapper	Indrik	√ " [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		20		Russian	[illegible]	6'	18[illegible]	
10	Bucknam	H. P.	√ " [illegible]	" 9	"	" " " "		20		American	U. S.	5'11"		—
11	Manning	Robert P.	√ O. S. [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		16		"	"	5'7"		—
12	Bragg	John	√ Chief Eng'r.	" 7	"	" " " "		35		English	Nat. U. S.	5'5"		
13	Meissner	Alfred	√ 1st A. [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		29		American	"	5'10"		—
14	O'Malley	William B.	√ 2nd [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		56		Irish	Nat. U. S.	5'10"		—
15	Higgins	John	√ 3rd [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		42		"	"	5'8"		—
16	Johansson	Sven G.	√ Deck [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		33		1st p. Swede	-	6'2"	1[illegible]	
17	Vanelopuloff	Paul	√ Oiler [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		26		Russian	[illegible]	5'7"	1[illegible]	
18	Stenberg	O. [illegible]	√ [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		27		Swede	[illegible]	5'9"	15[illegible]	
19	Nilosen	H. [illegible]	√ [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		24		"	[illegible]	5'8"	14[illegible]	
20	Rutle	Andr	√ W. Tender	" 7	"	" " " "		33		Norway	[illegible]	5'5"	17[illegible]	
21	Schlief	A. [illegible]	√ [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		27		American	U. S.	5'10"		
22	Sagschefski	Carl	√ Fireman	" 7	"	" " " "		22		"	"	5'6"		
23	Randall	Edwin J.	√ "	" 7	"	" " " "		19		"	"	5'6"		
24	Mc Andrew	Jack	√ [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		24		"	"	5'8"		
25	Lineman	Anthony W. J., Jr.	√ Wiper [illegible]	" 9	"	" " " "		23		"	"	5'7"		
26	Legge	Peter S.	√ " [illegible]	" 9	"	" " " "		19		"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	
27	Moriarty	J[illegible] A.	Steward	" 7	"	" " " "		28		"	"	5'10"		
28	Band	L[illegible] R.	√ 1st Cook	" 7	"	" " " "		30		Russian	Nat. U. S.	5'8"		—
29	Esidro	Domingo	√ 2nd [illegible]	" 9	"	" " " "		27		P. I.	P. I.	5'4"		—
30	Wood	David	√ 3rd [illegible]	" 7	"	" " " "		19		American	U. S.	5'9"		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar Winter Chief Mate, of the S S TRUSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edgar Winter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tabasco*, arriving at *New York*, *June 16*, 191*7*, from the port of *Puerto Barrios* 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jesus	Mariano	Messman 1401	Jun. 7	N. Y.	To be paid off	-	27		P. I.	P. I.	5'7"		
2	Van Slyke	Howard W.	" 14403	" 7	"	" " " "		40		American	U. S.	5'10"		
3	Tiglao	Faustino	"	" 7	"	" " " "		26		P. I.	P. I.	5'5"		
4	Fay	George	Messboy	" 9	"	" " " "		18		American	U. S.	5'3½"		
5	Bethea	J. G.	Supercargo	" 7	"	" " " "		28		"	"	5'10"		
6	Svane	Oline	Stewardess 1483	" 18	Norfolk	" " " "		48		Scandinavian	"	5'4"		
7	Harrigan	Thomas	Water T. 1463	" 13	"	" " " "		31		American	U. S.	5'6"		
8	Roy	William A.	Wireless 1541	" 13	"	" " " "		30		"	"	5'9"		
9	Calcano	Angel	Deckboy 25614	" 18	"	" " " "		18		P. R.	-	5'5"		
10	Hall	W. N.	A. B. 3585	" 28	"	" " " "		21		American	U. S.	5'6"		
11	Cochran	L. J.	Wiper	Sep.15	B.Aires	" " " "		23		"	"	5'11"		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar Winter ship mate, of the S S Arusa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edgar Winter
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Panama

10/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAKEVILLE OCT 16 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakeville, arriving at Newyork, October 16, 1919, from the port of Matanzas 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bluhm	E	Master								U S Cit			
2	Hassell	Edwin	Chief officer		Newyork						"			
3	Rice	Benjamin	3rd "		"						"			
4	La Palma	Luis	3rd "		"						"			
5	Arnesen	Arne	Steward		"									
6	Bakelak	Hans	Chief Cook		"						Austrian			
7	Flaglad	Halfdan	2nd Cook		"						Norwegian			
8	Regeling	Henry	Boatswain		"						United States			
9	Leek	John H	Chief Engineer		"						U S Cit			
10	Petersen	James C.	A. "		"						Naturalized Holland			
11	Kenny	J.	Oiler		"						U S Cit			
12	Johansen	Gustaw K	"		"						U S Cit			
13	Frederick	Albert	"		"						German Germany			
14	Berry	Louis	Fireman		"						Austrian			
15	Simpson	H. Thomas	"		"						U S Cit			
16	Lucas	Edward	"		"						Austrian			
17	Lindsay	Edward	"		"						U S Cit			
18	Hatley	Louis	"		"						"			
19	Stephen	Ivar	Steward		"						Swedish			
20	Strand	Sverre	"		"						Norwegian			
21	Andersen	Andrew	"		"						U S Cit			
22	Peterson	Peter H.	Steward		"						Norwegian			
23	Christensen	Ingvart	"		"						Danish			
24	Nielsen	Nels	"		"						U S Cit			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"						U S Cit			
26	Hansing	Ingvald	Asst Engineer		"						U S Cit			
27	[illegible]	Hermann	Fireman		"						Norwegian			
28	Olsen	Frank	"		"						U S Cit			
29	Cook	Henry	"		"						U S Cit			
30	Peterson	[illegible]	"		"						U S Cit			

Line .....

Owners Federal Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co, 25 Broad St, Newyork

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First officer., of the S. Takento, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edwin Hassell.
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dekoutis, arriving at Newport, Oct. 16, 1919, from the port of Matanzas 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinez	Jose	Oiler	Sept 22	Newport	no	no	42	M	U S Cit				
2	Pearson	Ernst	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand	Denmark	5'6"	140	
3	Rasmussen	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	Hansen	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

34 on crew 19 U.S.Cit. 15 aliens

1 not on board

33 on articles

Line .....

Owners Nelson Steamship Co, 67 Wall St.

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... First Asst ....., of the ..... S.S. Lakeside ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edwin Hassell.
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... 16 ..... day of ..... October ....., 1919

H. Newman
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Lakeside

9/16/19

+

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Str. Lakeville, arriving at New York, October ..., 1919, from the port of Matanzas - Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Regeling								Dutch	Holland	6ft.		
2	Gudde								"	"	5.7		
3	Pedersen								Scandinavian	Denmark	5.4		
4	Trebuth								German	Germany	5.9		
5	Skarin								Scandinavian	Sweden	6.2		
6	Slyter								Dutch	Holland	5.9		
7	Rasmussen								Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7		
8	Svanstrom								Finnish	Finland	5.4		
9	Sorningsen								Scandinavian	Norway	6.8		
10	Nilsen								"	"	5.6		
11	Hansen								"	Denmark	5.3		
12	Estines								Spanish	Cape Verde Is.	5.4		
13	Bolstad								Scandinavian	Norway	5.4		
14	Thygstad								"	"	6		
15	Mc Carthy								Irish	England	5.9		
16	Peterson								Scandinavian	Denmark	5.4		
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

CABLE ADDRESS "CARDENHERD"
TELEPHONE BROAD 3112-3-4

REPRESENTED AT ALL ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC COAST PORTS, ALSO WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

National Shipping Corporation
25 Broad Street
New York

-CODES-
"SCOTTS 10TH" A.B.C. 5TH IMPROVED

135

BRANCH OFFICES AT ALL THE PRINCIPAL FRENCH AND ITALIAN PORTS

Reply: Attenl of FREIGHT

October 16th, 1919.

U. S. Immigration Officer,
U. S. Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

S. S. "LAKEVILLE" #12

Gentlemen:

Enclosed herewith please find Alien Manifest covering the above named vessel which arrived from Cuba and entered the Custom House this date.

Trusting same will be found in good order, we are

Yours very truly,

NATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION

Freight Department.

AGT:C

Enc.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

Line .....
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Nat'l Shipping Corp'n N.Y.
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1345

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target not filmed	other defect	Check if to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 2 8 0								
167 to 184	x							
195				x				
231 to 244	x							
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Ada F Leon Date: 4/24/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/24/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce Schussman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Str. Lakeville, arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of Matanzas - Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Regeling.	H.	Boatswain	Sept 29/19	N. York	Yes	yes	30		Dutch.	Holland	6ft.		
2	Gudde	R.	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	27.		"	"	5.7		
3	Redersen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	16		Scandinavian	Denmark	5.4		
4	Trebuth	A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27		German	Germany	5.9		
5	Skarin	G.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23		Scandinavian	Sweden	6.2		
6	Sligter	E.F.	"	"	"	"	"	27		Dutch	Holland	5.9		
7	Rasmussen	S.	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19		Scandinav	Denmark	5.7		
8	Svanstrom	A.	"	"	"	"	"	34		Finnish	Finland	5.4		
9	Svenningsen	M.	"	"	"	"	"	27		Scandinav	Norway	5.8		
10	Nielsen	H.	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5.6		
11	Hansen	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	Denmark	5.3		
12	Estimes	Manuel Jesus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23		Spanish	Spain Cape Verde Is.	5.9		
13	Bolstad	H.	1st Cook.	"	"	"	"	26		Scandinav.	Norway	5.9		
14	Klagstad	Halfdan	2nd Cook	Sept. 23/19	"	"	"	19		"	"	6		
15	Mc Carthy	Denis	Messboy	Sept. 20/19	"	"	"	17		Irish	England	5.9		
16	Peterson	James. C.	Seaman	Sept. 24/19	"	"	"	20		Scandinavian	Denmark	5.4		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Nat'l. Shipping Corp'n N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Blehm, of the American Str. Lakeville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Blehm.
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Lakeville

1.0/1.6/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-17-19

At — 10-16-19

R-C-T-E

✓

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. B. Fennell

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

J. Parker

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Oct. 10-16-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

United Fruit Co

Nationalities	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
[redacted]			23	23
[redacted]			29	29
[redacted]			100	100
[redacted]			73	73
[redacted]			27	27
[redacted]			14	14
[redacted]			3	3
[redacted]			10	10
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total				

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	90-10-		100
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	90-10-		100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 3-10 Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, REP. COL. 6-7, OCTOBER 4, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 8		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Incidental future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GODDARD	FRED A.	42	4	M	M	Ctn Gds Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Cartagena	Brother: Mr. E. Goddard, Hilltop Avenue, London, England	Eng.	Manchester
2		PERRA	ARISTIDES	18	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spam-Amer.	do	do	Padre: Mr. Abraham Perea, Quibdo Colombia	N.Y.	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	PUERTO	ANTONIO	33	8	M	S	General Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Friend: Mr. Miguel J. Lopez, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		

Vice Consul W. Ryan

3 de hayo Z Emp

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Insular, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 16, 1919, *191*

168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other alien, whether by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of mind, physical and physical.	Deformed or crippled, (Specify loss of limbs, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIENS																										
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Intransit to England	No	Ten days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Br	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Sergo Villa, 969 Woolworth Building, New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Black	Br	do	Colombia	Quibdo
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Mr. A. M. Jiminez, Friend - 98 West Street, New York	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Br	Scars on both forearms	do	Pulpa
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN PASSENGER.

I, [redacted] (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Cabin), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Feeney

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor

List 14-24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, this [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, REP. COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 5, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (country or state)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		ROSANIA	NICOLAS	21	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Father: Mr. Vincente Rosania, Barranquilla, R. C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		CASTANEDA	JOSE C.	22	7	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Spanish English Yes	do	do	do	Anolaima	Friend: Mr. A. Rey, Calle 10 No. 573, Bogota, R. C.	Eng.	London	
3		GUJAR	AUGUSTO	25	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish Yes	do	do	do	Cosny	Uncle: Mr. Joaquin Espinel, Cosny, R. C.	N.Y.	New York	
4		ACEVEDO	ELIECER	32	7	M	S	Dry Gds Merchant	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mr. Adam Acevedo, Cosny, Rep. Col.	N.Y.	do	
5		VEGA	LUIS GABRIEL	30	7	M	S	Railway Eng'r	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Brother: Daniel T. Vega, No. 268 9th Street, Bogota, R. C.	N.Y.	do	
6		TRUJILLO	JOSE IGNACIO	40	8	M	M	Dry Gds Merchant	Yes	English Spanish Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mr. Juan C. Trujillo Bogota, R. C.	N.Y.	do	
7		TRUJILLO	CONCHITA wife	30	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	N.Y.	do	
8		GRANADOS	GABRIEL DIAZ	36	8	M	M	Wholesale Merchant	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Barranquilla	Friend: Mr. Jose V. Dugand, Barranquilla, R. C.	Col.	Barranquilla	
9		GRANADOS	EZEQUIEL D.	10	7	M	S	Student	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	N.Y.	New York	
10		GRANADOS	GABRIEL D. child	9	2	M	S	do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	N.Y.	do	
11		GUTIERREZ	ROBERTO	25	3	M	S	Comm. Agent	Yes	Spanish English Yes	Salvadorian	do	do	do	Friend: Banco Dugand, Barranquilla, R. C.	Col.	Barranquilla	
12		MARTINEZ	JULIO C. Med	57	2	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish Yes	Colombian	do	do	Bogota	Brother: Mr. Fidel Martinez, Bogota, Rep. Col.	N.Y.	New York	
13		JOUANOLOU	PIERRE	37	2	M	M	General Merchant	Yes	French Yes	French	French ✓	do	do	Wife: Mrs. B. de Jouanolou, Bogota, Rep. Col.	N.Y.	do	
14		VELLEGAS	JOSE M.	64	6	M	W	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	do	Brother: Mr. Jose C. Vellegas, 27 Calle 95, Bogota, R. C.	N.Y.	do	
15		VILLEGAS	ALFONSO son	35	8	M	M	do	Yes	English Spanish Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. Jose Carlos, 95 Calle 22, Bogota, R. C.	N.Y.	do	
16		DEL VALLE	MR. LUIS	39	2	M	M	W'sale Merchant	Yes	Spanish Yes	do	do	do	Barranquilla	Friend: Mr. D. J. Senier, Barranquilla, Rep. Col.	N.Y.	do	
17		DEL VALLE	LUIS E.	16	11	M	S	Student	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	N.Y.	do	
18		DEL VALLE	SAMUEL son	15	3	M	S	do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	Ohio	Dayton	
19		CORREDOR	SOLEDAD G. DE wife	49	9	F	W	Gentle-woman	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Parients: Mr. Don Jauren, Guzman, Bogota, Rep. Col.	N.Y.	New York	
20		CORREDOR	EVANSTO	19	6	M	S	Student	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	do	do	do	
21		CORREDOR	FRANCISCO children	11	1	M	S	do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22		CORREDOR	ENRIQUE	11	1	M	S	do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
DIPLOMAT	✓	GALLEGO	EDUARDO	25	4	M	S	Consul Secretary	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Manuel J. Gallego, Bogota	N.J.	Newark	
IN TRANSIT	✓	PETANTI	ANTONIO CARLOS	35	4	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English, Spanish French, Italian & Portugese Yes	French	French	do	Medellin	Wife: Mrs. Sofia Petanti, Medellin, Colombia	Col.	Medellin	
IN TRANSIT	✓	JIMINEZ	CAMILIO	34	8	M	M	Paper Manuf'r	Yes	Spanish Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	Bogota	Friend: Mr. Emilio Ferrero, Bogota, Rep. Col.	Col.	Bogota	
DIPLOMAT	✓	VENEGAS	LUIS M.	22	6	M	S	Col. Consul Secretary	Yes	Spanish English Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Luis F. Venegas, Apartado 916, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York	

21

Total passengers 46

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

2-979831—6/30/42—505

2-888963-7-10-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 16, 1919, *191*

170

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to a point final destination in the United States (not including Canada)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other member of his family, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 in money (including the equivalent of any amount in foreign coin or currency) and, if not, whether in possession of a draft for that amount or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an assisted immigrant	Whether a contract laborer	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—																					
						Year or last visit.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
X	1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1910 1919	New York	Brother: Dr. G. Rosania, Kings Co. Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Br	Small scar above right eye	Colombia	B'quilla
ALIEN	2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Demetrio Rey, 29 Broadway, New York (enroute England)	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Br	None	do	Anolania
✓	3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Francisco C. Escobar 17 Battery Place, New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Br	do	do	Coeny
✓	4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Br	do	do	do
ALIEN	5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Fulita de Parama, 288 St. Nicolas Ave, New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Br	do	do	Bogota
ALIEN	6	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Br	do	do	do
ALIEN	7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Friend: do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Br	do	do	do
ALIEN	8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Dr. Granados, 465 Central Park West, New York City	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	Br	do	do	B'quilla
✓	9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	do	do	Br	do	do	do
✓	10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	5	do	do	Br	do	do	do
ALIEN	11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 & 1917	New York	Friends: Heilbron, Wolff & Co. Whitehall Bldg, New York City	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Br	do	Salvador	Chalchuapa
ALIEN	12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	do	Friend: Mr. Comacho Roldan, 56-58 Pine Street, New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Br	do	Colombia	Funga
ALIEN	13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Rojas Randallico, 46 Front Street, New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Br	do	France	Paris
ALIEN	14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. A. Angel, 17 State Street, New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Br	do	Colombia	Bogota
ALIEN	15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913-15-16 18	N.Y.City	Friend: do	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Br	do	do	Manizales
ALIEN	16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911	do	Friends: Mr. D. Cortez Correa, 8-10 Bridge Street, New York	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Br	do	Bolivar	Carmand
✓	17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do (To school)	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Br	do	Colombia	B'quilla
X	18	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do (To school at Dayton, Ohio)	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Br	do	do	do
ALIEN	19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: M. L. Naguera, 204 W. 118th Street, N. Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Br	do	do	Guaduas
✓	20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Br	do	do	Bogota
✓	21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do (To school)	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	Br	do	do	Guaduas
✓	22	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do (To school)	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Br	do	do	do
X	23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Jose M. Avendano, 272 Flushing Ave, Astoria, N.Y. City	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Br	do	do	Bogota
X	24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Brother: Mr. Jos. Fetanti, 118-120 W. 99th Street, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	France	Nice
X	25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	do	Friend: Mr. C. K. Turner, 116 Broad St, New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Br	do	Colombia	Bogota
✓	26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	do	To enter office Colombian Consulate Whitehall Bldg, New York City	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	do	Br	do	do	do
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible]

I, [redacted] (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. C. Fennell
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Baker
Com. Emp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed for the taking of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5.10 Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, REP. COLOMBIA 6-7, OCTOBER 7, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, state whether able to read).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Country to be given in all cases.) State.	City or town.
1		TORRES	ANTONIO M.	24	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Brother-in-law: Mr. F. P. Aguirres, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		TORRES	DELFINA P. DE	23	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	N.Y.	do
3		PULIDO	MISS JULIA	28		F	S	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	N.Y.	do
4		REYES	ANTONIO	53	7	M	M	Dry Gds Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mr. Jose I. Reyes, Bogota, Colombia	Spain	Barcelona
5		PEREZ	GUILLERMO	22		M	S	Publisher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Jose M. Perez, Carrera 15 No. 13, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The manifest must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever clime they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 16, 1919, 191

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in possession of at least $50, and whether the passage was paid by him or by some other person, and if by the latter, state whether such person is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether an immigrant.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race.	Last permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformity or other visible physical defect.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. F. De Cabeza, 244 W. 112th Street, N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do	Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Br	do	do	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Manuel Velasquez, 244 W. 112th St. N. Y. C.	Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Br	do	do	do
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept. 1915	New York	Friend: Mr. Francisco Escobar, 17 Battery Place. N.Y.(Mar.Spain)	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Br	do	do	San Gil
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Gonsales, 204 - 118th Street, N. Y. (For commercial study)	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Br	do	do	Bogota
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A VESSEL OR OTHER CONVEYANCE

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Ferguson,

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor

List A-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE 7-14, OCTOBER 9, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grand].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BOYD	AUGUSTO S.	40	2	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Panamanian	Span-Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Wife: Mrs. A. S. Boyd, 16 Ninth St Panama City, R. P.	Pan.	Panama City
2	IN TRANSIT	DE CASTRO	HERNANDO	24	5	M	S	Paper Manu'fr	Yes	do	Yes	Colombian	do	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend: Mr. Isaac A. Manning Barranquilla, R. C.	Col.	Barranquilla
3		HEURTEMATTE	ROBERTO	49	2	M	M	General Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	French	French	Panama	Panama City	Father-in-law: Mr. M. Espinosa, Panama City, R. P.	N.Y.	New York
4		TOLEDANO	ISAAC S.	52	1	M	M	Comm. Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	do	Colon	Friend: Mr. J. J. Dasso, Colon, R. P.	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	CUMBERFORD	JAMES	45	2	M	M	Mining Eng'r	Yes	do	Yes	British	Scotch	Chile	Coronel	Friend: Mr. H. W. Johns, Coronel, Chile	Can.	Amelhurst
6	IN TRANSIT	CUMBERFORD	MARY wife	40	1	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	CUMBERFORD	JOHN LAUDER	-	10	M	S	None	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	CUMBERFORD	RUTHERL	10	4	F	S	Student	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	CUMBERFORD	GRANGER Father	8	5	M	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	CUMBERFORD	DAISY	3	6	F	S	None	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	IN TRANSIT	CARMANILLO	EDUARDO	22	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Mother: Mrs. E. Marmanillo, Lima, Peru	do	Montreal
12		DURAND	AUGUSTO	48	6	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Brother: Mr. Grover Durand, Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York
13		PENURRO	MOSE	47	1	M	W	General Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Chile	Valparaiso	Friend: Mr. A. L. Tivola, Valparaiso, Chile	N.Y.	do
14		EGUEREN	LAURA	26	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Peruvian	Span-Amer.	Peru	Arequipa	Friends: Mr. Torja, Arequipa Peru	N.Y.	do
15	UNDER 16	EGUEREN	LAURA F. daur.	1	6	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		EGUEREN	JUAN	27	6	M	M	General Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	EGUEREN	JUAN, JR. son	3	6	M	S	None	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		FERNANDEZ	RAQUEL sis-in-law	23	6	F	S	Tourist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		PAREDES	PAULA maid	23	1	F	S	Domestid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		GUTIERREZ	MERCEDES P. DE	70	4	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lima	Brother-in-law: Mr. Salvador Gutierrez, Lima, Peru	N.Y.	do
21		PESTANA	ROSA	63	6	F	S	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	N.Y.	do
22		GUTIERREZ	VICENTE	52	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	N.Y.	do
23		GUTIERREZ	CARLOS	42	1	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24		PUENTE	LUIS F.	39	2	M	S	Physician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Julio de la Puente, Lima, Peru	do	do
25		KAUCKO	RYOJI	34	1	M	S	Valet	Yes	do Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	do	do	Mr. Salvador Gutierrez, Friends: Lima, Peru	do	do

25

L L Burkhardt, Insp.

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—[illegible]

NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of [illegible] vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible], 191

174

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, by other persons, or by transportation company, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital within past year.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, loss of limbs, scars, marks, etc.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Where and when admitted.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ST ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	April to June 1917 NY, Phila	Balto, Wash'gton	To attend metting of Surgical Congress, New York City	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Br	None	Panama	Panama City
T ALIEN	2	No	do	Yes	Yes	Oct. 1917	New York	Friend: Mr. Maurice O'Meara, 450 Pearl Street, New York	Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	Br	do	Colombia	B'quilla
	3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	July 1919	do	Mr. W.M.Lowrie, 17 Battery Place, New York City.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	Blue	do	Panama	Pan.City
	4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1918	Rockaway N.J.	Wife: Mrs. T.Toledano, 1146 Oak St Far Rockaway, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	W.I.	St. Thomas
	5	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Geo. Vallance, Amelhurst Canada (Passing through to Canada)	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Br	do	Scotland	Wishaw
T ALIEN	6	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	Hamilton
	7	No	Father	No	No	-	-	do	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Chile	Coronel
	8	No	do	No	No	-	-	do	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	9	No	do	No	No	-	-	do	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	10	No	do	No	No	-	-	do	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Intransit to Canada	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Brn	Scar over right ear	Spain	Barcelona
	12	No	do	Yes	Yes	several times	New York	Mr. Eduardo Higgensen, 8-10 Bridge Street, N. Y. C.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Br	None	Peru	Lima
	13	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Manager, Holland Hotel, 54th & Broadway, N. Y. C.	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Br	do	Spain	Corura
	14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. E. Higgensen, 8-10 Bridge Street, N. Y. C.	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Br	do	Peru	Arequipa
	15	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Friend: do	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	3	do	do	Br	do	do	do
	16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Br	do	do	do
	17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Br	do	do	do
	18	Yes	Juan Eguerans	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	9	do	do	Br	do	do	do
	19	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Br	do	do	do
	20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. E. Higgensen, 8-10 Bridge Street, N. Y. C.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br	do	do	do
	21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	do	do	Cajamarca
	22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	do	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Br	Br	do	do	do
	23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1917	do	do	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Br	Br	do	do	Lima
	24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1917	do	do	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Adding	No	5	8	do	do	Br	do	do	do
	25	Yes	C. Gutierres	Yes	No	-	-	do (Gutierres)	Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Br	do	Japan	Nagasaki
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

P.P. # 1336 Issued by Padgett Saito, Lima, Peru, Sept 20, 1919. (Taking care of Mr. Carlos Gutierres)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. C. FERNSEY, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Fernsey
DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1919

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Jackson
U. S. Immigrant Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. ... OF LABOR

List 4-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, in the case they are not specifically exempted, must be listed, and the information required by the following headings must be given for each.

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 11, 1939, 191 5-9

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 4		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insular possession of United States.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grant).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	MYERS	ALFRED DE C.	40	-	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jewish	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother: Mr. H. V. Myers, Kingston, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston
	MYERS	SYBIL MAY wife	32	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	Jam.	do
	MYERS	ARTHUR DONOVAN	10	5	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Jam.	do
	GARRIQUES	ANNIE ROSE (with aunt & nephew)	36	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	Md.	do
	GARRIQUES	FRANK OTIS	15	2	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Md.	do
	GARRIQUES	WILLIAM H. (Son)	11	6	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Md.	do
	WATSON	JESSIE	43	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. South, Hassocks, Sussex, England	Mex.	Mazatlan
	LAWES	MARIAN	29	3	F	M (S)	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs. Lexey, 23 Linden Grounds, London, England	Can.	Montreal
	WARD	PHYLLIS	23	2	F	M	do (Domestic)	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband: Captain Ward, Eagle Dill, Ware Road, Hoddesdon, England	N.Y.	New York
	BURROW	RICHARD MARTIN	25	3	M	S	Coffee Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: Mr. R. S. Gamble, Kingston, Jamaica	do	do
	LOCKETT	KEITH VERNON	23	-	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. E. V. Lockett, Kingston, Jamaica	Nev.	Reno
	LOGAN	FRANCES L.	30	2	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Husband: Dr. D. A. Logan, Kingston, Jamaica	D.C.	Washington
	LOGAN	LUCETTE HOPE (only)	8	-	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	D.C.	do
	MacGREGOR, MRS.	WINIFRED IRENE	51	2	F	M	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father: Mr. P. Peet, 62 Hanover Street, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	HAYTER	MRS. J. (wife)	28	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St.Catherine	Friend: Miss Hart, Holymount, St.Catherine, Jamaica	Island of Trinidad	
TRANSIT	HAYTER	MACK C.	28	1	M	S	Planter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	HAYTER	JAMES (Bro)	26	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	DeMONTAGNAC	AGNES GRACE DE	52	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	French	do	Kingston	Brother: Charles A. de Montagnac Dunoon Road, Windward Road	N.Y.	New York
	HISLOP	MURIEL (Domestic)	19	-	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Father: John M. Hislop, Peterstula, Jamaica	Mich.	Detroit
	MACHADO	PEDRO R.	42	7	M	M	Tobacco Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Cuban	do	do	Brothers: G.J. & B. Machado, Kingston, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston
	MACHADO	IRENE R. (wife)	31	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	U S	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	Jam.	do
	LEWIS	ISABELLA F.	52	6	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	U S	do	do	Husband: Mr. A. Lewis, Mandeville, Jamaica	N.Y.	Cazenovia
VL126/371	HOPWOOD	ALEXANDER L.	[illegible]	8	M	M	Planter	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Wife: Mrs. A.T. Hopwood, Kingston, Jamaica	Spanish Honduras	
	CLARKE	HERBERT M.	23	7	M	M	Stockman	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Shooters Hill	Friend: Mr. C. G. Lord, Old Harbour, Jamaica	N.Y.	Myaskork
	CLARKE	MURIEL (Mandeville)	22	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mandeville	do	N.Y.	do
	CLARKE	[illegible] ALICE	-	5	F	S	None	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
	CLARKE	BEATRICE (Domestic)	21	2	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	African(Blk)	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
	CLARKE	MURIEL VIOLET (Aunt)	28	-	F	S	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Friend: Mr. A. V. Kingdom, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	do
	CLARKE	LIEUT. A. F.	53	8	M	S	Planter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	Island of Trinidad	

27

Total passengers . . . . . 29 aliens

Total

Sgt Maj 5th Troop

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List A-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 16th OCTOBER 1919, *191*

176

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
T ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1893,1896-99, 1900-12-15, New York		Brother: Dr. F. del Myers, 272 West 90th St, NYC	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
NT ALIEN 2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 and 1915 New York		Brother-in-law: do	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Br	do	do	Span-town
ANT ALIEN 3	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: do	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	5	do	Lgt	Blue	do	do	Kingston
4	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Mr. Chas. Carriques, 8-10 Howard Street, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Br	Gray	do	do	do
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: William Garrison Hamilton, Baltimore	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Brn	do	do	do	do
6	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Chas. Carriques	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Brn	do	do	do
7	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Father: do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Mr. Watson, British Consul Mazatlan, Mexico (enroute Mexico)	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Lgt	do	do	England	London
RANT ALIEN 9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Enroute to Canada	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Lgt	do	do	do	do
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Clayton Herbert, 818 Sixth Avenue, N. Y. City	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Brn	do	do	do	Essex
ANT ALIEN 11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. J. H. Scattergood, Philadelphia, Penn.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	do	Lgt	do	do	do	Birmingham
ANT ALIEN 12	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Dr. S. Lockett, (To attend Reno, Nevada (University of Nevada	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	Brn	Gray	do	Jamaica	Montego Bay
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918 New York		Father: John A. Bostic, 61 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Brn	Brn	do	D. C.	Washington
14	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1918 do		Grandfather: do	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	do	Blk	Brn	do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law: Miss Minnie McGregor, 71 Broadway, N. Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Brn	Blue	do	England	Lincolnshire
ANT ALIEN 16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in Virginia		Enroute to Trinidad, British W.I.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Brn	Brn	do	Virginia	Norfolk
ANT ALIEN 17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	1 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	do	do	Blue	do	England	London
BANT ALIEN 18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	1 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Warwick-shire
ALIEN 19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 and 1918 when intransit to Canada		Friend: Mrs. Ethel Reid, 803 Sixth Avenue, New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	Brn	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston
T ALIEN 20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. J.F.Anderson, 99 E. Elixabeth St, Detroit, Michigan (Visit with sister)	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Tan	Blk	Brn	do	do	Petersfield
ALIEN 21	No	do	Yes	Yes	1916 New York		Friends: British-American Tobacco Company, 511 Fifth Ave, N. Y. C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	do	Kingston
ANT ALIEN 22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do do		Sister: Miss Clara Duffy, 169 E. 90th Street, N. Y. City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	New York	New York
T ALIEN 23	No	do	Yes	Yes	Born in Genova N.Y.		Mother: Mrs. S. W. Martin, Cazenovia, New York	Yes	10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	Blue	do	do	Genova
T ALIEN 24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Leopold Hopwood, (Enroute to New Haven, Conn. (Spanish Honduras	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Brn	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston
25	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915 New York		Father: Mr. E. E. Clark, Missionary Institution, Nyack, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN 26	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Brn	Blue	do	do	do
T ALIEN 27	No	Father	No	No	-	-	do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	1	6	do	Brn	Blue	do	do	do
ALIEN 28	No	E.M.Clark	Yes	Yes	1915 New York		do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	do	do	do
C ALIEN 29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
T ALIEN 30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 New York		Enroute to Trinidad, B. W. I.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	do	Brn	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. Grant

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1919

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Jahaye E

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. C. FENNESSY, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA," EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Fennessy
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1919

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. Fahey
U. S. Immigration Service
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (fifth) sheet is for the listing of 5-10 to 5-9

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 11, 1919, 191

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CLARKE	ERNEST	42	M	M	M	Dry Gds Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. E. C. Clarke, 824 Brentford Road, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
2		LORD	GEORGE	19	S	M	S	Stockman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Old Harbour	Father: Mr. O. G. Lord, Old Harbour, N. Y.	N.Y.	Nyack
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , OCTOBER 16, 1919 , 191

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and the two preceding questions are answered in the affirmative or negative.)	Whether in possession of over $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Friends: National Trading Company, 11 Broad Street, New York	Yes	3 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. W. B. Clarke, Nyack, N. Y.	Yes	4 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	do	do	Br	do	do	do
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER R *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA" *from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Grant

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH *day of* OCTOBER, *1919*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J Purkapile

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. C. Finnegan, Surgeon of the S.S. Leyland Steamship [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. C. Finnegan

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1919

at New York

J. Nalopsky

U.S. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock,

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—81

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Consular Passengers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from Kingston Jamaica, October 9th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Consular passengers	SAAVEDRA	Manuel	21		M	S	Oiler	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	N.Y. City	DESTITUTE SEAMAN SHIPPED BY AMERICAN CONSUL AT KINGSTON JAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	do.	MASSON	RENE	26		M	S	Fireman	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.	N.Y. City	do	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Consular Passengers

23

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 16., 191 . 180

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether can read.	Whether can write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformity or disease, height, age, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		American Consul					DESTITUTE SEAMAN SHIPPED BY AM.	Foreign to ship														
	Yes	U.S. GOVT.	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	CONSUL AT KINGSTON JAMAICA.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ltg	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Gerona
2		American Consul						To ship														
	Yes	do	No	Yes	1919	NEW YORK	do "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ltg	Brn	Brn	None	France	Rumsen
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF [illegible]

I, F. GRANT, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA MARTA", from KINGSTON JAMAICA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Grant

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919

at New York

Jr Kaplan

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C-1

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

181

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CARTAGENA, REP. COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 4th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 16, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25, 1919								
1									
2	HUGHES	ROBERT ELKIN	50		M	M	December 18, 1869 - Lincoln County, Kentucky	118588 Wash	209 Kennedy Court, Louisville, Kentucky
	PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 5, 1919								
4	LOKEY	ROBERT J.	34	10	M	M	November 1884, Birmingham, Alabama	69158 Wash	3561 Decatur Avenue, Bronx, New York
	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, OCTOBER 9, 1919								
6	DUMAREST	RENE	46	3	M	M		Supreme Court of New York August 30, 1894 80518, Wash	56 Front Street, New York City
7	LARICK	SEYMOUR	33	10	M	S	December 2, 1885, New York City	12332 Wash	245 W. 51st St. New York City
8	ADAMS	ARTHUR K.	36	3	M	W	July 9, 1885 - Worcester, Mass.	37022	Spencer, Mass.
	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, OCTOBER 11, 1919								
10	FURMAN	DOCTOR B. A.	36	2	M	M	August 18, 1883 - Newark, New Jersey	Wash 118015	146 Mount Newark, N. J.
11	FURMAN	MRS. B. A.	29	3	F	M	July 6, 1890 - Winfield, Kansas		do
12	HARRIS	JOSEPH COURTLAND	31	-	M	M	October 8, 1888 - Riverton, Louisiana	41401 Wash	Baton Rouge, La.
13	TINSLEY	GEORGE WARREN	36	2	M	S	November 9, 1882 - Sheldon, Iowa	89948 Wash	154 Nassau New York City
14	SIRGANY	JOSEPH NICOLAS	26	1	M	S		Naturalized through serving in U. S. Army October 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.	50 Washington St. New York City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 arts
1 cruise passenger
not counted

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 19 1919
ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

10/16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF NEW YORK.

OCT 25 1919, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. S. S. SANTA MARTA

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 103 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT 16 1919, 191, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at , and is expected to sail OCT 25 1919, 191, for HAVANA Cristobal [illegible]

via United States port of Norfolk, Va First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(See attached list)			
			New York, N. Y. September 23, 1919
See list attached			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See attached list			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	54	U S A
	28	U S A
	42	Norway
	28	British
	20	U S A
	40	Swiss
	25	Denmark
	22	Russian
	30	U S A
	21	Sweden
	24	"
	25	"
	20	Russian
	25	U S A
	21	U S A
	24	British
	25	U S A
	24	U S A
	41	U S A
	21	U S A
	25	U S A
	29	U S A
	25	U S A
	30	U S A
	25	U S A
	26	British
	24	Spain
	40	"
	22	"
	25	"
	37	"
	31	British
	27	Argentien
	26	Spain
	25	"
	30	"
	22	Colombian
	20	Spain
	33	"
	41	"
	30	"
	24	"
	27	"
	25	U S A
	22	Spain
	23	Mexico
	23	Ecuador
	18	Spain
	25	"
	28	"
	23	"
	25	"
	19	Costa Rica
	28	British
	28	U S A
	21	U S A
	34	Sapnish
	28	"
	38	British
	33	"
	49	"
	64	French
22		U S A
	39	French
	31	U S A
	34	Spain
	26	British
	21	"
	25	Swiss
	36	British
	20	Costa Rica
	23	Italian
34	British	British
	28	Sweden
	45	British
	35	Ecuador
	28	Denmark
	25	British
	41	Norway
	25	Swiss
		U S A
	36	U S A
	19	Costa Rica
	37	U S A
	49	Swiss
	37	British
	26	"
	35	"
	50	"
	23	U S A
	30	British
	49	U S A
	20	Australian
	19	British
	23	Ecuador
	21	British
	32	"
	33	Denamrk
	28	U S A
	47	British

Capitán_____

_____toneladas netas, con destino á_____á saber:

mbres y Apellidos	Nacionalidad	Edad Años	Destino Abordo	Observaciones

Capitán del_____declara solemnemente.

e tripulantes que antecede contiene todos los nombres de los individuos que componen enrolada del mencionado buque.

_____á_____de_____de 191_____

_____

Capitán

_____, Consul General de la República de Cuba en_____

IFICO: que la lista de tripulantes que antecede, compuesto de_____

_____individuos, me ha sido presentada por el señor_____

_____, quien declara ser copia del rol del mismo. En

o y sello la presente con el de este Consulado General en_____

[illegible]	MASTER	58	U S
FREDERICK D. [illegible]	CHIEF OFFICER	38	U S
FREDERICK J. BROWN	SECOND DO	54	U S
ROGER W. SIMMS	THIRD DO	24	U S
[illegible]	CARPENTER	42	NORWEGIAN
HAROLD T. [illegible]	BOSUN	28	BRITISH, DECL.
FRED'K SCHWARZER	QUARTERMASTER	40	SWISS, DECL.
CARL CHRISTENSEN	DO	23	DANISH
FRANK MILLER	DO	47	BRITISH, DECL.
FRANK A. NELSON	A. B. SEAMEN	20	U S
EDWARD JONSON	DO	22	SWEDISH
[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	U S
ROBERT NELSON	DO	25	SWEDISH
[illegible]	DO	21	DANISH, DECL.
SEGUNDO DO SALVES	DO	25	CHILEAN
STANLEY GAYLORD	ORD. SEAMAN	23	U S.
FRANCIS P. [illegible]	DO	18	DO
[illegible]	MESSBOY	14	U S
STANLEY P. MILLER	FOURTH OFFICER	31	ANCON, CANAL ZONE

P U R S E R ' S D E P A R T M E N T

JAMES P. [illegible]	PURSER	28	U S
JOHN STANISLAUS	CHIEF'S ASSISTANT	21	U S
M. O. PETERSEN	DOCTOR	41	U S
RALPH GLEASON	RADIO	21	U S
[illegible]	JUNIOR DO	26	U S

JOHN REGGS	CHIEF ENGINEER	45	BRITISH (NATL)
CHARLES J. BUCKLEY	1ST ASST ENGINEER	28	U S
EDWIN HAUGHTON	2ND DO DO	30	U S
FRED'K G. SMITH	3RD DO DO	21	U S
RICHARD PEALY	DECK ENGINEER	42	U S
JOSE PENAS	DONKEYMAN	24	SPANISH
JOSE GALLEGO	STOREKEEPER	40	DO
GUILLERMO FERNANDEZ	OILER (MAIN ENGINE)	33	DO
JOSE RIOS	DO	25	DO
HADOK FRAZER	DO	31	BRITISH
JESUS LOPEZ	FIREMAN	22	SPANISH
EDUARDO PENA	DO	30	DO
ADRIN NUNEZ	DO	24	DO
MANUEL PEREZ	DO	26	DO
FELIX JANARES	DO	27	DO
CONSTANTINO MATA	DO	33	DO
JUAN ALTIMIRANDI	DO	27	ARGENTINE
PEDRO GARCIA	DO	30	SPANISH
JOSE PAGES	DO	28	DO
PEDRO LOPEZ	DO	33	DO
JOSE M. CALAN	DO	20	DO
GEROSHA TRICOVEN	DO	31	DO
MANUEL FERNANDEZ	DO	32	DO
MANUEL FELIPE	DO	35	DO
VICTORIO POSE	DO	20	DO
ROBERTO FEBLE	GOAL-PASSER	25	U S
JOSEPH RUIZ	DO	18	SPANISH
FELICIANO ALVAREZ	DO	36	PORTUGESE
JOSE GOMEZ	DO	42	SPANISH
PATRICIO LION	DO	26	DO
JOSEPH BARRAT	DO	20	DO
JUAN FERNANDEZ	MESSBOY	28	SPANISH

R E F R I G E R A T I O N D E P A R T M E N T

JOHN P. McKEEGAN	CH. REF'G ENGINEER	38	U S
LEROY A. WILCOX	2ND DO DO	34	DO
FRANK PATHOFF	3RD DO DO	22	BRITISH, DECD.
RAMON VAZ TOC	OILER (FREEZER)	26	SPANISH
JOSE PENA	DO	26	DO
FRANCISCO MENDEZ	DO	20	DO

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1346

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required
Volume # 6280								
167 to 184	x							
195				x				
231 to 244	x							
								Rechecked
								DR

Inspected by: Ada F Leon Date: 4/24/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/24/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

PORT.

ame [illegible] Nationality

and where since [illegible]

Act of February 5, 1[illegible] printed on the crew not reported by me. I certify on , show[illegible] any additional changes in crew s to be i[illegible] migration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

h alien. See other side.

STANLEY P. MILLER	FOURTH OFFICER	31	ANCON, CANAL ZONE

JO[illegible]	[illegible]	45	SPAIN (NAT'L)
CHARLES J. [illegible]	1ST [illegible]	28	U S
ED[illegible]	2ND DO DO	30	U S
FRED'K G. [illegible]	3RD DO DO	21	U S
[illegible]	DECK [illegible]	42	U S
JOSE PEREZ	DO [illegible]	24	SPAIN
JOSE SALLES	STOREKEEPER	40	DO
[illegible]	OILER (MAN) [illegible]	33	DO
JOSE [illegible]	DO	25	DO
ZEDOK [illegible]	DO	31	SPAIN
JESUS LOPEZ	[illegible]	22	SPAIN
EDUARDO [illegible]	DO	30	DO
LOUI[illegible]	DO	24	DO
[illegible]	DO	23	DO
[illegible]	DO	27	DO
[illegible]	DO	33	DO
J A [illegible]	DO	27	[illegible]
[illegible]	DO	30	[illegible]
[illegible]	DO	28	DO
[illegible]	DO	33	DO
JOSE M. [illegible]	DO	20	DO
[illegible]	DO	31	DO
[illegible]	DO	32	DO
[illegible]	DO	38	DO
ANTONIO [illegible]	DO	20	DO
[illegible]	COAL-PASSER	25	U S
[illegible]	DO	15	[illegible]
FELICIANO [illegible]	DO	36	[illegible]
JOSE [illegible]	DO	42	[illegible]
[illegible]	DO	21	DO
JOSEF [illegible]	DO	20	DO
[illegible]	MESSBOY	26	[illegible]

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT

JO[illegible]	CH. ENG'G ENGINEER	38	U S
EDROY A. [illegible]	2ND DO DO	34	DO
FRANK PARSONS	3RD DO DO	22	ENGLISH, DECL.
RAMON [illegible]	OILER (FIREMAN)	28	SPAIN
JOSE PENA	DO	26	DO
FRANCISCO [illegible]	DO	20	DO

NAMES	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS

F.Grant	41	British
Fred D Graves	38	U S A
Fred J.Brown	54	U S A
Victor Conley	28	U S A
J.Augustin	42	Norway
H.Titchener	28	British
Frank Nelson	20	U S A
Fred Schwerkfager	40	Swiss
Carl Christensen	25	Denmark
Peter Streletz	22	Russian
Charles Hindel	30	U S A
Edward Johnson	22	Sweden
Raph Wekland	24	"
Robert Hellgrer	25	"
Russell Bellikoove	20	Russian
S.Gaylord	23	U S A
D.Douglas	21	U S A
H.Brady	24	British
J.F.Heneghan	23	U S A
Goerge O'Rourke	24	U S A
William Fennessy	41	U S A
R.Gleason	21	U S A
G.Krieder	25	U S A
Chas Buckely	29	U S A
E.Statter	25	U S A
E.Haughton	30	U S A
A.Morsburgh	25	U S A
R.Bamford	26	British
J.Penas	24	Spain
J.Salleres	40	"
J.Romera	22	"
J.Rios	25	"
A.Souto	37	"
ZadokFrazer	31	British
J.Altimtandi	27	Argentien
Manuel Perez	26	Spain
L.Nunez	25	"
E.Pena	30	"
Santiago Torres	22	Colombian
F.Bermudez	20	Spain
Constantino Mata	33	"
Ramon Vusua	41	"
Pedro Garcia	30	"
Jose Sanchez	24	"
F.Jarvis	27	"
E.Feble	25	U S A
J.Lopez	22	Spain
L.Alvarez	23	Mexico
A.Cedena	23	Ecuador
A.Ruiz	18	Spain
M.Pardo	23	"
J.Pazos	28	"
V.Gimmenez	23	"
L.Lopez	25	"
M.Araya	19	Costa Rica
H.Pattinor	28	British
John McGettigan	38	U S A
Edward Coleman	21	U S A
Geo Freeze	34	U S A
R.Barbeito	28	Sapnish
Jose Pena	28	"
A.Arcus	38	British
James Brown	33	"
Mrs.H.Cox	49	"
James Mirandon	64	French
William Lynch	22	U S A
Henry Raiman	39	French
Richard Jones	31	U S A
L.Formosa	34	Spain
Robert Steele	26	British
A.Douglans	21	"
Jose Favre	25	Swiss
Leonard Beck	36	British
E.Iniquen	20	Costa Rica
Joseph Ferrios	23	Italian
William Bainbird	34 British	British
Otto Seedopff	28	Sweden
William Caldwell	45	British
C.Chavez	35	Ecuador
H.Petersen	28	Denmark
N.Sagar	25	British
A.Hansen	41	Norway
G.Dubois	25	Swiss
Ed Cabuski	21	U S A
S.Apotheker	36	U S A
S.Mora	19	Costa Rica
J.Reilly	37	U S A
Chas Deestard	49	Swiss
Robt Hammond	37	British
W Forbes	26	"
Fred Bugden	35	"
Thomas Hughes	50	"
A B Jackson	23	U S A
Arthur Brown	30	British
R.Lamm	49	U S A
A Williams	20	Australian
R Curtin	19	British
J Chavez	23	Ecuador
Roy Roberts	21	British
G. Casey	32	"
J Jensen	33	Denamrk
Victor Cinelli	28	U S A
Frank Miller	47	British

_____Capitán _____

_____ toneladas netas, con destino á _____á saber:

mbres y Apellidos	Nacionalidad	Edad Años	Destino Abordo	Observaciones

Capitán del_____declara solemnemente

e tripulantes que antecede contiene todos los nombres de los individuos que componen

enrolada del mencionado buque.

_____á _____de_____de 191

_____

Capitán

_____, Consul General de la República de Cuba en_____

TIFICO: que la lista de tripulantes que antecede, compuesto de_____

_____individuos, me ha sido presentada por el señor_____

_____, quien declara ser copia del rol del mismo. En

no y sello la presente con el de este Consulado General en _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 12, 1919, *191*, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	9/25/19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	150	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5/10	130	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5/6	130	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	140	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	140	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/1	170	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/11	200	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/1	150	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5/1	140	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/1	140	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	130	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5/7	140	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5/1	140	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5/6	160	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/5	140	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10	140	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5/8	150	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/5	170	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/-	140	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/1	130	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5/10	170	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5/-	140	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/1	140	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	150	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/5	140	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/1	140	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/1	140	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5/2	150	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/-	140	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5/7	140	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA MARTA
DESK DEPARTMENT
OCT 17 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ....., ... 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 1, 192[illegible], *191* , *from the port of* [illegible], [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

E.A.V.

N.Y. Reg 59995

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* OCT ..... 1919 ..... *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

FORM 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 16, 1919, *191*, *from the port of* [illegible], [illegible]

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/22/19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 650

Sheet No. (1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Grant Master, of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Grant Master

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1919 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sailed Sept 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel "Volum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Volumnia

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew without Seamans cards Have to be procured before any Emigrants are Taken Aboard Steamer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By William Ford
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. (1)

IBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Leith 192

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Wilson									British	5'7"	about 12	None
	2	Copland									"	5'9"	11½	Scars Right Forearm
	3	McDonald									"	5'11"	11¾	none
	4	McFarlane									"	5'6½	10¼	"
	5	Currie									"	5'11"	11½	"
	6	McBain									"	5'8"	11	"
	7	Jacobs									"	5'7"	10	3rd finger Tip Left hand.
	8	Henderson									"	5'8"	11	none
	9	Tait Tutt									"	5'8"	14½	spot on back left hand.
	10	Carter									"	5'7"	9½	none
	11	Anderson									"	5'4"	11	scar left leg
	12	Peterson									"	5'9"	11	none
	13	Weir									"	5'7	154	Tatoo Right arm
	14	Jansen									Swedish	5'9"	170	A Jon Right arm
	15	Rogerson									The British	5'8"	161	none
	16	Spence									"	5'8"	151	Tattoo back Right hand
	17	Johnson									"	5'9"	155	Tattoo clasp hand right arm
	18	McPherson	Duncan		AB	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 147 none
	19	Tait	Duncan		AB	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3" 154 "
	20	Ramsay	John		AB	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5" 142 "
	21	Barry	John		AB	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 147 "
	22	Jamieson	Peter		AB	do	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 150 "
	23	Tait	George		AB	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6½ 112 "
	24	Syme	Peter		Deck Boy	do	do	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4" 126 "
	25	Andrew Arthur	Duncan		Greaser 89.761	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 140 Woman not foreman
	26	Sellers	John		Fireman	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 147 none
	27	Gunn	Duncan		do	do	do	"	"	62	"	"	"	6'0" 196 scar man Right eye
	28	Lowe	Arthur		Greaser 70164	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 154 none
	29	Brown	John		Fireman	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 147 "
	30	Walters	John		"	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0" 168 "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Volumnia", arriving at New York, Oct 15th, 1917, from the port of Leith 192

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
WC	1	Wilson	George	Master	Sept 26th	Leith	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch British	British	5'7"	about 12	None
	2	Copland	Alex	1st Mate	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	11½	Scars Right Forearm
WC	3	McDonald	Robert	2nd "	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	11¾	none
WC	4	McFarlane	James	3rd "	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½	10¼	"
WC	5	Currie	Arthur	1st Engr	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	11½	"
	6	McBain	D.	2nd " 98	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	11	"
	7	Jacobs	A.	3rd "	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	10	3rd finger Tip Left hand.
WC	8	Henderson	W.	4th "	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	11	none
WC	9	~~Tait~~ Tait	James	Carp Steward	do	do	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	14½	spot on back Left hand.
	10	Carter	Herbert	2nd Cook	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	9½	none
WC	11	Anderson	George	Cook	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	11	scar Left leg
WC	12	Peterson	Peter	Boatswain	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	11	none
WC	13	Weir	John	Donkeyman	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	154	Tattoo Right arm
WC	14	Jansen	Alf	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	60	"	Scandanavia	Finnish	5'9"	170	A Jon Right arm
WC	15	Rogerson	Samuel	Asst Steward	do	do	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	161	none
	16	Spence	John	2nd AB	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	151	Tattoo back Right hand
WC	17	Johnson	George	AB	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Tattoo clock hands right arm
WC	18	McPherson	Duncan	AB	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	147	none
WC	19	Tait	Duncan	AB	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	154	"
WC	20	Ramsay	John	AB	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
WC	21	Henry	John	AB	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
WC	22	Jamieson	Peter	AB	do	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
WC	23	Tait	George	AB	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6½	112	"
WC	24	Lyne	Peter	Deck Boy	do	do	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
C W	25	~~Ritchie~~ Crichton	Duncan	Greaser	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Anchor Left forearm
	26	Ellis	John	Fireman	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	147	none
WC	27	Innes	Duncan	do	do	do	"	"	62	"	"	"	6'0"	196	scar man Right eye
WC	28	Lowe	Arthur	Greaser	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	154	none
	29	Brown	John	Fireman	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
WC	30	Walker	John	"	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Wilson, of the S.S. "Volumnia" declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919

William C Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columnia, arriving at New York, 15th Oct, 1919, from the port of Leith

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ferguson	James	Fireman	Sept 26th	Leith	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	154	scar left forearm
2	Martin	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Tattoo both arms.
wc. 3	Martin	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	158	None
wc 4	McKie	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
wc 5	McHugh	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'7"	182	"
wc 6	McGrath	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
wc 7	Baptie	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	146	2 blue spots left thumb
wc 8	Anderson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Tattoo left hand & right forearm
wc 9	Millard	A P	2nd	Lwd	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'6½"	132	"
wc 10	Fisher	Lindsay	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	120	"
wc 11	Law	H. C.	do	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	126	"
wc 12	Will	Alexander	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
wc 13	Muirhead	Samuel	Asst Lwd	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
14	Openstall	William	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'10"	165	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44

45

FORM 575
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Wilson, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Columbia
10/16/19
1916

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1345

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document out of sequence	document out of sequence	Target Error	Other	Check here to be re-shot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6280							
167 to 184	x						
195			x				
231 to 244	x						
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: Ada F Leon Date: 4/24/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service, Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/24/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce O'Callaman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

COMPANY'S BRANCH OFFICE
EXCHANGE BUILDINGS,
37 CONSTITUTION STREET,
LEITH

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ..... S.S. Columbia ..... submitted for examination at the American Consulate 191

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be carried or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Wilson	George	British	R.O.T. Certificate	8424	British	1882	Scotland	British	20/9/19	Leith	Master	Yes	Male	White	Do	5'7"	11 Stone	Nail	Normanhill Scotland
2	Copland	Alexander	do	Discharge Book	126805	British	1884	Scotland	British	20/9/19	Leith	1st Officer	Yes	Male	White	Do	5'7"	11½ "	Scar on forearm	Lochend Northmavine Shetland
3	McDonald	Robert J	do	do	540933 1902	do	1895	Scotland	do	do	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	5'11"	11¾	nil	Arcade Tenfurrow Stobs Shetland
4	Macfarlane	John W	do	Discharge RNR	24319	do	1898	do	do	do	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	5'6½"	10 5/16	do	Clarkston Glasgow Scotland
5	Cunni	Arthur W	do	Discharge Book	444618	do	1884	Scotland	do	do	do	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	5'11"	11½ "	nil	8 Sandfield Place Dundee
6	McRae	George	do	do	903154	do	1890	do	do	do	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	5'8"	11 "	Scar on back of right thumb 2 scars on right arm 2 fingers off left hand	Scotland
7	Jacobs	Alexander C	do	do	590427	do	1884	do	do	do	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	5'4"	10 "	1 finger off left hand	Do
8	Henderson	William	do	do	889948	do	1892	do	do	do	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	5'8"	11 "	nil	St James Road Forfar
9	Watt	James	do	do	945843	do	1840	do	do	20/9/19	do	1st Steward	do	do	do	do	5'8"	14½ "	Scar on back of left hand 2 rings on fingers	18 Tennant St Leith
10	Lauder	Herbert	do	do	920529	do	1899	do	do	do	do	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	5'4"	9 ½ "	nil Scar on wrist	Scotland
11	Anderson	George	do	do	290001	do	1884	do	do	do	do	Cook	do	do	do	do	5'4"	9 9/16	Leg	Do
12	Petersen	Peter	do	do	951358	do	1885	do	do	do	do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	5'9"	11 "	nil Clasped hands	5 Citadel Leith
13	Weir	John A	do	do	942940	do	1882	do	do	do	do	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	5'4"	11 "	Scar on right forearm	6 No Fort St Leith
14	Jansson	Alexander	Swedish	do	1041921	do	1859	Sweden	Sweden	do	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	5'9"	12¼ "	Mole on right forearm	Scotland
15	Rogerson	Samuel	British	Seaman's	886454 1902	0	1890	Scotland	British			Steward	do	do	do	do	5'8"	11½ "		80 Lorne Place Do
16	Spence	John	do	Certificate of Discharge	59543	do	1885	Scotland	do	do	do	AB	do	do	do	do	5'5"	10"	Ship-pencil tattoo left forearm Scars on back of right hand Scars on back of left hand	Do
17	Johnson	Andrew	do	do	824332	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6	10½	nil	Skye Do
18	Watt	Andrew	do	do	780621	do	1895	do	do	do	do	AB	do	do	do	do	5'3"	11 "	nil	Scotland
19	Robertson	John	do	do	905058	do	1894	do	do	do	do	AB	do	do	do	do	5'5"	10½	do	13 Henderson St Leith
20	Mackay	John J	do	do	586320	do	1889	do	do	do	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	5'7"	10½	do	9 Ballantine Pl Do
21	Jamieson	Peter	do	do	915541	do	1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6"	10 3/4	do	8 Sandeman Court Forrest Shetland
22	Gault	George	do	do	887204 1902	do	1894	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6½"	8 "	do	Mossbank Yoxter Do
23	Symon	Peter	do	Seaman's Discharge	1147588		1903	do	do	do	do	Asst Engineer	do	do	do	do	5'4"	9 "	do	Lovenald Sanday Scotland
24	Esplen	Alexander	do	Seaman's Discharge Book	1005214	do	1892	do	do	do	do	Steward	do	do	do	do	5'6"	10"	anchor on left forearm	21 Old Huntingfield Crescent Edinburgh
25	Smith	John	do	do	894393	do	1891	England	do	do	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	5'6"	10½	Scar on wrist	16 Bonny St Leith End London St.
26	Gillies	Alexander	do	do	523346	do	1854	Scotland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6'0"	14 "	nil	Scotland
27	Jarvis	Arthur Wallace	do	do	1905716 1902	do	1884	do	do	do	do	Steward	do	do	do	do	5'8"	11 "	nil	Lothian Rd Edinburgh Do
28	Fraser	John	do	do	899251	do	1898	Scotland	do	do	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	5'6	10½ "	nil	Do
29	Walker	John	do	do	1005941	do	1895	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6'0"	12 "	Scar on back of left hand	Deserted at Leith Do
30	Thompson	James	do	do	944686	do	1885	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6"	11 "	Scar on wrist	
31	Hunter	William	do	do	941168	do	1894	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'4"	11"	Left arm lady	63 Main Street Dundee
32	Hunter	John	do	do	885330	do	1900	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'8"	11¼	nil	Do Do
33	Fleming	James	do	do	1884		1884		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'4"	10 "	nil	Lothian Rd Edinburgh Scotland
34	Murphy	Michael	do	do	922349 1902	do	1893	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'7"	13½	nil	Do
35	Scott	Owen	do		1903715		1889	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'9"	13¼	nil	Semmelfriedale Glasgow Do
36	Fairlie	Charles	do	do	945334	do	1894	Scotland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'10"	10½	3 blue spots at base of left thumb	164 Perth Rd Dundee Scotland
37	Anderson	Charles	do	do	942961	do	1882	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	12 "	Union Victoria on right forearm	30 Burlington St Leith
38	Holland	Arthur	do	do	886409 1902		1900	England	do	do	do	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	5'6½"	9½	nil	Married a Newfoundland Lady
39	Fisher	Lindsay M	do	Seaman's Discharge Book		do	1897	Scotland	do	do	do	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	5'5"	8½ "		1 Willets St Hamnavoe Shetland Scotland
40	Low	Neil C	do	do		do	1904	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'10"	9 "		146 Ondine Drive Bridgeton Glasgow Scotland
41	Will	Alexander McK	do	do		do	1900	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6	10 "		23 Hutcheson St Aberdeen Scotland
42	Hazelhead	Samuel	do				1884	do	do	do	do	Assistant Steward	do	do	do	do	5'4"	8 "		Strangle Greenock Glasgow
43	Mansfield	William G	do	Seaman's Discharge Book	883411	do	1898	Ireland	do	do	do	Waiter	do	do	do	do	5'10"	12 "	nil	Boroughbridge Carlow

I certify that the above-named seamen were engaged before me for the same on board the S.S. "Columbia"

Master

Presented this 1st day of Oct 1919
Dr. of Health

Examined

1 OCT 1919

American Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Wilson of the S/S Volumnia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919

William Bock
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Volumnia

10/16/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

10/16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.

November 15th, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SAHALE

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 1st, 1919, consigned to Chas. Kurz and Co.; is now lying at Pier 179 N.W., and is expected to sail November 15th, 1919, for New York, direct via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder Johansen ✓	30	Norway	Oct. 29th. 1919. New York
James Savage ✓	22	U.S.	" " " "
Joseph Sullivan ✓	29	U.S.	" " " "
Roy Thoms ✓	27	U.S.	" " " "
Carl Johansen ✓	22	Sweden	" " " "
Archie Mc Guigan ✓	33	England	" " " "
George Lynch ✓	54	U.S.	" " " "
Otto Wenzel	44	Russia	" " " "

14—1015

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.L.Brown	23	U.S.	M. Conelly	32	Ireland
G.D.Orr	22	U.S.	W.W.Timmis	23	U.S.
R.W.Wallace	18	U.S.	L. Merrill	22	U.S.
W.S. Sturgill	20	U.S.	C. Gregory	23	U.S.
F. Day	19	England	J. Engle	18	U.S.
N. Crowley	21	U.S.	John Niggens	24	U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1015

Edward Rankin
Master.

[OVER.]

CREW LIST

from Genoa Sept 24 1

The Nafra Line, Inc.

Entrata Oct 3

S. S. [redacted] Master

Bound for [redacted] New York

Sailing [redacted]

196

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE		REMARKS
	Gtt Loreland	Smitty K	American	40	8/20/19	Baltimore.
1	[redacted]	[redacted] 1C	[redacted]	[redacted]		
2	[redacted]	0002- K	[redacted]	[redacted]		
3	[redacted]	2262- K	[redacted]	[redacted]		
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
7	[redacted]	•	•	[redacted]		
8	[redacted]	•	•	[redacted]		
9	[redacted]	•	•	[redacted]		
10	[redacted]	•	•	[redacted]		
11	[redacted]	•	•	[redacted]		
12	[redacted]	✓ 4599- K	[redacted]	[redacted]		
13	[redacted]	✓ 2769- 1C	•	[redacted]		
14	[redacted]	✓ 23- 1C	•	[redacted]		
15	[redacted]	✓ 3690- K	•	[redacted]		
16	[redacted]	✓ 2118- 1C	•	[redacted]		
17	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	•	[redacted]		
18	[redacted]	✓ 4520- K	•	[redacted]		
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
21	[redacted]	✓ 3985- K	[redacted]	[redacted]		
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	[redacted]		
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
25	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]		
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
27	[redacted]	✓ 1964 5- K	[redacted]	[redacted]		
28	[redacted]	✓ 3743- K	•	[redacted]		
29	[redacted]	✓ [redacted] 08- K	•	[redacted]		
30	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]		
31	[redacted]	✓ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
32	[redacted]	• [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
33	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	[redacted]		
34	[redacted]	✓ [redacted] 22 6- K	[redacted]	[redacted]		
35	[redacted]	✓ [redacted] 27- K	•	[redacted]		
36	[redacted]	✓ 322- K	•	[redacted]		
37	[redacted]	✓ 1130- K	•	[redacted]		
38	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
39	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]		
40	Peter [redacted] Office-	Runaway	American	15	Born City. Cal. 2/12/1904.	9/23/19
41	Austin White	Steward	[redacted] 2547 13- 2	25	Signed on at Gibraltar	
42	[redacted]	[redacted]	American	26	Signed on at Gibraltar	9/24/19
43						
44		Gt Loreland Master				
45						

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1345

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check item to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 6 2 8 0								
167 to 184	x							
195				x				
231 to 244	x							
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Ada F Leon Date: 4/24/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/24/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel SS "Sabale", arriving at _____, _____, 191 , from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED ~~OR ENGAGED~~ When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voorboom	A. H.	1st Cook	Aug. 26	Balto. Md	Discharged	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	150 lbs	
2	Cassidy	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5'5"	145	
3	Nieva	Daniel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	South Amer	Chile	5'8"	135	Tattoo Both arms
4	Garcia	August	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	135	
5	Sobral	Anthony	A.B Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	135	
6	Carvado	Americo	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	do	4'9"	120	
7	Dos Santos	Maquel	do	"	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	do	5'6"	120
8	Senos	Joseph A	do	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	do	5'6"	140
9	Mano	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	do	5'6"	145
10	Bello	Alvaro Ferreira	do	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	do	5'6"	150 Tattoo Left Arm.
11	Juleta	Amerigo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Columbia	5'3"	130	
12	Haarsler	Carl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Denmark	5'6"	135	Tattoo Both Arms.
13	Kreckman	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	5'9"	175	
14	Looney	Jermiah	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Ireland	5'8	135	Tattoo Both Arms.
15	Salgada	Emmanuel	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	5'6"	135	
16	Carcales	Constantine	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greece	5'4"	140	
17	Bebe	Charles	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canada	5'6"	130	
18	Yaney	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	5'6"	156	
19	Mack	Matthew	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	150
20	Thistleton	David	Water tender	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	G. Britain	5'5"	150
21											G.F. Lovsland Master			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen SEP 2 1919
Vessel will probably sail for New York.
W. P. Thrasher
Vice Consul

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. 79.
Vessel will probably sail for New York Oct 3, 1919.
Warren Baker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Oct 3, 1919 GIBRALTAR

Line Napoli-Suez Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Napoli-Italiana S.A.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the S.S. Sahale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Gregory
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Sahale
10/16/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form (86)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel S.S. "Rayo" ....., *arriving at* New York, Oct 16, 1919, *from the port of* Tampico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muller	Paul	✓ Master	Sept 24	N. Y.	to be paid off	37	Male	German	U.S.	5'8"	145	
2	Christiansen	Carl	✓ 1st Mate 1522	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	198	
3	Greene		LOCAL 233		"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8½"	164	
4	Burke								"	"	5'8"	152	
5	Freufeldt		U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE						Esthonian	Russia	5'10"	180	
6	Jewett								U.S.A.	U.S.	6'	175	
7	Sheridan								"	"	5'8"	150	
8	Henriksen								Scandin.	Norway	5'4½"	145	
9	Aunnsen								"	"	5'9"	158	
10	Andersen								"	"	5'8"	182	
11	Olsen								"	U.S.	5'8"	162	
12	Foss								"	U.S.A.	5'10"	140	
13	Eriksen								Finnish	Finland	5'3"	155	
14	Munkaff								German	Germany	5'6"	170	
15	Hazzard								"	U.S.	6'1"	180	
16	Smith								"	"	5'11"	155	
17	[illegible]								"	"	[illegible]	175	
18	[illegible]								"	"	5'6"	140	
19	[illegible]								"	"	5'5"	130	
20	[illegible]								"	"	5'7"	145	
21	[illegible]								"	"	5'9"	133	
22	[illegible]								"	Finland	5'4"	140	
23	[illegible]								"	U.S.A.	5'2"	155	
24	[illegible]								"	U.S. Citizen	6'	181	
25	[illegible]								"	[illegible]	5'6"	150	
26	[illegible]								"	[illegible]	5'7"	132	
27	[illegible]								"	Norway	5'7"	135	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"			"	"	6'	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 22701	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	140	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	[illegible]	5'9"	140	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	150	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	[illegible]	5'10"	130	

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. [illegible]

198

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N.Y.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]
Chief Inspector

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—124

FORM 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M … ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of … y vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel S. S. "Rayo" 199

Tampico, Mex.

OCT 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Giv	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muller	Pau							U.S.	5'8"	145	
2	Christiansen	Car							"	5'6"	198	
3	Greene	Cha							"	5'8½"	164	
4	Burke	Lio							"	5'8"	152	
5	Trenfeldt	Will							Russia	5'10"	180	
6	Jewett	Leo							U.S.	6'	175	
7	Sheridan	Phi							"	5'8"	150	
8	Henriksen	Sig							Norway	5'4½"	145	
9	Aunnsen	Ken							"	5'9"	158	
10	Andersen	Jos							"	5'3"	132	
11	Olsen	Ed							U.S.	5'5"	162	
12	Foss	John							U.S.	5'10"	140	
13	Eriksen	Ein							Finland	5'3"	155	
14	Munkaff	Ed							Germany	5'6"	170	
15	Hazzard	H							U.S.	6'1"	190	
16	Smith	Ch							"	5'11"	155	
17	Freeman	F							"	6'	173	
18	Woodward	John	✓	41574	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'5"	146
19	Manning	Wm	✓	8750-8	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'5"	130
20	White	Willard	✓	5534	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'9"	145
21	Murphy	Daniel	✓	4400	"	"	"	11	"	"	5'4"	133
22	Larsen	Hi	✓	5516-5	"	"	"	4	"	Finland	5'4"	140
23	Olivieri	Louis	✓	5128	"	"	"	3	"	U.S.	5'4"	150
24	Hoyt	[illegible]	✓	23184	"	"	"	20	"	U.S. Citizen	6'	151
25	Larsen	[illegible]	✓	23414	"	"	"	1	"	U.S.	5'7"	150
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	5'11"	132
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	3	"	Jamaica	Negro	5'5" 135
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	10313	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 146
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	22701	"	"	"	1	"	U.S.	5'11"	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	5'7"	140
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	"	"	5'8"	140
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	"	"	5'10"	130

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1248

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 17 1919

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Rayo", arriving at New York, Oct 16, 1919, from the port of Tampico, Mex. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muller	Paul	✓ Master	Sept 24	N. Y.	to be paid off	37	Male	German	U.S.	5'8"	145	
2	Christiansen	Carl	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	198	
3	Greene	Charles	✓ 2nd 15 22	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8½"	164	
4	Burke	Lionel	✓ 3rd 14 12	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
5	Trenfeldt	William	✓ Boatswain 1235	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Russia	5'10"	180	
6	Jewett	Sealed	✓ A master 2345	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.	6'	175	
7	Sheridan	Philip	✓ 14770	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
8	Henriksen	Sigvard	✓ 5742	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	Norway	5'7½"	145	
9	Aunnsen	Henning	✓ Sailor 2754	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
10	Andersen	John	✓ 11093	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
11	Olsen	Christ	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5'5"	162	
12	Foss	Johannes	✓ 2790	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	140	
13	Erikson	Herman	✓ 4207	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"	155	
14	Munkhoff	Ernest	✓ 11873	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5'6"	170	N. Fed. Ship
15	Hazzard	John	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'1"	130	
16	Smith	Thomas	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
17	Zimmann	Peter	✓ 2nd 13 58	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
18	Woodward	John	✓ 3rd 4154	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5'5"	140	
19	Manning	Thomas	✓ 8858	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
20	White	Willard	✓ 5534	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
21	Murphy	Daniel	✓ 4900	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	133	
22	Carlson	Axi	✓ 5165	"	"	"	4	"	Finnish	Finland	5'4"	142	
23	Oliveira	Louis	✓ 5128	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'2"	100	
24	Boyd	James	✓ 23154	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	Citizen	6'	171	
25	Larsen	Peter	✓ 2304	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'2"	105	
26	Schmidt	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
27	Pettersen	Olaf	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	Norway	5'9"	135	
28	Hidalgo	Julian	✓ 10313	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	140	
29	Mc Lynn	Dennis	✓ 22701	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	140	
30	Murphy	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
31	Downey	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
32	Fahey	Peter	✓ 21095	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	130	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1244

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lucy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Paul B Mello
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 191 7

John F Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Rayo 10/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

LIST C... EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr... of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel Socony 9... Tampico Oct 5 1919 201

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Socony 92

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Fred Johnston

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FU... Family name	(2)	(8) ce*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnston	Jn	ndi...	U. S. A.	5. 9½	135	
2	Andreasen	Co		" "	5. 9½	215	
3	Voronitch	Vl		Russian	5. 9	155	
4	Johanson	C	an	Sweden	5. 10	195	
5	Karlsen	J		Norway	5. 9	180	
6	Jorgensen	M		"	5. 9	150	
7	Garcia	Al		Spain	5. 4	125	
8	Goldberg	J	an	Russia	5. 9½	170	
9	Hansen	Pe		Denmark	5. 9	160	
10	Dalan	Fr		U. S. A.	5. 10½	156	
11	Wargowitz	Wl		"	5. 6	150	
12	Larson	Al		"	5. 11	155	
13	O'Brien	Ed		"	5. 8	140	
14	Jaspe	Da		Spain	5. 5	136	
15	Mursell	Hu		U. S. A.	5. 6	135	
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

OCT 16 1919

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DOCONY #42

FORM 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST O[F ALIEN]MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congres[s] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel Socony 92 [arrival at] Tampico Oct 5 1919

OCT 16 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL[L] Family name		(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnston	F[rank]	[Ameri]can U. S. A.	5. 9½	135	
2	Andreasen	C[arl]	" " "	5. 7½	215	
3	Voronitch	V[ictor]	[Russi]an Russian	5. 4	155	
4	Johanson	C[arl]	[Swedi]an Sweden	5. 10	184	
5	Karlsen	J[ens]	Norway	5. 8	170	
6	Jorgensen	M[ax]	"	5. 9	150	
7	Garcia	An[tonio]	[Spanis]h Spain	5. 7	155	
8	Goldberg	J[oseph]	[Russi]an Russia	5. 9½	170	
9	Hansen	S[ven]	[Danis]h Danmark	5. 9	160	
10	Dolan	F[rank]	[U. S. A.] U. S. A.	5. 10½	156	
11	Wargowitz	W[illiam]	"	5. 6	150	
12	Carson	C[harles]	"	5. 11	155	
13	O Brien	Ed[ward]	"	5. 8	140	
14	Jaspe	Ja[mes]	[Spanis]h Spain	5. 5	136	
15	Murrell	Fl[oyd]	[U. S. A.] U. S. A.	5. 6	135	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony 92, arriving at New York, Oct. 16, 1919, from the port of Tampico Oct 5 1919

DOCONY #92 OCT 16 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnston	Fredrick	✓ Master	Sept 24	New York	To be paid off.	51	Male	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	5.9½	135	
2	Andreasen	Adolf	✓ Mate				31		"	" " "	5.7½	215	
3	Voronitch	Vladimir	✓ Engineer				34		Russian	Russian	5.4	155	
4	Johanson	Carl	✓ Steward				53		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10	180	
5	Karlsen	Jesper	✓ Boatswain 111299				25		"	Norway	5.9	170	
6	Jorgensen	Matias	✓ Seaman				28		"	"	5.9	150	
7	Garcia	Amador	✓ "				33		Spanish	Spain	5.4	125	
8	Goldberg	Joseph	✓ "				30		Russian	Russia	5.9½	170	
9	Hansen	Peder	✓ "				35		Scandinavian	Denmark	5.9	160	
10	Dolan	Frank	✓ Ord. "				18		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10½	156	
11	Wargowitz	William J.	✓ Fireman				27		"	"	5.6	150	
12	Larson	Alexander J.	✓ "				20		"	"	5.11	155	
13	O Brien	Edward	✓ "				26		"	"	5.8	140	
14	Jasper	Tapico	✓ Wiper				21		Spanish	Spain	5.5	136	
15	Merrill	Herbert E	✓ Messboy				18		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	135	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Johnston, of the Barge Socony 92, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Fred Johnston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

1

Socony 92

10/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Billed
10-17-19
A. - 10-16-19
R-C-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and Boston U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 232 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919

at New York

Arr. 10-16-19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51/6

10-4-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5 . Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 21st, September , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		NOCH	RIFKA	27	✓	F S	NURSE	YES	Hebrew	YES	POLISH JEWISH	HEBREW	JERUSALEM	PALESTINE	ARMENIAN ZEOLIST. MEDICAL UNIT JERUSALEM	N.Y	BROOKLIN
		NAT. 1001-C-3451313															
2		SELZER	FIVKEL	30		F M	HOUSEW WIFE	YES	"	YES	PALESTIN JEWESS	JEWESS	REHOBOTH	PALESTINA	UNCLE: NISSAN KANTAROWITZ REHOBOTH	NY	NEW YORK
3		LEVY	MORENU	24	✓	M S	SCHOOL TEACH.	YES	"	YES	PALESTIN JEW	JEW	JERUSALEM	PALESTINA	BROTHER: NISSIM - JERUSALEM	N Y	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th, October, 1919

203

14—630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO				FRIEND: STELLA JACOB 201 HERZE St. - BROOKLYN	3 y.	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BLUE		PINSK	MINSK
2	YES	SELF	YES NO				HUSBAND: D. SELZER - 701 10th Ave - CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA	YES	"		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BLUE		KLETSK	MINSK
3	YES	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER: ABRAHAM - 301 E 104 St. NEW YORK	5/7 y	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BLUE		JERUSALEM	PALESTIN
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master *, of the* S S Italia *, from* Naples & Gibraltar *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Matthew

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 19* 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the S S Italia, [illegible], (State whether "regularly connected with" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and Boston, U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at ... foreign port or a port of ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "I T A L I A" sailing from [illegible], Fri. October, 19 19.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rojas	Jerronio	50	[illegible]	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	[illegible] - La Linea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Rubio Rojas	Maria (wife)	60	-	F M	Wife	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	- do -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Diaz Rojas	[illegible] (Grand daughter)	11	-	F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	- do -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Sanchez Gomez	Francisco	79	10	M M	Retail/ Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cartagena	Brother-in-law of Marcenaro Campuzano	N.Y.	New York
5	Marcenaro Esteban	Josefa	70	2	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Brother	"	"
6	Lieuii Delgado	Juana	27	6	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
7	Sanchez Lieuii	Francisco	3	5	M S	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-924530-10/8/41

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a ... foreign port or a port of the ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October, 1919

295

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] r. [illegible] 56 Hilary Street- [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Mulato	Brown	Scar whitish cut on left cheek	Spain	Jubrique
2	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jubrique
3	Yes	G.Father	-	No	-	-	Her mother and uncle in Spain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dk	Black	Black	None	Spain	Jubrique
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	U.S.Navy	Son-in-Law Luis Serrano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Grey	Brown	Left L-Ch C.O	Spain	Campomanes
5	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Campomanes
6	Yes	Father/Law	-	No	-	-	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Jubrique
7	Yes	H/Father	-	No	-	-	- do -	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Brown	None	Spain	La Linea
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Duplicate to New York City, N.Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 296

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Read what language | Purpose coming U.S. Time of stay | Whether intends to return to country in which he was a master | Whether alien intends become citz. U.S.A. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of government etc. as specified | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year

I, William Matthews, Master, of the S S Italia, sole[mnly] swear (affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel named herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1.	Spanish	Perm.	"	"	Yes	No	No
2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Matthews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 16,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—568

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. ____ Number 296

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 21st September, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th October, 19 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUMES	ALBERT E.	46	8	M	W	DECEMBER 16th 1872 - CHESTERVILLE P.A.		RACINE
2	JACOB	STELLA	28	9	F	S		NATURALIZED - JULY 17th 1917 - NEW YORK	N Y BROOKLIN
3	Scutti	Joseph	24	✓	M	M		" 1915 Philadelphia	Philadelphia
4	Scutti	XXXX Lina	23	✓	F	M		" " "	"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 689

1916

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF N E W Y O R K

....., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Italia

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Ninety four — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged Three — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th October, 19 19, consigned to The Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N. R., and is expected to sail 15th November, 1919, for Naples

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Palma Filippo	26	Italian	9 . 9 . 19 Genoa
Ruffino Vercellio	30	"	9 . 9 . 19 "

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Spinno	Eugenio	Italian				44			5	7 1706
19	Williams	Frank	American				22			5	6 15
20	Weeks	Hugh					20			5	10 1834
21											
22											
23	This is to certify that										
24	No 16 paid off at Gibraltar										
25	Gibraltar 4th October 1919										
26	Consulate of the United States										
27	of America at Gibraltar, Spain.										
28	Seen. . . . . No. 78										
29	Vessel will probably sail for New York, October 3, 1919.										
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE
October 3, 1919
GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1890

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Morrison	42	British	27. 4.19 Genoa
William Walmsley	21	"	27. 4.19 "
Alexander Morant	22	"	27. 4.19 "

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Malcolm Andrew	46	British	Susino Salvatore	49	Italian
Mitchell A H C	25	"	Morello Calogero	55	"
Mc Ivor Hector	21	"	Esposito Portifico	24	"
Balsiachi Alderico	3[illegible]	Italian	Esposito Giov.	21	"
Violetta Bruno Lerra 20.					
~~Lemota~~ Luise	~~34~~	"	Gibaldi Paolo	39	"
Testa Ciro	35		Sigmona Antonio	44	"
Buono Ferdinando	24	"	Azzarilli Giov.	49	"
Di Franci Gaetano	31	"	Susino Pietro	54	"
Olivero Bruno	27	"	Scarpati Antondo	43	"
Stingo Guiseppe	34	"	Daddato Nicola	32	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Spinno	Eugenio	Italian	"	"	"	44	"	"	5' 7" 170 lbs
19	Williams	Frank	Italian				22			5 6 150
20	Weeks	Hugh					20			5 10 [illegible]
21										
22										
23	There is to be kept on board									
24	No 16 found off at Gibraltar									
25										
26										
27	Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.									
28	Seen. . . . . , No. 78									
29	Vessel will probably sail for New York, October 3, 1919.									
30										

AMERICAN CONSULATE October 3, 1919 GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Line . . .

Owners . . .

Local Agents . . .

14—1560

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

14th November, 19 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Italia

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Ninety four — Number of seamen deserted Two

Number of seamen discharged THRee — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th October, 19 19 consigned to The Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N. R., and is expected to sail 15th November, 19 19 for Naples via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	D'Anno	Eugenio	Italian			44		5	7 1706
19	Williams	Frank	American			22		5	6 15
20	Meeks	Hugh				20		5	10 1634
21									
22									
23	Shown to Consul this 2								
24	No 16 paid off at Gibraltar								
25	Gibraltar 3rd October 1919								
26	Consulate of the United States								
27	of America at Gibraltar, Spain.								
28	Seen . . . . . No. 78								
29	Vessel will probably sail for New York, October 3, 1919.								
30									

AMERICAN CONSULATE
October 3, 1919
GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TALIA

OCT 1 1919

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Italia", arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Genoa 299

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthew	William	Master	26.4.19	Genoa	No	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	British	5' 6	156	Tattoo mark
2	Fraser	James	Mate	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	5½	145 lbs "
3	Rhoney	John Jr.	2 Mate	8.9.19	Genoa	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7	150	"
4	Morand	Alex	3 Mate	27.4.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4	148	"
5	McKenzie	John W	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 4	126	"
6	Noble	John H	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6	134	"
7	Morrison	George	Chf Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 10	152	"
8	Gray	James	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6	160	"
9	Stewart	William	3 Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4½	136	"
10	Seton	Alex	4 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6 -	170	"
11	Walmsley	William	5 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10	165	"
12	Francis	Charles	Purser	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6 -	190	"
13	Trondfot	William	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 9	165	"
14	Holloran	George	Baker	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 8	156	"
15	Hogue	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5	151	"
16	Reid	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4	134	"
17	Maretino	Luigi	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 5	149	"
18	Primo	Eugenio	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7	170	"
19	Williams	Frank	Marconi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6	15[illegible]	"
20	Meeks	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10	163	"
21														
22														
23	Shown to Berkeley Hotel													
24	Roll paid off at Gibraltar													
25	Gibraltar 3rd October 1919													
26	Consulate of the United States													
27	of America at Gibraltar, Spain.													
28	Seen. . . . . No. 78													
29	Vessel will probably sail for New York, October 3, 1919.													
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR 1919

AMERICAN CONSULATE October 3, 1919 GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Foster, of the S Galea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Matthew
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agent.
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italia *, arriving at* New York *,* , 191 , *from the port of* Genoa 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bruzzese	Raffaele	Carpenter	8. 9 19	Genoa	No	no	63	M	S	Italy	Italian	5.9	176	No mark
2	Gargiulo	Luigi	Baker	"	"	"	"	1873	"	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
3			Bar Maid	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"			"
4	Scala	Carmello	Lamp	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	5'6½	180	"
5	Greco	Luigi	Q. M.	"	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
6	Crespa	Domenico	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
7	D. Martino	Carlo	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5.5½	158	"
8	Castelano	Salvatore	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
9	Roccio	Luigi	Seaman	"	"	"	no	57	"	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
10	Scalpese	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
11	Calzano	Raffaele	"	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	"	5.9½	172	"
12	Albanese	Arnaldo	"	"	"	"	yes	46	"	"	"	"	5'6	161	"
13	Scarza	Antonio	"	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
14	Borrello	Luigi	"	"	"	"	yes	38	"	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
15	Volpe	Gennaro	"	"	"	"		57	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
16	Gargiulo	Luigi	"	"	"	"	yes	44	"	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
17	Gargiulo	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	Accardo	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	Castellano	Francesco	"					25					5.8	152	
20	Scarza	Francesco	"					20					5.5	158.	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line ..

Owners

Local Agents
14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthews Master, of the S. S. Wales, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

Loca[illegible]

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liguria *, arriving at* New York *, , , 191 , from the port of* Genoa 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rancho	Luigi	Steward	8-9-19	Genoa	No	no	93	M	S Italy	Italian	5 5	146	No Mark
2	Cuccello	Isidoro	Cook	9-9-19	Genoa	"	yes	1880	"	"	"	5 6	176	"
3	Bicelli	Nicola	Greaser	"	"	"	"	1869	"	"	"	5 7	156	"
4	Callico	Christo	"	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
5	D'Arrigo	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	1886	"	"	"	5 10	167	"
6	Balogo	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5 7½	169	"
7	Cacavala	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	5 4	140	Stat Leg
8	Palango	Gaetano	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	5 6	148	"
9	Trotto	Tomasso	"	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5 4	141	"
10	Saleh	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	no	1896	"	Arab	Arab	5 6	167	"
11	Hassan	Abdulla	"	"	"	"	"	1889	"	Arab	Yemen	5 7	170	"
12	Idris	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	yes	1894	"	"	Aden	5 6	149	"
13	Cheesa	Gio Batt	"	"	"	"	"	1885	"	S Italy	Italian	5 6	156	"
14	Arbolani	Michele	"	"	"	"	no	1890	"	"	"	5 5	149	"
15	Fiorotto	Rafaella	"	"	"	"	yes	1885	"	"	"	5 7	160	Tatto Marks
16	Berenni	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5 6	145	no mark
17	Cacavala	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	yes	1896	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
18	Cacavala	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	yes	1884	"	"	"	5 7	162	"
19	Tavordella	Pal	"	"	"	"	"	1882	"	"	"	5 5½	158	"
20	Ruggero	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5 10	170	"
21	Dante	Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	5 8½	165	"
22	Madonna	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	1882	"	"	"	5 5	190	"
23	Madonna	Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5 8½	176	"
24	Cacavola	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	yes	1891	"	"	"	5 7½	172	"
25	Serri	Giovanno	"	"	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	5 6	156	"
26	Russo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5 2	148	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthews Master, of the S.S. Malea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italia *..., arriving at* New York *, 191 , from the port of* G *212*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Accardo	Concetta	Steerage	9.9.19	Genoa	No	yes	1892	F	N Italia	Italian	5.4	156	no marks
2	Sanino	Luca	"	"	"	"	"	1891	M	"	"	5.3½	148	"
3	Sandamaria	Rocco	"	9.9.19	"	"	"	1901	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
4	Abagnano	Ant	"	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
5	Rubano	Concetta	"	"	"	"	no	1901	"	"	"	5.5½	150	"
6	Sorbena	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	no	1901	"	"	"	5.4	5[illegible]	"
7	Accardo	Evio	"	"	"	"	no	1892	"	"	"	5.3½	5[illegible]	"
8	Libbo	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	yes	1895	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
9	Palma	Filippo	"	"	"	"	yes	1893	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
10	Samarotta	Frances	"	"	"	"	"	1877	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
11	Accardo	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	yes	1884	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
12	Daymo	Luigi	"	"	"	"	yes	1898	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 550

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthews, of the U.S. Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel Italia *, arriving at* New York *, , 191 , from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cantore	Vincenzo	Saloon	9.9.19	Genoa	No	Yes	1883	M	S Ital	Italian	5' 9.	150 lbs	
2	Del Fabro	Giovanni	2nd Steward	"	"	"		1878		"	"	5' 5	167 lbs	"
3	Ruffino	Vercelleno	" "	"	"	"		1889		"	"	5' 2.	148 lbs	"
4	Regales	Sebastian	Pantry	"	"	"		1886	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2	136 lbs	"
5	Fratese	Leo	Messroom	"	"	"		1901	"	S Ital	Italian	5' 8	135 lbs	"
6	Toscano	Antonio	O. Boy	"	"	"		1903	"	"	"	5' 1	118 lbs	"
7	Cranco	Pasquale	Asst Steward	"	"	"		1857	"	"	"	6 0	185 lbs	"
8	Rondena	Ubaldo	Asst Cook	"	"	"		1876	"	"	"	5' 10	208 lbs	"
9	Bacheras	Arturo	1st Cook	"	"	"		1862	"	"	"	5' 7	161 lbs	"
10	De Pasquale	Livio	2 "	"	"	"	No	1869	"	"	"	5' 6½	198 lbs	Tattooed arms
11	Tasso	Francesco	Asst Cook	"	"	"	Yes	1861	"	"	"	5' 8	165 lbs	"
12	Stra	Giovanni	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	1880	"	"	"	5' 4	127 lbs	"
13	[redacted]	Dino	Butcher	"	"	"	"	1881	"	"	"	5' 8	141 lbs	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sept. 13/1919
Done port in U.S.A.
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
"Seen" Sept. 8, 1919.
Harry N. Lasch,
American Consul.

Wm Matthews
Master.

[illegible] States
of America at [illegible] Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. 78
Vessel will probably sail for
New York. Oct. 3, 1919.
[illegible]
Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Oct. 3 - 1919
GIBRALTAR

Line . . .

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...t No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthews Master, of the U States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1913

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italia *, arriving at* ..... *, 191* , *from the port of* Leghorn 21-1

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crosse	Luigi	asst Steward	16.9.19	Leghorn	No	yes	47	M	Italian	Italy	5.6	154	No mark
2	Stra	Luigi	Scullion	16.9.19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	142	
3	Beccherai	Adolfo	"	16.9.19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	00	"
4	De Martino	Ferdinando	Trimmer	16.9.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	5	"
5	Raffaele	Giorgio Leon	Boatswain	16.9.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed on at Leghorn.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
Sept. 18, 1919.
Henry H. Lakin
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
October 3-19
GIBRALTAR

America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen . . . . . No 78
Vessel will probably sail for
New York October 3, 1919.

Consul of the United States of America.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ration,
rmit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthews Master, of the U S Galveston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October 1919. 191

Immigrant Inspector.

U S Galveston 10/16/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ermit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| | | |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1311

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

2 December, 1919

I, master of the L. D. Gantock Danish (Nationality.) S.S. ....

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	18	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 Oktober, 1919, consigned to A. O. Andersen; is now lying at Brooklyn Slip, and is expected to sail to day, 1919, for Denmark

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11—1311

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line .....
Owners L. D. Gantock Danish Line, 82 Broad Street, New York.
Local Agents Andersen, 80 Broadstreet, New York.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Cont'

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAME

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK

Nationality

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 216
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality
J. Alberdsen	24	Fin.
Nelsen	1..	Nor.

...ing of ship, the above named ...: Johannes JACOBSEN, Frederk ... LARSEN - whose names appear ...ov. 28th.

...AL.

...hen and where signed on.	Sickness.

...ation Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...nge in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...nd that, should any additional changes in crew ...changes to the immigration authorities.

...Master.

[over]

| | | |

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When

DISCH

Name.	Age.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

IGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
C. Nelse[illegible]	1[illegible]	Nor.

[illegible] to sailing of ship, the above named following: Johannes JACOBSEN, Frederi[illegible] and Frank LARSEN - whose names appear [illegible] Log on Nov. 28th.

FT IN HOSPITAL.

ty.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
r each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
e report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
eport such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Fredriksen
Master.

[over]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Fred Chr. Nielsen
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1-40

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (5a) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canad... , arriving at ...ston, N.Y. , 1919, from the port of Rosario, S. A. ...

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fredriksen	Haavit	Master	June 1915	London	—	Yes	42	male	White	Norwegian	5.9	160	Scar left cheek
2	Jacobsen	Jacob	Ca...	Februar...	...ed	...	"	3	"	"	"	5.5	175	Tattooed
3	Andersen	Carl G...	...	...	...	"	"	1	"	"	"	Died	5.8	160. Tattooed hands.
4	Schmidt	Paul	Steward	108406 1915	London	Same	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	170.	Tattooed breast & arms
5	Levin	Robert	Mate	... 14	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	Died	5.11½	175.
6	Lindsham	John	Carpenter	11/8...	—	"	—	53	"	"	"	"	5.10	175
7	Largo	Michael	...man	...	...	...	—	20	"	"	"	"	...	...
8	...	Leopold	A.B.	10840[illegible]	...	...	"	29	"	"	"	Danish	5.8 1/5	Tattooed ...
9	...	...	A.B.	108406	...	...	...	20	"	"	"	...	...	...
10	Smidsen	Carl P.	A.B.	"	...	...	...	4	"	"	"	...	...	...
11	...	...	A.B.	108413	...	...	...	27	"	"	"	Died	5.11	155 Tattooed ...
12	Gustavsen	August	A.B.	...	...	"	"	42	"	"	"	Finn	5.5	165 Tattooed arms
13	Lidin	...	A.B.	...	...	...	...	27	"	"	"	...	...	...
14	Olsson	Jorgen	O.S.	6	San Pedro	"	"	20	"	"	"	American	5.6 1/2	Tattooed ...
15	Larsen	Jens	A.B.	11/...	Buenos Aires	"	"	27	"	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	164. Tattooed arms.
16	Larsen	Richard	A.B.	11	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	Dane	5.5	150. Tattooed arms.
17	Jacob	Karl	A.B.	13	San Pedro	"	"	27	"	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	170 Tattooed arms
18	Larsen	Lars	A.B.	11/...	Buenos Aires	"	"	28	"	"	"	Dane	6 in.	180 tattooed arms
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners Lorillard Co. Steamship Corp.

Local Agents ... Co. in S. Broadstreet, Phila. Pa.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

E/Reg 4/846

STAMP: OCT 17 1919 ELLIS ISLAND ROCK

FORM 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

D

Lantock Book

10/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ...

JA 36

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10/16

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 218

Nov. 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Gothic Prince"

from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56. Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 15. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24. Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 15th 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co, and is expected to sail for Oct 16 1919, for Japan & China via Seattle; is now lying at Busk & Co, via United States port of Vancouver. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Yong Hing		Chinese	Liverpool England Aug 4th
Chong Hing		"	" "
Lou Chong		"	" "
" "		"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Richardson	Robert	✓	2nd	do	14.4.19	Tyne	40	do	5'10"	168	none.
19	Watson	Charles, t.	✓	3rd	do	14.4.19	do	21	do	5'10"	160	none.
20	Carter	William, k.	✓	4th	do	14.4.19	London	24	do	5'5¾"	136	none.
21	Glenhouse	ohn		5th	do	14.4.19	do	23	do	5'5½"	133	none.
22	Williams	Leonard, a.		wireless Operator		5.4.19	do	17	do	5'5"	136	none.
23	Furbank.	Arthur. W.		do		15.4.19	do	1[illegible]	do	5'6"	136	none.
24	Dodson	Andrew	✓	Apprentice		24.4.18	Tyne.	19	do	5'11"	136	
25	Balfour	Henry. [illegible]	✓	do		24.4.18	London	19	do	5'7"	134	
26	Sinclair	[illegible]	✓	do		24.4.18	do	19	do	5'5"	128	none
27	Harrison	Jacob, m.	✓	do		10.4.19	London	16	do	5'7"	125	none.
28												
29												
30												

Line C. Prince Line

Owners Messrs Prince Line

Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co/o.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chung Lock		Chinese	May 1.
Yee Chee Sai		"	" " "
Yeen Soon Yeen		"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Geary	32	British	Liverpool England
H. R Carter	23	"	" "
A. Taylor	31	"	" "
J. A Hardy	48	"	" " 19 May 19
J. Fasoli	38	Italian	Liverpool "
Chung Yee Gow	33	Chinese	" "
Chee Yee	35	"	" "
Chan Yao	36	"	" "
Chung Hook	32	"	" "
Yung Sew	32	"	" "
Loo Yuen	30	"	" "
Lee Yee	35	"	" "
Gee Yuan	34	"	" "
E. Bracall	35	British	" "
[illegible]	41	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN'S LIST OR CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Lauder	46	British	Ah Yoon	33	Chinese
A Newton	36	"	Ah Sung	30	"
T. Sterling	50	"	Chin Chun	33	"
Chow Foo	34	Chinese	Wong Yam	24	"
Young See	29	"	Ng Chung	26	"
Lo Quain	32	"	Loh Sche	24	"
Lui Lon	31	"	Loh Hung	30	"
Lou Yee Ck	38	"	Chan Hung	20	"
Ah Hung	32	"	Lee Chung	28	"
H. Ogden	32	~~British~~ Chinese	Bell	19	British
~~L. Bracall~~	~~35~~	~~British~~	R. Chapman	33	British
Jan Ah Foon	33	Chinese	[illegible]	29	British
Ah Wa	28	"			
Wm Chamber	38	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ab Chamber
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Richardson	Robert	✓	2nd	do	14.4.19	Tyne	21	do	5'10" 168	none.
19	Watson	Charles, t. M.		3rd	do	14.4.19	do	24	do	5'6" 160	none.
20	Carter	William, k.	✓	4th	do	14.4.19	do	24	do	5'5½" 133	none.
21	Stenhouse	John		5th	do	14.4.19	do	23	do	5'7" 136	none.
22	Williams	Leonard, a.		wireless operator	do	5.4.19	do	19	do	5'6" 136	none.
23	Furbank	Arthur, W.		do	do	15.4.19	do	18	do	5'11" 136	none.
24	Dodson	Andrew	✓	apprentice	do	24.4.18	Tyne	19	do	5'7" 124	none.
25	Balfour	Henry, L.	✓	do	do	24.4.18	do	19	do	5'8" 128	none.
26	Sinclair	Jan, J. M.		do	do	24.4.18	do	19	do	5'7" 125	none.
27	Harrison	Jacob, m.	✓	do	do	10.4.19	Tyne	16	do		
28											
29											
30											

Line Prince Line
Owners Messrs Prince Line
Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS] ... OF CREW

...ON AT THIS PORT.

...ves of any vessel having such aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gothic Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *1[illegible]6*, 191[illegible], from the port of *Hong Kong - via Vancouver*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chambers.	Charles W.	✓ Master	27.4.18.	Tyne	no.	yes.	43	Male	English	British	5'8½	190.	
2	Geary	Roland.	✓ Chief Officer	14-4-19	[illegible]	no	yes	32	Male	do	British	5'11½	168	None.
3	Crichton	Alexander	✓ 2nd do	14.4.19	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6"	135	Crossed flags and fouled anchor
4	Gibson	Maxwell	✓ 3rd do	14.4.19	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10"	168	none.
5	Tipton	Arthur	✓ Chief Steward	14.4.19	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none.
6	McCulloch	Charles	✓ Carpenter	14.4.19	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5'10½	172	none.
7	Britton	Adam	✓ Boatswain	14.4.19	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'5"	154	[illegible]
8	Sloan	Sydney	✓ Fireman	14.4.19	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5'8½	140	none.
9	Carroll	Edwin	✓ do	14.4.19	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'7"	142	none.
10	Mc Hardy	Edward. J.	✓ do	14.4.19	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5"	148	none.
11	Jones.	Owen Lewis	do	14.4.19	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5'7½	140	none.
12	Copeman	Frederick	do	14.4.19	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'4½	164	various Tattoo marks both arms Crossed flags.
13	Whitby	Peter	do	14.4.19	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'1"	128	Skull & crane.
14	Currie	Angus	do	14.4.19	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'11"	163	Cross & star arm.
15	Walsh	William	✓ do	17.4.19	do	do	do	32	do	Jersey Islander.	do	5'5"	164	Heart right wrist
16	Tasoli	John	✓ do	21-5-19	New York	do	do	26	do	Italian	Naturalized American	5"	138	
17	Hardy.	John, [illegible]	Chief Engineer	14.5.19	Tyne	no	yes	47	do	English	British	5'10"	168	none.
18	Richardson	Robert	✓ 2nd do	14.4.19	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8"	160	none.
19	Watson	Charles, E. H.	3rd do	14.4.19	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5¾	138	none.
20	Carter	William, K.	✓ 4th do	14.4.19	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5½"	133	none.
21	Stenhouse	John	5th do	14.4.19	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'9"	156	none.
22	Williams	Leonard, A.	Wireless Operator	5.4.19	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	136	none.
23	Furbank.	Arthur. W.	do	15.4.19	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'11"	136	[illegible]
24	Dodson	Andrew	✓ Apprentice	27.4.18	Tyne	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7"	124	[illegible]
25	Balfour	Henry. [illegible]	✓ do	27.4.18	[illegible]	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7"	128	none
26	Sinclair	Ian. [illegible]	do	27.4.18	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'7"	125	none.
27	Harrison	Jacob, [illegible]	✓ do	10.4.19	[illegible]	do	do	16	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28														
29														
30														

Line: C.P. Prince Line

Owners: Messrs. Prince Line.

Local Agents: Messrs. Furness, Withby & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. Chambers, Master, of the S.S. Gothic Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.B. Chambers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire Cross *arriving at* Liv *,* 16 *,* 191 *, from the port of* [illegible] 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ah Ling	✓	No 1 Fireman	14-4-19	L'pool	no		48	male	Chinese	China	5'5"	134 lbs	1st joint of Right thumb lost
2	Wong Hing	✓	1st Donkeyman	14 4 19	do	"		44	"	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar middle finger right hand & forehead
3	Tow Hong	✓	2nd do	14 4 19	do	"		47	"	do	do	5'7"	138	Scar right cheek.
4	Tow Chong		No 2 Fireman	14 4 19	do	"		32	"	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar on right wrist.
5	Chong Hing		No 3 do	14-4-19	do	"		37	"	do	do	5'2"	128	none.
6	Won Chung	✓	Fireman	14 4-19	do	"		32	"	do	do	5'7"	138	none.
7	Ah Jung	✓	do	14-4-19	do	"		31	"	do	do	5'6"	145	none.
8	Gan Hong	✓	do	14-4-19	do	"		30	"	do	do	5'3"	125	none.
9	Mun Kow		do	14-4-19	do	"		42	"	do	do	5'3"	125	none.
10	Jam Ling		do	14-4-19	do	"		36	"	do	do	5'5"	138	Scar on Right Side neck.
11	Ah Sang		do	14 4-19	do	"		35	"	do	do	5'4"	140	Scar on [illegible] ear
12	Fung Yu		do	14 4 19	do	"		25	"	do	do	5'7"	136	none.
13	Ah Sam		do	14-4-19	do	"		44	"	do	do	5'5"	130	none.
14	Chung Chow		do	14-4-19	do	"		44	"	do	do	5'3"	128	none.
15	Chung Tom		do	14-4-19	do	"		24	"	do	do	5'5½"	125	Scar back & neck.
16	Lee Juan		do	17-5-19	new York	"		24	"	do	do	5'6"	[illegible]	none
17	Lee Hee		do	19-5-19	do	"		27	"	do	do	5'5"	135	Scar left eye brow
18	Loo Juen		do	17-5-19	do	"		30	"	do	do	5'5"	140	Small Scar each side of Chest.
19	Jing Tsen		do	17-5-19	do	"		23	"	do	do	5'5"	135	Scar left eye brow
20	Chong Fook		Trimmer	17-5-19	do	"		27	"	do	do	5'5"	135	none.
21	Chong Lee Tow		do	17-5-19	do	"		26	"	do	do	5'6"	130	mole on left Cheek
22	Chee Re		do	17-5-19	do	"		35	"	do	do	5'4"	125	mole right Side Chin
23	Chan Tao		Asst Cook	17-5-19	do	"		24	"	do	do	5'4"	130	none.
24	Ah Sam		Chief Cook & Baker	23-5-19	Hong Kong	"		42	"	do	do	5'8"	145	[illegible]
25	Wing Ling		2nd Cook	23-5-19	do	"		32	"	do	do	5'3"	118	[illegible]
26	Foo Chee Sai		2nd Steward	23-5-19	do	"		27	"	do	do	5'6"	112	none.
27	Han Tom Ming	✓	3rd do	23-5-19	do	"		21	"	do	do	5'6"	120	none.
28	Ham Jan Ham	✓	M.R. Steward	14-4-19	L'pool	"		25	"	do	do	5'2"	124	none.
29														
30	[illegible]													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.0 Q

ARR. ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alb Chambers Master, of the S. S. Gothic Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alb Chambers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ____, 191_

Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Gothic Prince

1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A

CREW

Page 3

U.S.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

Oct 31 1919

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York

Oct 31, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Ascen

from port of Baltimore to Cuba & return hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 17, 1919, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail Nov 1, 1919, for Cuba

via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

~~[illegible] Francois~~	18	Boatswain	~~Belgium~~	~~Belg.~~	24	5	6	
~~Henry Sjoerig~~	19	A.B.Seaman	~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	19	5	8	
F. M. Thomas	20	" "	United States	U.S.	20	5	10	
~~Steiros Smodinos~~	21	Fireman	~~Greece~~	~~Greece~~	30	5	8	
~~Wm. Koeppel~~	22	"	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	33	5	11	
E. Romberg	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	37	5	6	
A. F. Ward	24	Coalpasser	United States	U.S.	21	5	10	
~~Geo. Gordon~~	25	Steward	~~Br. West Indies~~	~~B.W.I.~~	30	5	8	
~~Wm. Lynch~~	26	1st Cook	"	"	29	5	10	
~~Herman E. Taremies~~	27	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	25	5	11	
Floyd Gernon	28	Messman	United States	U.S.	25	5	8	
~~Saby Mapswet~~	29	"	~~Arabian~~	~~Arabia~~	25	5	9	
Albert Farwell	30	Messboy	United States	U.S.	18	5	7	
Marshall H. Barnard	31	Wireless Opr.	" "	"	19	5	10	
~~Henry Olsen~~	32	A.B.Seaman	~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	24	5	11	
~~Juno Blodin~~	33	"	~~Sweden~~	~~Sweden~~	22	5	8	
~~Charles Doyle~~	34	"	~~United States~~	~~U.S.~~	32	5	10	
Frank Herbert	35	Coalpasser	"	"	27	5	10	
Nimrod Long	36	Master	"	"	44	5	10	
	37							

alien. See other side.

FORM 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

Discharged DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S Smadorus ✓	30	Greece	Balt Sep 19 1919
E Barrieau ✓	23	Spanish	Boston " 5 "
F J Herbert ✓	31	Am	Balt " 19 "
A F Ward ✓	21	Am	" " 17 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E M Page ✓	35	Am.	Baltimore Sep 19 1919
Pierre Francois ✓	27	Belgian	" " 16 "
H P Olsen ✓	25	Leand	" " 20 "
Wm B Jadin ✓	22	Swede	" " 20 "
Henry Spurup ✓	19	Dane	" " 16 "
Fred Thomas ✓	20	Am.	" " 9 "
Wm McCrea ✓	26	Canadian	Boston " 10 "
Chas Doyle ✓	32	Ireland	Balt " 20 "
E Malonofsky ✓	23	Am	Boston " 10 "
R S Broomfield ✓	19	Am	" " 5 "
M H Barnard ✓	19	Am	Balt " 19 "
S Bjornson ✓	25	Swede	Boston " 5 "
N Fries	28	Dane	" 5
H Murphy ✓	31	Porto Rico	" 5 "
J Borrechina ✓	28	Spain	" 9 "
Wm Lappel ✓	33	Russia	Balt 10 "
E Romberg ✓	37	Sweden	" 15

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Secs. 4573, 4574 and [illegible] Sheet 2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~8 Smadorus~~			Rapino Fernandez	31	Spanish
Wm Kipling	21	American	Jose Redondo	28	"
J Graham	20	"	Pedro Romen	40	"
J O'Brien	23	"	Manuel Nebot	41	"
R Brown	19	"	Evelino Freitas	25	"
S Nelson	22	"	A Crespo	27	"
R Bennett	25	"	J Rodriges	40	"
Jay Wertman	21	"	A Amado	38	"
Antonio Santo	32	Spanish	L Farinun	31	
Jose Aroyitarte	29	"	Timothy Jones	43	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick ashore.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Nimrod Long
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	~~Henry Sjoerig~~	19	Boatswain	Belgium	Belg.	24	5	6
18	F. M. Thomas	20	A.B.Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	19	5	8
19	~~Steives Smodinos~~	21	" "	United States	U.S.	20	5	10
20	~~Wm. Knappel~~	22	Fireman	Greece	Greece	30	5	8
21	E. Romberg	28	"	Russia	Russia	33	5	11
22	A. F. Ward	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	37	5	6
23	~~Geo. Gordon~~	25	Coalpasser	United States	U.S.	21	5	10
24	~~Wm. Tanch~~	26	Steward	Br. West Indies	B.W.I.	20	5	8
25	~~Herman E. Tavarnias~~	27	1st Cook	" "	"	29	5	10
26	Floyd Germon	28	2nd Cook & Baker	" "	"	26	5	11
27	~~Cady Hapswet~~	29	Messman	United States	U.S.	23	5	8
28	Albert Farwell	30	"	Arabian	Arabia	25	5	9
29	Marshall H. Barnard	31	Messboy	United States	U.S.	18	5	7
30	~~Henry Olsen~~	32	Wireless Opr.	" "	"	19	5	10
31	~~Julio Bladin~~	33	A.B.Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	24	5	11
32	~~Charles Doyle~~	34	"	Sweden	Sweden	22	5	8
33	Frank Herbert	35	"	United States	U.S.	32	5	10
34	Nimrod Long	36	Coalpasser	"	"	27	5	10
35		37	Master	"	"	44	5	10

lien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON [illegible] SERVICE

222

Persons composing the Crew of the American Freight Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Lake Allen (Insert name of vessel.)

of Ecorse, Michigan (Insert hailing port.), bound for Havana, Cuba

whereof N. Long is Master.

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES
1	F.J.Thompson	Norway	1st Officer	Norway	U.S.	48	5	11			
2	E.M.Page		2nd "	United States	"	30	5	10			
3	A.T.Olsen		3rd "	Norway	Norway	41	5	8			
4	H.L.Churchill		Chief Engr.	American	U.S.	29	5	9			
5	John Lindell		1st Asst."	Finland	Finn	36	5	9			
6	Geo. F. Nichols		2nd " "	United States	U.S.	27	5	9			
7	E. J. Ford		3rd " "	"	"	19	5	10			
8	H.E.Musgrave		Oiler	"	"	22	5	9			
9	~~L. Bjoinsgren~~		"	Sweden	Sweden	25	5	6			
10	~~W. Pries~~		"	Denmark	Denmark	28	5	8			
11	~~Wm. McCrea~~		A.B.Seaman	Nova Scotia	N.S.	26	5	10			
12	Lee Malanopky		"	United States	U.S.	22	5	7			
13	R.S.Broomfield		Ord.Seaman	" "	"	19	5	8			
14	~~Reginald S. Crawford~~		Fireman	Scotland	Scot	29	5	7			
15	Herman Murphy		"	Porto Rica	P.R.	31	5	6			
16	~~Joaquin Berrochina~~		"	Spain	Spain	20	5	7			
17	~~Elpridio Barreira~~		Coalpasser	Portugal	Portugal	23	5	9			
18	~~Pierre Francois~~		Boatswain	Belgium	Belg.	24	5	6			
19	~~Henry Sjoswig~~		A.B.Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	19	5	8			
20	F. M. Thomas		" "	United States	U.S.	20	5	10			
21	~~Stelios Smodinos~~		Fireman	Greece	Greece	30	5	8			
22	~~Wm. Koeppel~~		"	Russia	Russia	33	5	11			
23	E. Romberg		"	Sweden	Sweden	37	5	8			
24	A. F. Ward		Coalpasser	United States	U.S.	21	5	10			
25	~~Geo. Gordon~~		Steward	Br. West Indies	B.W.I.	20	5	6			
26	~~Wm. Tench~~		1st Cook	" "	"	29	5	10			
27	~~Herman E. Tamamian~~		2nd Cook & Baker	" "	"	25	5	11			
28	Floyd Gernon		Messman	United States	U.S.	23	5	8			
29	~~Sady Mapswet~~		"	Arabian	Arabia	25	5	9			
30	Albert Farwell		Messboy	United States	U.S.	18	5	7			
31	Marshall H. Barnard		Wireless Opr.	" "	"	19	5	10			
32	~~Henry Olsen~~		A.B.Seaman	Denmark	Denmark	24	5	11			
33	~~Juho Piulin~~		"	Sweden	Sweden	22	5	8			
34	~~Charles Doyle~~		"	United States	U.S.	32	5	10			
35	Frank Herbert		Coalpasser	"	"	27	5	10			
36	Nimrod Long		Master	"	"	44	5	10			
37											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent
14—1408

r side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Sheet No.

having such aliens

Cuba

(13)

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thor										
2	Mc C										
3	Lind										
4	Bjor										
5	Grie										
6	Craw										
7	Mur										
8	Dam										
9	Olse										
10	Fra										
11	Spor										
12	Olse										
13	Blac										
14	Do										
15	Sino										
16	Kap										
17	Rom										
18	Gord										
19	Tench										
20	Tave										
21	Mah										
22	Bo										
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

I, Lafa Allen, Master of the said American Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Lafa Allen Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this 20 day of Dec 1917, before me.

Wintrod Long Master.

Baltimore Md

F. F. Kerno Deputy Collector.

Port of Detroit

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamer Lafa Allen, of N York, whereof Wintrod Long is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House Baltimore Md, this 20 day of Dec in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

F. F. Kerno Deputy Collector.

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

....., 191....

11—1408

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alaska Co.

I, N. Long, Master of the said American Steamer Lake Allen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Nimrod Long
Master.

Port of Baltimore Md

Subscribed and sworn to this 20 day of Sept, 1917, before me.

F. F. Koons
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamer Lake Allen, of Detroit, whereof N. Long is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, Baltimore Md, this 20 day of Sept, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

F. F. Koons
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American (Insert Fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

, 191

11—1408

21	Mahomet	Sadit	Muscat	"	20	"	"	"	25	"		Arabia 55
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel Lake Allen, arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Fred J	1st Offcr	Sep 9	Boston	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	Scand	Norway	5-11		
2	Mc Crae	William	A. B.	" 10	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Eng	5.7		
3	Lindell	John	1st Asst Eng	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	Finland	5.9		
4	Bjornon	El. Reg 254845	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	25	"	Scan	Sweden	5.6		
5	Fries	N	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	"	"	Denmrk	5.5		
6	Crawford	Reginald S	Stoker	" 5	"	"	"	29	"	Scotland		5-7		
7	Murphy	Herman	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	"		Porto Rico	5.10		
8	~~Damichino~~	~~Joachim~~	"	" 9	"	"	"	20	"	Spaniard		5.4		
9	Olsen	A T	3rd Offr	" 16	Baltimo	"	"	41	"	Scan	Norway	5.8		
10	Francois	Pierre	Boson	" 16	"	"	"	27	"		Belgium	5-7		
11	Sporup	Henry L	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	9	"	Dane	Denmrk	5-7		
12	Olsen	K. T.	"	" 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
13	Bladin	William	"	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	6 2		
14	Doyle	C L.	"	" 20	"	"	"	32	"	Eng	Ireland	5.5		
15	Sinodinos	Stanistos	Stoker	" 19	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5.8		
16	Kappel	William		" 16	"	"	"	33	"		Russia	5.9		
17	Romberg	E	"	" 16	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Sweden	5.11		
18	Gordon	Geo	Steward	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	N.S.	5.8		
19	Tench	William	1st Cook	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
20	Faverniier	Verner E	2 "	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
21	Mahomet	Sadit	Muslim	" 20	"	"	"	25	"		Arabia	5.5		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nimrod Long Master, of the S S Lake Allen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nimrod Long
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1917

Hugh Lowry
Immigrant Inspector.

2D

S S Lake Allen
Oct 16/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NATONMAN

OCT 17 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel Natonman, arriving at New York, Oct 16, 1919, from the port of Juan ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rewett	Douglas J	Master	June 3	New Orleans						U.S.A.			
2	Yorsch	Fred E H	1st Mate	" "	"						"			
3	Williams	John	2d "	" "	"						"			
4	Mullens	Charles	3d "	June 27	Newport News						"			
5	Day	Richard B	Boatswain	" 3	New Orleans						"			
6	Callahan	Edward	A. B	" "	"						"			
7	Herod	Brice	A. B	" "	"						"			
8	Frith	~~Ellis~~	" "	" "	"						"			
9	Snyder	Frank A.	Ch. Engr.	" "	"						"			
10	Ahrens	Herman	1st "	" "	"						"			
11	Mims	David	2d "	" 28	Newport News						"			
12	Baker	Wm	3d "	" 3	New Orleans						"			
13	Mc Bride	Christopher	N. Tender	" "	"						"			
14	Robbins	Wm	Oiler	" "	"						"			
15	Reeves	John	Oiler	" "	"						"			
16	Chandler	George	Oiler	" "	"						"			
17	Blake	Wm	Wiper	" "	"						"			
18	Marine	Joseph	Ch. Cook	" 3	"						"			
19	Rewett	Gordon	Cadet Mess	" "	"						"			
20	Anderson	James	Messman	July 5	Newport News						"			
21	Mulvey	Albert	" "	June 3	New Orleans						"			
22	Mignerey	Henry	Wireless	" "	"						"			
23	Flaherty	Harry E.	Supercargo	" "	"						"			
24	Huffaker		3d Cook	" 27	Newport News						"			
25	Locke	John	Messboy	" "	"						"			
26	Rewett	Lillian	Stewardess	July 27	Gibraltar						"			
27	Lusbie	Frank	A. B.	Aug 8	Smyrna									
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Watauwan, arriving at ~~Gibraltar~~ Naples, July 31, 1919, from the port of New Orleans, La. U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lagiquinto	John	Carp.	6/3/19	New Orleans	Paid off	no	50	Male	Italian	Italian	5-8	130	none
2	Deavie	John	A. B	"	"	"	yes	42	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-10	170	Fair
3	Catteacy	M	A. B	"	"	"	no	28	"	Greek	same	5-9	150	Dark
4	~~Marketos~~	D	A. B	7/12/19	Newport News	"	no	22	"	Greek	"	5-9	160	Dark
5	Patterson	N.	Storekeeper (Eng.)	6/3/19	New Orleans	"	yes	22	"	Eng.	Eng	5-10	154	Fair
6	Halen	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	yes	28	"	Scandina.	~~Swede~~ Swede	5-9	162	Fair
7	Walkenburg	A.	"	"	"	"	no	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	150	"
8	Gillespie	J.	Wiper	"	"	"	yes	23	"	Eng.	Irish	5-8	140	Fair
9	Presidio	F. G.	Steward	"	"	"	yes	28	"	Spanish	same	5-6	145	Dark
10	Calvert	M. J.	2d Cook	7/7/19	Newport News	"	"	34	"	British	"	5-10	160	Dark
11	Forte	P.	Messman	6/3/19	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150	Fair
12	Tikkila	J.	Messboy	7/7/19	Newport News	"	no	18	"	Finnish	same	5-4	130	"
13	Leary	E.	Cadet Eng.	7/12/19	" "	"	yes	19	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-7	128	Dark
14	Estivan	A.	Fireman	8/8/19	Genoa	"	yes	33	"	Spanish	same	5-6	170	Dark
15	Michel	Alex	A. B	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	same	5-5	150	Dark
16	Salo	Arow	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	same	5-4	150	Dark
17	Ktaora	P.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	same	5-6	145	Dark
18	Stoianoff	G.	Messboy	"	"	"	yes	22	"	Bulgarian	same	5-6	130	Fair
19	Napole	Nicola	A. B	8/8/19	"	"	yes	29	"	Italian	same	5-7	150	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line U. S. S. B.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Luckenbach S. S. Co. N.Y.

Douglas Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Douglas J. Kuett, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ...

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bel. 1 78-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1546

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Billed 10-17

AMER. CHINA OCT 17 1919

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____ 227

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

229 Oct. 1. 1919

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Syrian 186.
		5'3 171
		5.3 158
		5 4. 168
		5'7" 165
		5. 6. 165
		5'3" 165
		5'9" 163
		5. 6. 156
		5'4" 164
		5'4" 164
		5'10" 180
		5. 6. 148
		5. 2 161
		5 8 182
		5 2 152
		5'4" 165
		5. 6 165
		5. 3 160
		5. 7. 158
		5. 9 150
		5. 5 172
		5'4" 150
		5'4" 168
		5. 5 172
		5. 4 165
		5'3" 150
		5'4" 165
		5'3" 150

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Billed 10-5

IMMIGRATION
OCT 17 1919

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of [illegible] 229 Oct. 1. 1919.

	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Born U.S. Citizen		5.6.	186.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3.	171	
4	"	"	5.3	165	
5	"	"	5'4.	168	
6	"	"	5'[illegible]	165	
7	"	"	5.6.	165	
8	"	"	5'5"	155	
9	"	"	5'9"	163	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	156	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	164	
12	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	
13	"	"	5'10"	180	
14	"	"	5.6.	170	
15	"	"	5.[illegible]	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	182	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2	152	
18	"	"	5'[illegible]"	165	
19	"	"	5.6	165	
20	"	"	5.3	160	
21	"	"	5.[illegible]	170	
22	"	"	5.4	150	
23	"	"	5.3	172	
24	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	
25	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	
26	"	"	5'6.	168	
27	"	"	5'4	165	
28	"	"	5'5"	160	
29	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	
30	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

228

Nationality DUTCH STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL AMERICAN Name of Vessel

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 1st. OCTOBER 1919, at about 3 p.m. for NEW YORK via ———

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Seebarth	Herman	Captain	23/7/70	Bonn	American	Rotterdam	Germany	Germany	6099		New York	American	21/8/19	25/9/19
2	P. Van den Meer		1st Officer	15/4/79	Rotterdam	Dutch	"	Holland	Holland	4576		Rotterdam	"	"	"
3	P. Schroder		2nd "	25/2/93	Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	2357		Bussum	"	"	"
4	A. Brouwer		3rd "	7/7/93	Helder	"	La Haye	"	"	34927		s'Gravenhage	Rotterdam	20/7/19	23/8/19
5	H. Van Palje		Boatman	17/11/88	Millingen	"	Middelburg	"	"	145564		Middelburg	American	21/8/19	25/9/19
6	W. Van Luik		Carpenter	20/2/82	Rotterdam	"	Rotterdam	"	"	4913		Rotterdam	"	"	"
7	J. Langhorst		Sailor	25/11/94	Dordrecht	"	Dordrecht	"	"	135137		"	"	"	"
8	Elman Seger		"	5/11/96	Terneuzen	"	Hansweert	"	"	143402		"	"	"	"
9	Hans Mahler		"	29/5/57	Bornolm XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	Antwerpen XXXXXXXXX	Danemark	Danemark	18		Rotterdam	"	"	"
10	Anthony Botbijl		"	26/3/94	Soes	"	"	Holland	Holland	122291		Middelburg	"	"	"
11	Pieter Monster		"	25/9/93	Rhoon	"	Dordrecht	"	"	12931		s'Gravenhage	"	"	"
12	Jon. Bravenboer		"	14/691	Heeuwvliet	"	Maassluis	"	"			Bergen	"	"	"
13	Jacob Hollenberg		"	7/7/91	S'Gravenhage	"	Vlaardingen	"	"			Vlaardingen	"	"	"
14	Thoden Van Velzen		"	1/10/87	Enschede	"	Deventer	"	"	507110		Zwolle	"	"	"
15	L. Balthazar		1st. Engineer	21/9/80	Constantinople	American	Antwerpen	Turkish	Turkish	32833		New York	"	"	"
16	H. Cats		2nd "	3/9/93	Weusel	Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	Holland	7059		Rotterdam	"	"	"
17	P. Good		3rd "	7/5/95	Middelburg	"	Middelburg	"	"	27408		Middelburg	"	"	"
18	P.J. Kaat		4th "	2/6/97	Vrouwepolder	"	Ablasserdam	"	"			Ablasserdam	"	"	"
19	C. Jongh		Donkeyman	7/10/67	Leerdam	"	Rotterdam	"	"	1619		Rotterdam	"	"	"
20	L. Kettnig		Oiler	13/7/89	Pernis	"	Vlaardingen	"	"			Vlaardingen	"	"	"
21	C. Van den Bosch		"	14/6/92	Utrecht	"	Rotterdam	"	"	7307		Rotterdam	"	"	"
22	Willem Van Dijck		Fireman	20/3/80	Monnikendam	"	Antwerpen	"	"	280		London	"	"	"
23	G. Van Mechelen.		"	4/6/92	Calloo	Belgian	"	Belgian	Belgian	162284		Antwerpen	"	"	"
24	Van Goethem		"	13/3/80	Zwijndrecht	"	Beveren	"	"	6950		Beveren	"	"	"
25	J. Van den Bosch		"	29/4/89	Utrecht	Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	Holland			Rotterdam	"	"	"
26	W. Dingsmand.		"	16/6/84	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	5093		"	"	"	"
27	C. Remijn		"	14/8/94	"	"	"	"	"			&"	"	"	"
28	A. Domen		"	5/3/93	Schooten	Belgian	Merxem	Belgian	Belgian	1679		Merxem	"	"	"
29	A. Wouters		"	19/.1/84	Melsele	"	Melsele	"	"	238		Melsele	Jules Hamseur	6/7/19	14/9/19
30	V. Pellicaen		"	13/9/88	Antwerpen	"	Antwerpen	"	"	88498		Antwerpen	American	21/8/19	25/9/19
31	J. Van Eighen		Wipper	12/9/73	St. Nikolaas	"	St.Nikolaas	"	"	14197		St.Nikolaas	Minister Beenaerts	21/9/12	30/10/12
32	Martin Schoppers		"	14/182	Antwerpen	"	Deurne	"	"	81520			Manitou	5/8/13	7/9/13
33	G. Gosselins		1st Steward	7/5/99	Antwerpen	"	Antwerpen	"	"			Gran Fort Philipe	American	21/8/19	28/9/19
34	N. Roman		2nd "	18/1/97	"	"	"	"	"			Woesten	"	"	"
35	P.H. Gatte		1st Cook	3/10/94	Amsterdam	Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	143119		Haarlem	"	"	"
36	M. Ketels		2nd "	6/12/99	Westminster	Belgian	Temsche	Belgian	Belgian	53764		Antwerpen	"	"	"
37	K. Dayns		Boy	5/2/00	Antwerpen	"	Antwerpen	"	"	66748		"	"	"	"
38	J.W. Slingers		Marconist	14/6/97	Leiden	Dutch	"	Holland	Holland	57676		Leiden	"	"	"
39	G. Markschlager		Boy	19/103	Antwerpen	American	"	Germany	American	213		Brussels	first trip	———	———
40	L. Segners		Wipper	7/894	Beveren	Belgian	Zaverland	Belgian	Belgian	7008		Beveren	American	21/819	25/9/19

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

SEEN at American Consulate General 1919 19
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

B

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nieuwaal, arriving at New York, October 16th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 829 Oct.

AMERICAN LINE OCT 17 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical m... peculiari...
1	Segebarth	Herman	Cook	Antwerp	Oct 1.	Yes	Yes	40	male	German	U.S. Citizen	5'7	186	
2	Van den Ven	Pieter	Officer	32802	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'3	171	
3	Schroder	Jacob	"	52140	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	165	
4	Jeurissen	Aaryen	"	85013	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	168	
5	Van Belle	Abraham	Boatswain	40368	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	165	
6	Van Eeuwijk	Theodor	Carpenter	32823	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	165	
7	Tuinhorst	Johannes Jan Hendrikus	Able Seaman	32817	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
8	Eikmann	Leger	"	52130	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	163	
9	Haalen	Klaas	"	32845	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	156	
10	Hatlift	Mulhouse	"	64230	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	164	
11	Heerinden	Pieter	"	110452	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	164	
12	Jeurissen	Johannes	"	52131	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
13	Hollenberg	Jacob	"	40371	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	178	
14	Hoden van	Eugo-Wijnand	"	73883	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	165	
15	Hulsman van	Engelbertus	"			"	"	30	"	German	German	58	182	
16	Eeks	Aubrey	"	32836	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	52	152	
17	Goed	Theophilus	"	049629	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
18	Haak	Pieter Jacobus	"	32837	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	165	
19	Jongeneel	Adrianus Bernardus	"	32812	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	160	
20	Helbig	Augustus	Fireman	73858	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	158	
21	Van der Zeeuw	Cornelis	"	52133	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	
22	Van Dijk	Willem	Fireman	16339	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	172	
23	Van Middelkoop	Jacob Hugo	"	110430	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	170	
24	Van Oosthoek	Cornelis	"	110449	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	168	
25	Van der Zeeuw	Johannes	"	73884	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	172	
26	Reijnmans	Richard	"	2564	B.E.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	168	
27	Van Leperen	Cornelis	"	110447	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'4	165	
28	Vanneus	Alois	"	91472	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
29	Wouters	Alphonse Jean	"	N.C.		"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5½	165	
30	Wiersma	Pieter	"	64462	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	170	

Line .....
Owners The American Line Co
Local Agents 19—1940 N. Y. Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ORM 518
...TMENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1346

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6 2 8 0									
167 to 184	x								
195				x					
231 to 244	x								
									Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Ada F Leon Date: 4/24/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/24/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce Schumann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

Vessel Amerikaan, arriving at New York, October 16, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 10/1/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Eggheu	Jozef Constant	Fireman	11 Oct 16	Antwerp	No	Yes	46	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5'4"	170	
2	Schrijvers	Martin	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
3	Gysseline	Georges Frans	Steward	11 Oct 16	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
4	Roman	Nicolas	"	11 Oct 16	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
5	Gotte	Ferdinand	Cook	21 Oct 16	Ga	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	162	
6	Kelels	Mathieu Constant 2d	"	11 Oct 16	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7"	165	
7	Dayes	Karel Henri	Boy	11 Oct 16	N.Y.	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
8	Sluygers	Johannes	Waiter	13 Oct 16	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	150	
9	Leybers	Leonard	Fireman	11 Oct 16	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'4	160	
10	Markelbagen	Gorge	Boy	"	"	Yes	?	16	"	U.S. of America		5'1"	130	Legation Brussels 213. 11/14/19.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Degencastle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1919

J B Bottgenard
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

10/16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 [illegible] has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1917-19

E-C-E

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Seidel, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon," or "employed on certain dates," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2331

H P Seidel MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919

at N.Y.

H. E. Sniffen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-16-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1	17	1		15	
5	5	2		4	
1	3	1			6
104	77	27			104
52	33	19			52
52	44	8			52
1					1
6	4	2			6
1	1				1
44	37	5			44

3 cruise pass. deducted
2 steerage " included

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—651

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	39	77
2nd Cabin	22	5	27
Steerage			
Total	60	44	104

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9 OCT 11TH, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hartings	WILLIAM H.	26	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN SUEGRAS 33 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA.		Southampton NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	BARNES	ROBERT	40	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FFRIEND JUAN SUEGRAS 33 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA		Nottingham NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	STEVENSON	JOHN H.	26	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOHN STEVENSON 104 PRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.		Toronto NEW YORK
4		MC LEAN	MARIE	32	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LUCIANO RIVERON 347 J. DEL MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	TRANSIT	PEREA	CECILIO B.	26	M	S	MECANIC Motor CARS	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER ESTHER GONZALEZ 3 POCITO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	TRANSIT	CHAPPELL	SIDNEY	30	M	M	... MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE VIOLETA CHAPPELL 19 NO 131 ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	Cuba NEW YORK
7		OBALDIA	BABIO	33	M	S	Elec ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CARLOS PESANT OBRAPIA & SAN IGNACIO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	CL.CUBAN	DOLZ	LEOPOLDINA	52	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND RICARDO DOLZ 5 EMPEDRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL.CUBAN	FERNANDEZ	CARMEN #8	27	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RICARDO DOLZ 5 EMPEDRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL.CUBAN	BUFFARDI	SALVATORE	46	M	S	Painter ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE PENINO 9 O REILLY ST. HAVANA CUBA.	Cuba	Havana
11		ACOSTA	RAMON	26	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER DIEGO ACOSTA 134 CALZADA VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	TRANSIT	MURRAY	HEDLEY	39	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA HAVANA CUBA.	Can.	Montreal NEW YORK
13	TRANSIT	LOPEZ	GUILLERMO C.	24	M	S	DRAFTSMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER CONCEPCION DE LOPEZ 58 MAURIQUE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	Cuba	Havana NEW YORK
14	CL. SPANISH	TORRES	ANTONIO	21	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER JUAN TORRES 424 CERRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	not counted	CALVO	GILDA sister of #17	14	F	S	Student NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER TERESA CALVO 12 176 ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	not counted	MARTIN	JOSE	30	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL PLAZA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	CL.CUBAN	MARTINEZ	CELIA C. DE	25	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER TERESA CALVO 12 176 ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	CL.CUBAN	MARTINEZ	JUAN Husb	33	M	M	MANAGER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JUAN MARTINEZ Y 126 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	TRANSIT	PEREZ	SERAFIN	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE FLORENTINA DE PEREZ 56 SAN RAMON HAVANA CUBA.	Cuba N.Y.	Havana NEW YORK
20	TRANSIT	HERRERA	OFELIA	28	F	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER ALFREDO HERRERA 32 GERVASIO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	Cuba N.Y.	Havana NEW YORK
21	not counted	MAC BAIN	ROBERT C.	41	M	S	STEAMSHIP BUSSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUNTRY CLUB AVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	TRANSIT	SANTMANAT	MARIO	21	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER OSCAR SANTMASAT 20 ESCOBAR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	Cuba N.Y.	Havana NEW YORK
23	TRANSIT	ALVAREZ	MARCELINO	37	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER JOSE ALVAREZ CARDENAS CUBA.	Cuba N.Y.	Havana NEW YORK
24	TRANSIT	PEDREIRA	JOSE MARIO	45	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P.R. ~~CUBA~~	San Juan ~~HAVANA~~	None HOTEL ~~INGLATERRA~~ HAVANA CUBA.	P.R.	San Juan NEW YORK
25	TRANSIT	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	65	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE ANA DE LOPEZ 21 B. & C. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	Cuba N.Y.	Havana NEW YORK
26	TRANSIT	STRANG	GRANNET	36	M	M	Auditor ~~ARTIST~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL INGLATERRA HAVANA CUBA.	San	Montreal NEW YORK
27	not counted	RUSSELL	DAVID	28	M	S	ACCOUNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL INGLATERRA HAVANA CUBA.	NJ	Jersey City
28	not counted	BARLEY	HARRY M.	36	M	S	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANK BEATTY 55 OBRAPIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		RODRIGUEZ	BERNAVE	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER DOMINGO RODRIGUEZ 35 RIO ST. MATANZAS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	TRANSIT	LOMBARDO	JOSE	68	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE ISABEL DE LOMBARDO 55 MALECON ST. HAVANA CUBA.	Cuba	Havana NEW YORK

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

(4 cubian passengers deducted)

Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The manifest ... must be typewritten or ...

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT OCT OCT 16, 1919 232

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the same person who paid by another person, relative, friend, employer, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain.	Whether alien intends to return.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse.	Whether alien is coming under contract.	Whether alien has been deported.	Whether alien has been refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE NEW YORK.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTENGHAN
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE NEW YORK.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTENGHAN
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1899	N.Y.	FRIEND FREDERICK DETTENBACH 42 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	HOTEL CHEVALIE NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	ST ALPHONSE
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL BELMONT NEW YORK.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LLANELLY
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOME 207 W. 98 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	25 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PANAMA	DARIA
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HOTEL BELLE CLAIRE NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	TRINIDAD
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HOTEL BELLE CLAIRE NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	AVERSA
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL BRISTOL NEW YORK.	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA NEW YORK	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	UNCLE LUIS CASTRO LOPEZ 31 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COLUMBIA	VELEZ
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND ERNEST VIÑA 3809 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BALLARES
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	KNICKERBOCKER HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND ARTHUR OUGNO 1358 72 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORDOVA
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	KNICKERBOCKER HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	KNICKERBOCKER HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL PENN NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	UNCLE BENIGNO ODIOT 208 E. 17 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND ALFRED S. SMITH CARD LINE NEW YORK.	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNBARTO
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND FREDESGUIDO BOSQUE 3505 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND DAVID MAYER 76 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GIJON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVED
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDE
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	THE ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	THE ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROSBURN
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NEW BRUSAIK
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	UNION SQUARE HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS

Made a round trip on this vessel

Home 132 Newbury St Jersey City, N.J.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, F L Miller, of the Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919
at Havana

H E Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

I, H. P. Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therefrom
(State whether Surgeon "sails with the vessel" or "is transferred to vessel leaving" at the port and list)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Geib M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1914

at New York

H. E. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (list) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, OCT 12, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Continental United States only.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, state what past).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	X	MONTE	LEONARDO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER FRANCISCO MONTE 112 TIRRY ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	X	CASTELLANOS	GUSTAVO	31		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER RENE CASTELLANOS 194 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	X TRANSIT	PUJOL	MERCEDES	44		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER JOSE PUJOL 23 CORREA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PUJOL	CARIDAD niece	15		F	S	Student	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER JOSE PUJOL 23 CORREA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PUJOL	CAROLINA niece	14		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVAN.	BROTHER JOSE PUJOL 23 CORREA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PUJOL	EMMA niece	12		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER JOSE PUJOL 23 CORREA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	X TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		

H.E. Snider
M. Alexander Inspectors.

35

Total passengers . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steamer, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16, 1919 — 234

14 No. on List	15 Whether able to read or write	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by some relative, friend, or other person, and, if so, by whom.)	17 If...	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Personal description of immigrant.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled; if so, what form, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	ST VINCENT COLLEGE PENN.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	J LAJAS
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK.	YES	[illegible] MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	[redacted]	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK.	YES	[illegible] MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
5	YES	[redacted]	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK.	YES	[illegible] MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	YES	[redacted]	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK.	YES	[illegible] MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	[illegible]
7	[redacted]																										
8	[redacted]																										
9	[redacted]																										
10	[redacted]																										
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of any officer or officers [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. L. MILLER (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mexico, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1917

at New York

H E Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Illegible erasures or illegible entries will be subject to such discussion on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Race or people." (Compare Nationality, Race, or People.) If nationality is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigrant and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA OCT 11TH, OCT 11TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16, 1919.

235

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BATCHELLER	CLEMENTS	40		M	M	21 JUNE 1879 BROOKLYN N.Y.	116415 Wash	165 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
2	BATCHELLER	SARAH	40		F	M	7 MARCH 1879 ATTICA N.Y.		165 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
3	GREIT	ADOLPH J.	55		M	M	20 JUNE 1874 NEW YORK.	1644 Havana 96567. Wash	165 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
4	LAMATO	ANTONIO J.	46		M	M		4 JUNE 1912 COURT OF NEW JERSEY.	400 W. 47 ST. NEW YORK.
5	ZAKEL	MARIA	26		F	M	8P MARCH 1894 BROOKLYN N.Y.	102428 Wash	495 DEKALB ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	ZAKEL	CECILIA	5		F	S	14 JUNE 1910 BROOKLYN N.Y.		495 DEKALB ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	ZAKEL	VIRGINIA	4		F	S	23 JUNE 1918 BROOKLYN N.Y.		495 DEKALB ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	WITTE	PERET C.	37		M	M	10 SEPT 1885 ST PAUL MINN.	60188 Wash	130 VERMONT ST. BUFFALO N.Y.
9	WITTE	AUGUSTA	35		F	M	30 APRIL 1884 BUFFALO N.Y.	" "	130 VERMONT ST. BUFFALO N.Y.
10	KELLY	AUGUSTO	38		M	M	29 JULY 1880 NEW YORK.	77506 "	THE ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK.
11	PHELAN	JOHN B.	38		M	M	23 MARCH 1883 NEW YORK.	34918 Wash.	541 W. 34 ST. NEW YORK.
12	SUSSKIND	JOSEPH A.	37		M	M	15 DEC 1882 NEW YORK.	119434 Wash.	LYNBROOK L.I.
13	GARCIA	DIEGO Lopez	43		M	M	OCT 1875 SAN JUAN P.R.	5265 San Juan P.R.	ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK.
14	CUCHO	ARTHUR	42		M	M	AUG 8 1876 NEW YORK.	114163 Wash	1368 79 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	CUCHO	ESTELLE	38		F	M	9 JUNE 1881 BROOKLYN N.Y.	" "	1368 79 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	O BEIRNE	MONROE	41		M	S	22 SEPT 1877 NEW YORK.	119191 Wash	105 E. 108 ST. NEW YORK.
17	O BEIRNE	ESTELLE	34		F	S	4 OCT 1884 NEW YORK.	119190 "	105 E. 18 ST. NEW YORK.
18	REILLY	VIOLA E.	25		F	M	24 JUNE 1886 NEW YORK.	1663 Leg. Havana	IMPERIAL HOTEL NEW YORK.
19	REILLY	ROY	14		M	S	20 NOV 1905 HAVANA CUBA.	MOTHER U.S. CITIZEN.	IMPERIAL HOTEL NEW YORK.
20	REILLY	LOIS	11		F	S	MOTHER U.S. CITIZEN.		IMPERIAL HOTEL NEW YORK.
21	WYNNE	FRANCIS E.	32		M	M	15 AUG 1886 BRUNSWICK GA.	117125 Wash	LYNBROOK NEW YORK.
22	LEE	ALFORD B.	34		M	S	26 SEPT 1885 WESTFIELD N.Y.	35486. Wash	HAVANA U.S.
23	MELLER	ROSA B.	44		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1654 Leg. Havana	STOCKTON 123 BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	MELLER	SABINA	15		F	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	" "	STOCKTON 123 BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	STUPP JOHN	WILLIAM H.	21		M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1662 "	HOTEL PARK NEW YORK.
26	Hodgson	ELFAIR	34		F	S	8 SEPT 1885 MONTGOMERY ALABAM	71983 Wash	PIER 15 E.R. NEW YORK.
27	LANE	GARFIELD Croy	38		M	M	1 SEPT 1881 JELLOWAY OHIO.	74857 Ind	55 W. 38 ST. NEW YORK.
28	DWYER	VINCENT	28		M	S	30 MAY 1891 NEW YORK.	Seaman Id dtd J. 5128	BAYSIDE L.I.
29	HOUSTON	LAWSON	40		M	M	12 JUNE 1879 AMBLER PA.	26550 Wash for Ltr	111 5TH AVE NEW YORK.
30	HOUSTON	PILAR	30		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	~~1661 Leg Havana~~ 1664. Leg Havana	111 5TH AVE NEW YORK.

Wm Alexander Inspector

30 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

M—205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, OCT 11TH, 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STOFLE	STERLING	22		M	S	18 DEC 1897 MEMPHIS TEN.	73158 Wash	7 & LOUIS ST. NEW YORK.
2	SANTIAGO	CLOTILDE	42		M	M		5177. San Juan. P.R PONCE PUERTO RICO 1917.	601 W. 115 ST. NEW YORK.
3	SANTIAGO	CECILIA	33		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1 " "	601 W. 115 ST. NEW YORK.
4	MARINE	CLARENCE	42		M	M	4 DEC 1876 RICHMOND IND.	114742 Wash 114555 Wash	MC ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK.
5	AUERBACH	CHARLES	45		M	M	[illegible]	New York. City Hall [illegible]	3106 MONTGOMERKY AVE PHILA.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
7	EPPSTEIN	MARTIN	39		M	M	transfered to alien manifest	COURT OF OAKLAND CALIFORNIA 1919	760 COLMAN AVE OAKLAND CAL.
8	WINSWELL	GUY C.	45		M	M	5 MAY 1874 CHICAGO ILL.	97576 Wash	14 PIER E. RIVER NEW YORK.
9	Sewall	Robert T	25		M	S	Sept 15, 1894 N Y City	13.370 Wash	45 Broadway, N Y C
10	Cook	Lee	27		M	S	Aug 15, 1892 New York	112381 Wash	1675 Third Av. N Y
11	Pettibone	Harry	20		M	S	Feb 15, 1899 Hagerstown,	90499 "	725 Fifth Av, Washington D C
12									
13							W. Alexander Inspector		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

M—205

I, A. P. Gibb, Surgeon of the Medico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Gibb MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1917

at New York

H. E. Snider

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet before the vessel is cleared.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said [illegible] possessions from a [illegible]

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9 OCT 18TH, 1919

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence		The nearest relative or friend not going to the alien's native country	[illegible]	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write (Spanish, or what language)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	PORTA	ESTEBAN	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE TORRES 12 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
	ORESPO	ANTONIO	45		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND PEDRO NUÑEZ 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	LAGO	MANUEL	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ELEUTERIO SAAMAÑO 23 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
	CRUZ	CARLOS	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER FRANCISCO CRUZ 10 PAULA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	
		JOSEPH	55		M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HENRY HARRIS 72 FLORIDA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	
		ANA	42		F	M	HOUSE WI-FE	YES	[illegible]	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER IRENE SUAREZ K 195 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	
		HUMBERTO	20		M	S	SERVANT	YES	[illegible]	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN LIPAR SOLDEVILLA 56 RAYO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	
	GARCIA	JOAQUINA	26		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
		[illegible]			M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH		[illegible]	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA			
	[illegible]ONS	JORGE	28		M	S	CIGAR MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER ISABEL PONS BAYAMO ORIENTE CUBA.	N.Y.	
	[illegible]SO	LUISA	35		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	SPANISH	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	
		DARMEN	10		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	
	[illegible]TOS	JOSE	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND BELOSO FERNANDEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	
	[illegible]RRIO	FRANCISCO	47		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	
	[illegible]ABORIO	JACOBO	45		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND BELOSO FERNANDEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	
	SANCHEZ	JUAN	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE ACIEN 18 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	[illegible]	PEDRO	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE SANCHEZ 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		ANTONIO	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE SANCHEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		LORENZO	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE BERNANDEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	[illegible]RIGUEZ	ADOLFO	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.		
			41		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ [illegible] HAVANA CUBA		

Wm Allyander } Inspector
Suidli

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List all races with the word on the back of this sheet.

10—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16, 1919

238

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$53	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL BLANCO 495 C AVE BAYONNE N.J.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ISLAS CANARIAS	TENERIFE
2	YES	SELF	$42	YES	1916	N.Y.	SON FRANCISCO CRESPO 174 PERRY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
3	YES	SELF	$30	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW MANUEL BLANCO 495 C AVE BAYONNE N.J.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
ALIEN 4	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER LEONEL CRUZ 323 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
5	YES	Have	$100	YES	1919	July 18	MOTHERINLAW ANTONIA MEDINA 430 WEST 39 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	21 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
6	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1919	July 18 1914	MOTHER ANTONIA MEDINA 430 WEST 39 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
7	YES	SELF	$30	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND GONZALO MONTALVO 113 WEST 137 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRANADA
8	YES	SELF	$27	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANGEL GARCIA 27 WEST 68 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	SELF	$	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL ARTHUR NEW YORK		3																			
ALIEN 10	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1919	Dec 5 yrs. N.Y.	BROTHER BERNARDO PONS 468 WEST 34 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
11	YES	Have	$50	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO SISO 514 CANAL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
12	YES	Have	$35	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTONIO SISO 514 CANAL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
13	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1915	N.Y.	AGUSTIN JUAN PARCIA 127 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
14	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSE LOPEZ 119 ROOSEVEUT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
15	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND CANDIDO BALADO 114 ROSBEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
16	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
17	YES	SELF	$300	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN MENDEZ 117 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
18	YES	SELF	$30	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MANUEL NAYA 174 PERRY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
19	YES	SELF	$35	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CANDIDO BALADO 114 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
20	YES	SELF	$160	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO ARIAS 992 MAIN ST. ASHTABULA OHIO.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
21	YES	SELF	$40	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO A MAS 992 MAIN ST. ASHTABULA OHIO.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
22			$40				Friend, Alonso Cubeiro		4																			
23	yes	self	$115	yes	no	no	Contra Costa [illegible]	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	bl	br	none	Spain	Corunna
24	yes	self	$60	yes	Ow. 4		[illegible]	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	Spain	Corunna
25	yes	self		yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	Dominicana	Ste Domingo
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Made round trip in this vessel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919
at New York

D. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

239

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, OCT 12, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OCHART	LUCIA	23		F	M	5 JULY 1896 PONCE PUERTO RICO.	93957. Wash	201 EAST 103 ST. NEW YORK.
2	OCHART	CARMEN	2		F	S	NEW YORK. 1917.	4 "	201 EAST 103 ST. NEW YORK.
3	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
5	BROWN	MARY	35		F	S	18 S.PT ST AGUSTINE FLA.	119933 Wash	16 MORNINGSIDE AVE NEW YORK.
6	VISCASILLAS	PEDRO	29		M	S	2 NOV 1890 LARES PUERTO RICO.	5017 P.R.	45 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK.
7	JURGENS	JOHAM	61		M	M		44992 Wash. SEPT 24 1900 NEW YORK.	2520 MADISON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8									
9							Wm Alexander Inspector		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

5 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

240

I, H P Geib, Surgeon of the Marine Sanitary Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

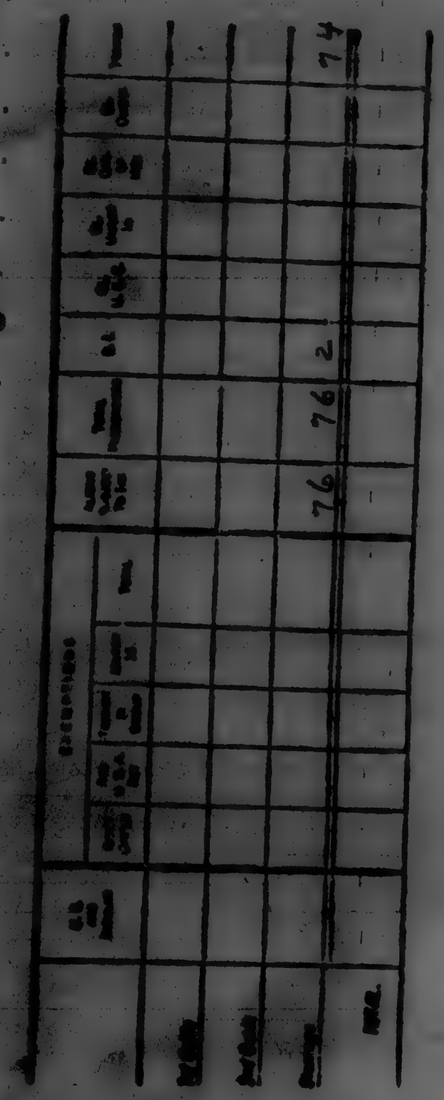
H P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1919

at N. Y.

D. C. Suide

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	76	76	
Total	76	76	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, OCT 11 H, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	TRANSIT	HO	CHAI CHONG	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
2	TRANSIT	LAM	LAM	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
3	TRANSIT	LEON	WUI	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
4	TRANSIT	WONG	CHOY	50		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
5	TRANSIT	LI	HOY	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
6	TRANSIT	LAU	TON	47		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
7	TRANSIT	CHIU	CHI CHEONG	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
8	TRANSIT	LI	SEN WAH	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
9	TRANSIT	LAU	WING CHEONG	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
10	TRANSIT	WONG	CHI	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
11	TRANSIT	HO	WONG SAU	30		M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
12	TRANSIT	LI	WAI TON	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
13	TRANSIT	HO	MA YEN	34		M	SS	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
14	TRANSIT	CHANG	CHAU CHEONG	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
15	TRANSIT	CHU	TIEN	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
16	TRANSIT	AU	YON	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
17	TRANSIT	WONG	CHAT	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
18	TRANSIT	PUN	KOK	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
19	TRANSIT	CHUNG	PUN	40		M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
20	TRANSIT	CHEONG	NG YAU	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
21	TRANSIT	LEO	KU GANG	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
22	TRANSIT	LI	CHI	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
23	TRANSIT	[illegible]NG	TOK	335		M	SS	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
24	TRANSIT	CHANG	SUN	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
25	TRANSIT	LI	QUI	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
26	TRANSIT	CHOY	PA HOY	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
27	TRANSIT	LE N	PAK	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
28	TRANSIT	YEUN	MEN	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
29	TRANSIT	LAU	WAI PUN	61		M	SS	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
30	TRANSIT	[illegible]O	YUK	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.

40

74 Turned over to Chinese Inspector O Brien.
In bond to Vancouver B. C.

Wm Alexander
Inside Inspector

All in possession of $100 or over

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom 30
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16, 1919

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by self, parent, other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	
						Yes or No.	Time (if yes).	Where?															
									IN TRANSIT TO														
1	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HON-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
27	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
29	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
		DAYS			
CHINESE	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3	NO	NO	NO

AFFIDAVIT OF [redacted]

242

I, H P Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico Sailing Thereto
(Here strike out the words "sailing thereto" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H P Geib M D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1919

at N Y,

D E Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 69 OCT 11TH, 1919

(To be given for use by Government officials.)	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. 8		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Foreign. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Going to the U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	■ TRANSIT	LAM	FUI	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	LAU	CHING SENG	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	NG CHAI CHIN	CHIN	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	LAU	KUAN YAO	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHANG	CHON	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHANG	CHI	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	NG	SEON SHI	52		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHAN	ON	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	NG	LEY	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	KON	YAM LUNG	50		M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	LAU	SEN	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHAU	POU	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHUNG	YAU TAK	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHAU	WAI	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHOW	KOU	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHUNG	SOY SHEE	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHUN	WEN (SABINO)	46		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHUNG	YUEN TAK	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHUNG	SIEL	34		M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	WONG	BOK	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	TOO	WAI (RAFAEL)	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHOY	WEN PIO	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHOY	WEN KONG	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHAU	KAM	44		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	LI	COM YON	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	CHANG	SON	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	LI	FOU YUI	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	LAM	PUN	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	LI	YOK	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
	■ TRANSIT	LI	YEN	32		M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
		41													

W. Alexander Inspector
Brian

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16, 1919 243

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, or if not, whether paid by father, other relative or friend, or by steamship or other transportation company, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
27	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
29	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
			DAYS			
1	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
2	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
3	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
4	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
5	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
6	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
7	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
8	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
9	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
10	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
11	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
12	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
13	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
14	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
15	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
16	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
17	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
18	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
19	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
20	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
21	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
22	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
23	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
24	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
25	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
26	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
27	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
28	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
29	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
30	CHINESE	YES	2	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, F. L. MILLER (State whether master, first or second officer.), MASTER, of the MEXICO from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1919

at N. Y.

P. G. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

[illegible] SURGEON.

I, H P Geik, Surgeon of the Marine Sailing Thereto (State whether Surgeon, "acting" Surgeon, or "employed by vessel Owners," as the case may be.) 244

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H P Geik M D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1919

at N Y.

H E Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother [illegible] to be used [illegible] to ascertain [illegible] original stock.

[illegible] OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, OCT 11TH, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Residence of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Spanish Dependency	In Transit	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
							IN TRANSIT	CHECK	SIE SEN	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	LAM	SIE YON	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	LAU	KAT	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	WONG	CANG	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	HEN	WONG	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	TAN	SHI CHEONG	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	CON	CHANG	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	KOK	SIE CHENG	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	FONG	MAI FAI	36		M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	KOU	PEN	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	LIU	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	MUN FEN	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	LAM	CON	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							IN TRANSIT	CHUI	SON	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
							[redacted]														
							[redacted]														

Mr Alexander } Inspectors.
Schoen }

42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16 (including 2 stowaways)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

245

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16, 1919

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Are you a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice of polygamy? Are you, yourself, opposed to organized government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	[redacted]																						
16	[redacted]								[redacted] Hold Sx. Dis. Med Ex. Venereal.														
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

...to be read what language [or, if not speaker understood, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
4-No 23 Spanish 4-623	"	Perm	yes	y	y
4 "	"	"	"	"	"

...ation is as follows: Whether a person who be... by force or violence of the Government of ..., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... the assassination of public officials, ... destruction of property, or is a mem... entertaining and teaching disbelief in ... which teaches the unlawful destruc... teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety ... any officer or officers, either of specific ... Government of the United States or ... cause of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, F. L. MILLER, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Mexico, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1919

at N. Y.

P. E. Sudden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1345

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 2 8 0								
167 to 184	x							
195				x				
231 to 244	x							
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Ada F Leon Date: 4/24/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/24/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce Schussman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

ficer.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

10/15/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, **246**

S. S. ~~Finland~~

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen who have not been inspected by the Immigration authorities. And all alien seamen who do not in possession of seamens identification cards (Form 430)

Take cards on body from Barge Office Pier No 9

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct. 16, 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or, Agent of

SS. Mexico

Ward Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All Chinese, 247
for inspection
Chinese Inspector
Chg

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED

[illegible]
(Signature)

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 6 10/16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 248

October 28, 1919, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of Havana & Mexican ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 135 Number of seamen deserted None

r of seamen discharged 135 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

of seamen signed on at this port 135 Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16, 1919, 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail Oct. 25th, 19, for Havana and Mexican ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

E. E. Cate

Master.

[OVER.]

FORM 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

CREW LIST S. S. "MEXICO"

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		U. S.
K. Christiansen	1st Officer	26	U. S.
W. Woods	2nd Officer	21	U. S.
W. S. Oakes	3rd Office	28	U. S.
J. Cupeiro	Carpenter	32	Spain
E. Men	Boatswain	41	D. W. I.
C. Roll	Quartermaster	35	U. S.
C. Balcee	"	42	U. S.
E. Smith	"	22	U. S.
W. R. Matrteles	Seaman	45	D. W. I.
A. Britt	"	41	"
S. Guriel	"	37	"
H. Petrona	"	29	"
O. R. Daalling	"	30	"
J. Laurens	"	37	"
M. Maduro	"	26	"
H. Lacle	"	23-	"
R. Sanchez	"	22	"
J. Cleans	"	43	"
E. Graban	"	23	"
J. M. Fengal	"	27	"
E. Insene	"	30	"
I. Bookhoudt	"	21	"
E. de Men	Deck boy	34	U. S.
W. R. Wook	Chief Engineer	50	U. S.
A. Olsen	1st Asst.	27	U. S.
A. Lyra	2nd Asst.	25	U. S.
C. Anderson	3rdAsst.	24	Spain
J. A. Bonza	Jr "	31	U. S.
W. L. Travers	"	22	U. S.
C. Morrissey	"	42	U. S.
D. Vahle	Refrig. Eng.	53	U. S.
[illegible]	[illegible]	XX	U. S.
G. Papadopulos	1st Asst.	28	Greece
N. Speros	Oiler	35	Spain
E. Carro	"	30	U. S.
F. Olsen	"	35	"
P. Bellard	"	23	"
[illegible]	"	23	U. S.
J. Hikimas	"	36	Spain
J. Varela	"	43	Spain
S. Sanchez	Water tender	40	"
E. Galan	"	23	"
R. Arcosa	"		

249

FORM 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO CONTINUED.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
V. Frank	Fireman	24	Spain
H. Franco	"	31	"
E. A. Gomez	"	24	"
A. Vasguez	"	43	"
M. Santos	"	37	"
J. Dans-	"	38	"
M. Gonzalez	"	38	"
A. Riverira	"	28	"
M. Ortes	"	35	"
M. Mosgura	"	21	"
J. Ribadalla	"	26	"
S. Cambero	"	29	"
M. Mendez	"	44	"
A. Santaren	"	44	"
A. Sanchez	"	24	"
J. Garcia	"	26	"
L. Mattew	"	26	"
A . Deibe	"	37	"
M. Vasguez	Coal pa sser	18	Spain
J. P. Gradal	"	37	"
J. Corral	"	39	"
M. Calvino	"	44	"
A. Dans	"	21	"
G. Perez	"	41	"
A. Cocho	"	19	Portugal
E. Barcos	"	30	Spain
A. Bernaben	"	22	"
J. Miguez	"	18	"
R. Layra	"	34	"
M. Vanas	"	28	"
J. Pica	Mess boy	31	Argentine
W. B. Geach	Purser	32	U. S.
R. S. Murray	Asst. Purser	21	U. S.
M. N. Flood	Jr. "	19	U. S.
H. P. Geib	Surgeon	62	U. S.
B. N. Lazarus	Wireless opr.	25	U. S.
J. Crandall	"	20	U. S.
J. Edmond	Chief Steward	32	U. S.
J. Gromeland	2nd "	24	U. S.
V. Mickelsan	3rd "	2 4	U. S.
A. Van Schaick	Stewardess	54	U. S.
M. La Plante	"	38	U. S.
W. R. Russell	Chief Cook	32	U. S.
A. Orienta	2nd Cook	34	Spain
P. Herrero	3rd "	35	"
M. Nagok	4th "	21	"

250

FORM 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

CREW LIST S.S. MEXICO CONTINUED OCT.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. A. Keats	Baker	39	U. S.
H. Hansen	2nd Baker	35	Denmark
G. Schreiber-	Butcher	32	U. S.
J. Bloom	" helper-	19	U. S.
R. Varella	Kitchen helper	19-	Spain
E. Fernandez	"	24	"
G. Anderson	Pantryman	42	Sweeden
P. Sheridon	2nd "	26	U. S.
R. Gutierres	3rd "	19	Cuba
C. Cockfield	Messman	35	D. W. I.
G. de Wint	"	27	"
F. Castano	Scullryman	20	Spain
B. Canselo	"	53	"
A. Varela	"	19	"
A. Briston	Bath steward	29	Australisa
J. Gurrera	Porter	24	D. W. I.
L. de Dirguid	Bar tender	41	D. S.
J. Gonzalez	int.sub.stewd	28	Cuba
J. Zulke	Barber	44	U. S.
Chas. Hart	Deck Steward	35	Eng.
J. Cook	Waiter	47	"
C. Koster	"	51	U. S.
G. Vega	"	30	Spain
A. Brown	"	36	Engs.
J. Amaros	"	36	Spain
H. Albrechsten	"	42	Denmark
N. J. Welton	"	21	Sweden
R. Rofas	"	33	Spain
M. Pita	"	24	"
M. Pena	"	44	"
F. Antongeorge	"	30	P. R.
R. Guttere z	"	51	Cuba
R. Patricio	"	26	Spain
E. Mercera	"	32	D. W. I.
W. C. Mengeringhams	"	38	U. S.
M. Carido	"	18	Spain
J. Alvarez	"	21	"
M. Layo	"2	18	"
J. Ortega	"	29	"
C. Esposito	"	33	Spain
J. Fernandez	"	25	"
T. Bailey	"2	28	Eng.
J. L. Prieto	"	37	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N. Chulakis	Ref. Eng.	28	Greece
G. Tonner	Waiter	28	Eng. nat
W. Mc Allister	"	22	Columbia
B. Diaz	"	20	Spain

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 191 9, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 252

MEXICO OCT 16 1919 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MILLER	FRANK L	1779 ✓ CAPTAIN	Oct 2, 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5'7	184	
2	SUNDSTROM	PETER J	3569 ✓ 1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	~~SWEDISH~~	"	5'7	162	
3	CHRISTENSEN	KARL	✓ 2nd 5990	"	"	"	"	25	"	~~NORWEGIAN~~	"	5'8	154	
4	OAKES	WILLIAM S	✓ 3rd 2795	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5'6	149	
5	CUPERIO	JOAQUIN	✓ CARPENTER 11101	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	150	
6	MEN	EMILIO	✓ BOATSWAIN 220	"	"	"	"	42	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6	145	
7	ROLL	CHARLES	✓ QUARTERMASTER 30	"	"	"	"	35	"	~~RUSSIAN~~	AMERICAN	5/7	150	
8	SMITH	ERBURNE	✓ 6428	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	145	
9	BALGEE	CHARLES	✓ 19757	"	"	"	"	42	"	~~RUSSIAN~~	AMERICAN	5/6	149	
10	MARTELIS	WILLIAM	✓ SEAMAN 23827	"	"	"	"	43	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6	144	
11	HURT	HILADO	✓ 22769	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	143	
12	BRITT	ALEXANDER	✓ 23826	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	145	
13	CLEANS	JOHN	✓ 2423	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
14	BALL	MARTIN	✓ B. 12507	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	144	
15	BALLING	OLIVER	✓ N.O. 7466	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	143 ✓	
16	ANDA	HUMBERTO de	✓ 155	"	"	"	"	26	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/7	147	
M.C. 17	MADURO	MORRIS	✓ 103047	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6	139 ✓	
18	TIELMAN	AUGUSTINO	✓ 8433	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	145	
19	VITIE	HENDRICK	✓ 70960	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	148	
20	LOURENS	JOHN	✓ 98592	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	
21	PETRONA	FEDERICO	✓ 5225	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	144	
22	LACLE	JOSE	✓ 13000	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	145	
23	BRUNNINGS	FELIPO	✓ 67087	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	146	
24	BEMAN	EMIL	✓ 26148	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
25	WOOD	WILLIAM A	✓ CH ENGINEER 20738	"	"	"	"	50	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	150	
26	OLSEN	ALFRED	✓ 1st Asst. 12834	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	144	
27	LYNA	ANTHONY	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	145	
28	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓ 3rd 4441	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	146	
29	FINDLEY	WILLIAM	✓ JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~ENGLISH~~	AMERICAN	5/5	145	✓ Lost card
30	ALBARINO	JOSE	✓ 5732	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	144	
18			Except 27 Wm Alexander (Inspector Sweden											

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents

16—Bae

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919

J. B. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel S.S. MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 191 9, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RABJES	JOHN	JUNIOR ENG		New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greek	5/8	145	
2	VARLE	[illegible]	Cy. Stwd	"	"	"	"	53	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/4	141	
3	RODRIQUEZ	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	[illegible]	5/5	145	
4	COLLAS	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	SERVIA	[illegible]	5/6	138	
5	SPIROS	NICHOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GREEK	GREEK	5/8	145	
6	MOLARI	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	146	
7	AIVA	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	145	
8	LOPEZ	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/7	143	
9	PARES	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	144	
10	SANCHEZ	JOSE B	WARM TENDER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	149	
11	SALAS	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	140	
12	ARENAS	PASCUAL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/7	139	
13	ARCO	EMILIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	143	
14	PRADOS	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	144	
15	QUIJA	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	146	
16	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	143	
17	SARO	EUGENIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
18	SANTANER	ALEJANDRO	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	145	
19	CABALLERIA	ALONSO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	144	
20	LOPEZ	Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5/8	150	
21	MARTINEZ	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	
22	GARCIA	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	138	
23	CANO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	142	
24	SANCHEZ	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	148	
25	RIVERA	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	
26	MARQUEZ	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	151	
27	ARCO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	
28	LORENZO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	
29	CABRERA	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	
30	PAPADOPOULOS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	141	

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. L. Mills
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S.Mexico, *arriving at* New York, October 16th, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crandall	Jose P	✓ J. 197-K	[illegible]	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	145	
2	PEREZ	CRISPIN	✓ 163066	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	154	
3	Rigau	JOAQUIN	✓ 110933 L 88357	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	156	
4	CALVINO	MANUEL	✓ 89	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	156	
5	CARRILLERA	ANTONIO	✓ 13203	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	147	
6	VILLAMIL	ANTONIO	✓ 104876	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	145	
7	CASIPO	JOSE	✓ 104450	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	148	
8	BANS	ANTONIO	✓ 105199	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
9	FRIERE	EUSTACHIO	✓ 101919	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	153	
10	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	✓ 103067	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	137	
11	LUCIA	RICARDO	✓ 18265	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	154	
12	TAVARRITT	FRANCISCO	✓ 110755	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	144	
13	MIRLAS	FRANCISCA	✓ 83417	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	
14	CRAGG	WILLIAM H.	✓ 8152.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICA	5/6	148	
15	MITCHELL	RALPH C.	✓ 100713	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/81	153	
16	FLAGG	WILBUR H.	✓ 24478	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	306	
17	CEIS R.	HENRY R.	✓ 15912	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	LAZARUS	BENJAMIN	✓ 10213	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	150	
19	CRANDALL	JESSE L	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	5/6	139	
20	EDWARDS	PERCY J.	✓ 2901	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	148	
21	[illegible]	LOUIS	✓ 2088	"	"	"	"	25	"	MEXICO	MEXICO	5/6	145	
22	MICHELSON	VINCENT	✓ 13033	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	139	✓
23	VAN HORNICK	AMELIA	✓ 1796	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	132	
24	LA PLANTE	KATE	✓ 7654	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	138	
25	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	~~[illegible]~~	AMERICAN	5/8	143	
26	REIS	RAMON	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	154	
27	Reis	JOSE	✓ 8574	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	145	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 102450	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 13230	"	"	"	"	30	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5/7	151	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 18[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	149	

Except ~~X~~ 19. Wm Alexander Inspector.
5/11/16

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLET, *of the* Nanlee, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F L Millett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, *1919*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MEXICO, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 14910											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 24934											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 91877											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 103095											✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3619											✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12277											✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 30775											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5746											✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5524											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 23813											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4330											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7364											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 21061											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3777											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1767											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2781											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12464											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7676											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11013											✓
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S.J. 2226											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 744											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 19006											✓
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 23825											✓
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7570											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 24144											
28	[illegible]	Rodolfo	[illegible] 6512											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 820											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2807											

Mr Alejandro & Inspector

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1919

F. E. Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel S.S. Morro, *arriving at* Nassau, New York, October [illegible], 191[illegible] *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LENA	Manuel	✓ Waiter 14199	10/3/19	New York	[illegible]	Yes	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	170	
2	ALVAREZ	LOUIS	✓ 10498	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	145	
3	HELLMAN	JOHN	✓ 30578	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5/7	153	
4	PRISTOLI	ARTHUR	✓ ~~11099~~ 4.F.3499	"	"	"	"	29	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5/6	150	
5	EDWARDS	THOMAS	✓ 4293/11416	"	"	"	"	38	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/7	146	✓
6	BROWN	ALBERT	✓ 9943	"	"	"	"	36	W	"	"	5/8	150	
7	GUTIERREZ	ROSENDO	✓ 94767	"	"	"	"	51	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5/6	170	
8	BAILEY	THOMAS	✓ 11293	"	"	"	"	28	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/8	145	
9	RIFALDO	PATRICK	✓ 66273	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	147	✓
10	MANNINGHAUS	WILLIAM	✓ 91	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	AMERICAN	5/5	154	
11	ARNEMANN	MARTIN	✓ Be 9225	"	"	"	"	34	"	AUSTRIAN	HOLLAND	5/7	160	✓
12	HUMPHREYS	WILLIAM L.	✓ 1168	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	150	
13	FLETCHER	JAMES	✓ 14303	"	"	"	"	22	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5/8	148	
14	FLANAGAN	BARNEY	✓ 3rd Public Res. 8051	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	160	
15	[illegible]	SAMUEL	✓ Waiter 10348	"	"	"	"	23	"	CARIBE	CARIBE	5/6	140	
16	WATSON	ENOCH	✓ 7405	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	165	
17	[illegible]	ELIAS	✓ Asst. Cook Boy 24559 Oct 11/19 Havana	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	CUBAN	5/6	150	✓
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mr Alexander } Inspectors
Snider }

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. L. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, 1917

F. E. Sweeley
Immigrant Inspector.

Mexico
10/16/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 257

S. S. Mexico (Ward Line) arrived October 16, 1919, 191, M., from

Manifest Number	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 10/16--12.20 P. M.																						
1	Pujol, Mercedes	1 Cab	4 3/8 & 8 5	Acc Und 16 Unacc	Snider Alexander							10/16	39	Lon I	10									
	Caridad																							
	Caroline																							
	Emma																							
	Segrera																							
2	Siso, Canadas Luisa	11 Cab	6 11/12 2	Ill LPC	"							10/16	56	MS3	30								2	
	Siss, Carman																							
3	Castro, Ramon		9 15 1	LPC Stowaway	"	10/16	63	78								10/15	930 am	Mexico				9	9	9
4	Martinez, Juan	1 Cab	3 18-17&15 3	Under 16 Unacc Acc LPC	"							10/16	40	Lon I	20								3	
	Celia																							
	Calvo, Gilda																							
5	Gomez, Jesus		9 15 1	LPC Stowaway Held	"	10/14	86	20								10/14	930 am	Mexico				4	4	4
				S. S. 10/16 - 12.20 P. M. Ferry Hotel 10/16 - 4 P. M.																					

Mexico 10/16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6280

Oct. 14-15-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6281

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From October 15th to October 17th, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
October 16	Lake Jessup	Cardenas	1
October 17	Lake Gretna	Belfast	2
	Vardulia	London	4
	Justin	Liverpool	3
	Glen Ridge	Rotterdam	2
	Taunton	Halifax	2
	Cabo Tres Forcas	Seville	2
	Castle Town	Cherbourg	2
	Philadelphia	Caibarien	2
	Frednes	Kingston	1
	Philadelphia	Curacao	3
	Keresan	Hamburg	3
	Hulaco	Port Lobos	2
	Duca D'Aosta	Genoa	66

6281

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6281

Oct. 16-17-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... DEC 16 1943 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 16 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6281

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1

F H Pray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible]8 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

1917

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Jessup, arriving at New York, Oct 16, 1917, from the port of Cardenas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pray	Fred H	✓ Master	Sept 25	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	55	M	U S	U S	5-9		
2	Woodward	W. C.	✓ 1st Mate	" 24	"	" "	"	40	"	"	" "	5-10		
3	Berry	Blair	✓ 2nd "	" 27	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	—	—
4	Cushman	M. D.	✓ 3rd "	" 25	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	—	
5	Keene	Geo V	✓ [illegible]	" 29	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	6-2	—	
6	Sexton	Elmer E.	✓ A.B	25	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	—	—
7	Conrad	Peterson	✓ " "	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	5-6	NO	
8	Louis	Bousbugan	✓ " "	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	France	France	5-4	NO	
9	Moore	Glenn R	✓ " "	29	"	" "	"	28	"	U S	U S	5-11	—	
10	Harrison	John	✓ " "	" 29	"	" "	"	35	"	Philippine	Philippine	5-1	—	
11	Amos	Sabot	✓ " "	" 29	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	—	
12	Buckner	F E	✓ Ord	" 29	"	" "	"	20	"	U S	U S	5-8	—	—
13	Gregold	John H	✓ " "	25	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	—	
14	Knowles	W. N.	✓ Chief Eng	" 25	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	—	
15	Johansen	O.	✓ 1st Asst	" " 25	"	" "	"	20	"	Norway	Norway	6-1	NO	
16	Talbot	G. A.	✓ 2nd "	" " 25	"	" "	"	28	"	U S	U S	5-10	—	
17	Vezien	L A	✓ 3rd "	" " 25	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	—	—
18	Nask	W H	✓ Oiler	" 25	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	—	
19	Ribas	Manuel	✓ " "	" 25	"	" "	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5-10	NO	
20	Clint	F	✓ " "	" 25	"	" "	"	43	"	Sweden	Sweden	6—	—	
21	Medino	M.	✓ Fireman	" 25	"	" "	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	NO	
22	Tusto	A	✓ " "	" 25	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	NO	
23	Clemente	Eustoquio	✓ " "	" 24	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	NO	
24	Fernandez	Isidoro	✓ " "	" 25	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	NO	
25	~~Dafosa~~ Pico Perez	Juan	✓ " "	" 25	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	NO	
26	Martinez	Pablo	✓ " "	Oct 9	Cardenas	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	NO	
27	Ortega	A	✓ Coal Passer	Sept 25	Baltimore	" "	"	24	"	Panama	Panama	5-8	NO	
28	Castlo	Jose A	✓ " "	" 25	"	" "	"	21	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	53	—	
29	Sanchez	Diego	✓ " "	" 25	"	" "	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	NO	
30	Lady	Lawrence	✓ Steward	" 25	"	" "	"	38	"	U S	U S	5-7	—	—
31	28 Robinson	H	✓ Cook	" 25	"	" "	"	20	"	" "	"	5-9	—	
32	Ryan	Geo W	✓ 2nd Cook	" 29	"	" "	"	32	"	" "	"	5-9	—	
33	29 Fernandez	Manuel	✓ Messman	" 25	"	" "	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	NO	
34	Peroiro	A	✓ " "	" 25	"	" "	"	25	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-1	NO	
35	30 Viana	Joe	✓ Messboy	" 25	"	" "	"	19	"	Panama	Panama	5-8	NO	
36	Broemer	Paul R.	✓ Radio Operator	" 26	"	" "	"	20	"	U S	U S	5 8	—	—
37	Leonard	W. W.	✓ Super	" 25	"	" "	"	49	"	" "	"	5-5	—	

Line .....
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell and Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

10/16 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Immigration Station
NOV - 3 1919
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. Oct 29th, 1917

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Jessup

from port of Gardenas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete list of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at ~~this port~~ New York Oct 16, 1917, Cromwell & Thurlow; is now lying at Norfolk Va.

expected to sail Oct 30th, 1918, for Gardenas Cuba

via United States port of ——— First port of call in

this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*	18	Bryant	Percy	✓				18	✓	✓	✓	6.2	160
16042	19	Underwood	Fred	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓				
110477													
*	20	Bell	James. A.	✓	Chief	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.10	200
*	21	Cross.	Neil	✓	2nd	do	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.5	150
*	22	Downie	James	✓	3rd	do	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	152
10473	23	Smith	Harold. W.	✓	4th	do	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5.8	140
10474	24	Orme	James	✓	Donkeyman		✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	100
9449	25	Fox	Charles J.	✓	Greaser.		✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140
9449	26	Flynn	James.	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Irish	✓	5.8	154
6086	27	Beetham	Harry	✓	Fireman		✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5.34	138
9446	28	Sullivan	Daniel	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.1	120
	29	Stanford	Frank	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.4	130
	30	French	Richard	✓	Trimmer		✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.11.4	100

Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F E Buckner	20	American	Baltimore Sept 25 '18
Elmer E Sexton	24	"	" " "
Geo V Keene	38	"	" " "
Wm R Moore	26	"	" " "
John H Gregold	20	"	" " "
W W Leonard	49	"	" " "
Conrad Peterson	22	Norway	" " "
Louis Bourbeggan	47	France	" " "
F Celint	43	Sweden	" " "
Eustogyng Clemento	24	Spain	" " "
Diego Sanchez	28	"	" " "
Manuel Fernandez	18	"	" " "
John Harrison	35	Philippine Is	" " "
Sabat Amos	38	" "	" " "
H Robinson	30	American	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Antonio	30	Greece	Maria Valley	24	Colombo
John T Norton	22	U S	Wm Burton	26	U S
Joseph Belmas	20	Italy			
Michel Carphacola	34	Greece			
C E Demorest	19	U S			
Carlo A Torres	22	Porto Rico			
V Rocco	23	Peru			
James Mansfield	17	U S			
G Sarche	30	Panama			
Jose Rey	32	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. H. Pray
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

3

*	18	Bryant	Percy	✓	Wireless Operator	✓	-	-	-				
110476	19	Underwood	Fred	✓	do do	✓	✓	-	18	✓	✓	✓	6.2 160
110477	20	Bell	James. A	✓	Chief Engineer	✓	-	-	40	✓	✓	✓	5.10 200
*	21	Cross.	Rene	✓	2nd do	✓	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.5 150
	22	Downie	James		3rd do		-	-	27	-	Scotch	-	5.7 152
10473	23	Smith	Harold. W.	✓	4th do	✓	-	-	23	-	English	-	5.8 140
	24	Orme	James	✓	Workingman	✓	-	-	43	✓	-	-	5.6½ 190
10474	25	Fox	Charles D.		Greaser.	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.7 148
9448	26	Nunn	James.	✓	do	-	-	-	30	-	Irish	-	5.8 154
9449	27	Earlam	Harry	✓	Fireman	-	-	-	25	-	English	-	5.7½ 138
608	28	Sullivan	Daniel	✓	do	✓	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.7 120
9446	29	Stanford	Frank	✓	do	✓	-	-	47	-	-	-	5.4 130
	30	French	Richard	✓	Fireman	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.11½ 190

Lamard. S. B. Co. Std

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689

1917

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF New York

Nov 21- , 1917

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Tarifa

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16 1917, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier B. Jersey, and is expected to sail Nov 21- , 1917, for Rotterdam via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11047 8	18	Bryant	Percy ✓	Wireless Operator		✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	
	19	Underwood	Fred ✓	do	do	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	6.2 160
110477	20	Bell	James. A ✓	Chief Engineer		✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.10 200
	21	Cross.	Rene ✓	2nd	do		✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.5 150
	22	Downie	James	3rd	do	1906	✓	27	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7 152
	23	Smith	Harold. W. ✓	4th	do	1911	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5.8 140
104-73	24	Orme	James ✓	Donkeyman		✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.6½ 160
10479	25	Fox	Charles J.	Greaser.		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7 140
9448	26	Flynn	James. ✓	do		✓	✓	30	✓	Irish	✓	5.8 154
9449	27	Beetham	Harry ✓	Fireman		✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5.7½ 138
608	28	Sullivan	Daniel ✓	do		✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.7 120
9446	29	Stanford	Frank ✓	do		✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.4 130
	30	French	Richard ✓	Greaser		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.11½ 150

Cunard S.S. Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. (9250.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 000

Page 2.

Sheet No. 1

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Underwood	18	British	London Sept 28-1917.
Transferred to Mesopotamia Ships Pay Office			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VARDULIA", arriving at Newyork, Oct 1, 1919, from the port of London

4

VARDULIA OCT 17 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY P		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
54934 1	Doyle	Michl		Quarter	28 Sep 1919	London	No	46	Male	Irish	British	5.5.	145	
109417 2	Kenyon	Albert. E. ✓		1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	English	✓	5.7.	160	
3	Turnbull	Richard. T. ✓		2nd do			✓	30	✓	Scotch	✓	5.6.	140	
4	Robinson	Percy. J.		3rd do			✓	34	✓	English	✓	5.7	142	
5	Hernon	Thomas		Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5.6	180	
110154 6	French	Fred. W.		Bosun	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	✓	5.6	160	
110153 7	Brederson	Carl ✓		Sht. AB.	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Norway	Norwegian	5.8	160	
110494 8	Sparks	Larry. ✓		AB	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	British	5.5	164	
110156 9	Best	Henry. H. ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.5	171	
109457 10	Grim	Edward ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7.	170	
11	Clark	William. C. ✓		✓			✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	154	
110473 12	Harding	Charles. H. ✓						25				5.6½	155	
110167 13	Seymour	Leonard ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.9	170	
110169 14	May	~~Arthur~~ Albert ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142	
15	Fowler	C. A. H. ✓		O.S.			✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	
16	Richards	James ✓		AB			✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	147	
110155 17	Turner	Edward ✓		O.S.	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.5.	136	
18	Bryant	Percy ✓		Wireless Operator			✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	135	
110412 19	Underwood	Fred ✓		do do	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	6.2	160	
110477 20	Bell	James. A. ✓		Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.10	200	
21	Cross.	Rene ✓		2nd do			✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.5	150	
22	Downie	James		3rd do			✓	27	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	152	
23	Smith	Harold. W. ✓		4th do			✓	23	✓	English	✓	5.8	140	
104713 24	Orme	James		Sailmaker	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.6½	160	
104749 25	Fox	Charles. J.		Greaser.				21	✓	✓	✓	5.7	180	
94489 26	Flynn	James. ✓		do				30	✓	Irish	✓	5.8	154	
94499 27	Bentham	Harry ✓		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5.7½	138	
6088 28	Sullivan	Daniel ✓		do	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	120	
94496 29	Stanford	Frank ✓		do	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.4	130	
30	French	Richard ✓		Greaser	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.11½	160	

Cunard. S. S. Co. Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel "VARDULIA", **arriving at** Newyork, Oct 1, **1919, from the port of** London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) P	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
54934														
1	Doyle	Michl (M)		Master	28 Sep 1919	London	No	46	Male	Irish	British	5.5.	145	
109417	Kenyon	Albert. E.		1st Officer	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.7.	160	
3	Turnbull	Richard. T.		2nd do			"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.6.	140	
4	Robinson	Percy. J.		3rd do			"	34	"	English	"	5.7	142	
5	Herron	Thomas		Carpenter	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.6	180	
110154														
6	French	Fred. W.		Bosun	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.6	160	
112153														
7	Bredersen	Carl		Sht. A.B.	"	"	"	47	"	Norway	Norwegian	5.8	160	
110464														
8	Sparks	Larry.		A.B.	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5.8	164	
110156														
9	Best	Henry. W.		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	170	
109457														
10	Trim	Edward		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	170	
11	Clark	William. E.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	158	
110473														
12	Harding	Charles. H.						25				5.6½	150	
110167														
13	Seymour	Leonard		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	170	
110160														
14	Gray	~~Arthur~~ Albert		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	142	
15	Fowler	G. A. H.		O.S.			"	20	"	"	"	5.10	160	
16	Richards	James		A.B.			"	22	"	"	"	5.9½	147	
110155														
17	Turner	Edward		O.S.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	136	
18	Bryant	Percy		Wireless Operator			"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	135	
110478														
19	Underwood	Fred		do do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.2	160	
110477														
20	Bell	James. A.		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	200	
21	Cross.	Rene		2nd do			"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	
22	Downie	James		3rd do			"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.7	152	
23	Smith	Harold. W.		4th do			"	23	"	English	"	5.8.	140	
110473														
24	Orme	James		Boatswain	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6½	160	
110479														
25	Fox	Charles. J.		Greaser.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
109448														
26	Flynn	James.		do	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.8	154	
109449														
27	Beetham	Harry		Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.7½	138	
110608														
28	Sullivan	Daniel		do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	120	
109446														
29	Stanford	Frank		do	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	130	
30	French	Richard		Greaser	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11½	160	

Cunard. S. S. Co. Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 3030.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ruchl Doyle, of the S.S. VARDULIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ruchl Doyle.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1917.

per. [illegible]
Chief Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YARDULIA **, arriving at** New York , October , **1919, from the port of** London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
109460													
1	King	William	Fireman	28 Sep 1917	London	No	38	Male	English	British	5 9	160	
109452	Lonel	William	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	142	
110159	Wheeler	John	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	15.6	
109453	Button	Thomas	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	148	
110162	Simmons	alfred	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	154	
109451	Hoskard	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5.6	142	
7	Flanagan	James	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2½	120	
110157	Fattle	William H.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	142	
110476	Crawford	George	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	142	
10	Everson	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	
109453	McCarthy	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Parker	Thomas. W.	Chief Steward				39	"	"	"	5.7	165	
13	Eyglaar	Julien	2nd do				25	"	Holland	Holland	5.2	165	
109443	Talbot	Thomas	Th. R. do	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.5	137	
15	Mahony	John	ass do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	140	
109445	Roberts	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.3½	135	
17	Niereiter	Hellmuth	2nd do				29	"	"		5.7½	154	
109457	Goldberg	Abraham	ass do	"	"	"	29	"	"	Hebr	5.5½	153	
19	Dale	Frank	ass Steward	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	136	
20	Butler	David	Cadet	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
21	Devodney	Albert. G.	"				18	"	"	"	5.½	150	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3030.

LINE .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14–1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Richd Doyle . of the S. S. YARDULIA . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Richd. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.
for A Ranyon
Chief Clerk

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

S/ Van Arsdale 10/17/17

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

10/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Dec 3, 1917

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Gretna
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	27	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 16, 1917, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 72 E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 4, 1917, for Belfast, Dublin & Cork, Ireland via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Higgins	Frank	Wiper	Eng	29	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6
18	Stewart	John	Messman	Ord	Belfast, Ireland					33			"	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. C. Ellertsen		American	New York Aug. 29, 19
A. O. Reynolds	47	Nova Scotia	" " " " "
Joseph P. Liddy	48	Ireland	" " " " "
John P. Ward	26	American	" " " " "
Harold Knudsen	39	Norway	" " " " "
P. Parker	18	American	" " " " "
J. Kirffpe	30	Finland	" " " " "
J. Kerkkonen	27	Russia	" " " " "
C. Dahlberg	25	Russia	" " " " "
K. Karberg	23	Russia	" " " " "
Hanno Peglainen	21	Finland	" " " " "
Jacob Christiansen	17	American	" " " " "
Philip Monroe	19	American	" " " " "
Geo. Ocaranza	26	Chili	" " " " "
Ernest Ruefli	42	Switzerland	" " " " "
C. Carlson	42	Sweden	" " " " "
Jose Juanes	28	Spain	" " " " "
Rafael Sousa	28	Spain	" " " " "
S. G. Lopez	24	Spain	" " " " "
C. Yurquiez	23	Spain	" " " " "
M. Luzuriaga	31	Spain	" " " " "
Luis Nagrio	23	Porto Rico	" " " " "
Jose Perez	34	Spain	" " " " "
John P. Stewart	38	American	Belfast Ireland Oct. 1 19
John D. Berkey	39	American	New York Aug. 29 19
Ed. J. Murphy	18	American	" " " "
Frank Higgins	38	American	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. C. Moon	38	American	R. Urrati	28	Spain
L. A. Weightington	40	American	H. Cristobal	26	"
D. J. Moon	29	American	P. Cagigas	32	"
J. D. Clauss	26	American	R. Leal	44	"
Hazel Estle	19	American	H. Victoria	34	"
M. P. Murphy	38	American	R. Echavarria	31	"
P. Curran	28	Ireland	P. Sarabo	27	"
A. Shiels	21	Ireland	J. Olanavea	24	"
J. Curve	35	Ireland	Jno. P. Rasmussen	28	Denmark
W. Lauretzen	23	Norway	P. Thomsen	24	American
Ed. Vorlebrandt	23	Belgium	J. Puncoh	32	Austria
J. C. Heininger	23	American	A. Paleo	24	Spain
Alfred Wigetthey	16	English	A. J. Rey	24	Spain
Harry Walker	15	American	A. Egate	24	American
E. Philbrook	47	American	R. W. Prusill	35	American
Homer B. Nash	23	American	A. Fernandez	27	Spain
Elbert J. Henry	35	American	J. Jurando	20	Spain
C. D. Maynard	26	American			
C. D. Mumbria	27	American			
R. Lauta	28	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. C. Moon
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Murphy	Edward	Radio	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	6
17	Higgins	Frank	Wireless Operator	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5	6
18	Stewart	John	Messman	Oct 1	Belfast, Ireland	"	"				35	"			"		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Gretna, arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct. 17th, 191[illegible], from the port of Buenos Aires via Rio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellertsen	Ellert	Master 6149	Aug.	New York									
2	[illegible]	Alfred	1st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Amer	5	1	
3	Ludvig	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" [illegible]	5	7	
4	Ward	John	3rd " 2309	" 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	" Amer	5	9	
5	Knudsen	[illegible]	Fireman 1948	" 8	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" [illegible]	6	1	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1485	" [illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	" Amer	5	8	
7	Christiansen	Jacob	Ord Seaman 4135	" 14	"	"	"	17	"	"	" Amer	5	8	
8	Monroe	Philip	" 4462	" 14	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5	4	
9	[illegible] Philbrook	Philbrook	Chief Eng	" 10	"	"	"	44	"	"	" "	5	9	
10	West	Homer	1st 8777	" 10	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5	8	
11	Henry	Elbert	2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5	8	
12	Maynard	Charles	3rd "	" 9	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5	8	
13	Thompson	Paul	1st Cook	" 12	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5	8	
14	Jurisch	John	2nd 5746	" 10	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5	8	
15	Berker	John	Supercargo 2041	" 10	"	"	"	39	"	"	" "	5	11	
16	Murphy	Edward	Radio	" 15	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	5	6	
17	Higgins	Frank	Mess Boy 4402	" 29	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5	6	
18	Stewart	John	Messman (Ret)	Baltimore, Maryland	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Gretna, *arriving at* New York City N.Y., [illegible], 1919, *from the port of* Belfast, Ireland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirppu	John	A.B.	Aug.10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Finnish	Finn	5f4in	I55	No
2	Kukkowan	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5f6in	I50	r.f.a
3	Dahlberg	Charles	"	Aug.14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5f8in	I45	No
4	Karlson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5f6in	I40	r.f.a
5	Wayalainen	Waino	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finn	5f3in	I30	r.f.a.
6	Ocaranza	George	Oiler	Aug.10	"	"	"	26	"	Chile	Chilean	5f5in	I35	No
7	Rufli	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5f2in	I37	No
8	Carlson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian		5f8in	I40	r.f.a
9	Jhanes	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5ft.	I35	No
10	Sonsa	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5f7in	I40	No
11	Lopez	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5f8in	I50	r.f.a.
12	Yuryues	Casar	"	Aug.12	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5f8in	I45	No
13	Victoria	Fermire	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5f5in	I40	r.fa
14	Magris	Luis	Coal Passer	Aug.10	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico		5f8in	I45	No
15	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5ft.	I38	no
16	Cristobal	Hipolito	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5f8in	I40	r.f.a
17	Rasmussen	Arnold	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian		5f9in	I55	r.f.a
18	Paleo	Daniel	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5f8in	I55	No
19	Luzuriaga	Nicholas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft-6in	I45	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Moore & Macarmak.
Owners U.S.S. Board.
Local Agents A H Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lake Eliza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1917

EPA to-3
US Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.
S.S. LAKE ELIZA
Clark Ellerton
Master

Lake Eliza
10/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents.
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 830
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION

Required ur

Vessel

1919

(1)

No. on list

Fam

1 Wm
2 Grig
3 Mac
4 Sim
5 Robe
6 Dun
7 Sout
8 Pa
9 Pe
10 Mc
11 G
12 Ben
13 A
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
Failed to Join
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Vandalia

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Vandalia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens to be
present on Examination
Order Special Boards
Room L —
Immigration Office
2029 Broadway
M. Kenyon
Chief Mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By L Downing
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co.—8-19.

Sheet No. 1

F CREW 16

any vessel having such aliens

Liverpool

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-11	185	
5-6	107	
5-10	200	
5-7	145	
5-7	147	
5-9	162	
5-4	146	
5-4	140	
5-6	147	
5-5	144	
5-10	140	
5-5	130	
5-5	120	
5-10	160	
5-6	154	
5-8	158	
5-8	120	
5-7	170	
5-8	143	
5-9	154	
5-6	133	
5-3	130	
5-9	178	
5-4	135	
5-8	133	
5-8	192	
5-5	140	
5-11	127	
5-7	150	
5-6	143	

Line S Booth
Owners Messrs. The. Booth. S/S. Co. Ltd
Booth & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 24/9/1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Vardulia submitted for examination at the American Consulate at London

The Shipping Master at Leonnoght Rd M.M. Office certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. 10

2000. 8/19. 5313.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
45	Parker	Thos. D	Scottish	R A 2.	831413	England	1879	Lancs	British	24/9/19	Rowe	Ch/Cook	Yes	Male	Anglo	No	5'6"	12	—	11 Londonderry Rd Clapham Junc
46	Ingraham	George	British	British P.P.	12468	Holland	1894	Leeuwarden	British	✓	"	Gen/S	✓	-	Anglo	✓	6'2"	12	—	Ten Board
47	Tarbard	Thomas	British	R 10	838172	England	1883	Liverpool	British	✓	"	M/R	✓	-	Anglo	✓	5'4"	9½	—	20 Sterling Street Liverpool
48	Mahoney		✓	✓	865107	✓	1899	Lan	✓	✓	"	Pantry Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	10	—	203 Uffa Road ct Cardiff SW
49	Roberts	Frank	✓	✓	P24100	-	1898	[illegible]	✓	"	"	Ch/Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	9½	—	52 First Ave Bedham ct E13
50	Thornton	H	✓	✓	824731	-	1891	Jorgueu	✓	✓	"	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	11	—	141 Fifth Ave Queens Park W.
51	Fabbri	A	✓	✓	865106	-	1891	Lan	✓	"	"	Asst/S	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5½	10½	—	246 Brick Lane Ldn E.2
52	Hall	J	✓	✓	865086	✓	1899	York	✓	"	"	Asst/Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	12	—	24 Hawthorne ct Barnsley
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54																				
55																				
56																				

Certified correct & that the seamen were duly engaged before me.

M. M. OFFICE 25 SEP. 1919 WORKING BOOKS, LONDON

H Darwell Mg Capt.

SEEN Crew list No 143

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.

Date Sept 27. 1919 Arthur Sund

Butt [illegible] zenhead

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date [illegible] 2[illegible] 1919

LIST OR ~~MANIFEST~~ brew of Vardulia S.S.

The Shipping Master at Bomaneger Rd. M.M. Office submitted for examination at the American Consulate London certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

9000. 8/19. 5375.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Butt [illegible] Birkenhead " " " " "

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Sept 24/1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew Vardulia S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate at London

The Shipping Master at Commander Rd. M.M. Office certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.				SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Doyle	M.	United K	R	12072	England	1871	Ireland	French	24/9	London	Master	Yes	Male	Scottish	No	5 9	11	—	[illegible]
2	Newton	[illegible]	—	✓	15760	✓	1886	Liverpool	British			[illegible]								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓	30795	England	1889	Edinburgh	British			1st Off		✓	[illegible]	✓		4	—	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓	99332	✓	1885	[illegible]	British			2nd		✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓	417393	✓	1886	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓	375377	✓	1870	[illegible]	British			Carpenter		✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B/66/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1872	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman		✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	United Kingdom	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	1870	Norwich	British			[illegible]		✓	Norwegian	✓			—	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	42787	✓	1876	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓	341200	—	1892	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	349001	—	1889	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	426969	✓	1894	London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓	301314	✓	1900	Hull	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓	463268	—	1901	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	446601	—	1899	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	O S	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	417354	✓	1901	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	211573	✓	1888	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	1901	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	112900	England	1879	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	124258	✓	1882	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	115672	✓	1892	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	115792	✓	1895	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	—	1876	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1864	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1880	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	1893	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	349565	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	1870	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	383571	✓	1891	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	1892	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	1892	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	123879	✓	1879	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	346557	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	453156	✓	1903	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	346503	✓	1872	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	377006	✓	1901	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	342012	✓	1893	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	453276	✓	1900	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	208710	✓	1901	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	209871	✓	1901	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

(2)

Vardulia

10/11/19

W.B.&Co.—6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S.S. "JUSTIN" submitted for examination at the American Co...

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained here...

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.					
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.
1	Arrowsmith	R. A.	British	eamen's Registration.	[illegible]	Gt.Britain.	[illegible]/74	Prescot	British	26/9/19	L'pool	Master	Yes	M.	English
2	Griffith	W.	"	" "	6566	"	11/7/80	Amlwch	"	"	"	1st Off.	"	"	Welsh
3	Walker	T. E.	"	" "	5844	"	30/1/87	Windermere.	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	English
4	Smith	S. R.	"	" "	33096	"	18/4/85	Garston	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"
5	Robertson	W.	"	" "	456247	"	10/10/87	Lerwick	"	"	"	Bosun	"	"	Scotch
6	Hunter	P. W.	"	" "	457076	"	4/7/86	Scotland	"	"	"	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"
7	Southern	R. I.	"	" "	371557	"	5/11/90	Liverpool	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	English
8	Palin	George	"	" "	363135	"	4/2/70	Birkenhead	"	"	"	Ch. Steward	"	"	"
9	Peers	Wm. Hy.	"	" "	242242	"	24/2/87	Liverpool	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"
10	McLoish	Harold	"	" "	246185	"	26/3/88	Liverpool	"	"	"	Asst. "	"	"	"
11	Griffiths	Wm.	"	" "	227501	"	3/2/96	Holyhead	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Welsh
12	Benson	Alf.	"	" "	257554	"	6/4/90	Liverpool	"	"	"	Mng. M.R.Styl.	"	"	English
13	Rushton	David	"	" "	251978	"	17/5/65	Liverpool	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	"
14	Wright	Thos. H.	"	" "	257673	"	14/9/81	Liverpool	"	"	"	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"
15	Doyle	Pat.	"	" "	255191	"	20/10/68	Belfast	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"
16	Corlett	J. P.	"	" "	272103	"	19/12/78	Ramsey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Corkhill	Ed.	"	" "	456223	"	25/5/89	Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Curphey	Wm.	"	" "	307219	"	12/1/70	Peel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ball	Ralph	"	" "	267230	"	19/2/88	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elliot	Fred.	"	" "	457243	"	1/2/96	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jones	B. E.	"	" "	415227	"	14/1/75	Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh
22	Griffith	John	"	" "	325069	"	5/10/89	Amlwch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Davis	D. I.	"	" "	424078	"	7/11/88	Lampeter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Knight	Arthur	"	" "	255233	"	27/6/03	Steeple Aston Oxford	"	"	"	O.S.	"	"	English
25	Smith	H. H.	"	" "	368570	"	14/4/07	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Davies	Morris	"	" "	100232	"	9/8/76	"	"	"	"	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"
27	Symonds	Wm.	"	" "	130463	"	3/2/91	Birkenhead	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"
28	Dickinson	Thos.	"	" "	124345	"	6/1/84	Liverpool	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"
29	Quinlan	R.	"	" "	130464	"	26/12/88	Gallasey	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"
30	Fallon	John	"	" "	361700	"	24/2/91	Liverpool	"	"	"	Fireman & Storekeeper	"	"	"
31	Whiteside	John	"	" "	344403	"	26/2/87	Birkenhead	"	"	"	Fireman & Donkeyman	"	"	"
32	Mitchell	Ed.	"	" "	352867	"	2/6/93	Liverpool	"	"	"	Greaser & Fireman	"	"	"
33	McHenry	Rd.	"	" "	424147	"	16/5/70	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Dwyer	John	"	" "	324496	"	12/8/77	Liverpool	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"
35	McDonough	John	"	" "	324961	"	8/4/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	McKee	David	"	" "	352282	"	20/10/70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Putt	Thos.	"	" "	362410	"	9/8/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Lane	George	"	" "	365550	"	25/5/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Corbin	J. M.	"	" "	437214	"	9/12/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Wright	George	"	" "	457333	"	15/2/94	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"
41	Rogers	C. E. K.	"	" "	424570	"	21/5/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Kearney	James	"	" "	347761	"	27/10/96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Prieto	José	Spanish	Passport	89	Spanish Consul Savannah	5/1/71	Coruna	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Spani
44	Kelly	James P.	British	Seamen's Registration	205755	Gt.	13/1/89	Neath	British	"	"	1st. W. O.	"	"	Irish
45	Thomas	Wm. J.	British	Seamen's Registration	207492	Gt Britain	25/12/05	Ferndale	British	26/9/19	L'pool	2nd W. O.	Yes	M.	Eng
46	Hamilton	R. K.	"	"	212492	"	29/9/71	London	"	"	"	Surgeon	"	"	Scot
47	Roskell	Robt.	-	-	34001	—	9/6/74	Belleville Ang.	-	29/9/19	-	Supercargo	"	-	Englis
	Butt	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Slough	"	26/9/19	"	Apprentice	"	"	English
		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]rkenhead	"	"	"	"	"	"	

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S.S. "JUSTIN" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are tr

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to paid off or discharged at port of arriv
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where					
1	rowsmith	H. A.	British	Seamen's Registration.	33997	Gt.Britain	23/9/74	Prescot	British	26/9/19	L'pool	Master	Yes	M.	English	No
	iffith	W.	"	" "	6566	"	11/7/80	Amlwch	"	"	"	1st Off.	"	"	Welsh	"
	lker	T. E.	"	" "	5244	"	30/1/87	Windermere.	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	English	"
	ith	S. R.	"	" "	33998	"	19/4/95	Garston	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"
	bertson	M.	"	" "	436343	"	10/12/87	Lerwick	"	"	"	Bosun	"	"	Scotch	"
	nter	P. W.	"	" "	437036	"	4/7/86	Shetland	"	"	"	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"
	uthern	R. I.	"	" "	371557	"	5/11/90	Liverpool	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	"
	alin	George	"	" "	860135	"	4/9/70	Birkenhead	"	"	"	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"
	ers	Wm. Hy.	"	" "	842848	"	24/8/97	Liverpool	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"
	cLoish	Harold	"	" "	840105	"	26/3/88	Liverpool	"	"	"	Asst. "	"	"	"	"
	riffiths	Wm.	"	" "	827501	"	8/8/96	Holyhead	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Welsh	"
	enson	Alf.	"	" "	857554	"	6/4/99	Liverpool	"	"	"	Eng.1.R.Stwd."	"	"	English	"
	ushton	David	"	" "	831978	"	17/5/65	Liverpool	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"
4	right	Thos. E.	"	" "	857673	"	14/9/81	Liverpool	"	"	"	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"
5	oyle	Pat.	"	" "	355121	"	20/10/68	Belfast	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"
6	orlett	J. P.	"	" "	372103	"	19/12/78	Ramsey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	orkhill	Ed.	"	" "	436823	"	25/5/89	Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	urphey	Wm.	"	" "	307219	"	12/1/70	Peel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ball	Ralph	"	" "	363238	"	19/8/98	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0	lliot	Fred.	"	" "	437243	"	1/2/96	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Jones	B. M.	"	" "	415887	"	14/1/75	Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	
2	Griffith	John	"	" "	325068	"	5/10/99	Amlwch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Davis	D. I.	"	" "	424978	"	7/11/99	Lampeter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Knight	Arthur	"	" "	355333	"	27/6/03	Steeple Aston Oxford	"	"	"	O.S.	"	"	English	
	Smith	H. E.	"	" "	368570	"	14/4/03	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Davies	Morris	"	" "	100232	"	9/8/76	"	"	"	"	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	
	Symonds	Wm.	"	" "	130463	"	3/2/81	Birkenhead	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	
8	Dickinson	Thos.	"	" "	124345	"	6/1/84	Liverpool	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"
	Quinlan	R.	"	" "	130464	"	26/12/88	Wallasey	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	
	Fallon	John	"	" "	361700	"	24/9/81	Liverpool	"	"	"	Fireman & Storekeeper	"	"	"	
	Whiteside	John	"	" "	364403	"	26/3/87	Birkenhead	"	"	"	Fireman & Donkeyman	"	"	"	
	Mitchell	Ed.	"	" "	352867	"	2/6/83	Liverpool	"	"	"	Greaser & Fireman	"	"	"	
	McHenry	Rd.	"	" "	424147	"	16/5/70	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Dwyer	John	"	" "	324496	"	18/8/77	Liverpool	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	
	McDonough	John	"	" "	324961	"	8/4/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	McKee	David	"	" "	352332	"	20/10/78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Butt	Thos.	"	" "	362410	"	9/8/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Lane	George	"	" "	365550	"	25/5/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Corbin	J. M.	"	" "	437214	"	9/12/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Wright	George	"	" "	437333	"	15/2/94	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	
	Rogers	C. E. K.	"	" "	424570	"	21/5/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Kearney	James	"	" "	347701	"	27/10/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Prieto	José	Spanish	Passport	29	Spanish Consul Savannah	5/1/71	Corunna	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Y
	Kelly	James P.	British	Seamen's Registration	305355	Gt.	13/1/89	Meath	British	"	"	1st. W. O.	"	"	Irish	
5	Thomas	Wm. J.	British	Seamen's Registration	207492	Gt. Britain	25/12/95	Ferndale	British	26/9/19	L'pool	2nd W. O.	Yes	M.	English	No
46	Hamilton	R. K.	"	"	212492	"	29/9/71	London	"	"	"	Surgeon	"	"	Scotch	"
47	Roskell	Rolt.	-	-	34001	—	9/6/74	Belleville Arg.	-	29/9/19	-	Supercargo	"	"	English	"
	Butt							Slough	"	26/9/19	"	Apprentice	"	"	English	
								rkenhead	"	"	"	"	"	"		
								lyhead	"	"		"	"	"		

RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

B

Quota

10/17/19

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Vessel S.

(1)

1916

No. on list

Family na

1 Brooks
2 Griffe
3 Walk
4 Smi
5 Robert
6 Runte
7 Southe
8 Palu
9 Pear
10 Mc Ka
11 Griffe
12 Benso
13 Rushi
14 Brigh
15 Boyl
16 Corbe
17 Corku
18 Carpi
19 Balu
20 Elliot
21 Jones.
22 Griffes.
23 Dave
24 Knigh
25 Smith
26 Davie
27 Symon
28 Dickin
29 Quinla
30 Fallon

Failed to join

14—1913

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 15

S. S. G

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on ~~the~~ 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. G
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

F CREW 16

any vessel having such aliens

Liverpool

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-11	185	
5-6	107	
5-10	200	
5-7	145	
5-7	147	
5-9	162	
5-4	146	
5-4	140	
5-6	147	
5-5	144	
5-10	140	
5-5	130	
6-3	120	
5-10	160	
5-6	154	
5-8	158	
5-8	120	
5-7	170	
5-8	143	
5-9	154	
5-6	133	
5-3	130	
5-9	178	
5-4	135	
5-8	133	
5-8	192	
5-5	140	
5-11	127	
5-7	150	
5-6	143	

Form 689.

10117

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 13

S. S. Lapland 26 Oct 1917

(Nationality) Dutch Master, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1 & 8 1917 (consigned to Pier 8 & 9 Brooklyn and is now lying at Pier 8 & 9 Brooklyn

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 for Interpreter 1917

Total crew this date 29 First port of call in United States

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line Booth
Owners Messrs. The Booth S/S Co Ltd
Local Agents Booth Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S. S. "

1916

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN
1	Woodsmith	
2	Griffeth	
3	Walker.	
4	Smith	
5	Robertson	
6	Hunter	
7	Southern	
8	Palin	
9	Pears.	
10	McKeis	
11	Griffeth	
12	Benson	
13	Rushton	
14	Wright	
15	Boyle.	
16	Corbett	
17	Corkill	
18	Carpher	
19	Ball.	
20	Elliot	
21	Jones.	
22	Griffeth	
23	Davis	
Sailed to Join 24	Knight	
25	Smith	
26	Davies	
27	Symons	
28	Dickinson	
29	Quinlan	
30	Fallon	

Line ... Boot.
Owners Messrs. The... Boo...
Local Agents
14—1246

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States to** depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Name of vessel S. S. "Justin"

Date, ... 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Jose Preito	Trimmer
R. Roskell	Super. Cargo

Master of the Vessel H. T. Thornton

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

16

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

e port of Liverpool

Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ylish	British	5-11	185	
lish	"	5-6	107	
ylish	"	5-10	200	
"	"	5-7	145	
tch	"	5-7	147	
		5-9	162	
		5-4	146	
		5-4	140	
		5-6	147	
		5-5	144	
		5-10	140	
		5	130	
		5	120	
		5-10	160	
		5-6	154	
		5-8	158	
		5-8	120	
		5-7	170	
		5-8	143	
		5-9	154	
		5-6	133	
		5-3	130	
		5-9	178	
		5-4	135	
		5-8	133	
		5-9	192	
		5-5	140	
		5-7	127	
		5-7	150	
			143	

Form 689.

1917

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING C... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ...

20

(Nationality) S. S. ...

hereby certify that the follo...
crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total ... Number of seam...
ged ... Seamen left in h...
on at this port ... Total crew this ...

... at this port ...
... is now lying at ...
... 191... for ...
... Fi...

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	W...

14—1240

...side.

Form 689. 1917

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Justin 26 Oct 1917
(Nationality.)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 Oct 1917, consigned to New Haven; is now lying at Pier 4 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 26 Oct, 1917, for Norfolk, Va. via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	17	Corkill	Edward.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·8	138
	18	Murphy.	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5·7	170
	19	Ball.	Ralph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·8	143
	20	Elliot	Fred.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·9	154
	21	Jones.	Benjiman M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5·6	133
	22	Griffeths	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·3	130
	23	Davis	David J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·9	178
Failed to Join	24	Knight	Arthur	C. S.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5·4	135
	25	Smith	Harold, E.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·8	133
	26	Davies	Morris	Chf Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·8	192
	27	Symonds.	William H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·5	140
	28	Dickinson	Thomas.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·11	127
	29	Quinlan	Richard, B.	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·7	150
	30	Fallon	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·6	143

Line Booth

Owners Messrs. The Booth S/S. Co Ltd.

Local Agents Booth & Co

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Freito	21	Spanish	Sept 26/19 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 191[illegible] on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by [illegible] on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

17	Corkell	Edward.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	120
18	Murphy.	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	170
19	Ball.	Ralph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	143
20	Elliot	Fred.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	154
21	Jones.	Benjiman M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5.6	133
22	Griffeths	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	130
23	Davis	David J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	178
Sailed to Join 24	Knight	Arthur	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.4	135
25	Smith	Harold. E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	133
26	Davies	Morris	Ch/Engs.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	192
27	Symonds.	William H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140
28	Dickinson	Thomas.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	127
29	Quinlan	Richard. B.	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150
30	Fallon	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	143

Line Booth

Owners Messrs. The Booth S/S. Co Ltd.

Local Agents Booth & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

In this

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ...d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arri... ... port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Justin", arrivi... at New York, 14th Oct., 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED When	Where	(5) ...ther ... paid or ... discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arrowsmith	Haswell.	Master	26/9/19	Liverpool.	No	Yes.	45	Yrs.	English	British	5-11	185	
2	Griffeth	William	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5-6	107	
3	Walker.	Thomas. E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-10	200	
4	Smith	Sidney H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Robertson	Magnus.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5-7	147	
6	Hunter	Peter. W.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	162	
7	Southern	Robert. J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-4	146	
8	Palin	George.	Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	140	
9	Peers.	William H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	147	
10	McKeish	Harold.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	144	
11	Griffeths	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5-10	140	
12	Benson	Alfred.	M.A. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-5	130	
13	Rushton	David	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6-5	120	
14	Wright	Thomas. E.	2nd Cook & Baker.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	160	
15	Boyle.	Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	154	
16	Corbett	John.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	158	
17	Corkill	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	120	
18	Carphy.	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	170	
19	Ball.	Ralph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	143	
20	Elliot	Fred.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	154	
21	Jones.	Benjiman M.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5-6	133	
22	Griffeths	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Davis	David J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	178	
Failed to Join 24	Knight	Arthur	C. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-4	135	
25	Smith	Harold. E.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	133	
26	Davies	Morris	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	192	
27	Symonds.	William H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
28	Dickinson	Thomas.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	127	
29	Quinlan	Richard. B.	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
30	Fallon	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	143	

Line ... Booth

Owners Messrs. The Booth S/S. Co Ltd.

Local Agents Booth & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "Justin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. F. Arrowsmith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents
14—1240

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Justin, arriving at New York, Oct 7, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Whiteside	John	Seaman Trimmer	26/9/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M.	English	British	5-4	142	
32	Mitchell	Edward	Seaman Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	148	
33	McHenry	Richard	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	190	
34	Lawyer	John	Seaman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	
35	McDonough	John	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	156	
36	McKee	David	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	152	
37	Butt	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	147	
38	Lane	Fredrick, G.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	
39	Corbin	Merton	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	148	
40	Wright	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	144	
41	Rogers	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	
42	Kearney	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	143	
43	Preito	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	157	
44	Kelly	James	Wireless Operator	"	"	No	"	31	"	Irish	British	5-6	147	
45	Thomas	William. J.	Seaman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	154	
46	Hamilton	Roger, K.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-10	147	
47	Roskell	Robert	Supr. Cargo.	29/9/19	"	Yes	"	45	"	English	"	5-8	162	
18	Hinton	Reginald	Apprentice	26/9/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	147	
19	Hughes	John. M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
20	Butt	Osmund. H	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	145	
21				19 ends										
22				30 without cards										
23														
24														
25	Total Crew 119.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. Hudson
Supt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Yaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1919

A. Rabour
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

Local Imp.
14—1240

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GLEN RIDGE OCT 1 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Glen Ridge, arriving at New York, Oct. 17, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johns	Geo. H.	Captain	8/27/19	N.Y.	No.	Yes	50	Male	Amer.	U.S.	5-8		
2	Hogier	Floyd J.	Ch. Off.	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Allen	G. L.	2nd "	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Hadfield	C.C.	3rd "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Johnes	Jacob	Carpenter	"	"		"	32	"	Norweg.	Norway	5-7	150	
6	Olsen	[illegible]	Boson	"	"		"	26	"	Dane	Den.	5-7		
7	Hubner	R.	A.B.	"	"		"	22	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-9		
8	Cogan	John J.	[illegible]	"	"		"	28	"	Irish	G.B.	5-7		
9	Babcock	G.B.	[illegible]	"	"		"	22	"	Canadian	B.C.	5-7		
10	Takkunen	H.E.	[illegible]	"	"		"	20	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
11	Eklund	John	[illegible]	9/10/19	Phila.		"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	150	
12	McCormack	T.C	[illegible]	8/27/19	N.Y.		"	19	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		
13	Porthan	M.J.	[illegible]	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Gehrig	L.A.	O.S.	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Kral	Geo.	[illegible]	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Pregnano	Anthony	[illegible]	"	"		"	4	"	Ital.	"	5-6		
17	Grebiasky	Frank M.	Ch. W.O.	"	"		"	20	"	Amer.	"	5-7		
18	Brown	J.L.	2nd W.O.	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Lafitte	Harold O'B	Ch. Engr.	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
20	O'Neill	Lawrence P	1st Asst.	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
21	Theis	Emil	2nd "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Kolton	Jacob	3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	Russian	"	5-7		
23	Shaw	Richard C	Lubricator	"	"		"	30	"	American	"	6-2		
24	Kaelin	John A	Dk. Engr.	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Engelos	Frank	Stkpr.	"	"		"	26	"	Roumanian	Roum.	5-7	145	
26	Bone	Richard	Cadet	"	"		"	17	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-6		
27	Zimmerman	C. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
28	Goodloe	L.F.	[illegible]	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
29	Hansen	Ole	Fireman	9/8/19	Phila.		"	27	"	Norweg	Norway	5-7	145	
30	Jorgensen	Ole	[illegible]	"	"		"	33				5-9	150	

Shipped in Rotterdam

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents General Navigation Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Floyd J. Hayles, 1st Officer, of the Am. S. Pittridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Floyd J. Hayles
Master, First ~~or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

39 f
4 m
3 m
11 f

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Glen Ridge, arriving at New York, Oct. 17, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulsen	William	fireman	9/8/19	Phila		Yes	35	Male	Nor.	Nor.	5-9	165	
2	Norris	E.		"	"		"	29	"	American	U.S.	5-7		
3	Briones	Jose		"	"		"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	160	
4	Adamosao	A.		"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Agrostinos	Spiro		"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-7	160	
6	Stamatrodis	A.		"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
7	Lopkas	P.	coal passer	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-0	160	
8	Devides	G.		"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-6	170	
9	Olsen	K.		"	"		"	32	"	Norweg.	Norway	5-0		
10	Richards	Manuel		"	"		"	28	"	Spanish	U.S.	5-8	160	
11	Lopez	G.		"	"		"	26	"	Mex.	Mex	5-6	155	
12	Gueme	P. W.	ch. steward	9/8/19	"		"	32	"	Austria	U.S.	5-9		
13	Barbalich	Bartol	ch. cook	"	"		"	34	"	"	Austria	5-6	170	
14	Galovic	Anton	2nd ck.	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-6	165	
15	Edinger	Wm.	messman	9/1/19	"		"	16	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-1		
16	Carlson	C. M.	mess boy	9/4/19	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Barbalic	Jacob	messman	9/8/19	"		"	33	"	Austrian	Austria	5-8	140	
18	Chandler	L.	mess boy	8/27/19	"		"	34	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-9		
19	Mc Grath	John	messman	9/4/19	"		"	17	"	Amer	U.S.	5-3		
20	Kurty	John	3d cook	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
21	Ermen		coal pass.	10/3/19	Rotterdm			26		Dutch	Holland	5-8	140	
22	Alcago	Louis	coal pass.	9/8/19	Phila.			22		Spanish	Spain	5-7	130	
23														
24														
25	U.S. Citizens		28											
26	Aliens		23											
27	Total in crew		52											
28	1 Alien without card													
29														
30														

Hugh Conroy, Insp

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents General Navigation Co

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Floyd J. Hagler, 1st Officer, of the Am ss Skokidge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Floyd J Hagler

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1919

Hourglass

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1286

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14—377

Form 689.

10/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
Oct. 20, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Taunton
from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 17, 1919, consigned to Red Cross Line: is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail Nov. 1, 1919, for Halifax
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	16	Bengtson	Albert	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	S-6 [illegible]
N 266	17	Ek	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	Finnish	Finland	S-10 1/20
4412	18	Reinhardsen	Ragnvald	✓	"	"	"	no	"	24	"	Scand.	Norw.	S-6 1/20
W [illegible]	19	Simonsen	Christian	✓	"	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	S-7 1/20
[illegible]	20	West	James	Hogansburg	7/1-19	Ont.	Ontario	no	"	28	"	English	Jamaica	S-10 1/20
PS [illegible]	21	Bryan	Henry	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	48	"	Afr.	"	S-2 1/20
[illegible]	22	Carlsen	Anders	Waukegan	10/1-19	New-York	New-York	no	"	39	"	Scand.	Norw.	S-9 1/20
PS [illegible]	23	Bäck	Ivar	Mesnyet	"	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	Sweden	S 1/20
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

V. J. Murphy
Inspector
all with cards

"Seen"
James L. Bandict,

Oct 10 19

Line Red Cross Line
Owners H. F. Clarence & Co
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder Pedersen	25	Norw.	New-York 19/1 — 19
Hans Hansen	29	"	" " " "
Einar Johansson	37	Sweden	" " " "
Albert Bengtson	32	"	" " " "
Oscar Ek	40	Finland	" " " "
~~Henry Bryan~~	36	Jamaica	~~Pt Antonio 7/1 — 19~~
Martin Bronaw	24	Norwegian	New York 10/1 19
John Mikelsen	23	Finnish	" " " "
Ivar Bock	22	"	" " " "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jens Hansen	29	Norwegian			
Johan Röring	18	"			
Harald Andersen	18	"			
Karl Andersen	28	Swedish			
Gustav Granlund	26	"			
Martin Ahlo	38	Finnish			
Leonard Ekholm	37	"			
Uuno Meiranta	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverso side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master

[OVER.]

P 653	16	Bengtson	Albert	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5-7 1920
N 266	17	Ek	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10 1920
2412	18	Reinhardsen	Ragnvald	✓	"	"	"	no	"	24	"	Scand.	Norw.	5-6 1920
W 317	19	Simensen	Christian	✓	"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5-7 1920
10307	20	West	James	Kristiansand	7/1-19	Pt. Antonio		no	"	24	"	Negro	Jamaica	5-10 1920
P 5 1460	21	Bryan	Henry	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	45	"	Negro	"	5-12 1920
4134	22	Carlsen	Anders	Kristiansand	10/1-19	New-York		no	"	39	"	Scand.	Norw.	5-25 1920
P 5631	23	Bäck	Ivar	Mexiquit	"	"		no	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5-7 1920
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

V. G. Marshall
Inspector
all with cards

"Jean"
James H. Sinclair.

Sel 10 1.

Line Red Cross Line

Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co A/S

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Norwegian Registers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED IN PORT. MEMBERS OF CREW 21

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tauntan, arriving at New-York, Oct. 17, 1919, from the port of St Johns & Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	1/14-16	New-Castle	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	159	
2	Klavenes	Wilhelm	1st. offier	9/22-17	Charles-ton.	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	170	
3	Nilsen	Lakens	2nd. "	6/12-19	New-York	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	
4	Berg	Olaf	1st. Eng.	3/19-19	Balti-more	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	165	
5	Johansen	Sigurd	2nd. "	5/15-19	New-York	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	170	
6	Andersen	Anders	Ord. "	5/15-19	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	
7	Larsen	Lauritz	Steward	4/10-19	Balti-more	no	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	140	
8	Pettersen	Hjalmar	Cook	10/11-19	New-York	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	170	
9	Nickelsen	John	Sailor	"	"	no	"	23	"	Finnish	Finl.	5'7	163	
10	Pedersen	Peder	"	"	"	yes	"	25	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'7	175	
11	Verbal	Gutierrez	"	"	"	no	"	17	"	Spanish	Chilian Chili	5'3	128	
12	Kroman	Martin	"	8/19-19	"	no	"	34	"	Scand.	Denm.	5'8	170	
13	Hyppanen	Eino	"	"	"	no	"	34	"	Finnish	Finl.	5'4	165	
14	Hansen	Hans	Fireman	10/1-19	"	yes	"	29	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'7	174	
15	Johansson	Einar	"	"	"	yes	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5'8	170	
16	Bengtson	Albert	"	"	"	yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	175	
17	Ek	Oscar	"	"	"	yes	"	39	"	Finnish	Finl.	5'10	170	
18	Reinhardsen	Ragnvald	"	"	"	no	"	24	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'6	160	
19	Simensen	Christian	"	"	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	160	
20	West	James	Coalpasser	7/11-19	Ft. Antonio	no	"	24	"	Negro	Jamaica	5'10	175	
21	Bryan	Henry	"	"	"	yes	"	48	"	Negro	"	5'2	170	
22	Carlsen	Anders	Coalpasser	10/1-19	New-York	no	"	39	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'9	150	
23	Bäck	Ivar	Messgut	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5'11	150	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V. J. Macartney
Inspector
all with cards

"Seen"
Lewis S. Bendich,

Oct 10 19

Line Red Cross Line

Owners A F Klaveness & Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anne Olsen, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 191 7

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Hamilton
10/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Taunton (Red Cross) arrived October 17, 1919, M., , from [illegible] 22

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39 f	Martin, Clara	SIC	1	4	LPC 2nd 16 3.20 Macintosh								10/17	45	Mon	3 45									
4 m	William																								
5 m	Robert																								
41 f	Smyth, Nellie																								

Taunton 10/17

Billed 12-18-19

Ltr 10-31-19

B TT C-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, Henry Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Taunton," employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Newfoundland Medical Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Henry Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Taunton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10/17/19

| | | |

Form 500
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ist .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Taunton 6-10 Passengers sailing from St John, October 10, 1919

5-14

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TED	Martin															
ED 18	Clara Smith	Martin	39		Female Yes M		Yes	English	Yes	British		Canada Hartfield	St John		N.H.	N.Y.
TED	~~Hilbin~~ Martin		4		Male		"		"	"		"	"		"	"
ED 18	~~Robert Smith~~ son		3		Male		"		"	"		"	"		"	"
ED	~~Hattie~~ Smyth		11		Female		"		"	"		"	"		"	"

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17, 191

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Husband	Yes				Capt. Wm Martin	Residence																	
2																									
3		children	No																						
4		Niece	No																						
5																		4	10						
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anne Olsen, of the S.S. Saxonia, from St. Johns & Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anne Olsen

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel CABO TRES FORCAS

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | |

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Hilario Martin	38	Spanish			
Juan Cafro	45	"			
Pedro Aguirremota	40	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Angel de Urrolabeitia
Master.

[OVER.]

18	19	Loureiro	Manuel	Alogoneiro	-	"				26	
19	20	Vilas	Esteban	[illegible]	"	"				32	
20	21	Otero	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"				48	
21	22	Santiago	Manuel	"	"	"			No	38	
22	23	Perez	Alfonso	"	"	"			yes	44	
23	24	Gonzalez	Rafael	"	"	"			1	34	
24	25	Garcia	Cenon	Tuy	aug 10/19	Barcelona			No	27	
25	26	Berenguer	Juan	"	Sept 27/19	Sevilla			yes	19	
26	27	Guisasola	Julio	"	"	"				17	
27	28	Aguirre	Ignacio	Pasajeros	"	"				40	
28	29	Omar	Victoriano	Cocinero	aug 10/19	Barcelona				22	
29	30	Sanchez	Rafael	Santander	Sept 27/19	Sevilla				30	
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1040

Line .....

Owners Ybarra Cie

Local Agents Santiago, Orense, y W. Beaver st
14—1040

Local Agents .....
14—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], delivered [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. Two

Vessel Cabo Tres Forcas, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1919, from the port of Seville, Spain. 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Perez	Luis												
32	Nunez	Eduardo												
33	Irandazabal	Antonio												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, if any, of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], delivered [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. One

Vessel CABO TRES FORCAS, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1919, from the port of Seville, Spain. 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Urrisolabeitia	Angel	Capitan	Sept 17/19	Sevilla	No	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Espanol			Not on board
2	Madariaga	Felise	1er Oficial	"	"	"		32			"	5'-	150	
3	Heredia	Eloy	2do "	"	"	"		33			"			
4	Gte Urtaburu	Luis	Telegrafista	"	"	"		27			"			
5	Olauregui	Fidel	Marinero	"	"	"		20			"			
6	Urrunai	Carlos	"	"	"	"		17			"	5'6"	130	
7	Vidal	Juan	Contramaestre	"	"	"		44			"	5'3"	130	
8	Viras	Ricardo	Marinero	"	"	"		45			"	5'-	130	
9	Beranga	Jose	Maquinista	Aug 10/19	Barcelona	"	No	48			"			
10	Juan	Pedro	"	"	"	"	Yes	34			"			
11	Saldivia	Manuel	"	Sept 17/19	Sevilla	"	No	30			"			
12	Fernandez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	Yes	34			"			
13	Lavado	Manuel	Moso	"	"	"		17			"			
14	Viras	Jose	"	"	"	"		17			"			
15	Veraza	Felipe	1er Maquinista	"	"	"		33			"			
16	Abaroa	Mauricio	2do "	"	"	"		33			"			
17	San Martin	Jesus	3er "	"	"	"		28			"			
18	Simal	Manuel	Calderetero	"	"	"		47			"			
19	Taurino	Juan	Fogonero	"	"	"		26			"			
20	Vilas	Esteban	"	"	"	"		32			"			
21	Viero	Manuel	"	"	"	"		48			"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1116

LIST OR MANI… OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February … of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite…

Vessel CABO TRES FORCAS, *arriving at* ……, 191 9, *from the port of* Seville, Spain. 26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the …

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urrutiabeitia	Angel	Capitan	Sept 27/19	Sevilla	No	yes	37	M	Spanish	Española			Scar on hand
2	Madariaga	Felise	1er Oficial	"	"	"		32			"			
3	Heredia	Eloy	2do "	"	"	"		33			"			
4	Gto Urbalejo	Luis	Telegrafista	"	"	"		27			"			
5	Olaurequi	Fidel	Motorista	"	"	"		20			"			
6	Coruinai	Carlos	2do "	"	"	"		17			"			
7	Vidal	Juan	Contramaestre	"	"	"		44			"			
8	Viras	Ricardo	Carpintero	"	"	"		45			"			
9	Beranguer	Jose	Marinero	Aug 10/19	Barcelona	"	No	48			"			
10	Urean	Pedro	"	"	"	"	yes	54			"			
11	Salcedo	Manuel	"	Sept 27/19	Sevilla	"	No	30			"			
12	Bermudez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	yes	34			"			
13	Novelo	Manuel	Moso	"	"	"		17			"			
14	Viras	Jose	"	"	"	"		17			"			
15	Veraza	Felipe	1er Maquinista	"	"	"		53			"			
16	Abaroa	Mauricio	2do "	"	"	"		33			"			
17	San Martin	Jesus	3er "	"	"	"		28			"			
18	Somil	Manuel	Calderetero	"	"	"		47			"			
19	Touriño	Manuel	Polgonero	"	"	"		26			"			
20	Vilas	Esteban	"	"	"	"		32			"			
21	Viño	Manuel	"	"	"	"		48			"			
22	Santiago	Manuel	"	"	"	"	No	33			"			
23	Perez	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	yes	44			"			
24	Gonzalez	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	34			"			
25	Garcia	Tomás	Fogonero	Aug 10/19	Barcelona	"	No	27			"			
26	Berenguer	Juan	"	Sept 27/19	Sevilla	"	yes	19			"			
27	Guiarola	Julio	"	"	"	"		17			"			
28	Aguirre	Ignacio	Engrasador	"	"	"		40			"			
29	Omar	Victoriano	Cocinero	Aug 10/19	Barcelona	"		22			"			
30	Sanchez	Rafael	Camarero	Sept 27/19	Sevilla	"		30			"	5'5	135	
											"			

Line ……

Owners Ybarra & Co

Local Agents Santiago Briones, 25 Bowling st

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Finisterre, *arriving at* New York, October 17, 1917, *from the port of* Cuba, Havana 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Perez	Luis	2d Camarero	Aug 11/17	Barcelona	No	Yes	17		Spanish	Spanish			
32	Muñoz	Isidoro	1st "	Sept 7/17	Sevilla	"	"	30		"	"			
33	Irandazabal	Antonio	1st Camarero	-	"	"	"	18		"	"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ex 1.

33 in crew
1 not on board
34 with crew

N. Nicholson Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix de Madariaga, First Officer *, of the* S.S. "Cabo Tres Forcas" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

F de Madariaga

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* September *, 191*9.

Carla Hurst,

American Vice Consul in charge. ~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

Sworn Oct 17, 1919
A Hurst
V C

Cabo Tres Forcas
10/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CASTLETOWN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel Ca

	(1) No. on list	Family
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
X	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
X	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1569

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, O
S. S. Ca

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of C
day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighte
Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the U
Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of th
of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboar
the below named persons, your attention being direc
statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of

Sail when Seamen
Seamen & Stowaways
Stowaways
Barge Office
Col 2

S. Thomas
Master

FRE

By
Per

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED NOV 19 1917

PORT OF Boston

Nov. 18, 1917., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Castle Town
from port of Cherbourg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York October 15th, 1919, consigned to Fleet Corporation; is now lying at Mystic #40, and is expected to sail Nov. 2, 19, for Liverpool via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. None

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Dufour	Julien	[illegible]										
	18	Kubis	Jean	[illegible]										
	19	Jacob	Michel	[illegible]										
	20	Anselme	Cantinier	[illegible]										
	21	Rich	Adolphus	[illegible]										
	22	Press	Harold	[illegible]										
	23	Villain	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	24	Anson	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	26	Hansen	Peder	[illegible]										
	27	[illegible]	Adam	[illegible]										
	28	Bezzina	Raffalo	[illegible]										
	29													
	30													

E. R. Abbott
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Aliens

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael Cech	3	Brazil	Baltimore Aug 18, 1917
A.Anson	44	Russia	"
B.Harold A.Nes	29	Norway	"
J.Milson	25	"	"
A.Mick	26	Russia	"
Dimingo Rigudo	26	Portugal	"
Alfonso Mirando	47	St Salvador	"
Michal Myhor	32	Norway	"
C. Rowendal	35	Holland	"
S.Spunopolus	41	Greece	"
Adam Kosmacienski	42	Russia	"
Ensiano Iglesiam	23	Spain	"
Peter Zandel	23	"	"
Andotasby Swanos	38	Greece	"
Fimando Millado	28	Chilli	"
H.Vonk	42	Holland	"
P.Vatiers	34	Greece	"
Roman Diez	28	Venezuila	"
Dubost Julien			Cherbourg
Erik Pretelins			"
Thor Otteson			"
Doudardo			"
Cantinay Anselemo			"

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Aliens

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John L.Bergstad	26	Norway	John E.Karlson	26	Sweden
Richard Eriksson	25	"	Oscar H.Johnson	20	Norway
P.A.Andersen	29	Norway	Gustaf Eklund	25	Sweden
Manuel Pinero	29	Spain	John Hansen	29	Norway
Jose Cayuo	29	"	Juan Sanchez	26	Spain
Emilia Rodrigmez	32	"	Vincent Picos	21	"
Ramon Rico	27	"	Antonio Perna	29	"
Ramon Lopez	20	"	Severino Douval	25	"
Manuel Tempken	23	"	H.Pophilson	27	Armenia
c.Marana	34	Greece	J.Tawas	34	Florence
Antonio Duran	21	Portugal	G.Vanlenkerke	28	Belguim
Peter Thorson	35	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. none

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Sverig Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Dubost	Julien	V				"		32	Flemish	Belgium	5 6	160
	18	Kebels								32			5 6	130
	19	Greek							yes					
	20	Anselmo	Cantinan	V					yes	20			5 2	140
	21	Mish	Adolfus	V					yes	25	Russ.	Rega	5 10	157
	22	Press	Fardy	V						29	Scand		5 4	130
	23	Vilsen		V					yes	21	Scan	Nor	5 6	148
	24	Anson		V					no	24	Estonian		5	132
	25	Rodrigues		V					no	33			5 1	115
	26	Hansen	Peder	V					yes	25	Norway	Norway	5 8	160
	27	Kosmacienske	Adam	V					yes	22	Russian	Russia	5 5	160
	28	Bezzina	Raffalo	V					yes	44	British	Malta	5 7½	145
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

1917

28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED NOV 5 1917

PORT OF Boston

Nov. 5, 1917, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], from port of Cherbourg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York October 16th, 1919, consigned to [illegible] Co.; is now lying at Mystic #46, and is expected to sail Nov. 6, 19, for Piraeus, Greece via United States port of [blank] First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. None

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Dubost	Julien	A.B.	21	Cherbourg			27	Farmer		5.7	165		Rejoin for	
18	Kalek	[illegible]						32	Finnish	Belgium	5.6	160			
19	Gueck	Michael		8989			yes	32			5.6	130		Rejoin for	
20	Anselme	Canturian		35			yes	20	Farmer		5.3	140		Rejoin for	
21	Rich	Adolphus	A.B.	3143			yes	25	Russ.	Riga	5.10	157		Rejoin for	
22	Press	Frank		5080			yes	29	Scand	Finn	5.4	130		Rejoin for	
23	Pilcer	John		8716			yes	21	Scan	Nor	5.6	148		Rejoin.	
24	Anson	[illegible]		3124			No	24	Estonian		5	132			
25	Kalogeras	Francis		8870			No	33	Hun	Austria	5.4	145			
26	Hansen	Peder		[illegible]			No	35	[illegible]	Norway	5.4	160			
27	Kamaczenski	Adam		17-109			Yes	22	Russ	Russia	5.0	160		Rejoin for	
28	Bizzina	Raffaele		3726	Aug 14		Yes	44	British	Malta	5.7½	145		"	
29															
30															

E. P. Abbott
Supt.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK N.

10/17/17

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Castletown No. 29

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Castletown the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen - not in possession of seamen's identification cards (Form 2)

When embarked notify Board Office (Tel 2029 Broad)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CASTLETOWN OCT 1 1917

8 2/0 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of May 22, 1918, of any vessel having such aliens

30

Vessel Castletown 9/23/17

Cherbourg, France

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign residence	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Color	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]									5.2	[illegible]	Bishop for
	2	Wonk	Hendy									5.6	150	
	3	Gayoso	Jose									5.5	144	
	4	Van Rouwendal	Lemek									5.6	[illegible]	Bishop for
X	5	Renaud	[illegible]									a L.C.P.	160	"
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	7	Victor	Prod									5.6	125	Bishop for
	8	Mi[illegible] Hernandez	Gijons									5.8	190	
	9	Mulato	Jose									5.3	150	Bishop for
	10	Brigolo	Dominic									5.6	146	
	11	Petrelino	Guiseppe									5.8	160	Bishop for
	12	Abderrahman	Mohamed									E.6	140	
	13	Ataseen	Omar									5.6	140	
X	14	[illegible]	Emigdio									5.6	150	Bishop for
	15	Hampton	Stanley									5.7	176	Bishop for
	16	Diez	Ramon									5.11	150	"
	17	Dubost	Julien									5.7	160	"
	18	Rebels	Jean									5.6	160	Bishop for
	19	Quick	Michael									5.[illegible]	130	Bishop for
	20	Anselme Reg. 49020	Cantin									5.2	140	Bishop for
	21	Rich	Adolphus									5.10	157	Bishop for
	22	Press	Harold									5.4	130	Bishop for
	23	Nilsen	John									5.6	148	Bishop.
	24	Anson	Leon									5	132	
	25	Rodriguez	Francisco									5.4	115	
	26	Hansen	Peder									5.4	160	
	27	Kamaccenske	Adam									5.8½	180	Bishop for
	28	Bezzina	Raffalo									5.7½	145	"
	29													
	30													

E. V. Abbott
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [1917] of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Castletown

8 2/3 Sheet No. 1

30

9/23/14

Cherburg, France

CASTLETOWN

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given n.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 2	11	Discharged for
2	Wood	Howard		6	150	
3	Gargoso	Jose		5	144	
4	Van Rooijendijk	Lenard		5 2	132	Discharged for
5	Leonard	[illegible]		5 9	140	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7	Cateas	Pedro		5 6	125	Discharged for
8	Fernandez	Alfonso		5 6	190	
9	Hillado	[illegible]		5 3	150	Discharged for
10	Brigado	Dominic		5 6	146	
11	Petrelins	Erik		5 8	160	Discharged for
12	Abderrahman	[illegible]		5 6	140	
13	Attersen	[illegible]		5 1	140	
14	[illegible]	Enrique		5 6	150	Discharged for
15	[illegible]	Stadacona		5 7	176	Discharged for
16	Dies	Herman	U.S. Fireman 5th Bpld	40	[illegible]	5 11	150	"
17	Dubost	Julien	U.S. A.B. 2d Quebec	27	[illegible]	5 7	160	"
18	Kelch	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	32	Flemish Belgium	5 6	160	Discharged for
19	Grech	Michael	U.S. 8987 Malta 17 Boston	yes	32	[illegible]	5 8	130	Discharged for
20	Anselmo Reg. 49020	Cantiran	U.S. Fireman 35 03	yes	20	[illegible]	5 3	140	Discharged for
21	Rich	Adolphus	U.S. A.B. 7143 R Am 12	yes	25	Russ.	Riga	5 10	157	Discharged for
22	Press	Harold	U.S. Boson 8066 Boston	yes	27	Scand	Norway	5 4	150	Discharged for
23	Nilsen	[illegible]	U.S. B 7126 Am 12	yes	21	Scan	Nor	5 6	148	Discharged.
24	Anson	[illegible]	U.S. Trimmer 3124 Boston	no	24	Estonian		5	132	
25	[illegible]	Francis	U.S. C.P. 3830 Ga 14	no	33	[illegible]		5 6	115	
26	Hansen	Peder	U.S. Steward 5477 Naval Res 13	Pilot	no	35	[illegible] Norway	Norway	5 4	160	
27	Romaszewski	Adam	U.S. A.B. 17-709 Boston 13	Baltic	yes	"	32	Polish	Russia	5 6	160	Discharged for
28	Bezzina	Raffalo	U.S. Fireman 3726 Aug 14	Baltimore	yes	No	44	"	British	Malta	5 7½	145	"
29													
30													

Discharged for [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V[illegible] S OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi[illegible]nter[illegible]es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/23/19

Vessel Castletown, arriving at New York Oct 16, 1919, from the port of Cherburg, France

CASTLETOWN OCT 16 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Fireman 20211 Box			Yes	Yes	22				5 2	140	Discharged
2	Wonk	Hendrik	✓ Fireman 20580			No		43				6	180	
3	Gargoso	Jose	✓ Fireman 7035 Box 14			No		37				5	144	
4	Van Rouvenal	Cornelius	✓ Fireman 7144 Box 13			Yes		25				5 6	142	Discharged
5	Leonard	[illegible]	✓ Fireman 21754	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	[illegible]		38				5 9	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	Botas	Profilomo	✓ C.P. 1638			Yes		31				5 6	125	Discharged
8	[illegible]	Alfonso	✓ [illegible] 1379	13		No		46				5 6	190	
9	Mellado	Manuel	✓ 17363 Boat			Yes		28			Cuban	5 8	150	Discharged
10	Brigolo	Dominico	✓ 11754 P2	13		No		26			Italian	5 6	146	
11	Petrelino	Guiseppi	✓ A.B. 3270	21	Castle	Yes	Read	18			Italian	5 8	160	Discharged
12	Abderrahman	Bacoudi	✓ 17748	23	"	No	Arabic	24			Arabian	5 6	140	
13	Ataieen	Amar	✓ 17748	20		No	Yes	24			Arabian	5 6	140	
14	[illegible]	Emigen	✓ 12784	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes		37			Austrian	5 6	150	Discharged
15	Alampulos	Stadarios	✓ Oiler 6270	14		Yes	Yes	44			Greek	5 7	176	Discharged
16	Dies	Herman	✓ Fireman 11[illegible]			"		40			[illegible]	5 11	150	"
17	Pinbert	Julien	✓ A.B.	20	Castle	"		27			French	5 7	160	"
18	Kebek	Peter	✓			"		32			Flemish	Belgian	5 6	160	Discharged
19	Gresh	Michael	✓ 8485			Yes		32				5 1	130	Discharged
20	Anselmo	Cantinero	✓ Fireman 3502			Yes		20			French	5 2	140	Discharged
21	Rich	Adolphus	✓ A.B. 7143	12		Yes		25			Russ.	Russ.	5 10	157	Discharged
22	Press	Harold	✓ Coal Passer 5063	Boat	"			22			Scand	Norway	5 4	130	Discharged
23	Nilsen	Jan	✓ A.B. 7126			Yes		21			Scan	Nor	5 6	148	Discharged
24	Anson	Ben	✓ Cook 3124			No		24			Estonian		6	132	
25	Rodriguez	Francis	✓ C.P. 5830			No		33			Span		5 6	145	
26	Hansen	Peder	✓ Steward 5[illegible]		Pilot	No		35	"		Norway	Norway	5 7	165	
27	Kamaczenske	Adam	✓ A.B. 17109	Boat	Baltic	Yes	"	22	"		Russian	Russian	5 6	160	Discharged
28	Bezzina	Raffalo	✓ Fireman 3726 Aug 14		Baltimore	Yes	No	44	"		British	Malta	5 7½	145	"
29															
30															

Discharged for Hosp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Castletown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Hannen,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1919

.. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Castletown, *arriving at* Newyork, Oct 13, 1919, *from the port of* Chertsey, 9/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ross	Fredrick E	2nd Steward		Baltimore	Paid off		37	Male	U S Cit		5'5"		
2	Lonsdale	Robert	3rd " 4131	Aug 10th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
3	~~Ross~~	~~H. F.~~	~~Boatswain~~		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	~~Dawson~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~		"	"	"	22	"			5'6"		
5	~~Amicarella~~	~~ " ~~	~~ " ~~		"	"	"	47	"			5'8"		
6	~~Lubatovic~~	~~ Leo ~~	~~ " ~~		"	"	"	22	"			5'2"		
7	~~Lopez~~	~~ Martin ~~	~~ O.S. ~~		"	"	"	21	"			5'6"		
8	Van Dyger	Herbert V	" " 4239		"	"	"	18	"	U S Cit		5'3"		
9	Craig	Robert V	Chief Engineer 1465 b		"	"	"	37	"	"		5'5"		
10	Connithy	Walter V	1st Asst 3505		"	"	"	31	"	"		5'6"		
11	Abil	James P	2nd " "		"	"	"	29	"	"		5'8"		
12	Rayner	William A V	3rd " 31	Boat	"	"	"	44	"	"		5'8½"		
13	~~Kormanaskit~~	~~ Adam ~~	~~ Water tender ~~		"	"	"	22	"			5'6"		
14	Zandel	Peter	V Fireman		"	"	"	23	"	U S Cit		5'10"		
15	~~Lemay~~	~~ Antonio ~~	~~ " " ~~		"	"	"	31	"			5'7"		
16	Bazyley	James V	" " 2321 B		"	"	"	23	"	U S cit		5'9"		
17	Lund	Frank V	Chief Steward 3913		"	"	"	40	"	"		5'7"		
18	Havard	[illegible] V	1st Cook 178	Boat	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'10"		
19	~~Lemay~~	~~ Fred E ~~	~~ Steward ~~		"	"	"	19	"			5'0"		
20	Lynch	Boyd V	" " 19220		"	"	"	22	"	U S Cit		5'8"		
21	~~Lynch~~	~~ Michael ~~	~~ 2nd Cook ~~		"	"	"	32	"			5'8"		
22	~~Lyon~~	~~ Victor ~~	~~ Messboy ~~		"	"	"	17	"			5'2"		
23	Van Dunn	Oscar	Shipwright 4132 Pa		"	"	"	23	"	U S Cit		5'7"		
24	Hansen	Thorlif V	Captain		"	"	"	47	"	"		5'10"		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 41
Form 7 - 33 served for 4 without cards.
Form 629 served for two card 2C5

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Castletown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Hansen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Castletown
10/17/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PHILADELPHIA OCT 25 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia ", *arriving at* ....., Oct. 18th, 191 9, *from the port of* Curacao D W I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W.	✓ Master	Sept 27	New York	No	Yes	54	M	American	U S A	5 11	189	None
2	Ekstrom	Harl	✓ 1938 1st Mate	" 27	"	No	Yes	49	M	Scandinavian	"	5 5	141	Mole on cheek
3	Chlund	John A.	✓ 1946 2nd "	" 27	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	American	5 9	160	Nail missing on left thumb. Scar on ...
4	Nelson	John E.	✓ 16614 3rd "	" 27	"	No	Yes	34	M	Finnish	"	5 9½	170	Tattoo on forearm
5	Jeffreys	Henry A	✓ 2849 Purser	" 27	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5 7	144	None
6	Birmingham	Charles A	✓ 21752 Doctor	" 27	"	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	"	5 10	200	None
7	Pieters	Elias	✓ 0310-3d. Carpenter	" 27	"	No	Yes	42	M	African Black	Dutch	5 9	140	None
8	Evertz	Cecilio	✓ 2683 Q tmaster	" 27	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5 11	170	Tattoo on right forearm
9	Marchana	Nicholas	✓ x837 "	" 27	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5 9	150	None
10	Snyders	Andres	✓ 2863 3d. "	" 27	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5 5	170	None
11	Josefa	Mathias	✓ 2787 Boswain	" 27	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5 4	135	Tattoo on both hands
12	Gruning	Max	✓ 4979 Sailor	" 27	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5 9	145	None
13	Hart	Johannes	✓ 20925d. "	" 27	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5 7	135	None
14	Kaar	Felipe	✓ 9458 "	" 27	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5 8½	140	None
15	Pieters	Pablo	✓ 4581 "	" 27	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5 5	150	None
16	Look	Lamberto	✓ 2798 "	" 27	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	6 3	180	None
17	Marcelina	John F	✓ 30958d. "	" 27	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5 8	140	None
18	Evans	[illegible]	✓ 3381 S.B. Winchboy	Oct 2	Curacao	No	Yes	4[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 7	140	None
19	Flores	Gerardo	✓ 2842 "	Sept 27	New York	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5 6	135	None
20	Thompson	Jose	✓ 0318 2d "	" 27	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5 9	140	Scar on side neck
21	Pratt	[illegible]	✓ 935 Edward "	Oct 17	Curacao	No	Yes	1[illegible]	M	"	"	5 5	135	None
22	Ursula	Pedro	8D 4566 Messboy	" 17	"	No	Yes	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5 10	138	Scar left forearm Mole right
23	Egan	Raymond	✓ Deck Cadet	Oct 1	New York	No	Yes	17	M	American	American	5 4½	124	Cheek
24	Voelchening	George E	✓ "	24418 " 1	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5 7	136	Mole br of nose
25	Dow	Charles	✓ 39,1225 Chief Eng.	Sept. 27	New York	No	Yes	28	M	American	American	5 7	150	None
26	Rinal	George	✓ 4413 Asst "	" 27	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5 4	150	None
27	Koertner	George E	2nd " "	Oct. 1	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5 7	140	Scar from Appendicitis
28	Zeyboroski	Edward E.	✓ 3731 3rd "	Sept 27	"	No	Yes	21	M	Russian	American	5 10½	170	Scar on left side of nose.
29	Zeiner	George	✓ 12852 Oiler	" 27	"	No	Yes	22	M	German	"	5 8	160	Scar on neck
30	Linquist	Augustin	✓ 17214 "	" 27	"	No	Yes	16	M	Scandinavian	"	5 7	124	Scar on abdormen

Exam #27. H. J. Wolf — Surgeon

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... G. W. Goodman ... *Master* ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. W. Goodman

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *191*

(...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia " *, arriving at* ____, Oct. *, 191* 9, *from the port of* Curacao, D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				U.S. Navy Orders										
1	Starek	Leo	Oiler	Sept 30	New York	No	Yes	30	M	European	American	5 5½	145	None
2	Garcia	Antonio	✓ P.12017. Fireman	" 30	"	No	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	138	Scar under left eye.
3	Rosendo	[illegible]	✓ P. 23048-2	" 30	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5 5	140	None
4	Martin	[illegible]	✓ 6289 "	" 30	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5 6	144	Scar on nostrill
5	Babio	Manuel	✓ " 33973-2	" 30	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5 6½	144	None
6	Tromp	Johannes	✓ " 34038.	" 27	"	No	Yes	27	M	Black	Dutch	5 9	135	None
7	Fuentes	Adolfo	✓ "	" 27	"	No	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5 9	140	
8	Mayora	Adolfo	✓ 94287 Coal Passer	" 27	"	No	Yes	25	M	American	Venezuela	5 9	171	Tattoo on left hand
9	Asinto	Ludovik	✓ 33708	" 27	"	No	Yes	27	M	African Black	Dutch	5 7	155	None
10	Martin	[illegible]	✓ " 30718	" 27	"	No	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	140	None
11	Fernandez	Crespo	✓ " 46147	" 27	"	No	Yes	27	M	Spanish American	Columbia	5 11	155	None
12	Barkmeyer	Jpass	✓ " 33015	" 27	"	No	Yes	32	M	African Black	Spain	5 7	140	None
13	Gutierrez	Gil	✓ 34023 g.	" 27	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	Venezuela	5 4	130	Scar on right hand
14	Woods	James	✓ Steward 1961	Sept 27	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	American	5 7	170	None
15	Newman	[illegible]	✓ Sal " 02825 g	" 27	"	No	Yes	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 9	160	None
16	Ridlen	[illegible]	✓ Steward 1830	" 27	"	No	Yes	40	F	American	American	5 5	160	None
17	Moses	Arthur E	✓ 2nd [illegible] 108466	Oct. 1	"	No	Yes	30	M	African Black	British	5 7	170	None
18	Nichols	Samuel	✓ Butler 12070	" 1	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	American	5 10	180	None
19	Taylor	Henry	✓ Baker 32071	" 1	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	British	5 6	145	None
20	Cowley	Conrad	✓ [illegible] 13504	Sept. 30	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5 5½	136	None
21	Brown	Peter	✓ Fireman 03445 g.	Sept. 27	"	No	Yes	36	M	African Black	Dutch	5 7	130	Tattoo on right arm.
22	Meneses	Alberto	✓ Steward DJ 3076	" 27	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5 10	140	None
23	Monbe	Wilson	✓ Sal "	Oct. 1	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5 10	147	None
24	Tiberac	Emanuel	✓ 6369 Fireman	Sept 27	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5 10	140	Scar on nose
25	Anthony	Horacio	✓ 101440 Sal "	" 27	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5 10	140	None
26	Santiago	Rudolfo	✓ Waiter 4208	" 27	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5 6	135	None
27	Martyn	Pedro M.	✓ " 01608.	" 27	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5 5	130	None
28	Cruz	Jose	✓ 17518	" 27	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5 6	135	Tattoo on first forearm
29	Orellana	Ramon	✓ 017505 g.	" 27	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5 10	170	None
30	[illegible]	John	✓ 31794	" 27	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5 6	150	None

Except #21305 N. J. Dolf - } Deserted
H. E. Snider }

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel " Philadelphia " *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* Oct. 18th *, 191$_9$, from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foendoe	Juan F.	57376 Waiter	Sept. 27	New York	No	Yes	22	M	African Black	Dutch	5 4	148	None
2	Nicholas	Hendrik J	3682 "	" 27	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5 1	130	None
3	Rademaker	Joseph	1742 "	Oct. 1	"	No	Yes	25	M	Dutch	"	5 11	130	None
4	Cros	[illegible]	3047 "	Sept 27	"	No	Yes	25	M	African Black	"	5 8	140	Tattoo on hand
5	Recao	Juan	53388	Oct.16	Curacao	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5 7	140	None
6	Venegas	Ralph	5917 Wireless	Sept. 27	New York	No	Yes	23	M	American	American	5 5	140	None
7	Reidinger	Arthur	2nd 2467	" 27	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	140	None
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. H. Watt
H. E. Smith Insp.

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Goodman, Master, of the [illegible] "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Goodman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Philadelphia
1917/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10/17

Form 640

35

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 16th, 1917

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Kursaal

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 17th, 1917 consigned to Kerr S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail Nov 15th, 1917, for Hamburg Ger.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was foreign

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. McAdams	22	Am	N.Y.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Sawyer	Claude	3d	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	170	Scar palm left hand Blast of woman in rose on right forearm
17	Brok	Martin	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	135	
18	Selman	Jacob		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"	165	None
19	Startel	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	168	Tattoo: right forearm snake's head & dagger
20	Mattelo	Jacob	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	175	Blind in right eye
21	Matson	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	150	None
22	Svaboff	Alex		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'5"	165	Tattoo marks on both forearms
23	Jorgensky	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	162	Tattoo marks on both forearms
24	Rakovich	Ivan		"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	190	None
25	Erland	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	175	Tattoo: Gilon right forearm
26	Outinen	Simon		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Tattoo: Finland left arm
27	Suarez	Juanquien	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	125	None
28	Noya	Antonia		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	125	None
29	Steresa	Bonifacio		"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	160	None
N.C.	30	Keugler	Eric	Deck Engineer	Sept 30, 1917	Hamburg	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5'6"	132	None

Line Kerr Steamship Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oct 20-17

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. One

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT TO MAKE UP CREW OF 36

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eric Kruegler	34	Gr	Eric Kruegler	34	Gr

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Brok	Hans	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"	165	None
18	Selman	Jacob	84	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"	165	Tattoo: right forearm snake's head & dagger
19	Hartel	Harold	1[illegible]074	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	168	Blend in right eye
20	Mattelo	Jacob Donkeyman	5727	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	175	None
21	Matson	Samuel Fireman	21	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	150	Tattoo marks on both forearms
22	Svaboff	Alex	049864	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'5"	165	Tattoo marks on both forearms
23	Jorgensky	Fred	202	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	162	None
24	Rakovich	Ivan	253	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	190	Tattoo: Gib on right forearm
25	Erland	Edward	26712	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	175	Tattoo: Finland left arm
26	Oulinen	Simon	1125	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
27	Suarez	Juanquien Coalpasser	10145	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	125	None
28	Noya	Antonia	15708	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	125	None
29	Heresa	Bonifacio	079941	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	160	None
30	Kruegler	Erie	Duk Engineer	Sept 3 1914	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5'6"	132	None

Line: Kerr Steamship Company

Owners: " " "

Local Agents: " " "

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 2 Sheets.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] ves of any vessel having such aliens

PORT

Vessel S. S. Kersaan, arriving at New York, N.Y., October [illegible], 1917, from [illegible], of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muller	Frank Louis	Mate	Sept 4, 1919	New York	yes	yes	28	Male	American	U.S.	5'9"	161	Tattoo mark on left forearm
2	Dale	Robert	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	162	None
3	Sweeney	Melville	3d "	15360 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	155	Scar under right eye
4	Voitemko	Theodore	Carpenter	15832 "	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia	5'5"	145	Tattoo Russian and English flags on right arm
5	Svenson	John	Boatswain	1937 "	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	165	None
6	Tuck	Edward	A.B. Seaman	18062 "	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	165	None
7	Schlosser	John	" "	17251 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Birthmark on wrist Scar on left arm
8	Hoffman	Hendrick	"	24418 "	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	196	Tattoo both forearms
9	De Jong	Jan	"	21770 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Tattoo: anchor on right hand
10	Jepsp	Waldemar	"	7276 "	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"	168	None
11	Foise	John	"	13062 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	147	Tattoo on left wrist
12	Peterson	Peter	"	18746 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	None
13	Berg	Hans	Chief Engineer	17078 "	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'10"	200	Scar on left cheek and fore finger hand
14	Berge	Knut	1st Asst.	3012 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	" "	5'5"	134	Scar on left wrist
15	Gianakopulus	Anstedes	2nd "	1834 "	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	" "	5'8"	155	None
16	Sawyer	Claude	3d "	21766 "	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	170	Scar palm left hand
17	Brok	Martin	Oiler	6703 "	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	135	Breast of woman in rose on right forearm
18	Selman	Jacob	"	134 "	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"	165	None
19	Hartel	Harold	"	17016 "	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	168	Tattoo, right forearm snake's head & dagger
20	Mattelo	Jacob	Donkeyman	5227 "	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	175	Blend in right eye
21	Matson	Samuel	Fireman	31 "	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	150	None
22	Svakoff	Alex	"	349864 "	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'5"	165	Tattoo marks on both forearms
23	Jorgensky	Fred	"	1054 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	162	Tattoo marks on both forearms
24	Rakovich	Ivan	"	333 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	170	None
25	Erland	Edward	"	16112 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	175	Tattoo: Eilan right forearm
26	Outinen	Simon	"	1722 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Tattoo: Finland Finland left arm
27	Suarez	Juanquien	Coalpasser	10795 "	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	125	None
28	Noya	Antonia	"	15708 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	125	None
29	Steresa	Bonifacio	"	099741 "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	160	None
30	Keugler	Eric	Deck Engineer	Sept 32, 1914	Hamburg	Left [illegible]	"	34	"	German	Germany	5'6"	132	None

Line: Kerr Steamship Company

Owners: " " "

Local Agents: " " "

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KERSAAN

OCT 18 1919

N.C.

Oct 20-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Muller, First Officer, of the S.S. Kerrsan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank J. Muller
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1.6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Oct 20-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Issued

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Kerman, arriving at New York, N.Y. October 17, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Capello	John	Chief Steward 3454	Sept 4, 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Sp. American	Holland	5'7"	125	Scar on left hand
2	Russell	Edward	" Cook 3415	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	145	Scar on right hand
3	Williams	Herbert	2nd " 3313	"	"	"	"	45	"	West Indian	Gt Britain	5'9"	150	None
4	Sinphlis	George	Messman 14982	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	140	None
5	Martyn	Theodore	" 16030	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	148	First and second fingers right hand missing
6	Fleming	George	Messboy 20855	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'7½	135	Scar over left eye
7	McEwen	Albert	" 13579	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Gt Britain	5'11"	178	Scar on left leg
8	Catlin	George	Wireless 7332	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'5"	135	None
9	Douglas	Richard	Master	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	190	None
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Kerr Steamship Company

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oct 20-19

AFF'DAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J Muller, First Offic, of the S.S. Kerevan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank J Muller, First Offic
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct., 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Kerevan
1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Noresan Ryn S. S. Co

arrived Oct 17, 1919, M., , from 38

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m 1	Kugler Eric	11	1 to 228		E.I. 10/19. 12:15	Mar	10/20	225	1										40 2 P.M.						

38 meals

Norwegian Oct 20-19

Use of this form only authorized by the Commissioner of Immigration

Billed 1-14-20

PT-C-A-R

Nov 30 Stat

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov

39

1

Kerr 1-16

Arr 10-17-19

Taken immediately

158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

U. S. Total

(S. P.)

KERESAN

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kersan 9-10. Passengers sailing from Hamburg 2-8, Sept 30, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	11/16/19	Kiegler	Eric Walter	33	11	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English German & Italian	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Richard Kiegler (Brother) Breslau, Germany Gottschall Str. 15	U.S.	Philadelphia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 17, 1919

40

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No		Yes	Yes	Yrs	N.Y.	Mrs. Anna Shamm 1112 Ashburn Road Ashburn, Va. (friend)	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Breslau
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Frank Mulle~~ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Kenzan *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

9/5 Kenzan

A list on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

1917

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 19TH, 1919.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "PHILADELPHIA"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 16TH, 1919, consigned to NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S/S CO.; is now lying at PR 45, N R, N Y C, and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 19TH, 1919, for CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.

via United States port of - New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was - New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE.		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Gomez	Tomas		1044	"	"	"	"	"	"		32	"		5'9"
	19	Salas	Valeriano	Fireman	B14862	"	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	Sp'ish American	5'6"
	20	Lara	F. Teofilo		1230	"	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	Sp'ish. "	5'6"
X	21	Royal	Rafal		7673	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"		22	"	Black Mexican	5'6"
	22	Pablo	Robert		8/348	"	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	Sp'ish American	5'7"
	23	Madina	Adolph		P/30521	"	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	Vt. Ind. Dutch	5'10"
	24	Marcano	Jesus Thomas		6152	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	" " "	5'8"
	25	Mundarain	Jose	Coal Trimmer	W/952	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Sp'ish American	5'7"
	26	Rivas	Emeterio		95247	"	"	"	"	"	"		25	"	Sp'ish American	5'6"
	27	Bello	Gregorio		95948	"	"	"	"	"	"		27	"	Sp'ish "	5'8"
	28	Coleman	Alfred S.	Chief Steward	38429	"	"	"	"	"	"		25	"	" "	6'0"
	29	Brown	Joseph	Cook	32123	"	"	"	"	"	"		47	"	White English	5'6"
	30	Lynch	George	2nd	B 7951	"	"	"	"	"	"		28	"	Black "	5'7"
													33	"	" "	5'9"

* Taken on in place of Elias Enid, who was discharged and paid off at Havana, was placed in hospital there on account of sickness

Line Clyde S/S Company Except Nos. 1 - 34 in Engd / without Engd

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

1c—fine

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL SEAMAN SIGNED AND PAID OFF.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Gomez	Joseph		13486	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Venezuelan	5'6"
19	Salas		Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5'6"
20	Lara	F		1235	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Black	Mexican	5'6"
X 21	Royal	R		1675	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Venezuelan	5'7"
22	Pablo				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Indian	Dutch	5'10"
23	Madina	Adolph			"	"	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'8"
24	Marcano				"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Spanish	Venezuelan	5'7"
25	Munderain	Jose	Coal Trimmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Venezuelan	5'6"
26	Rivas				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	5'8"
27	Bello	Gregorio			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"
28	Coleman	A. S.	Chief Steward		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	White	English	5'6"
29	Brown	Joseph	Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Black	"	5'7"
30	Lynch	George	2nd		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"

+ Taken on in place of Elias Cuich who was discharged and paid off at Havana, was placed in hospital there on account sickness

Line Clyde S.S. Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens in

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL SEAMAN SIGNED AND PAID OFF.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ALL SEAMAN SIGNED ON BEFORE U. S. COMMISSIONER.					

R. W. HART	43	U. S.	42
RALPH NORTON	31	"	
JAMES E. FRASER	21	"	
JOSEPH M. TELOWITS	25	"	
L. L. YAAR	39	DUTCH	
EUREBIO FELIDA	26	"	
MARECEA GANGA	27	"	
C. MARIANO	44	"	
M. RIVIERO	23	PORTO RICAN	
A. FLORINCE	21	DUTCH	
MARTIN MIBARES	32	"	
GEORGE C. BREDT	37	U. S.	
E. J. FURLONG	42	"	
M. J. MC GRATH	36	"	
M. D. STARRATT	26	"	
B. V. MC GUIRE	50	"	
D. E. WILLIAMS	42	"	
GEORGE E. SMITH	18	"	
R. PABLO	30	DUTCH	
D. MERT	31	"	
S. FERNANDEZ	46	U. S.	
D. T. DE WINDT	47	DUTCH	
J. LARA	22	MEXICAN	
H. ALLEE	37	DUTCH	
JOSE Y. MUNDARAIN	26	VENEQUELIAN	
RAPHAEL PHAVIS	18	ENGLISH	
E. CARNONA	38	PORTO RICAN	
A. COLEMAN	48	ENGLISH	
A. DOYLE	33	"	
NORMAN B. HENDLIN	31	"	
D. DUGAL	25	U. S.	
EDWARD F. MYERS	35	ENGLISH	
L. HAREWOOD	30	"	
JAMES V. PARDY	22	U. S.	

18	Gomez	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		31	"	[illegible]	" 5'6"
19	Salas	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	[illegible]	" 5'6"
20	Lara	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		22	"	Black	Mexican 5'6"
X 21	Royal	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"				30	"	[illegible]	Venezuelian 5'7"
22	Pablo	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		31	"	[illegible]	Dutch 5'10"
23	Madison	Adolph		"	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	[illegible]	5'8"
24	Marcano	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	[illegible]	5'7"
25	Munderain	Jose	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"		25	"	[illegible]	Venezuelian 5'6"
26	Rivas	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		27	"	[illegible]	5'8"
27	Bello	Gregorio		"	"	"	"	"		25	"	[illegible]	6'0"
28	Coleman	A. B. S.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"		47	"	White	English 5'6"
29	Brown	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		28	"	Black	" 5'7"
30	Lynch	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	" 5'9"

* Taken on in place of Elias Enrich, who was discharged and paid off at Havana, was placed in hospital there on account

Line Clyde S.S. Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

PHILADELPHIA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, October 16th, 1919, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) OR ENGA When	(4) Where	paid d at l	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	Robert W.	Master	Sept 16th	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	White	U.S.	5'10"		
2	Norton	Ralph	Chief Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	Fraser	James E.	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
4	Filowito	Joseph M.	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	Kuentel	William R.	Coatman	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Black	Dutch	5'8"		
6	Albertyn	Theobold	Sailor	" "	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	Rosado	Carlos	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Van Eyiben	Josef P.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		
9*	O'Neill	Thomas A.	"	Oct 3rd	Havana Cuba	" "	"	23	"	White	English	5'5"		
10	Paulette	Fritz	"	Sept 16th	New York	" "	"	37	"	"	Dutch	5'8"		
11	Montano	Teofilo	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	Venezuelia	5'6"		
12	Bredt	George C.	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	White	U.S.	5'9"		
13	Rafferty	J. W.	1st Asst "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	Lambert	T.	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
15	Gilbert	Frank	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	McGuire	B. P.	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"		
17	Dane	Kenneth	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"		
18	Gomez	T.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	Venezuelian	5'6"		
19	Salas	[illegible]	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Lara	F.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	Black	Mexican	5'6"		
X 21	Royal	R.	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	30	"	"	Venezuelian	5'7"		
22	Pablo	R.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	Dutch	5'10"		
23	Madsen	Adolph	"	" "	" "	" "	No	34	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Marcano	Ismina	"	" "	" "	" "	Yes	29	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
25	Munderain	Jose	Coal Passer	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Venezuelian	5'6"		
26	Rivas	Emelio	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Bello	Gregorio	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"		
28	Coleman	A. S.	Chief Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	47	"	White	English	5'6"		
29	Brown	Joseph	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Black	"	5'7"		
30	Lynch	George	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"		

* Taken on in place of Elias Emich, who was discharged and paid off at Havana, was placed in hospital there on account

Line Clyde S.S. Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or aliens of the insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart - Master, of the s/s Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Ralph Hoxton
1st Asst Steward

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at New York, October 16th, 1919, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Dugal	Daniel	Chief Steward 18080	Sept 16th	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	Black	U.S.	5'9"		
32	Johnson	Cyril	Lead " 1240	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	English	5'9"		
33	Washington	Charles E	Messboy 22993	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
34	Pardy	James V.	Oyster K.26054 Deck' No. 4	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	White	"	5'8"		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Clyde S/S Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—12e9

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart - Master, of the S/S Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Hart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct., 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Ralph Norton
1st Officer

(2)

S/S Philadelphia

10/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 46

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

48

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Caribbean

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Caribbean the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Frank H. Jones~~
Randolph F. Marrett

~~D. Clayton~~
master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By A. Mann
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

17	Tallefsen	Simon		15247	9/16/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	160
18	Drangsholt	Osmuund		15253	9/16/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	165
19	Larsen	Harold		10151	8/19/19	Kingston, Jamaica	No.	"	24	"	African Black	British	5'5	160
20	Barcley	Edward		4321	4/9 /19	New York N. Y.	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	150
21	Johansen	Samuel	Steward	2451	9/15/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'7	160
22	Johnsen	Robert V.	Cook	10841.2	9/25/19	Kingston Jamaica	No	"	16	"	African Black	British	5'5	160
23	Marrett	Randolph	Messman	8801	9/17/19	New York N. Y.	"	"	25	"	North American	U.S.Citz.	5'5	125
24	Chapman	Paul Allen	Purser											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Caribbean Steamship Co.

Owners

Local Agents Caribbean Steamship C
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible] of citizens of all insular possessions of the United States.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

1917

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

PORT OF New York

7th November, 1919

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. Fredmas

port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1919, consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 East River, and is ted to sail 7th November, 1919, for Kingston Jamaica

United States port of — First port of call in United States

voyage was new York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Drangsholt	Osmuund	15447	9/16/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	160
19	Larsen	Harold	1" 1352	9/16/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	165
20	Barcley	Edward	10151 2	8/19/19	Kingston, Jamaica	No.	"	24	"	African Black	British	5'5	160
21	Johansen	Samuel	4321 Steward	4/9 /19	New York N. Y.	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	150
22	Johnsen	Robert V.	2451 Cook	9/15/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'7	160
* N. C. 23	Marrett	Randolph T.	108411-2 Messman	9/25/19	Kingston Jamaica	No	"	16	"	African Black	British	5'5	160
24	Chapman	Paul Allen	8801 Purser	9/17/19	New York N. Y.	"	"	25	"	North American	U.S.Citz.	5'5	125
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Caribbean Steamship Co.

Owners

Local Agents Caribbean Steamship C
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emanuel Tyni ✓	32	Finnish	15/2-1919. New York
Paul Olsen ✓	30	Norway	" " "
Karl Berg ✓	35	"	" " "
Filis Pedersen ✓	49	"	" " "
Lars Olsen ✓	25	"	" " "
Emil Berg ✓	23	"	" " "
Peder Peterson ✓	33	"	" " "
Severin Tollefsen ✓	28	"	" " "
Osmund Dragshold ✓	23	"	" " "
Haral Larsen ✓	38	"	" " "
Roudolpa Maritt ✓	22	Jamaica	25/9-1919. Kingston

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Friis	28	Danes	O. Olsen	25	Norway
O. Vanderstvelt	22	Norway	S. Johnson	21	"
P. Olsen	37	"	O. Olsen	33	Swedes
K. Carlson	34	Swedes	O. Magnuson	30	"
O. Ek	39	"	J. Onlin	23	"
A. Pedersen	49	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Emanuel Tyni ✓	32	Finnish	15/2-1919. New York	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Pedersen
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

17	Tallefsen	Simon		9/20/19									
18	Drangsholt	Osmuund	15247	9/16/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	160
19	Larsen	Harold	"	9/16/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	165
20	Barcley	Edward	101512	8/19/19	Kingston, Jamaica	No.	"	24	"	African Black	British	5'5	160
21	Johansen	Samuel	Steward 4357	4/9 /19	New York N. Y.	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	150
22	Johnsen	Robert V.	Cook 108413	9/15/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'7	160
23	Marrett	Randolph T.	Messman 8807	9/25/19	Kingston Jamaica	No	"	16	"	African Black	British	5'5	160
24	Chapman	Paul Allen	Purser	9/17/19	New York N. Y.	"	"	25	"	North American	U.S.Citz.	5'5	125
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Caribbean Steamship Co.

Owners

Local Agents Caribbean Steamship C
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible]D ON T[illegible]E VESSEL [illegible]EW 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the l[illegible] State immigration officer h[illegible]ne repr[illegible] on board upon arrival [illegible] a port of the United States. [illegible]el having such aliens

Vessel S/S"FREDNES", arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., OCTOBER, 1919, from the port of PUERTO COLOMBIA AND CARTAGENA, COL. AND KINGSTON,JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathisen	✓Magnus	Master 6429 8136/5241	4/16/19	New York N. Y.	No.	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	150	
2	Karlsen	✓Konstantin	1st.Officer 5146	1/15/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	175	
3	Rod	✓Emil	2nd. " 17411	12/ 1/18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	165	
4	Tyne	✓Emamel	Carpenter 25203	9/16/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	Finish	586	155	
5	Borge	✓Knud Ellingsen	Sailer 20262	9/16/19	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	160	
6	Hansen	✓Adolf S.	" 10126	9/16/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	170	
7	Tharsen	✓Henrick	" 24	9/16/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	150	
8	Mysen	✓Paul	" 5224	9/16/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	200	
9	Olsen	✓Hans	" 24071	9/16/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	175	
10	Gustafson	✓Gote Filip	" 2295	9/16/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	Swedish	5'8	150	
11	Askildt	✓Johanes	Chief Eng. N.C. 2281	1/28/19	"	No	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	180	
12	Jakabsen	✓Peter	1st. Asst. 10580	10/22/17	Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	160	
13	Halvorsen	✓Jørgen S.	2nd. " 9,4010	2/18/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	165	
14	Noren	✓Aksel	Donkeyman 4071	7/ 4/19	Galvaston Texas	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'6	165	
15	Berg	✓Harold V.	Fireman 3643	9/16/19	New York N. Y.	Yes	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	165	
16	Karlsen	✓Gustaf	" 12144	9/16/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	Swedish	5'6	150	
17	Tallefsen	✓Simon	" 15417	9/16/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	155	
18	Drangsholt	✓Osmuund	" 13[illegible]2	9/16/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	160	
19	Larsen	✓Harold	" 10151	9/16/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	165	
20	Barcley	✓Edward	"	8/19/19	Kingston, Jamaica	No.	"	24	"	African Black	British	5'5	160	
21	Johansen	✓Samuel	Steward 4301	4/9 /19	New York N. Y.	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	150	
22	Johnsen	✓Robert V.	Cook 2451	9/15/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'7	160	
23	Marrett	✓Randolph	Messman 10841.2 8801	9/25/19	Kingston Jamaica	No	"	16	"	African Black	British	5'5	160	
24	Chapman	✓Paul Allen	Purser	9/17/19	New York N. Y.	"	"	25	"	North American	U.S.Citz.	5'5	125	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Caribbean Steamship Co.

Owners

Local Agents Caribbean Steamship C

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of the United States.

OCT 18 1919

48

19

of all

to

is

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Mathisen, Master, of the Steamship "Fredned", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Mathisen,
Master, ~~First Assistant Engineer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 191 7

Hyman
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Fredned
10/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

10/-

48

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 21st, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Hulaco

from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 17th, 1919, consigned to Walker & Daly; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail Oct. 20th, 1919, for Tuxpam Mex.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. A. Nilsson	20	Sweden	New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ottenian		Charles	"	wiper									
18	Jones	George	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Rumanian	Rumanian 5.5
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Walker and Daly 135 Broadway

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. S. Jensen	31	U.S.	Baltimore Md
O. Olsen	45	"	
C. Wagner	34	"	
C. Matthews	27	England	
John Stanoff	37	Norway	
A. J. Olsen	29	Russia	
A. B. Strid	19	U.S.	
J. Salo	45	Finland	
L. Lund	20	Norway	
E. F. Lund	20	U.S.	
G. Dille	19	"	
J. H. Drake	23	"	
M. Jensen	18	Sweden	
F. F. Duncan	22	U.S.	
D. Lindsay	26	Scotland	
D. A. Wallace	39	U.S.	
O. Olsen	39	Norway	
G. Lindstrom	51	Sweden	
M. Jensen	42	"	
J. Erin	20	U.S.	
M. Cook	21	"	
R. Ringdahl	20	Norway	
J. F. Welk	23	U.S.	
O. C. Frick	21	"	
G. F. Rice	34	"	
A. Jensen	38	"	
A. Meyer	34	"	
K. C. Drake	33	"	
P. Bjorn	24	Greece	
J. Christian	34	Finland	
H. Prentis	44	U.S.	
Geo. Denise	30	"	
C. Bydell	23	"	
C. Rogerson	34	Greece	
L. Batteson	26	Norway	
A. Jensen	28	Russia	
C. Ostyniuk	27	Peru	
J. Jobo	27	Roumania	
S. S. Kaspzik	35	U.S.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. C. Jensen	31	U.S.	R. McGuire	28	Aug. Ref.
O. Olsen	45	"	Ed. Kaulbars	24	U.S.
C. Wagner	34	"	N. E. Lankin	19	"
John Houghton	46	"	C. F. Brady	30	"
W. Houghton	50	"	Ed. Savage	19	"
B. Nehell	41	Belgium	Paul Pretty	30	"
J. Jepsen	32	Russia	R. Somers	21	Spain
L. Poussard	26	Spain	A. Jensen	50	Denmark
M. Sneerfield	18	U.S.	M. Saranego	34	Spain
Wm. Kiernan	18	"	M. Vega	34	P. Rico
R. M. Cochran	18	"	A. Fitzgerald	35	U.S.
Wm. H. Allen	22	"	Jas. C. Reilly	21	Aug. Ref.
A. Schadwell	22	"	E. Lewis	1	U.S.
W. D. Rice	24	"	W. Tudor	34	"
W. H. Powers	28	"	M. Boland	34	U.S.
Frank B. Cox	16	"	O. Yadliff	53	"
P. Dahlberg	24	Finland	A. Gustafson	51	Sweden
F. Winter	27	Italy	Jos. M. Vogt	21	U.S.
E. Williams	18	U.S.	Mrs. M. Berlin	21	"
John Tryson	20	Sweden	Irving Meisel	24	"
A. Anthony	45	"			
J. Cornick	24	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Helland
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jones	George	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.5
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Walker and Daly 135 Broadway

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hulaco", *arriving at* New York, October 17, 1919, *from the port of* ~~Cortes~~ Port Lobos Mexico

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beck	Alfon	Carpenter	Oct 1	Baltimore	To be paid Off	Yes	37	male	Scand	Nor.	5 4		
2	Mathews	Charles	Boatswain	Sept 30	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	British	5.7		
3	Sherman	Mack	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Sw.	5.7		
4	Lindsay	John	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Scoth	British	5.7		
5	~~Olaf~~ Olsen	Olaf	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Nor.	5.7		
6	Lindstrom	Fredrik	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Sw.	5.8		
7	Petterson	John	"	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nor.	5.11		
8	Renesbal	Ragnvald	O.S	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Bokios	Kosmo	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Greece	Greece	5 7		
10	Adrianzen	Samuel	"	"	HOSPITAL	"	"	31	"	Peru	Peruvian	5 8		
11	Dehlberg	Paul	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finn	5 7		
12	Paceygros	Constanin	W.T.	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	Greece	5.6		
13	Petterson	Kristian	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Nor	5.7		Tattoo mark over both arms
14	xStorneet	John	Storekpr	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.5		
15	Salo	Karl	Chief cook	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	Finn	5.8		
16	Johansen	John	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Nor.	6		
17	Otteniam	Charles	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Peru	Peru	5.6		
18	Jones ~~George~~	Fred	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.5		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Walker and Daly 135 Broadway

14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hurlard Master, of the U.S. Tug Hulacco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hurlard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Hulacco

10/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 689.

10/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

PORT OF Nov. 10 - 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Duca d'Aosta

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 220 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 17, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at 99 N. R., and is expected to sail Nov 9, 1919, for Genova

via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	17	Maggi	Paolo	Nerviano 69677	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	162	
X	18	Scordamaglia	Giuseppe	" 81487	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	153	
	19	Mele	Gaetano	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.3	163	
	20	Bertucco	Alessandro	Chioggia	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	158	
	21	Giacopello	Arturo	Capistrano Vibo 3597	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	
	22	Azzarini	Leandro	Pesaro 3562	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.1	119	
	23	Marmorato	Sebastiano	Limone	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	147	
V.C.	24	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	129	
	25	Barillo	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	130	
	26	Musolino	Rocco	"	"	"	"	yes	50	"	"	"	5.3	146	
	27	Palombà	Michele	Lipari Isola 7450	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5.6	126	
	28	Leonardini	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	129	
	29	Magro	Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	30	Machiavello	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	185	
	21														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OCT 2 1919 GENOA, ITALY

Line NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

Owners NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

Local Agents Italia - America

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Piccione Adolfo~~			
~~Bonanno Michele~~			
~~Banza Ernesto~~			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Piccione Adolfo arrested		Italian	July 23/19 Genova
Bonanno Michele arrested	17	17	17
Banza Ernesto Telegraph Marconi	17		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.** Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gatto Agostino	—	Italian	Reshiped from Ex 3/4 Duca d'Aosta a Sesst. 19/19		
Bosini Alfredo	—	"	Reshiped from Ex 3/4 Duca d'Aosta Aug. 13/19		
Cattina Costantino	—	"	Reshiped from Ex 3/4 Trieste July 21/19		
Valle Angelo	—	"	Coal passer		
Meschi Italo	—	"	Coal passer		
D.C. Smith	U.S.	U.S.	Telegraph marconi		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Banza Ernesto	—	Italian	July 23/19 Genova	fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Schiaffino Francesco
Per Capt. M. Di Simone Landing agent Master.

[OVER.]

18	Scordamaglia	Giuseppe	69671 81407	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	153
19	Mule	Gaetano	Marinaio	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.3	163
20	Burlando	Alessandro	Cameriere 3502	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	158
21	Giacopello	Arnaldo	Capitano Farmi 3597	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150
22	Ugarini	Lauro	Pittore 3562	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.1	119
23	Marmorato	Sebastiano	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	147
24	Parrejo	Giovanni	—	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	129
25	Borello	Alfonso		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	130
26	Mussolino	Rocco		"	"	"	yes	50	"	"	"	5.3	146
27	Palomba	Michele	Capo Sala 7140	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5.6	126
28	Leonardini	Lorenzo		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	129
29	Magno	Costantino		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	147
30	Vecchiarello	Nicolo		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	185
31													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OCT 2 1919 GENOA, ITALY

Line NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

Owners [illegible] Italiana

Local Agents Italia - America

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DUCA D'AOSTA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at NEW YORK on October 17, 1919, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schiaffino	Francesco	Cameriere	23/7/19	Genova	No	Yes	54	Maschio	Italian	S. Italiana	5.7	163	
2	De Nurra	Emilio	1° Ufficiale	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.1	146	
3	Lampredi	Guido	2° "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	
4	Bonetti	Carlo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
5	Manin	Riccardo	3° "	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.4	129	
6	Vanasco	Salvatore	Bottaio	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	172	
7	Lombardi	Carlo	Commissario	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
8	Pucci	Martino	Allievo	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0	110	
9	Rolla	Antonio	Capo Macchinista	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	169	
10	Pagarino	Silvio	1° "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
11	Turuccia	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159	
12	Scarfi	Carlo	2° "	19-9-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	141	
13	Ardito	Roberto	3° "	23/7/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	139	
14	Auteri	Pietro	Allievo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	136	
15	Tombetti	Mario	Telegrafista	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
16	Bustini	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	
17	Maggi	Paolo	Nostromo	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	162	
18	Scordamaglia	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	153	
19	Meule	Gaetano	Cassiere	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.3	183	
20	Burlando	Alessandro	Attendente	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	158	
21	Giacopello	Amedeo	Capitano d'armi	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	
22	Azzarini	Leandro	Primo "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.1	119	
23	Marmorato	Sebastiano	Timoniere	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	147	
24	D'Arrigo	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	129	
25	Barillo	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	130	
26	Musolino	Rocco	"	"	"	"	No	50	"	"	"	5.3	146	
27	Palomba	Michele	Capo Stiva	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.6	126	
28	Leonardini	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	129	
29	Magro	Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	147	
30	Macchiavello	Nicolò	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	185	
31						"	N. R. Passa Ex							

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 2 1919
GENOA, ITALY

OCT 18 1919

Line NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Italia - America

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the S. COSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Schiaffino

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at New York on October, 191, from the port of Genoa

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murani	Pietro	43387 Capo Stiva	23/7/19	Genova	no	yes	43	Maschio	Italiana	Italiana	5.4	129	
2	Rinda	Francesco	6230	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	148	
3	Barca	Emanuele	Marinaio	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	144	
4	Musolino	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	
5	Reputto	Andrea	40040	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	158	
6	Rusasco	Girolamo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	139	
7	Simonetti	Salvatore	47321	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	169	
8	Pagnini	Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	144	
9	Maggiolo	Giacomo	69625	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	136	
10	Perigo	Filippo	"	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	5.1	122	
11	Antolloni	Teodoro	"	"	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5.6	139	
12	Pacula	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	141	
13	Michiezi	Leonardo	34611	"	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	5.7	130	
14	Billotti	Domenico	"	"	"	"	yes	42	"	"	"	5.5	132	
15	Mariani	Cesare	69630	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	134	
16	Di Francesantonio	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	138	
17	Pallano	Agostino	43507	24/7-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	141	
18	La Camera	Paolo	30575 Equipaggio	23/7-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	118	
19	Olivieri	Corrado	69621	"	"	"	no	16	"	"	"	5.2	131	
20	Stella	Benedetto	69601	"	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5.4	132	
21	Campali	Mario	5406	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	138	
22	Gambardella	Giorgio	69629	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	118	
23	Marchese	Antonio	37017	"	"	"	no	17	"	"	"	5.2	118	
24	Ruffoni	Luigi	31226	"	"	"	yes	15	"	"	"	5.2	121	
25	Grasso	Rosario	43307	17-9-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	117	
26	Regio	Francesco	92345 Mozzo	19-9-19	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.0	100	
27	Cochini	Guglielmo	44516	24/7-19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4 8.	100	
28	Maluba	Giovanni	1° Infermiere	23/7-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	134	
29	Carandino	Anastasio	2°	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	280	
30	Martinelli	Isidoro	3°	10-9-19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	137	

H R Shaw Ex 20

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OCT 2 1919 GENOA, ITALY

Line NAVIGAZIONE GEN. IT. (S.A.)
Owners NAVIGAZIONE GEN. ITALIANA
Local Agents Italia America
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schieffino Master, of the Pr DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Schieffino
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1910

J K Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at New York on October, 1919, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lastrico	Caterina	1° Cameriera	23/7/19	Genoa	no	yes	60	Female	Italian	South Italian	5.4	137	
2	Mundo	Giuseppina	2° "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	141	
3	Macci	Pasqualina	2° 9758	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.3	135	
4	Lorenzini	Costantino	Giovane Mec.	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5.8	136	
5	Castagnola	Giovanni	3V 87	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	148	
6	Palumbo	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	140	
7	De Biasi	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	156	
8	Burlando	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	158	
9	Gori	Achille	1° Elettricista	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	
10	Bisio	Giacomo	2° " 3V 41	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	134	
11	Gargiulo	Batta	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	120	
12	Caruso	Lorenzo	Capo Guardiano	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	220	
13	Rusco	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	139	
14	Regio	Giovanni	Calorifero	"	"	"	no	46	"	"	"	5.4	198	
15	Solari	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5.3	139	
16	Mario	Gaetano	Capo Guardia 313V	"	"	"	no	50	"	"	"	5.3	132	
17	Arrigo	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	134	
18	Di Rosa	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5.7	139	
19	Irrera	Francesco	Ingrassatore	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	"	5.4	144	
20	Paluselli	Francesco	" 56.5	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	166	
21	Sorgi	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	167	
22	Gargiulo	Michele	" 3667	"	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5.3	112	
23	Simone	Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	205	
24	Traini	Giuseppe	" 3586	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	169	
25	Piccione	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	126	
26	Rauco	Santo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	128	
27	Castanzo	Emiano	" 4835	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	139	
28	Ranieri	Francesco	"	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5.3	128	
29	Piccorossi	Rocco	" 33	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5.3	134	
30	Mangione	Gaetano	Magazziniere	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	160	
							N K Rosario	Imp						

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OCT 2 1919 GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Italian Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Schiaffino
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

J F Ryan
Immigrant Inspector.

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DUCA D'AOSTA

Vessel DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, arriving at New York on October, 1919, from the port of Genoa 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moccia	Giovanni	Fuochista	23/7/19	Genoa	No	no	36	Male	Italian S.	Italian	5.1	140	
2	Cattegari	Silvio	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	41	〃	〃	〃	5.4	144	
3	Terzia	Pasquale	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	38	〃	〃	〃	5.2	139	
4	Giuliano	Paolo	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	42	〃	〃	〃	5.5	153	
5	Fallano	Francesco	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.4	134	
6	Ruzzi	Gaetano	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	41	〃	〃	〃	5.2	134	
7	Giudaccino	Paolo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.2	162	
8	Arena	Salvatore	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5.4	129	
9	Piccione	Adolfo	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	33	〃	〃	〃	5.4	148	
10	Facchini	Cesare	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.2	134	
11	Del Tivolo	Cerinajo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.1	132	
12	Sacco	Casimo	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	33	〃	〃	〃	5.4	132	
13	Marchese	Rocco	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.3	129	
14	Longo	Alfonso	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	27	〃	〃	〃	5.6	181	
15	Calamari	Giuseppe	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5.3	128	
16	Ruzzi	Antonio	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	46	〃	〃	〃	5.0	118	
17	Bonanno	Michele	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	38	〃	〃	〃	5.4	146	
18	Perniello	Lilio	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	40	〃	〃	〃	5.5	143	
19	Nocitino	Francesco	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	55	〃	〃	〃	5.4	163	
20	Di Mucio	Giuseppe	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	29	〃	〃	〃	5.6	138	
21	Di Jorgi	Vincenzo	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	44	〃	〃	〃	5.3	134	
22	Ciaravolo	Stanislao	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	32	〃	〃	〃	5.1	131	
23	Magnano	Giorgio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5.6	139	
24	Di Jorgi	Salvatore	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5.6	141	
25	Orlengio	Francesco	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5.5	137	
26	Di Gianis	Pasquale	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	49	〃	〃	〃	5.6	148	
27	Di Martini	Giovanni	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.6	144	
28	Brancimarte	Raffaele	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.6	156	
29	Rolandelli	Francesco	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.4	138	
30	Di Vacca	Alfredo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.6	139	

J. H. Chase Surgeon

ROYAL ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL OCT 2 1919 GENOA, ITALY

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Italia Americo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOST, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Schiaffino
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 191

H Baer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA (DUCA D'AOSTA), arriving at New York ow, October, 1919, from the port of Genoa 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Loffredo	Giacomo	Carbonaio 414 3	23/7/19	Genoa	no	no	53	Maschio	Italian S.	Italian	5.1	131	
2	San Nicola	Saverio		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	133	
3	Pandullo	Giuseppe		"	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5.5	131	
4	Crovetto	Mario	4677	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	127	
5	Eucalitti	Cesare		"	"	"	no	46	"	"	"	5.1	117	
6	Scarfi	Francesco	5618	"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
7	Gallo	Lorenzo		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	141	
8	Primonato	Rosario	8115	"	"	"	no	19	"	"	"	5.5	137	
9	Onori	Attilio	81	"	"	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5.5	141	
10	Dal Pante	Amedeo	69681	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	139	
11	Esciotto	Nicolo		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	141	
12	Lagna	Carlo		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	137	
13	Patti	Giuseppe	93381	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	122	
14	Cavaliere	Nunziato		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	121	
15	Bambara	Francesco		"	"	"								
16	Scarfi	Letterio	3563	"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5.3	136	
17	Carossa	Augusto	9681	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	117	
18	Onolo	Antonio	3	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	138	
19	Frangipane	Girolamo		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	119	
20	Ofjeri	Giovanni	9 8	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	137	
21	Municio	Giuseppe		"	"	"	no	38	"	"	"	5.4	126	
22	Costa	Luigi		"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5.5	134	
23	Cucurreddu	Battista		"	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	5.3	141	
24	Sarrina	Bella		"	"	"								
25	Cardillo	Antonio	Manobrasa 10	"	"	"	yes	38	"	"	"	5.7	139	
26	Ferrari	Maurizio	45394 Camerieri	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	144	
27	Vallino	Pietro	5663 2°	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	154	
28	Bo	Bella	3563 Cameriere	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	141	
29	Cavali	Maria	Cameriera	"	"	"			Donna					
30	Erasino	Luisa	69621	"	"	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5.3	129	

A R Rowe Surgeon

Line NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Italia Americana

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

ROYAL ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL OCT 2 1919 GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schieffino Master, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Schieffino
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 1917

H.R. Bawn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DUCA D'AOSTA

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at New York on October, 1919, from the port of Genoa

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soracco	Amalia	Cameriera	25/7/19	Genova	No	yes	54	Donna	Italian	Italian	5.2	136	
2	De Vecchi	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	126	
3	Alfisi	Salvatore	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	33	Maschio	"	"	5.2	128	
4	Di Paola	Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	
5	Martini	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	141	
6	Bocca	Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	138	
7	Canlè	Gaspare	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	147	
8	Cirino	Virgilio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	152	
9	Drago	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	167	
10	Balbani	Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	139	
11	Sacchi	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	134	
12	Dipaoli	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	148	
13	Tachiotti	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			
14	Lava	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	126	
15	Bosco	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	146	
16	Falorni	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	168	
17	Brandolisio	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	149	
18	Lazzarini	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	169	
19	Arrigo	Emmanuele	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	143	
20	Lucarelli	Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	145	
21	Odicino	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	134	
22	Cassano	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	149	
23	Bracco	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	128	
24	Gelli	Enzo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	131	
25	Dallio	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	134	
26	Vitale	Italo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	136	
27	Ferrari	Umberto	Garzone di 1a	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	109	
28	Piacca	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	119	
29	Borzigone	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	126	
30	Sassarego	Emmanuele	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	119	

A. R. Sarti
Interp.

EMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
OCT 2 1919
GENOA, ITALY

Line

Owners

Local Agents Italia Americo

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schioffino Master, of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Schioffino
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1919

J K Dunn
Immigrant Inspector.

R. M. S. FLORIO-RUBATTINO

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AUSTA, arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of Genoa

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maccio	Camillo	Fuochista 2a 97[illegible]	23/7-19	Genova	no	yes	18	Maschio	Italiana	Italiana	5.2	124	
2	Marcinaro	Aquilino	30755	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	131	
3	Giacopello	Giuseppe	Piccolo 69017	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	129	
4	Buaglia	Antonio	97337	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.9	95	
5	Paoli	Giuseppe	1° Cuoco 97[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	154	
6	Greco	Carmelo	2° 33235	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	198	
7	Damarssa	Giovanni	46861	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	137	
8	Picchi	Angelo	69[illegible]8	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	
9	Ferro	Ciro	69[illegible]3	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	148	
10	Guglielmone	Giuseppe	97334	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	159	
11	Bianchi	Enrico	Radiotec 97[illegible]91	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	137	
12	Cobrio	Cauzio	1° Dispensiere [illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	186	
13	Malfatti	Adalgisio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	168	
14	Lazzarini	Luigi	3107	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	128	
15	Cafaraini	Francesco	Dispensiere Capoposto [illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	206	
16	Marchetti	Achille	Cameriere 69[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	117	
17	Ratti	Luigio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	114	
18	De Biasi	Angelo	16800	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	137	
19	Biagioni	Giuseppe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	126	
20	Spisani	Primo	6961[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	122	
21	Alliaio	Manlio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	118	
22	Rizzi	Archibaldo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	131	
23	Isola	Pietro	[illegible]	19-9-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	126	
24	Colotto	Antonio	38529	23/7-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	151	
25	Pisani	Carlo	[illegible]	17-9-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	183	
26	Cuschi	Carlo	[illegible]	23/7-19	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	171	
27	Mastinelli	Davide	97576	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	126	
28	Raffellini	Cesare	Marcaio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	105	
29	Valdemassi	Cesare	Fuochista [illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	128	
30	Bavarello	G. Batta	Capo Cameriere	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	156	

Line NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Italia America

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the s/s DUCA D'AOST., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Schiaffino
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of _____, 191

H L Haw
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DUCA D'AOSTA

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at New York on October, 1919, from the port of Genoa 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgarino	Giovanni	Fuochista 330	23-7-19	Genova	no	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	198	
2	Buccullo	Giovanni	3356	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	134	
3	Parigo	Cesare	49785	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	175	
4	Ugo	Giacomo	25-7-19	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	149	
5	Mercuro	Colimbo	Fuochista 23-7-19	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.8	167	
6	Cerroni	Luigi	Barbiere	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	143	
7	Galastro	Antonino		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	149	
8	Vassania	Mario	2° Ufficiale 29 9-19			"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	143	
9	Casiraghi	Paolo	Commissario 10	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	149	
10	Patrignani	Enzo	2° Macchinista 1-10-19	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	139	
11	Cotassa	Pietro	Carbonaio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	134	
12	Pallavicini	Virgilio		"	"	"								
13	Giavino	G Batta	Cameriere	"	"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5.4	144	
14	D. Coma	Vincenzo	1° Macchinista 2-10-19	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	139	
15	Baschiera	Maria	Cameriera 1-10-19	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.3	141	
16	Panconesi	Carlo	2° Cameriere	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	140	
17	Panza	Ernesto	Telegrafista	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	138	
18	Di Gennaro	Vittorio	Carbonaio 3-10-19	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	113	
19	Mattei	Giovanni	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	129	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N. York Shipping

Total men 229

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Oct. 3, 119
Vessel will probably sail for
New York via Naples Italy
William P. Thornley
Vice Consul of the United States
Residing at Genoa

OCT 9 1919

Respectfully
J. B. Chiaffino.

Line NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Owners NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Local Agents Italia Società

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Schiaffino
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of ....., 191

J K Howe
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Duca d'Aosta

10/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Aosta (Italia Am. Line) 10-17-19 arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... 59 from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN E.I.10-18-19 11.30 a.m.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Iacobucci Camille	3a	16/19				to home 328 No 3d st Olean, N.Y.	Behlert	10/21/19	2 30 pm	8	12	8
	" Geneeffa												
	" Amelia												
	" Paolina												
2	Laino Maria	12-	17/30				Hunt Curaco Grosso 1412 Wallace ave Pittsburg	Macatee	10/20/19	1 30 pm	4	8	4
	Grosso Nicola												
	" Lidia												
	" Adino												
3	Toigo Maria	3a	?				RRW Victor Garbin Box 2 Nelson Iowa	Macatee	10/22/19	3 30 pm	6	8	6
	Garbin Luigia												
4	Fabbrini Bina	3a	23/25				RR West- Juan Salvador Box 86 Juston Cal	Macatee	10/23/19	9 pm	8	10	8
	Salvadori Augusto												
5	Del Pupo Emilia	3a	16				R R West Husband Juan Andres R F D. Box 31 St- Gervais	Macatee	10/21/19	2 20 pm	2	3	2
6	Ciani Adele	2 a	9				R R West- intendgt hunt Americo Modesto 4310 Springfield Ave Chicago	Macatee	10/23/19	2 pm	4	5	4
7	Martello Anna	11	4/6				Pietro Savino 130 B. Way Akron O	Behlert	10/21/19	2 20 pm	6	8	6
	" Maria												
	" Rita												
8	Vighera Munzio	42	15/19				158 Mott St N.Y.C	Johnson	10/24/19	9 15 am	15	10	10
	" Giuseppa												
	" Vincenza												
9	Di Scala Francesco	41	23			Med Hold	Made S.I.	Behlert	10/24/19	3 pm	0	0	0
10	Zanga Pietro	13	8			"							
11	Cairorini Daniele	52	7			"	Made S.I D Bro Salv. 280 Graham av. Brooklyn	Johnson	10/27/19	10 50 am	0	1	0
12	Rosa Vincenzo	45	3			"		Behlert	10/24/19	3 pm	0	0	0
13	D'Ambra Giovanni	45	1			"	Made S.I.	Johnson	10/24/19	10 50 am	1	1	0
14	Scacco Geraldo	40	11			"	Made S.I.	Behlert	10/27/19	11 30 am	0	0	0
15	Arcuro Francesco	45	10			"	Made S.I	Johnson	10/27/19	10 30 am	0	0	0
16	Picarella Giuseppe	43 35	16			"	Made S.I. R.R.W 168 Mott St N.Y.C	Behlert	10/27/19	11 30 am	0	0	0
17	Fratelli Colozza Vighera Concetta Duca "D" Aosta 10-17-19	42	16/18					Johnson	10/24/19	11 15 am	10	10	10

Giotti, Giudo

TOTALS

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 14—377
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. D D Aosta (NGI)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

S.S. D D AOSTA (NGI)

arrived Oct. 17, 19 , 191 , M., , from 60

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Fasulo, Tomaso	(HOLD)	44	15	1	ICD Cert (EI ... ar.)	Piaggio							19/21	175	Ex 3	28									
15m	2	Napoli, Arturo		12	4	1	IPC Un 16	Lloyd							10/20	183	JS	10									
20f	3	Luciano, Antonetta		61	30	1	Illit	"							10/20	116	Lor	2 30									
58f	4	Turitto, Filomena		11	1	3	Illit	"							10/20	138	MS	1 30									
13m		Toscano, Domenco																									
4m		Giuseppe																									
13f	5	Lorusso, Concetta		10	27	2	Illit	"							10/20	82	Mon	1 0									
11f		Guiseppina																									
67f	6	Pietrodangelo, Maria		9	30	1	Illit	"							10/20	194	JS	110									
63f	7	Stanco, Maria		9	28	1	"	"							10/22	15	Lor	2 45									
63m	8	Vaccaro, Fenice		8	26	1	Illit	"							10/20	82	Lor	1 30									
63f	9	Ferrante, Raffaela		7	23	2	"	"							10/20	80	Mon	1 00									
24m	"	Crescitelli Emilio																									
22f	"	Crescitelli, Leandina																									
20f	10	Paolini, Incoronata		7	23	1	"	"																			
57m	11	Malara, Francesco		7	8	5	"	"							10/20	137	JS		10/20	153	MS	2 30					
53f		Aneddo Maria																									
13f		Malara Angela																									
13m		Filippo																									
23f		Giuseppa																									
70m	12	Scalise, Vito	2 Cab	6	33	1	Illit(Memo Denilly)	"							10/20	37	Lor	3 45									
31f	13	Libertucci, Filomena	2 Cab	5	9	1	Illit	"							10/20	155	MS	2 25									
23f	14	Trentalange, Maria	2 Cab	5	6	2	"	"							10/20	14	MS	145									
7f		De Rito, Maria																									
30f	15	Boirlacqua, Grazia	2 Cab	5	14	2	"	"	10/24	132	JS				10/27	126	MS	1 35									
1m		Di Smalatro, Michele																									
		Anna																									
23f	16	Bevilacqua, Maria	2 Cab	5	17	1	"	"							10/21	10	MS	4 17									
26f	17	Ciotti Soraggere, Emilia		3	9	4	LPC Unaccp	"	10/23	144	Mon				10/30	100	Mon	11 30									
5m		Soraggere Luigi																									
23f		Giacinta																									
		Ciotti, Giudo													10/23	144	Mon	10 30									

Totals,

3. [illegible] U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible] United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. D D Aosta (NGI)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. D D Aosta (NG I) arrived Oct 17, 19 , 191 , M., , from 61

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3	42f	18 Melani, Laurinda	3A	14	2	IPC Ill (El.....)	Lloyd							10/22	(7)	Lor	3m									
1	19f	Corti, Nina																								8 10 8
1	13f	19 Andreotti, Altomira	3A	25	3	IPC Ill	"							10/20	61	Mon	9m									
1	13f	Pia																								3 3 3
1	20f	Allegra Ida																								
1	58f	20 Gasparini, Maria	II Cab	2	11	1	" Illit	Morrison						10/23	57	Lor	2m									
1	69m	21 Pagnini, Giuseppe		6	23	1	"	"						10/22	47	Lor	2m									4 5 4
1	31f	22 Bonavita, Francesca		6	13	1	"	"																		2 3 2
1	20f	23 Rinato, Emilia		5	3	1	"	"						10/22	28	NS	1m									3 4 2
1	58f	24 De Capita, Pasqua		5	25	1	"	"						10/20	181	JS	10m									1 1 1
1	27f	25 Gallo, Marianna		5	8	1	"	"						10/23	54	Lor	3m									4 5 4
1	8f	Colangelo, Alfredo						"						10/20	197	JS	1m									2 4 2
1	45f	26 Emmanuele, Lucia		5	4	4	"	"	10/19	NS				10/21	160	Lor	3									
1	7f	Bonifacio, Rita																								8 12 8
1	7f	Luigi																								
1	19f	Natalina																								
1	3f	27 Lizza, Adele		4	10	3	IPC	"						10/20	154	JS	10m									
1	11f	Lombardi, Angela																								3 3 3
1	8f	Ersila																								
1	12f	28 Manini, Giovanna		4	10	2	Und 16	"						10/20	77	Mon	11m									
1	8f	Angelina																								2 4 2
1	29f	29 Calco, Maria		4	27	3	Illit	"						10/20	114	Lor	1m									
1	7f	Maglio, Rochela																								3 6 3
1	5f	Antonia																								
1	32f	30 De Vita, Agostina		4	25	2	Illit	"						10/20	110	Lor	2m									
1		Taglianetti, Antoniette																								2 4 2
1		Licchetti, Maria		4	23	2	"	"						10/20	110	Lor	2m									
1		De Vita, Gelsomina																								2 4 2
1		Limone, Maria		4	22	1	"	"						10/21	152	Lor	2m									
1	33	Gileno, Caterina		3	22	1	"	"						10/20	168	NS	3m									2 3 2
1		D Aosta Oct. 19,19																								1 2 1

Totals,

4. List on this [illegible] only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4—577

C.M. S. S. D D Aosta (NG I)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

C.M. S. S. D D Aosta (NG I) arrived Oct 17, 19 , 191 , M., , from [illegible] 62

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	34	Loforese, Maria	1	28	3	LPC Illit (El .....)	Morrisson							10/22	35	715	3 35									
12m		Mandrini, Giuseppe																								
11m		Addolorato																								
57f	35	Rossetto, Maria	1a	7	4	LPC	"							10/20	144	715	1 50									
14f		Avignone, Rosa																								
10m		Maria																								
17m		Angelo																								
41f	36	DiLenna, Lucia 70	3	27	4	LPC Illit	"							10/22	35	715	3 50									
12m		Lucarelli, Giuseppe																								
4m		Domenico																								
16m		Nicola																								
32f	37	Alfieri, Grazia	3	24	3	"	"							10/20	146	715	3 00									
10m		La Verghetta, Pasquale																								
6m		Michele																								
32f	38	Ferrante, Arcangela	3	19	2	"	"							10/20	108	[illegible]	1 40									
7m		Palombo, Deménico																								
69m	39	Pepe, Carlo	3	16	1	LPC	"							[illegible]												
32f	40	Mancini, Clelia	3	14	2½	LPC Illit	"							10/22	[illegible]		3 55									
11m		Faitimi, Carlo																								
33f	41	Iacorossi, Settimia	3	12	2	"	"							10/20	194	715	11 30									
[illegible]f		Messia, Maria																								
32f	42	Alessandrini, Rosa	3	17	2	"	"							10/20	190	715	11 30									
8m		Tucci, Luigi																								
25f	43	Longo, Caterina	3	5	2	"	"							10/23	66	hor	3 00									
8m		Spinelli, Giuseppe																								
31f		La Valle, Pasqualina	2	21	2	"	"							10/21	182	715	1 50									
8f		Lavera, Luigia																								
31f	45	Valente, Antonia	2	16	3	"	"							10/21	155	hor	2 45									
9m		DiRaimo, Francisco																								
7m		Angelo																								
		D D Aosta Oct. 19, 19																								
		Totals,																								

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens in an

Form 14—377
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. D D Aosta (NGI) arrived Oct.17, 19 , 191 , M., , from 63

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	46 Bucciarelli, Maria	2	8	1	LPC Illit (EI.....)	Morrisson							10/26	186	S.S. 11										1
47f	47 Gallina, Carmela	1	24	2	"	"							10/26	179	S.S. 10										1
27f	Salvatore, Giuseppa																								2
17m	48 Re, Umberto	2		1	LPC Stowaway	"											11/7	15	D'Aosta						
15m	49 Deodato, Giorgio	2	1	"	" Un 16	"																			
14m	50 Perillo, Oscar	3	1			"																			
16m	51 L'Umbra, Giovanni	45	1	1																					
19m	52 (Coia) Daniele	52	7	1																					
27m	53 Di Scala, Francesco	41	23	1	L.P.C. Illiterate	Johnson											11/7	15	2 P.M. Duca d'Aosta						
28m	54 Scacco, Gerualdo	40	11	1	LCT	Bellett																			
35m	55 Picarella Giuseppe	43	16	1	LCD & Illit	"																			
28m	56 Arcuro, Francesco	45	10	1	LCD Cert	"																			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

DUCA D'AOSTA

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Recd 1-9-20

St. Nov 30 Ital

T-C-A-R

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Vaccaro, Surgeon of the ~~S~~ Queen of Trent, Carlini Hermuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

64

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

St. Anna Vaccaro

Am. 10-17-19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3 - 3

3 3

DUCA D'AOSTA

Duca d'Aosta

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-1 *sailing from* [redacted] NAPLES 3-1, OCTOBER 3 - 4th, *19*19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	RE	UMBERTO	IN HOSPITAL 17		m s	DISCHARGED scoul ion	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	my mother Elisabetta -Grudoni Al Chiaia - Napoli	N Y.	New York
SECURED 2	DE ODATO	GIORGIO	15	2	m s	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	do	my father Pasquale - Vico Fico a Foria - Napoli	N Y	New York
ALIENED 3	PERILLO	OSCAR	IN HOSPITAL 14		m s	DISCHARGED barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	my father Alfredo - Vico Storto- Concordia 17 - Naples	N Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of the United [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, *19* 19 65

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Stowaway		no	no	no	no		-	-	-	-	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	gray	strabism	Italy	Napoli
2	do		no	no	no	no		-	-	-	-	good	no			do	blackblack		none	do	do
3	do		no	no	no	no		-	-	-	-	good	no	4	10	do	brown	brown	scar on left ear	do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the S. Luca d' Varia, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1919 day of October, 1919,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Francesco Schiaffino

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from GENOA, October 3, 1913, Arriving at Port of OCT [illegible] 66, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ECCHER Adelaide	husband ECCHER	36	✓	f	m	1876 Cuad Rome	1902 Glenwood Spring Col.	husband Alessio Eccher
2	daug ECCHER	Vittoria	6	1	f	s	1913 Glenwood Spring Col.		Glenwood Spring Colorado
3	son Eccher	Pietro	8	✓	m	s	1911 Glenwood Spring Col.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI 4 - OTT 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 17 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bevilacqua	Caterina	25	f	M		3070 Emb Rome 6-86048(507)3/28/40-nocl	Husband 12/9/1919 Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa
2	Gigliotti son	Giuseppe	4	m	S			" " " "	" "
3	Apprezzato	Filomena	29	f	M		1480 Emb Rome	" 2/9/19 Scott Plain N-Y	Scott Plain
4	Peluso	Raffaele	36	m	M		934	Washington 1914	Washington D.C.
5	Primiani	Nicola	40	m	M		3495 Emb Rome	New-York 1914	New-York
6	Varrone	Luigi	26	m	S		3799 Emb Rome	Schenectady 1919	Schenectady N-Y
7	Durante	Maria	31	f	M		2714 Emb Rome	Pittsburg Pa 1918	Pittsburg Pa
8	Jok	P.Soderbey	32	m	S		[illegible]	New-York 1887	N-Y
9	Daccione	Erminio	37	f	M		3025 Emb Rome	1913 N-Y	"
10	Rossetti	Francesco	37	m	M		3044 " "	1914 "	"
11	Annunziata	Giovagnario	40	f	M		1850 " "	1914 Husband Monnopen Pa	Monnepen Pa
12	Giovagnario	Luigi	16	m	S			" " " "	" "
13	"	Vincenzo	13	m	S			" " " "	" "
14	Testa	Giuseppe	29	m	M		16657	1919 New-York	New-York
15	Scarfo'	Frank	23	m	S		7952 Emb Rome	1915 Boston Mass	Boston Mass
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vanacco, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. F. Monnosso

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

444

68

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1016	59	1075
Total	1016	59	1075

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3/4. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3/7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Pistilli 9-6-28 Milonia 417079	Rosa	26	✓	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	Cori	parents Pistilli Cosi	Pa	Cornesvil e
2	UNDER 16	son	G.Battista	7	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	✓	✓ Spineti	Maria	28	✓	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	Montecilfone father Saverio Montecilfone	"	Phila
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	2	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	✓	Ruffini	Loreta	30	✓	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	Musellaro father Nicola Musellaro	Conn	New Britain
6	UNDER 16	son	Rinaldo	7	✓	m	S	none	no	father	no	B.U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	son	Carmine	4	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	do	"-	"
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Marietta	3	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	✓	✓ Corsetti	Vittoria	46	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Cori	mother Corsetti Cori	Pa	Phila
10	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	Lavinia	15	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	✓ "	Cesarina	12	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	✓ "	Elena	8	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	✓ son	Federico	8	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	✓	Di Biase	Santa	25	✓	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Lettomanop-pello	mother Grazia Lettomanop-pello	Mass	Holyoke
15	✓	Placido	Albina	23	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turri	uncle Emilio Tur i	"	Springfield
16	✓	Di Nardo	Domenico	45	✓	m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barinciano	cousin Antonacci Barinciano	Pa	Bridgeviale
17	✓	wife	Francesca	52	✓	f	M	H.wife	no	with husband	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	✓	Del Negro	Rosina	33	✓	f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Montazzoli	mother in law Dora Montazzoli	N.Y.	White Plains
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	8	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	" "	Laura	6	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	✓	Lo Bueno	Vincenzo	31	✓	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Gravina-	wife Filomena Gravina	Conn	Stamford
22	✓	Palmieri	Marianna	33	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Polo	father Raffaele S.Polo	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	Adelina	5	✓	f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	#
[illegible]	✓	✓ Gallina	Carmela	47	✓	f	M	seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Montecilfone	brother Nicola Montecilfone	Pa	Phila
[illegible]	✓	Salvatore	Giuseppa	27	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Nicola "	"	"
26	✓	✓ Andresini	Maria	27	✓	f	M	H.wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Castellaneta	father Giuseppa Castellaneta	M.D.	Baltimore
27	UNDER 16	✓ son	Michele	4	✓	m	S	none	no	with mother	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
[illegible]	✓	Loforese	Maria	35	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo Castellaneta	N.Y.	Mertenzia
[illegible]	UNDER 16	✓ son Mandrini	Giuseppe	12	✓	m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
[illegible]	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	Addolorata	11	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* 69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Paolo Milonni 657 Box Curnisdille Pa	np	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		ITALY	Cori
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
3	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband D'Ambrosio Giorgio 8139 Gold St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Montecilfone
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
5	"	self	30	yes	11/15	Conn	husband Camillo Francischelli 30 Washington St New-Britain Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Musellaro
6	"	mother	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		Conn	Britain
7	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		Italy	Musellaro
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Pietro Liberatori Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	Cori
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	do												/		"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
14	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Costantino Colucci 459 Ovinght St Halyohe Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	L.manopello
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Placido Donato 9 Wilcox St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Tu.vallgrian
16	"	"	30	yes	02/12	Pa	son Luigi 26 Washington St Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Barisciano
17	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Novello Rocco 133 Box Schot Plains N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	Montez zoli
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
21	"	self	30	yes	08/14	N-Y	father Agostino 2 Av. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Grovina
22	"	"	30	"	11/13	"	husband Cusano Ferdinando 29 Clarendon St Schenectady N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Casacalenda
23	"	mother	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Salvatore 1933 Sommeset St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	M.Cilone
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Salvatore do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Zingarelli Giacomo 844 E.Port St Baltimore M.D	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Castellaneta
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Mandrini Erasmo 12 St Mertensia N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
30			/				do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaud. Christiano Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bolognino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK

P. F. Murray
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × ONO × FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore Duca d'Aosta

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

C. F. Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Deiro	Lucia	28		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Iatl So	Italy	Rivarolo	aunt Domenica	Rivarolo	Cal S.Brabara
2	✓	D'angelo	Carmela	33		f	"	"	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Fara		no one	Pa Pittsburg
3	✓	D'Aristotile	Elda	30		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"		no one	" Phila
4	✓	Son	Vincenzo	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"		no one	" "
5	✓	daughter "	Fedora	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no one	" "
6	✓	D'Aristotile	Ginevra	34		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"		no one	N.Y. Bhingtor
7	✓	Son	Padovino	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"		no one	" "
8	✓	Bucciarelli	Maria	28		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"		no one	N.v Benefield
9	✓	Forfirio	Virgilia	23		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Aquila			no one	Ohio Owall
10	✓	Visioni	Palma	34		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carapelle			no one	Ill Riverton
11	✓	daughter	Olga	6		f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"		no one-	" "
12	✓	Moro	Maria	52		f	W	H.wife	yes	Turkisch	yes	Yurkisch	Turk	Turkfsch	Sirienne	son St lio	Sirienne	Okla Okmulgee
13	✓	Melini	Alessandro	55		m	M	carpent	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	Smirne	brother Pietro	Smirne	Conn Waterbury
14	✓	Wife	Antonietta	35		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	" "
15	✓	Giarletta	Filomena	26		f	S	"	yes	Italian	"	Italian	Ital Sou	Italy	Eboli	father Giuseppe	Eboli	N.Y. New York
16	✓	Valente	Antonia	34		f	M	"	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	father Angelo	Castelnuovo	Conn Phoenix
17	✓	son	Frahcesco	9		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"		do	R.I. Providence
18	✓	" "	Angelo	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	" "
19	✓	Di Geronimo	Antonietta	16		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Ausonia		do	" "
20	✓	Di Geronimo	Angelina	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Gaetano	Ausonia	N.Y. New York
21	✓	La Valle	Pasqualina	31		f	M	"	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	father Alessio	do	" "
22	✓	daughter	Luigia	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"		Castelnuovo	" Utica
23		Longo	Nunziata	26		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	no	"	"	"	Carlentini	father in law Franc sco Carl.	do	" "
24	✓	Scaramucci	Modesta	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Pice.	sister in law Maria Ascoli P.	Oma	Nebraska
25	✓	son	Lodovico	9		m	S	none	"	father	no	"	"	"	"		do	Pa Phila
26	✓	son	Andrea	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	" "
27		Deiro	Lucia	29		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo	aunt Domenica	Rivarolo	Cal S.Barbara
28	✓	De Rosa	Letizia	30		f	M	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	Sala Consol.		father Arcangelo	Sala Consoli na	N.Y. Monteclatr
29	✓	son	Michele	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"		do	" "
30	✓	De Fazio	Luca	53		m	W	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Nicastro		friend Carlo	Nicastro	Pa Phila

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Pallio Matteo 163 Mapson St S.Barbara Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	Brown	Brown	none	ITALY	Rivarolo
2	no	"	30	"	"	"	husband Fiorino Salvatore 605 Webter Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Senevioli
3	no	"	50	"	"	"	husband Di Fonzo Antonio 1507 S 12 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5		"	"	"	"	"	Fara
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Di Giuseppe 93 S St Bhington N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband Rocco Di Sipio 610 Paul St Benefield W.Va	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S
9	no	"	50	"	"	"	father Paolo 46 Box Arvell Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
10	no	"	50	"	"	"	husband D'Andrea Angelo Box I57 Riverton Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carapelle
11		mother	/				do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	20	"	"	"	daughter Maria Okmulgee Okla	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Costantinipo
13	no	"	30	"	"	"	son Policorpo 370 W Main St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greek	Smirne
14		mother	/				do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	12	"	"	"	uncle Cosimo Corsano 660 ~~Prescent Av~~ N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Eboli
16	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe di Raimo 33 D elton St Providence R-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Basilio 129 Thompson St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ausonia
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	20	"	"	"	husband Macera Giuseppe 517 Niagara St Utica N-Y										good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Longo Antonio 1109-13 St Nebrash Om.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Carlentini
24	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Emidio 930 Ohio St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli
25	no	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Matteo Paglia ~~165 Mappamoy St S.Barbara Cal~~	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ricarelo
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Spatuzzi Michele 187 Forest St Monteclair N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sala
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	self	25	yes	13/15	Pa	son Gaetano De Fazio 1907 BrunnersSt Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franc Schiaffino Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1919 day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK

F. J. Morris
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO - RUBATTINO

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Salvatore Vanotes, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

D. J. Morrissey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arcadia	Luigi	43		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital"South Italy	S.Marco		wife Carmela S.Marco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Tursi	Maria	26		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sala C.	father Francesco Sala Consoli ne	Conn	Burneside
3	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		Longo	Caterina	26		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	"	"	"	"	Nicastro	mother Maria Nicastro	Mich	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	8		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7		Palazzo	Vincenza	20		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gen aro Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Palazzo	Antonia	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		Palazzo	Salvatore	17		m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		Alessandrini	Rosa	32		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Supino	father Domenico Supino	N.Y.	Amsterdam
11	UNDER 16	son	Luigi	8		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		Iacovissi	Settimia	33		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Frosinone	father Luigi Frosinone	Pa	Hambridge
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8		f	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14		Mancini	Clelia	32		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Supino	brother Giovanni Supino	"	Coraopolis
15	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	11		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		Pepe	Carlo	69		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Piedimonte	no one	N.Y.	Paterson
17		Fatica	Maria	24		f	M	H.wife	#	"	"	"	"	"	Oratino	paren's Fatica Oratino	Ohio	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	son	Michele	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19		Ferrante	Arcangela	30		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Castel'ini	father in law Giuseppe Castel.	Pa	Pittsburg
20	UNDER 16	son	Domeni	7		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21		Musenga	Carmela	24		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Mirabella	mother Filomena Mirabel a	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Gileno	Caterina	41		f	M	"	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Vasto	aunt Consiglia Vasto	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Scenna	Dipendente	14		m	S	labour	"	father	"	"	"	"	Orsogna	mother Domenica Orsogna	Mass	Boston
24		Alfieri	Grazia	32		f	M	H.wife	no	husband		"	"	"	Vasto	sister Elisabetta Vasto	N.Y.	Bechalsett,
25	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
26	UNDER 16	son	Michele	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
27		Di Menna	Lucia	41		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Cupello	motherin law Angela Cupello	Ohio	Warren
28		son	Giuseppe	12		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	n "	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Domenico	3		m	S	"	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		"	Nicola	16		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	02/14	Cal	Uncle Leggieri Raffaele 25 " Av Brooklyn N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	S.Marco
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Napolitano Michele 177 Box Burnside Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sala C.
3	"	mother	X	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		/		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	40	"	"	"	husband Spinelli 376 Caterine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	30	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 80 Elm St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
8	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Palazzo do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	30	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	30	"	"	"	husband Tucci GiovanBattista 49 For 6 St Amsterdam N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Supino
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	38	"	"	"	husband Gioacchino Messia Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Veroli
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	90	"	"	"	husband Gennaro Faitimi 1404 Fourth Av Coraopolis Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Supino
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	90	yes	01/13	N-Y	wife Diodati Francesca 510 Elison St Paterson N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Piedimonte
17	no	"	50	no	no	no	Husband Iannandrea Pasquale 1906 E 120 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Oratino
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband Palombo Antonio 7508 Tioga St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castellino
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	25	"	"	"	husband Fantacone Vincenz 1981 E 120 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mirabello
22	"	"	20	yes	11/13	N Y	husband Faiozzo Angelo 125 Sulivan St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vasto
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Agostino 18 N.St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
24	no	"	60	"	"	"	husband La Verghatta Carmine 115 Box Dehalset N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vasto
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	90	"	"	"	husband Lucarelli Stefano 701 Main St Warrev Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cupello
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Schiaffino Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schiaffino
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Varvaro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrisson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × ONIT TRIESTE FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore Duca d'Aosta

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonanni	Enrica	39		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Vasto	sister in law D. Farnio Rosa	Pa	Phila
2		son	Giuseppe	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		Cipriani	Anna	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Rivisondoli	father Agostino Rivisondoli	"	Braddok
4	UNDER 16	son	Sinibaldo	6		m	S	none	no	fa her	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Dina	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Rinaldo	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		Mangieri	Anna	35		f	M	H.Wife	no	wife the Husband		"	"	"	Amalfi	no one	Cal	Los Angelos
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	5		f	S	none	"	"	"	fath.	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		Mannini	Giovanni	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	no one	N.Y	New York
11		sister	Angelina	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		Amicucci	Angela	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Tagliacozzo	no one	"	"
13		Bruni	Luigi	40		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedivigliano	wife Fiorenza Pedivigliano	"	Brooklyn
14		Michetti	Maria	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	bridegroom	"	"	"	"	Chieti	mother Floriana Chieti	"	Batavia
15		Paoliello	Antonio	30		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Montesarchio	father Stefano Montesarchio	"	New York
16		Lizza	Adele	36		f	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Martino	broth. in law Marino Alfredo	Pa	Asceola
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	11		f	S	none	no	aunt	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Ersilia	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19		Lavigna	Francesca	38		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	"	"	"	"	Montesalvo	no one	N.Y	Jersey
20		son	Antonio	9		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21		Pitaniello	Eugenia	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Cervinara	brother Errico Cervinara	Mass	Adams
22		Limone	Maria	38		f	M	"	"	husband	no	"	"	"	Campagna	mother Gelsomina Campagna	Pa	Phila
23		Licchetti	Maria	54		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Busillo Giuseppa do	"	"
24		daughter	Gelsomina	18		f	S	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25		De Vita	Agostina	32		f	W	"	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	fath. in law Taglietta Vincenzo	"	"
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	9		f	S	none	"	grand father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27		Calco	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	parents Calco Campagna		"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Rachela	7		f	S	none	"	father	"	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Antonia	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		Evangelista	Luigi	63		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	"	"	Avellino	no one	N.Y	Rome

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

75

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	03/15	N-Y	husband De Fanio Antonio 728 March St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	ITALY	Vasto
2	"	mother	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	PA	Phila
3	"	self	100	yes	13/15	Pa	husband Giuseppe Freda 26 Kennave R Av Braddock Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rivisondoli
4	"	father	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Pa	Braddok
5	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rivisondoli
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 51 Sibon St Los Angelos Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	"	"	"	"	"	Amalfi
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Stefano IO Medford St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
11	"	sister	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	20	"	"	"	Tele Liberti Pietro I69 ~~Bare St~~ Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tagliacozzo
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Giovanni IO67 Marks St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pedivigliano
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	bride groom Sante Peca I27 Suan St Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchianico
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Virginia Forte III Thompson ST New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	"	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Elvira 364 Box Asceola Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	"	"	"	"	"	Ceppalone
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Romanino Oto 58 Spring St Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	40	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Mohwak Troil North Adams Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
22	"		40	"	"	"	husband Carlo De Vita 418 S o 24 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Campagna
23	"		30	"	"	"	husband De Vita ntonino 418 So 24 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	30	"	"	"	father Antonio De Vita 418 So 24 St Phila	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	50	yes	II/14	Pa	husband Liberato Maglio I934 S.Sartain St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	Yes	98	16	N.Y.	daughter Marianna 219 E Thomas St Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Schiaffino Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × ONI × FLORIO-RUBATTINO × Vapore Duca d'Aosta

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Canarco, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrisson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

REGIA NAVE ITALIANA × ONLLATTINO × NAVIGAZIONE × FLORIO
Vapore Duca d'Aosta

5 76

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 4, OTT 19, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cascietta	Matilde	63		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Avellino	sister in law Cascietta Filom.	N.Y	Rome
2		Zarrella	Giuseppa	29		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Mauro	father Pasquale	S.Mauro	Conn. Derby
		Rinato	Emilia	20		f	S	"	no	father	no	"	"	"	Avellino	mother Carolina	Avellino	N.J Kingsland
		Emmanuele	Lucia	45		f	M	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone	broth. in law Nicola Montefal.	Wis	Monroe
	UNDER 16	daughter	Rita	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		son	Luigi	17		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		daughter	Natalina	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Gallo	Marianna	27		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	montefalcone	N.J Vandem
	UNDER 16	son	Alfredo	8		m	S	none	No	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		Callipo	Tomaso	36		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Pizzo	mother Marta	Pizzo	Conn New Haven
11		wife	Concetta	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Giacinto	5		m	S	none	no	with father	no	U.S	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		Petrella	Palma	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	"	"	Rivisondoli	father Antonio	Rivisondoli	Ohio Stenbenville
14		Massari	Gaetano	33		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	Conn New Haven
15		Cipriani	Filippa	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	morher Concezia	do	Pa Charleroi
16		Mascio	Pasqua	36		f	M					"	"	"	"	mother Costantina	do	Ohio Stenbenville
17	UNDER 16	son	Ubaldo	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		Monaco	Chiarina	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Rivisondoli	Pa Vandergrift
19		Cipriani	Gregorio	41		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	do	Ohio Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	son	Errico	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	U.S	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Carlo	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22		Troiano	Rosalia	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	Pa	Vandergrift
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Emma	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	U.S	"	"	"	mother Pasqua	do	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Elodia	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Arturo	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	"	"
		De Capita	Pasqua	60		f	M	H.Wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	sister Bettina	do	Ohio Warren
27		Di Gregorio	Anna	28		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. in law Emidio Revisondoli	Pa	Vandergrift
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Elisabetta	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Ginevra	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		Saldanini	Camillo	27		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Nenati	no one	Cal.	S.Barbara

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband	1	no	no	no	daughter Marianna 219 E.Thomas St Rome N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	none	none	Italy	Pratola S.
2	no	self	25	"	"	"	bridegroom Teodoro Martino 239 Main St Derby Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Largo
3	no	"	40	"	"	"	father Francesco 215 Summit St Kingstond N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
4	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband Bonifacio Antonio 220 Eczeter Monroe Wis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Civitacampo rano
5	no	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	60	"	"	"	husband Colangelo Nicola 200 Roveden St Camden N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcon
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	25	yes	13/19	Conn	Home 87 Wode St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzo M.
11	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Maida
12	"	father	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	Conn	New-Haven
13	no	self	70	no	no	no	bride room Mascio Gaetano 1631 3 rd St Stenbenville Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Rivisondoli
14	no	"	70	yes	96/14	Conn	brother Antonio 13 Castle St New-Haven Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	80	no	no	no	husband D'Alterio Raffaele 527 Fallowfield Av Carleroi Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	80	"	"	"	husband Silverio Mascio 130 Nord Six St Stenbenville Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	80	"	"	"	husband Di Gregorio 339 Box Va ndergrife Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	100	yes	96/14	Ohio	friend Fioritti Mariano 2240 E.163 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	father	/	"	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
21	no	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	150	yes	07/13	Pa	husband Buccicone Pietro 316 Height Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Rivisondoli
23	"	mother	/	"	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	Pa	Vandergrift
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rivisondoli
26	no	husband	100	"	"	"	husband Luigi Lepore 20 Clinton St Warren Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	80	"	"	"	husband Ramicone Umberto P.O.Box 393 Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	self	25	.	.	.	father Giovanni 414-W Ortega S.Barbara Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nonati P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaetano Schiaffino Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Schiaffino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK

F. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Marulli	Nicoletta	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	S.Valentino	father Antonio S.Valentino	N.Y	Dowson
2	UNDER 16	son	Mario	3		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		Longo	Nunzia	25		f	M	H.Wife	with	husband	"	"	"	"	Carlentino	father Luciano Carlentino	Neb	Omaha
4		Comacchia	Agnese	26		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Monteleone	mother Carmela Monteleone	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	son	Leonardo	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	g.mother Carmela do	"	"
6		Del Grande	Giovanna	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	no one	"	Dobbs Ferryn
7		Paolillo	Concetta	38		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Greco	sister Maria Torre Greco	"	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	son	Clemente	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Candida	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		Mandaia	Rosa	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Croce	mother Stefana S.Croce	"	New York
11	UNDER 16	son	Alfonso	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		Canzano	Anna	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.vito	sister Lucia S.Severo	Pa	Mooven
13		Bonavita	Francesco	31		m	M	laboure	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Paola	no one	"	Pittsburg
14		D'Angelo	Salvatore	34		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Orsogna	wife Filomena Orsogna	"	Phila
15		Torto	Nivola	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria do	Mass	Boston
16		Rocco	D'Angelo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta do	"	"
17		Mastrofilippo	Beatrice	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trani	father Antonio Trani	N.Y	Hoboken
18	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	11		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19		Muro	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	B.H.S	"	"	Polla	mother Caterina Polla	"	Buffalo
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22		Stabile	Maria Teresa	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	"	"	"	mother Carmela do	"	New York
23		Pagnini	Giuseppe	69		m	W	laboure	no	son	no	"	"	"	Pesaro	ho one	Mass	Walpole
24		Gasperini	Stella	30		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	husband Enrico Sordino 821 Box Dawson N-Y	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Brown	None		ITALY	S.Valentino
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
3	"	self	45	"	"	"	uncle Longo Antonino 13 St 409 Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Carlentini
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Castelluccio Carmelo 3139 150 E St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Monteleone
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
6	"	self	40	"	"	"	uncle Stanislao Del Grande 255 Cedar St Dobbs Fery N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	40	yes	03/12	N-Y	husband Pezzolano Giuseppe 138 President St Broo lyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Torre Greco
8	"	mother	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Pelligra Salvatore N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	S.Croce
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
12	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Bucco 36 Box Mo Hoven Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Fossa Cesia
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Michele Stefano 24 Wliam St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Paola
14	"	"	50	yes	11/16	Pa	father in law Pilone Nunziato 3726 Medina St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Orsigna
15	"	"	30	"	11/14	Mass	brother in law Nicola di Benedetto 11 Sofolch Mass Boston	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	25	"	04/14	"	cousin Rocco D'Alleva 5 North Squar Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	150	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Di Candia 401 Fourth St Hoboken N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Molfetta
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
19	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Raffaele Nicolao 358 Seneca St Buffalo N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		N-Y	N-Y"
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		Italy	Pella
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	Pella
22	"	self	23	no	no	no	father Frances ~~425 Bello St~~ N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		ITALY	Pella
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	son Luigi 999 E.St Walpole Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	M.l'Abate
24	no	"	30	"	"	"	sister Elvira 998 E.St Walpole Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Pesaro
25	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
26	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
27	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
28	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
29	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	
30	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pasquale Schiaffino, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Schiaffino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK

O. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore Duca d'Aosta * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Varvaro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4 OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spadaro	Sebastiana	35		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Catania	aunt Sebastiana Mannini	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Tropea Francesca	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son	Gaetano	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Luca	Salvatore	26		m	M	Slaboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Cittanova		father Francesco Cittanova	"	"
5		Luca	Antonio	17		m	S	none	no	brother	no	"	"	"		do	"	"
6		Pisano	Sebastiano	48		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Vizzini		wife Giovanna Vizzini	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	14		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
		Malara	Francesco	57		m	M	laboure	no	son	no	"	"	Reggio Calab.		sister Caterina R.Calabria	"	"
		Wife	Maria	55		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
		Son	Filippo	16		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
		daughter	Giuseppa	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
13		Napoli	Cosimo	40		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Catania		no one	"	"
14		wife	Concetta	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Sebastiana	12		f	S	none	no	g.father	no	"	"	"		do	"	"
16		son	Domenico	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
17		daughter	Adele	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
18		Velastro	Concetta	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Licodia		father Francesco Licidia	Mass	Laurence
19		son	Francesco	1		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"		do	"	"
20		Jozzia	Agnese	20		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Catania		sister Carmela Catania	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Buffatti	Pietro	55		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Reggio Cal.		daughter Emma R.Calabria	N.Y	New York
22		Wife Di Carlo	Emma	55		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
23	DEPORT	Paolini	Incoronata	20		f	S	"	no	bride-groom	no	"	"	Vasto		parents Paolini Vasto	"	Beacon
		Trovini	Maria	34		f	M	"	"	husband	"	"	"	Conversano		no one	Conn	Bridgport
25	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	11		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
	UNDER 16	daughter	Beatrice	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
		Romanni	Antonio	17		m	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"		no one	"	"
		Ferrante	Raffaela	62		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	Altavilla		broth. in law Antonio Crescitelli	N.Y	New York
		Crescitelli	Leondina	22		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"		do	"	"
		D'Avella	Maria	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle D'Avella Michele	N.J	Newark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 191 ____

81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Tropea Salvatore 23-11-2a Av. N-Y	no	perm'd	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	reg	brown		no one		ITALY	Catania
2	,,	mother	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
3	,,	,,	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
4	,,	self	40	yes	17/18	N-Y	brother Domenico 310 E. 34 St N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Cittanova	
5	,,	,,	40	no	no	no	brother Domenico 310 E. 34 St N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
6	,,	,,	70	yes	16/19	N-Y	uncle Agosto Gesualdo 130 Mulberry St. N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Vizzini	
7	,,	father	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
8	,,	self	200	no	no	no	son Antonio 175 Worth St. N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Reggio Calabria	
9	,,	husband	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
10	,,	father	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
11	,,	,,	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
12	,,	,,	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
13	,,	self	100	,,	,,	,,	father Rosario 98 Kerry St N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Siracusa	
14	,,	husband	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
15	,,	father	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
16	,,	,,	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
17	,,	,,	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
18	,,	self	50	,,	,,	,,	husband Samelo Salvatore 72-74 Common St Laurence Mass	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	S.M.Licodia	
19	,,	mother	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
20	,,	self	30	,,	,,	,,	sister Melina 2069 Bergen St Brooklyn N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Spaccaforma	
21	,,	self	100	no	no	no	son Errico 346 W. 35 St. N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Roma	
22	,,	husband	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Subiaco	
23	,,	self	30	,,	,,	,,	bridegroom Ottavio Vittorino 69 Newburg Av Beacon N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Vasto	
24	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	,,	husband Coppertino Stefano 185 Lington Av Bridgeport Conn	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Conversano	
25	,,	mother	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
26	,,	,,	/	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
27	,,	self	60	,,	,,	,,	brother in law Copretino Stefano 185 Lington Av Bridgeport Conn	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
28	,,	,,	50	,,	,,	,,	husband Crescitelli Francesco 214 Mott St N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Avellino	
29	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	,,	father Francesco do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Altavilla	
30	,,	,,	20	,,	,,	,,	brother Giovanni 95 Prospect Av Newark N-J	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Edwin Martin, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Edwin Martin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 01 10 1919 day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK

F. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Varvaro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [Sailing therewith] or [employed by owners thereof,] as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

Marion

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — NAVIGAZIONE FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA (Stazza netta [illegible] 4207,00 Velocità alle prove tonnate 18,0 all'ora) 3-1. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FARRUGGIA	ROSA NAT 2530 C-2452333	24		F	S	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Farruggia Alfonso Villarosa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		CALCAVECCHIA	NICOLO'	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caronia	Wife Maria Rotella Caronia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
3		TESTA	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M					U.S.A.	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	CITIZEN	N.Y.	NEW CASTLE
4		CALCAVECCHIA	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caronia	Grand Mother Di Marco Biagia Via Foscolo Caronia	Pa	BELWOOD
5		MAIORANA	CONCETTA	43		F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caronia	Mother Di Marco Biagia Caronia	Pa	BELWOOD
6	UNDER 16	CALCAVECCHIA	SERAFINA	15		F	S	House	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caronia	Grand Mother as above	Pa	BELWOOD
7	UNDER 16	CALCAVECCHIA	ANTONINO	10		M	-	maid	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caronia	Grand Mother as above	Pa	BELWOOD
8		CATIZZONE	AGATINA	53		F	W	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	Mother Bellavia Maria Via Marguglio Villarosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CASALE	CALOGERO	16		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		TUMIA	SALVATRICE	35		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	Palmeri Salvatore fu Gppe Villarosa	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11	UNDER 16	SALAMONE	MARIA	11		F	-	-	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	Same person as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12	UNDER 16	SALAMONE	ROSALIA	7		F	-	-	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	Same person as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		Fasiello	Fiorentina	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	ITALY	Altavilla	mother Carolina Altavilla	"	New York
14		daughter	Maria	7		f	S	none	"	father	"	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Filomena	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		Picardi	Carolina	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Luigi do	"	Astoria
17		Fiano	Nicola	29		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casagiove	father Luigi Casagiove	"	Nempstead
18	UNDER 16	son	Luigi	3		m	S	none	no	grand father	no	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Salvatore	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		Buonpane	Cecilia	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	"	"	"	aunt Maria Buonpane Casagiove	"	"
21		Cisternino	Grazia	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	father in law Andresini Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
22		Gigliotti	Rosa	35		f	M	"	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Nocera	no one	Pa	Pittsburg
23		son	Federico	14		m	S	labourer	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24		"	Marino	6		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
25		daughter	Palma	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26		Vaccaro	Fenice	63		m	W	labourer	no	son	"	"	"	"	"	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Paladino	Teresa	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Sala Consilina	father Pietro S.Consilina	"	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	5		f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		Russumanno	Matilde	31		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Caposela	father Gennaro Capodela	"	New York
30		Freda	Raffaela	63		f	W	"	no	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo do	N.J	Newark

13

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *191*7

83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 25	no	- - - -		Brother Giuseppe 428 Prospet st Blyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Campobello L
2	no	Self	50	yes	1902/907	Reading Pa	Bro-in-law Randisi Basilio 2079 Murray Road Cleveland Ohio	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Caronia
3							267 Grand St New Castle N.Y.	C	I	T	I	Z	E	N										Sicily	Bagheria
4	no	self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Father Salvatore Calcavecchia P.O.Box 146 Belwood Pa	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	pox marked	Sicily	Caronia
5	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Husband Calcavecchia Salvatore P.O.Box 146 Belwood Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6	no	Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	for ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	no	do		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	$ 80	no	- - - - -		Sons Giuseppe & Salvatore Casale 203 u 118 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Villarosa
9		Mother		no	- - - - -		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Villarosa
10	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - -		Husband Salamone Salvatore 40 Hand st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Villarosa
11		Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Villarosa
12		do		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	f oreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Villarosa
13	yes	self	25	yes	11.15	N-Y	husband Porcaro Carmine 2261 First Av 116 St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	ITALY	Altavilla
14	"	mother	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	N-Y	N-Y
15	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Altavilla
16	"	self	25	yes	01/19	N-Y	husband Francesco Ventimiglio 125 Rigg St Astoria N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	#	"
17	"	"	100	"	11/19	"	father in law Buompane Salvatore 14 Bell St Hempstead N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Casagiove
18	"	mother	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	N-Y	N-Y
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	50	yes	05/19	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vitulazio
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Andreosini Giovanni 1143 38 St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Palazianella
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Colonesse Francesco 2513 Wyandotto St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nocera T.
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	30	yes	09/15	N-Y	son Siriani Giuseppe 12 St 139 Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Lobosco Arcangelo 218 Schavedoy Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sala C.
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	50	"	"	"	sister Silvia 139 Sorent Av N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caposeto
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Carmela 8 Stone St Newark N-J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franz Schultzius Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schultzius
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore — FLORIO - RUBATTINO

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vanasco, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. T. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calasso	Maria	19		f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Caposela	uncle Vincenzo Freda Caposela	N.J	Newark
2		Maiorano	Rosa	19		f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragone	aunt Maria Francione Dragone	Conn	Southington
3		Della Luna	Caterina	29		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saponara	mother Maria Saponara	Cal	Los Banos
4	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	9		m	S none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	11		f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Marina	Rosa	36		f	M H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Capezzano	mother Maria Capezzano	Conn	Stamford
7	UNDER 16	son	Emidio	9		m	S none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Gennaro	6		m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Arturo	11		m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		Carilli	Maria	28		f	M H.Wife	"	husband	yes	"	"	"	Roccasena	father Luigi Roccasena	Pa	Mont Vernon
11		son	Pietro	8		m	S none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		daughter	Lucia	6		f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Pietrocarlo	Maria	44		f	M H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Giuliano	father Salvatore Giuliano	N.J	Lackawanna
	UNDER 16	son	Dustino	14		m	S laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	12		m	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	daughter	Assunta	10		f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		Porcaro	Dionisio	47		m	M merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brisciano	mother Maria Brusciano	N.Y	New York
18		son	Carmine	12		m	S none	no	uncle	no	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
19		daughter	Eleonora	10		f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		son	Alfredo	8		m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21		"	Giuseppe	7		m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22		"	Luigi	6		m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23		"	Umberto	4		m	S "	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	"	"
24		daughter	Marietta	16		f	S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
25		Castaldo	Rosa	37		f	M "	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	Brusciano	father Antonio Brusciano	"	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Generoso	1		m	S none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27		~~Romanino~~	~~Felice~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~S laboure~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Montecalvo	no one	"	Port Jewis
28	~~OMITTED~~	Stanco	Maria	63		f	W H.Wife	no	son	no	"	"	"	Vallata	son Luigi Vallata	Mass	Boston
29		~~Di Paola~~	~~Federico~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~S laboure~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	uncle Di paolo Antonio	~~N.J~~	~~Newark~~
		Pietrodangelo	Maria	67		f	W H.Wife	no	daughter	no	"	"	"	Moreone	no one	N.Y	Paterson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 191_

85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1							sister Carmela																		
1	yes	self	120	no	no	no	8 Stone St Newark N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown		no one	ITALY	Caposela
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Gennaro 129 Center St Southington Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dragone
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Ferri Domenico 272 Box Los Banos Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Saponaro
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Icunzio Domenico 39 Deen St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Pellizzano
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	29	yes	10/15	N-Y	husband Nicola di Nota 101 Mount Vernon St Mount Vernon	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Roccasecca
11	"	mother	/	B.	U.	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"		"	N-Y	Monterush
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	90	no	no	no	husband Gabrielli Morigano 579 Jugham St Lachamanna N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Giuliano
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	200	yes	00/14	N-Y	brother in law Castaldo Domenico 107 First Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brusciano
18	"	mother	/	B"	U"	S"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	N-Y	N-Y
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	Italy	Brusciano
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	yes	00/14	N-Y	white the Husband N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"					"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Romano 58 Spring St Port Gervis N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle Cerullo Gaetano 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vallata
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother Maria 258 Lettemion St Newark N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30 50	"	"	"	daughter Nicoletta 156 Oliver St Paterson N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Moreone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franc Schiaffino Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK

O. J. Morrisse
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Varvaro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. F. Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 34. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 7, 4 OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Esposito	Fiorinda	22		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Itl So	Italy	Cervinara	father Vincenzo	Cervinara	N.Y.	Williamsport
2		Maietta	Maria	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	Pa	Wandwrgrift
3		Arancio	Vincenzo	28		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amalfi		no one	Conn	New Haven
4		wife	Raffaela	21		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no one	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Serafina	8		f	S	none	no	with father	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
6		Giordano	Alfonso	33		m	M	witer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rachela	Amalfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Patetta	Generosa	60		f	W	H.wife no daughter	no		no	"	"	"	Vallata	brother Alfonso	Vallata	"	Elysabett
8		daughter	Angela	20		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
9		Struffolino	Caterina	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirola	cousin Giovanna	Mirola	"	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
12		Angelini	Maria	64		f	W	H.wife	"	son	"	"	"	"	Ascoli		noone	Ohio	Cincinnati
13		daughter	Carmela	21		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
14		Giovine	Maria	25		f	S	"	no	father	no	"	"	"	"		no one	W.V.	Elkorn
15		Giovine	Angela	19		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
16		Croce	Germania	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napol a	father Pasquale	Napolla	N.Y.	New York
17		Pennanpede	Angela	50		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli		no one	W.V.	Elkorn
18	UNDER 16	son	Potito	14		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
19	UNDER 16		Fabio	11		m	S	"	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	d	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Nunzia	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
21		De Gregorio	Maria	22		f	S	H wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Cervinara	father Gennaro	Cervinara	N.Y.	Williamsport
22		MARCHIGIANO	Elvira	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grottaminarda	father Michele	Grotta M.	N.J.	Newark
23	UNDER 16	son	Michele	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
24		Spagnoletti	Anna	25		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	P.Cannone	father Vitale	P.Cannone	N.Y.	Bronk
25	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
26		Calderoni	Anna	16		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Gravina	mother Rosa	Gravina	"	New York
27		Lorusso	Concetta	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	Lorusso Maria	"	"
28		sister	Giuseppa	11		f	S	none	no	mother	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
29		Giacchetta	Maria	63		f	W	H.wife	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	brothe	Michele Gravina	Pa	Phila
30		Copertino	Rita	25		f	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Conversano	uncle	Vito Conversano	Conn	Bridgport

15

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 7

87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Ciccarelli Pasquale 12 W 4 St Williamsport N-Y	no	permanently	no	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	None		ITALY	Cervinara
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Francesco 495 Box Wandergrift Pa	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	100	yes	06/11	Conn	step brother Landano Alfonso 73 Hamilton St New-Haven Conn	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Amalfi
4	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	father	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
6	"	self	25	yes	10/14	N-Y	brother Michele 923 Raid St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	Amalfi
7	"	self	50	no	no	no	son in law Solimini Giriaco 104 Ind St Elisabett St N-Y	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Vallata
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Michele De Nardo 1281 Herchimer St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Chirola
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
12	"	self	80	"	"	"	son Petito 2 Notre Dame Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ascoli
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Luigi Giovine 192 Box Elkton W.Va	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Luigi do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanna Calabrese 107 Christofle St N-Y	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Ruppolla
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Giovine Luigi box 192 Elkton W.Va	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ascoli S.
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
21	"	self	20	"	"	"	aunt Perretti Rosa 141 Marchet St Willinesport N-Y	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Cervinara
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Generoso 78 Hight St Newark N-J	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Grottaminarda
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Lombardi Luigi 23-41 Artur Av Bronx N-Y	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	Portocannone
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
26	"	self	100	"	"	"	father Domenico 8 Sames St N-Y	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Gravina
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Lorenzo Maria 502 N. 49 St N-Y	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Gravina
28	"	sister	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Antonio 2833 Salmon St Phila Pa	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Stefano 185 Av Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	na	na	no	no	na	na	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Conversano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Franco Schiaffino, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 09 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Canosa, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Italian, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

P F Morrissey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Taritto	Filomena	58		f	W	H.wife no	son		no	Italian	Ital. So	Italy	Gravina	sister Anna Gravina	Conn.	Stamford
2	UNDER 16	son Toscano	Domenico	13		m	S	none "	brother		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		nephew "	Giuseppe	4		m	S	" "	cousin		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Martello 315541 10-6-37	Anna	52		f	M	H.wife yes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	Conversano	sister in law Savina Conversa no	Ohio	Ahron
5		daughter Savino	Maria	18		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		" "	Rita	16		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7		Ingenito	Luigi	40		m	S	labour "	"		"	"	"	"	Pontano	brother An onio Pontano	N.Y.	New York
8		Zenga	Maria	16		f	S	H.wife "	"		"	"	"	"	S.Agata	no one	N.J.	New Jersey
9		Zingariello	Antonio	23		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin Antonia S.Agata	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Di Nirgilio	Maria	22		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother Leonardo S.Agata	Ill	Chicago
11		Origo	Amalia	38		f	M	" no	husband		no	"	"	"	Cardile	mother in law Rosa Cardile	N.J.	Jersey
12	cit	daughter	Rosa	17		f	S	" yes	Italian		yes	B.U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	#
13	cit	"	America	15		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	cit	son	Nicola	12		m	S	none "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	cit	daughter	Morosina	14		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	10		m	S	" "	"		"	Ithlian	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		Orisci	Leonilda	45		f	M	H.wife no	husband		no	"	"	"	Marzano	no one	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	14		f	S	" yes	Italian		ye	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	son	Trifone	8		m	S	none no	father		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Salvatore	5		m	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21		Nappi	Filomena	21		f	S	H.wife yes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
22		Nappi	Erminia	17		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23		RIFATTI 7/69190 8/30/37 Casuzza	Elena	40		f	M	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Garibbolo	do	"	"
24		Forzani	Adele	27		f	M	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Siracusa	brother Giusep e Siracusa-	"	"
25		Gioia	Antonia	19		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	S.Croce	father Luigi S.Croce	"	Peekskill
26		Santinone	Teresa	26		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Eboli	mother Rosa Eboli	"	New York
27		Rossi	Adelina	26		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Altavil a	father Raffaele Altavilla	"	"
28		Crescitelli	Duilio	20		m	S	tailor yes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Altavilla	"	"
29		D'Avella	Anna	20		f	S	H.wife "	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle Michele "	N.J	Newa k
30		Luciano	Antonetta	20		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	Pa	Phila

1-341687-11-25/41

4-25911

4-15911

4-31911

4-25911

4-10911

4-25911

4-25911

4-35911

4-25911

4-35911

Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 6/13/38, No. 5-8767/776. Clerk 8/4/37

1-403683-7-10-42

3-229455 4/10/42

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 7

89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration (temporarily or otherwise) of the permit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	for son Toscano Maria 121 Stante St Stamford Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Gravina
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	/		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	aunt	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	100	"	"	"	husband Savino Pietro 404 Central Av Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Conversano
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	...	/		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	100	yes	96/12	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 450 West 48 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poritano
8	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Rocco, 306 Montgomen St New Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	S.Agata
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Rocco 223 Davis St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Luigi 15546 Wentivith Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	yes	99/08	N-Y	husband Palladino Angelo 6 St 172 Jersey N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Ostigliano
12	"	mother	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	/		"	"	"	N-J	New-Jersey
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
16			/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	Italy	Ostigliano
17	"	self	80	"	"	"	Nappi Francesco Husband 73 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Marzano
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Francesco do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	brother in law Benvasi Luigi 502 West 42 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cicogna
24	"	"	200	no	no	no	sister in law Malvagno Maria 74 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Siracusa
25	"	"	250	"	"	"	uncle Renga Antonio 415 South St Peekshille N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	S.Croce
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	aunt Rosa Fresolone 2245 First Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Eboli
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Angelina 9 Spring St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Altavilla
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Francesco 214 Mott St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 95 Prospect Av Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Luigi 744 South 71 th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schiaffino, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 06 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6281

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6281 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dolcetta Gaetano, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Italian Royal Mail (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta NAVIGAZIONE FLORIO-RUBATTINO

12

90

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marcella Lavara		18		f	S H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy So	Italy	Catania	aunt Lisa	N.Y.	New York
2		Risino	Maria	5		f	" "	No	son	no	"	"	"	"	sister in law Luisa	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	11		f	S none	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Napoli	Arturo	15		m	S student	Yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	fr end Giuseppe Patania	"	PatersonVille
5		Zappala'	Filippo	53		m	M labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Raf aele	Mo	St.Louis
6		Ferrarusi	Sebastiana	45		f	M H.wife	no	brother	no	"	"	"	"	sister Serafina	"	"
7		Miuccio	Giacoma	60		f	S	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Paterno'	wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Invara	Francesco	31		m	S tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	aunt Luisa	"	New York
9		Santagati	Grazia	39		f	M H.wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Motte	father Carmelo	Mass	Lawrence
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	7		f	S none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11											"	"	"				
12											"	"					
13											"	"					
14											"	"					
15											"	"					
16											"	"					
17		Laino	Maria	39		f	M H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Diamante-	father Carmine	Pa	Pittsburg
18	UNDER 16	son	Nicola	8		m	S none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19		daughter	Lidia	7		f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		son	Adino	6		m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21		Cimmino	Angela	33		f	M H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Felice	father in la w Bernardo	Conn	New Haven
22		Verdicchio	Farncesco	26		m	M shoema	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sara	N.Y.	Troy
23		Dragonetti	Nicola	24		m	M labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trani	sister Giovan a	N.J.	Hoboken
24		Sister	Santa	17		f	S H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25		Ferraro	Teresa	56		f	W "	no	son	no	"	"	"	Arpaia	daughter Antonia	N.Y.	New York
26		Sanfrancesco	Dora	22		f	M "	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Platania	mother Angela	Pa	Loch Haven
27		dauchter	Giovanna	12		f	S none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28		Assensa	Giuseppa	30		f	M H.wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Cipriani	Giuseppe	39		m	M carpentyes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	Rivisondoli	wife Nunzia	Ohio	Youngstown
30		Passero	Elena	19		f	S H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucania	father Menotti	N.Y.	Rochester

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

91

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmelo Calames Road Jefferson AvN-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	"	Italy	Noto
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Carmelo 23-25 Madison St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	"	"	"	father Sido Pattersonville N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Porranisi Giuseppe 52-30 Biscioff Av S.Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 5230 Bichoff S.Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	sister Maria 5713 Second AveBrooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paterno'
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 23-25 Newbovery Cor Madison N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Noto
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Patti Domenico 88 Common St Laurence Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Motta
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16	"																									
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Grosso Ciriaco Mellon National Band Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Diamante
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Bernardo Giuseppe 559 Grand Av New-Haven Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	S.Felice
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Martinisi Giuseppe 282 River St Troy N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Riccard Coratella 83 Willow Av Hoboken N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trani
24	"	sister	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	40	yes	16/17	N-Y	son Raffaele 604 West 21 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arpaia
26	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Francesco Fiumana 17 Henderson St Lock Avon Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Platania
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Scala Frabcesco 145 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
29	"	"	25	yes	06/14	Ohio	cousin Ciorian Pasquale J Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rivisondoli
30	"	"	30	no	no	no	sister Berardina 108 Naplewen E.Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Valle L.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Saviano, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA Surgeon Assistant, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

S. J. Morris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Passero	Anna	24		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.	No Italy.	Valdo Lucania	father Menotti	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Passero	Iolanda	17		f	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		Passero	Luigina	23		f	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Di Vito	Anna	31		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	father Filippo	N.J.	Newark
5	UNDER 16	son	Erasmo	7		m	S	none	no	Father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Cian[illegible]	Teresa	32		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Guardia S.	mother Maddalena	N.Y.	Watertown
7		Agnesino	Francesco	16		f	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
8		Langa	Pietro	31		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	wife Pierina	Cal	St. Francisco
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Sergia	Francesca	38		f	m	H.wife	no	Husband	no	"	"	"	Flati	father Francesco	N.Y.	Messina
16	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	7		m	s	-	-	father	-	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	son	Michele	6		m	s	-	-	do	-	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	son	Rocco	2		m	s	-	-	do	-	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
19		De Palma	Chiare	27		f	m	H.wife	no	Italian	no	"	"	"	Bitonto	father Francesco	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	7		m	s	-	-	do	no	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	5		m	s	-	-	do	no	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Freni	Biagina	1	8	f	s	-	-	do	no	born on board, on October 1s th		1919 See sheet 4 #25 Family			with father.	
23			Manfredonia	1	8	f	s	-	-	do	no	Italian	Italy South	Italie	Napoli	See List 36/15		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191* 93

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to sojourn permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	sister Bernardina 108 Neplewen St Rochester N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	none	Italya.	Valle Luc.
2	"	"	19	"	"	"	sister																		
3	"	"	36	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Angelo Cece 139 Second Av .Newar k N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						"
7	"	self	40	"	"	"	Home 203 Cedar St Watertown N-Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Guardia
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	yes	08/19	N-Y	sister in law Giuseppa Bellotti 7 Broadway St S.Farncisco Cal	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vall'Alta
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
15	"	self	40	no	no	no	brother Rosario 203 South St. Messine N.Y.	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Plati
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	do
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	do
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	do
19	"	self	50	"	"	"	(in law) brother Augola Michele 10 State St. Syracuse N.Y.	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bitonto
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	do
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	do
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mauro Christiano Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 137 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bertolotti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

94

I, Salvatore Saviolo, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Italian Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Impero — Duca d'Aosta — R. PIROSCAFO BATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43°

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 Canada

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Di Marco	Donato	21	m		S	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Montorio	aunt Filomena	Can	Montreal
2												"	"	"				
3												"	"	"				
4												"	"	"				
5												"	"	"				
6												"	"	"				
7												"	"	"				
8												"	"	"				
9												"	"	"				
10												"	"	"				
11												"	"	"				
12												"	"	"				
13												"	"	"				
14												"	"	"				
15												"	"	"				
16												"	"	"				
17												"	"	"				
18												"	"	"				
19												"	"	"				
20												"	"	"				
21												"	"	"				
22												"	"	"				
23												"	"	"				
24												"	"	"				
25												"	"	"				
26												"	"	"				
27												"	"	"				
28												"	"	"				
29												"	"	"				
30												"	"	"				

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Nov* 6th, *191* 95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																										
1	Yes	self	50 yes	09/19		Can	father Francesco 477 Timobeo St Montreal Canada	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montorio
2	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

←418
←215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaetano Cipollina Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bolognino
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1919 day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Sansone, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 - A

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LUCA L' ACQUA 3/8. Passengers sailing from GENOA N/L, October 3, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONTI	Carolina husband NOVATI	39		f	m	domestic	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Como	Vino Morn.	Brother in law Monti Ambrogio	Pa	East Branch Chunk
2	UNDER 16	daug. NOVATI	Gemma	13		f	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Como	Vino Morn.	Cassina Rizzardi(Como)		
3	UNDER 16	daug. NOVATI	Augusta	11		f	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Como	Vino Morn.	Uncle Monti Ambrogio	Pa	East Branch Chunk
4	UNDER 16	daug. NOVATI	Maria	10		f	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Como	Vino Morn.	Uncle Monti Ambrogio	Pa	East Branch Chunk
5		RELAITI	Armida	27		f	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Canonne	Cousin Maini Angelo =Canonne	Vt	Waterbro
6		RELAITI	Alice	4		f	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Canonne	Cousin Maini Angelo=Canonne	Vt	Waterbro
7		ROSSETTO Maria	wid. AVIGNONE	27		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Ivrea	Brother Rossetto Pietro Ivrea(Torino)	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	daug. AVIGNONE	Rosa	14		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Ivrea	Brother Rossetto Pietro	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	son AVIGNONE	Mario	13		m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Ivrea	Uncle Rossetto Pietro	N.Y.	New York
10		son AVIGNONE	Angelo	11		m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Ivrea	Uncle Rossetto Pietro	N.Y.	New York
11		BENEDETTO	Margherita	21		f	s	housemaid	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Biano	friend Bonnello Edoardo 91 Corso Francia Torino	Mich	Pessemer
12		BARDO Maria Caterina	wife VAIRA	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Cat Canavese	father Bardo Giuseppe	Mich	Pre Divers Contantine
13	UNDER 16	daug. VAIRA	Maria Caterina	10		f	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Cat Canavese	uncle father Bardo Giuseppe	Mich	Pre Divers Contantine
14		MORO	Angelo	34		m	m	labour.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Zornasco	brother Moro Giovanni =Toceno	Cal.	Guadelupe
15		wife CERALLIA	Justina	33		f	m	labour.	no	==========	no	Italian	North	Novara	Zornasco	brother in law Moro Giovanni	Calf	Guadelupe
16		son MORO	Angelo	11		m	s	Labour.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Zornasco	uncle Moro Giovanni	Cal.	Guadelupe
17		daug. MORO	Antonietta	9		f	s	h=cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Zornasco	Uncle Moro Giovanni	Cal	Guadelupe
18		MORO	Angelo Maria	3		m	s	chil.	no	==========	no	Italian	north	Novara	Zornasco	Uncle Moro Giovanni	Cal	Guadelupe
19		BARTOLI	Costante	49		m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Cavasso	brother Bartoli Giacomo Cavasso Nuovo(Udine)	Tex	Dallas
20		MICHIELI	Maria	47		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Castions	Father Michieli Luigi Castions di Zoppola(Udine)	Ohio	Columbus
21		CAFFO	Emilia	1		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	aunt Caffo Melania Borgata Pavola - Susa	N.Y	Olean
22		PLASENTE Colomba	wife MIZIANI	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Lamon	Father Biasente Ferdinando S.Donato di Lamon(Belluno)	Pa	Furnace Run
23	UNDER 16	son MIZIANI	Francesco	9		m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Lamon	Uncle Father Biasente Ferdin.	Pa	Furnace Run
24	UNDER 16	son MIZIANI	Silvio	3		m	s	child.	no	==========	no	Italian	North	Belluno	Lamon	Uncle Father Biasente Ferdin.	Pa	Furnace Run
25		EPOSO	Camillo	24		m	s	Labour.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand.	Valenza	Zia Porta Angelina Via Felice Cavallotti 1 Valenza	Penn	Memphis
26		daug. EPOSO	Teresa	18		f	s	labour.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand.	Valenza	Mother Porta Angelina	Penn	Memphis
27		ROMERO	Teresa	43		f	s	tailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand.	Valenza	Mother Romero Maria Via Parmigiano 19 = Valenza	Penn	Memphis
28		MURIAN	Maddalena	45		f	s	labour.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Monfumo	Father Murian Paolo Monfumo (Treviso)		
29		PIATTI	Paolo	40		m	m	weaver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Como	Caccivio	Mother Forlezza Angela Caccivio (Como)	N.J.	Carlestadtf
30		wife BIANCHI	Rosa	36		f	m	spinner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Como	Caccivio	mother in law Forlezza Angela	N.J.	Carlestadtf

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning therein pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	herself	100	no	=	=	husband Novati Pietro =Fa 700 South St. East Lynch Chunk	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fls	blue	nobody	Como	Cassina Rizzardi
2	no	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	father Novati Pietro	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Como	Cas. Rizzardi
3	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Novati Pietro	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Como	Cas. Rizzardi
4	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Novati Pietro	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Como	Cas. Rizzardi
5	no	herself	100	no	=	=	brother Belaiti Silvio Box 186 Readsboro Vt.	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fls	blue	nobody	-rento	Paromnre
6	no	herself	120	no	=	=	brother Silvio Belaiti Box 186 Readsboro Vt.	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fls	blue	nobody	-rento	Paromnre
7	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	Avignone Pietro Anekor y St.2024 N.York	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		nobody	Torino	Albano
8	ys	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	brother Avignone Pietro	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Torino	Albano
9	ys	mother	=	no	=	=	brother Avignone Pietro	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Torino	Albano
10	ys	mother	=	no	=	=	brother Avignone Pietro	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		nobody	Torino	Albano
11	no	herself	100	no	=	=	sister Benedetto, Maddalena Bessemer Mich.	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	fls	blue	nobody	Torino	Vimo
12	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husband Vaira Domenico Pre Rivers Costantine Mich.	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	grey	grey	nobody	Torino	Frassineto
13	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Vaira Domenico	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Torino	Frassineto
14	no	himself	150	no	=	=	Son Moro Gio Battista Guadelupe (Cal.)	no	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		nobody	Vicenza	S. Nazario
15	no	husband	[illegible]	no	=	=	brother in law Moro Gio Battista .	no	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	nat	grey	nobody	Vicenza	S. Nazario
16	no	father	=	no	=	=	uncle Moro Gio Battista	no	indefi.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	nat	grey	nobody	Novara	Zomasco
17	no	father	=	no	=	=	uncle Moro Gio Batta	no	Indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fls	grey	blind left eye	Novara	Zomasco
18	no	gd=father	=	no	=	=	uncle Moro Gio Battista	no	indefin	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Novara	Zomasco
19	no	himself	50	ys	3ys	N.Y.	brother Lortoli Valentino Grand St. 4006 Dallas Tex.	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		nobody	Udine	Cavasso
20	no	herself	50	no	=	=	fiancee Angelo Padoven Chase Ave 1006 Columbus Ohio	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fls	blue	nobody	Udine	Castions di Zoppola
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	fatherCaffo Giovanni 1020 Camel St. - Olean N.Y.	no	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut		nobody	Torino	Veanria
22	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husband Tiziani Luigi Furnace Run (Kittanins) Pa	no	german.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut		nobody	Belluno	Lamon
23	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Tiziani Luigi	no	german.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Belluno	Lamon
24	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Tiziani Luigi	no	german.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Belluno	Lamon
25	no	himself	[illegible]	ys	3ys	Penn.	brother Deposo Luigi =Rost 6 Mason Box Memphis Tenn.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		nobody	Alessandri	S. Salvato Pe
26	no	father	50	no	=	=	uncle Deposo Luigi	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		nobody	Alessandri	Valenza
27	no	herself	50	no	=	=	brother in law Mavanone Luigi Beale St.139 Memphis Tenn.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	blue	hes	nobody	Alessandria	Valenz
28	no	herself	50	no	=	=	fiancee Dento Bertignone	ys	lo Ire	ys	no	nonn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Treviso	Monfumo
29	no	himself	50	ys	2ys	N.J.	brother in law Clerici Battistano Carlestadtf N.J.	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		nobody	Como	Caccivio
30	no	husband	=	no	=	=	brother in law Clerici Battista	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		nobody	Como	Caccivio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Bocciardo Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct., 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

F J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

R. INSTITUTO COMERCIALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LUCA D' AOSTA 3/6. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, October 3, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								1-198983—11/27/36										
1		~~HAI Maddalena Maria husb.~~ PANZARASA, MADDALENA MARIA		30		f	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	Zambolò	aunt Casinghino Angela Zambo=lò(Pavia)	Mass	Springfield
2		son PANZARASA	Carlo			m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	Zambolò	aunt Casinghino Angela	Mass	Springfield
3		daug. PANZARASA	Giuseppina	6		f	s	child	no	======	no	Italian	North	Pavia	Zambolò	aunt Casinghino Angela	Mass	Springfield
4		MALOTTA Maria	husb. LERMANI	37		f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	Tromello	father Marotta Luigi Tromello(Pavia)	Mass	Springfield
5	UNDER 16	daug. LERMANI	Carolina	10		f	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	Tromello	grand father Marotta Luigi	Mass	Springfield
6		VELATA	Teresa	19		f	s	labour.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	Zambolò	father Lerinone Rosa= Zambolò	Mass	Springfield
7		~~ODLONE Lucia husband CACCIABUE~~		~~57~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~labour.~~	~~ys~~	~~Italian~~	~~ys~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Alessan~~	~~Pizza conf.~~	Brother Odone Luigi Incisa Belbo(Alessandria)	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		~~daug. CACCIABUE~~	~~Ernesta~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~domestic~~	~~ys~~	~~Italian~~	~~ys~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Alessan~~	~~Pizza conf.~~	~~uncle Odone Luigi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9		CIANI	Adele	29		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Caiano	father Ciani Biobatta Caiano(Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
								22-126024—11/30/42										
10		ERCOLINI Palmira	husb. TOGNOLI	31		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Alessio	mother Ciamni Delfina S.Alessio (Lucca)	Cal.	Scotia
11	UNDER 16	son TOGNOLI	Domenico	7		m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Alessio	grand mother Ciamni Delfina	Cal	Scotia
12		daug. TOGNOLI	[illegible]	6		f	s	child	no	======	no	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Alessio	grand mother Ciamni Delfina	Cal.	Scotia
								22-126069—11/30/42										
13		PASQUINELLI	Carola	19		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Alessio	sister Pasquinelli Armida S.Alessio ( )	Cal.	S.Rafael
								1-297015-11/29/40										
14		BELFI Angela	husb. BROALDI	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Vodo	mother Maria Spalmain Vodo di Cadore(Belluno)	Conn	Derby
15	UNDER 16	son BROALDI	Ulisse	9		m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Vodo	grand mother Maria Spalmain	Conn	Derby
								1-227697 1/26/38										
16	UNDER 16	daug. BROALDI	Clelia	6		f	s	schol	no	======	no	Italian	North	Belluno	Vodo	grand mother Maria Spalmain	Conn	Derby
17		DEBAUDI Teresa	Wid. DURSO	22		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand	Valenza	brother Debaudi Luciano Via Pastrengo 21 Valenza	Tenn	Memphis
18	UNDER 16	daug. DURSO	Maria	4		f	s	child	no	======	no	Italian	North	Alessand	Valenza	uncle Debaudi Luciano	Tenn	Memphis
								2-1019233 12-1-42										
19		FAVE'	Chiara	27		f	s	weaver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Como	Caccivio	brother Favè Giovanni Caccivio	N.J.	Haledon
20		BOTTINELLI	Dario	6	11	m	s	scholar	no	======	no	Italian	North	Como	Lurate Abb.	grand mother Botta Giuseppina 20 Via Roncoroni Lurate Abb.	N.J.	W.Hoboken
21		CERIOTTI Adele	husb. ZANZOTTERA	32		f	m	weaver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Milano	Arconate	father Ceriotti Pietro Via Crocifis o 5 Arconate	Ill.	Herrin
								22-7142 7/26/38										
22		TOFFANETTI	Elisa	45		f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Pordenone	father Toffanetti Salvatore Cordenons (Udine)	N.J.	N.Hoboken
								3-128577 11/28/36										
23		~~TOIGO Maria~~ GARBIN, MARIA	~~husb. GARBIN~~	43		f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Arten	Barname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 6-25-38 No. 55875/710. father Toigo Giovanni=Arten	Iowa	Melrose
24	UNDER 16	daug. GARBIN	Luigia	4	7	f	s	child	no	======	no	Italian	North	Belluno	Arten	grand father Toigo Giovanni	Iowa	Melrose
								4/4/[illegible]										
25		COLLABINI Santina	husb. VETTOREL	26		f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Pren	father in law Vettorel Giovanni =Pren di Feltre(Belluno)	Pa	Joffre
26	UNDER 16	son VETTOREL	Giovanni	4	9	m	s	child	no	======	no	Italian	North	Belluno	Pren	grand father Vettorel Giovan.	Pa	Joffre
								1-221780 1/26/38										
27		BALDUCCI	Gina	21		f	s	seamstr.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	step=mother Saluzzi Odda Via Fondera 7 = Pesaro	Conn.	Bridgport
28		sister BALLUCCI	Maria	16		f	s	seamstr.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	Step=Mother Saluzzi Odda	Conn.	Bridgport
								4/[illegible]										
29		~~ZANGA~~	Pietro	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~industr.~~	~~ys~~	~~Italian~~	~~ys~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Bergamo~~	~~Bergamo~~	~~wife Arnoia Pierina~~ (Bergamo)	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Francisco~~
30		COVOLO	Domenico	18	1	m	s	pastry= cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Carobono	P°Cabello	Mother Lanuzza Erminia = Via G.Leopardi S.Pierdarena(Genova)	Ill	Chicago

21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause for same.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Herself	50	ys	5 yrs	Conn	husband Panzarasa Ambrogio	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	nobody	Pavia	Sambolò
2	no	mother	=	ys	5 yrs	Conn	Wilcox St. 53 Springfield Mass Father Panzarasa Ambrogio	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Conn	Wilcox
3	no	mother	=	ys	5 yrs	Conn	Father Panzarasa Ambrogio	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Conn	Wilcox
4	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husband Bermani Angelo Wilcox St. Springfield Mass. 53	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Pavia	Cromello
5	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Bermani Angelo	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Milano	Milano
6	no	herself	50	no	=	=	brother Velata Paolo = 47 School St. Springfield Mass.	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	nobody	Pavia	Sambolò
7	yes	herself	70	no	=	=	son in law Lerta Luigi 430 West 40 New York	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	nobody	Alessand.	Incisa Bello
8	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	mother in law Lerta Luigi	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Alessand.	Incisa Bello
9	no	herself	50	no	=	=	S. Duse Alberigo Modesto Springfield 430 Ave Chicago	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Udine	Maiano
10	no	herself	100	ys	5 yrs	Cal.	husband Agostino Tognoli	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Pescia
11	no	mother	=	ys	5 yrs	Cal.	Box 404 Scotia Humboldt Co Cal Father Agostino Tognoli	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Lucca
12	no	mother	=	ys	native		father Agostino Tognoli	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Cal.	Scotia
13	no	herself	50	no	=	=	cousin Ligesti Cesare 509"C" st. S.Rafael Cal.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	S.Alessio
14	no	herself	50	ys	5 yrs	Conn.	husband Broaldi Fortunato 54 Sixth St. Derby Conn.	no	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Vodo Cadore
15	no	mother	=	ys	native		father Broaldi Fortunato	no	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Conn.	Derby
16	no	mother	=	ys	=	=	father Broaldi Fortunato	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Vodo
17	no	herself	50	no	=	=	uncle Lebaudi Ottavio Beale St. 109 Memphis Tenn.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Alessand.	Valenza
18	no	mother	=	=	=	=	uncle Lebaudi Ottavio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Alessandria	Valenza
19	no	herself	300	no	=	=	brother Favè Luigi 15 Barbour St. Haledon N.J.	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	nobody	Como	Caccivio
20	no	hinself	50	no	=	=	father e mother Giuseppe e Maria Luraschi 516 Ann St. Hoboken N.J.	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Como	Lurate Abb
21	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husband Lanzottera Angelo 320 North M.Herrin Ill.	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natflashleu		nobody	Milano	Arconate
22	no	herself	50	no	=	=	friend Ettore Fortuna 520 Dubois St. West Hoboken N.J	ys	10 Jrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	nobody	Udine	Pordenone
23	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husb. Carbin Vittore Fortunat. Box 2 Melrose Jowa	ys	5 Jrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Arten
24	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Carbin Vittore Fortun.	ys	=====	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Arten
25	no	herself	100	=	=	=	husb. Vettorel Antonio Box 54 Joffre Pa.	ys	5 Jrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Fonzaso
26	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Vettorel Antonio	ys	=====	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Fonzaso
27	no	herself	50	no	=	=	father Balducci Ciro Bridgport Conn.	ys	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	nobody	Pesaro	Pesaro
28	no	sister	=	no	=	=	father Balducci Ciro	ys	indefin.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Pesaro	Pesaro
29	no	hinself	200	ys	3 yrs	Cal.	brother in law Bellotti Giuseppe Broadway St. 7 S. Francisco	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	nobody	Bergamo	Vall'alta
30	no	hinself	25	no	=	=	father Covolo Giobatta =Orleansno St. 44 Chicago Ill.	no	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	nobody	Carobo	P°Cabello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1916

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

100

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Italian Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 17 1913 day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA 3-6 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, October 3, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		LUZIO	Luigia husb. SCUMMINO	35		f	m	laborery	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand.	Mongiardino	brother in law Maggiolo Andrea	Cal	S.Francisco
2	UNDER 16	daug. SCUMMINO	Rosa	12		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand.	Mongiardino	Mongiardino(Alessandria) uncle Maggiolo Andrea	Cal	S.Francisco
3	UNDER 16	son SCUMMINO	Luigi	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand.	Mongiardino	uncle Maggiolo Andrea	Cal.	S.Francisco
4	UNDER 16	daug. SCUMMINO	Adelina	9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand.	Mongiardino	uncle Maggiolo Andrea	Cal.	S.Francisco
5		CAMISA	Luigia husb. PELLETTI	27		f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Massa	Montelungo	father in law Predetti Fedele	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	son PELLETTI	Fedele	6		m	s	child	no		no	Italian	South	Massa	Montelungo	Montelungo(Massa) grand father Pelretti	N.Y.	New York
7		FILIPPI	Maria			f	s	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Azzano X	father Filippi Tomaso=Azzano Decimo (Udine)	N.Y.	Buffalo
		CIOTTI	Guido	13		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	uncle Ciotti Adolfo Pieve Cador (Belluno)	Ohio	Dillonvale
		CIOTTI Emilia	husb. SOMAGGERE	26		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	father Ciotti Dionisio Sotto Castello(Belluno)	Ohio	Amsterdam
	UNDER 16	son SOMAGGERE	Luigi	5		m	s	child	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italian	North	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	grand father Ciotti Dionisio Sotto Castello(Belluno)	Ohio	Amsterdam
		SOMAGGERE	Giacinta	10		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	mother Ciotti Luigia	Ohio	Amsterdam
12		SPIGAI	Giulia	20		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Colognole	mother Bonasera Geny=Colognole (Pisa)	N.Y.	New York
13		brother SPIGAI	Icilio	14		m	s	labour.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Colognole	mother Bonasera Geny	N.Y.	New York
		LELLI	Laurinda husb. CORTI	42		f	m	housew	no		no	Italian	South	Pisa	Pappiana	brother in law Alberto Corti Pappiana(Pisa)	Pa.	Morgan
		daug. CORTI	Lina	19		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Pappiana	uncle Alberto Corti	Pa.	Morgan
16		DEL PUPO	Emilia	47		f	m	worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Cordenons	father Del Pupo Antonio Cordenons(Udine)	Oreg.	Portland
17		BALDINI	Ida husb. PALESTRACCI			f	m	laborer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Massa	Filattiera	father Baldini Pietro Filattiera(Massa)	N.Y.	New York
18		BERGAMASCHI	Ciuditta husb. Lazzeri=30			f	m	labour.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Massa	Filattiera	mother Bergamaschi Adelaide Filattiera (Massa)	Pa	Dellevernon
19		ROSSI	Palmira husb. ANDREOTTI	44		f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Molina di quota	brother Rossi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	son ANDREOTTI	Enrico				s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Molina di quota	Molina di quota (Pisa) uncle Rossi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
21		daug. ANDREOTTI	Ardelia	17		f	s	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Molina	uncle Rossi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
22		DEL CHICCA	Maria wid MARINI	22		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Colognole	brother Del Chicca Pasquale Colognole(Pisa)	Cal.	S.Gregorio
23		FABBRINI	Bona husb. SALVADORI	30		f		housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Lipafratta	mother Briganti Claudia Lipafratta (Pisa)	Cal.	Sisson
24	UNDER 16	son SALVADORI	Augusto			m	s	school	no		no	Italian	South	Pisa	Lipafratta	grand mother Brigenti Claudia	Cal.	Sisson
25		ANDREOTTI	Altomira wid. ANDREOTTI	52		f	w	housew.	no		no	Italian	South	Pisa	Molina	brother Andreotti Angelo	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	daug. ANDREOTTI	Pia	13		f	s	house	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Molina	Molina di quota(Pisa) uncle Andreotti Angelo	N.Y.	New York
27		daug. ANDREOTTI	Allegra Ida	20		f	s	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Molina	uncle Andreotti Angelo	N.Y.	New York
28		BIAGI	Maddalena husb. VIGNOCCHI	33		f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Modena	Pievepelago	brothet Biagi Luigi Pive pelago(Modena)	Ill.	Glencoe
29	UNDER 16	son VIGNOCCHI	Gioachino	10		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Modena	Pivepelago	uncle Biagi Luigi	Ill.	Glencoe
30	UNDER 16	son VIGNOCCHI	Antonio	5		m	s	child	no		no	Italian	North	Modena	Pievepelago	uncle Biagi Luigi	Ill.	Glencoe

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	100	ys	4jrs	Cal.	husband Scurrini Rimualdo Cal	no	indefin	ys	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	Blas	grey	nobody	Pavia	Ottone
2	no	mother	=	ys	=	Cal	500 Sunnyside Ave. S.Francisco father Scurrini Rimualdo	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	mat	Blas	blue	nobody	Calif.	S.Francisco
3	no	mother	=	ys	=	Cal	father Scurrini Rimualdo	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	mat	chestnut		nobody	Cal.	S.Francisco
4	no	mother	=	no	=	Cal	father Scurrini Rimualdo	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	mat	chestnut		nobody	Alessand	Mongiardino
5	ys	herself	25	ys	9jrs	N.Y.	husband Fedretti Carlo 334 E.61st St. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		nobody	Parma	Corniglio
6	ys	mother	=	ys	=	N.Y.	father Fedretti Carlo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	mat	chestnut		nobody	N.Y.	New York
7	no	herself	40	no	=	=	spouse Del bel Giovanni 409 Swan St. Buffalo N.Y.	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut		nobody	Udine	Azzano X
8	no	himself	40	ys	2jrs	Ohio	father Ciotti Battista Piney Fork Box 161 Ohio	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut		nobody	Ohio	Piney Fork
9	no	herself	200	no	=	=	husband Bonaggere Giovanni Amsterdam Ohio Box 81	no	permanen	ys	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	blk	blk	nobody	Belluno	Pieve Cad.
10	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Bonaggere Giovanni	no	permanen	ys	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	mat	chestnut		nobody	Belluno	Pieve Cad.
11	no	herself	25	no	=	=	brother Bonnagere Giovanni Box 81 Amsterdam Ohio	no	permanen	ys	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut		nobody	Belluno	Pieve Cad.
12	ys	herself	30	no	=	=	father Giuseppe Spirai 1823 Melville St. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	Chesthut		nobody	Pisa	Colo,nole
13	ys	himself	70	no	=	=	father Giuseppe Spirai	no	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Colo,nole
14	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husband Corti, Emilio Box 240 Allegheny Co. Corpan Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Pappiana
15	no	mother	50	no	=	=	father Corti Emilio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Pappiana
16	no	herself	25	no	=	=	husband Imarino Giuseppe Box 31 Portland Oreg.	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	chestnut		nobody	Udine	Cordenons
17	ys	herself	30	no	=	=	husband Balles'raggi Emilio	no	permanen	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut	grey	nobody	Lucca	Filattiera
18	no	herself	=	no	=	=	husband Lazzerini Luigi= Ba 2ers St. Johnstine Belle Vernon	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat			nobody	Lucca	Filattiera
19	ys	herself	100	ys	7jrs	N.Y.	husband Andreotti Adriano 217 Sullivan St. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Molina
20	ys	mother	=	ys	=	N.Y.	father Andreotti Adriano	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Lavni S. Giuliano
21	ys	mother	30	ys	7jrs	N.Y.	father Andreotti Adriano	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Molina
22	no	herself	50	no	=	=	brother in law Marini Emilio S.Gregorio Cal.	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Colo,nole
23	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husband Salvadori Giuseppe Sisson Cal.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Lipafratta
24	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father Salvadori Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Lipafratta
25	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	step=son Andreotti Paolo 406 Columbus Ave New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	grey	est	nobody	Pisa	Molina
26	ys	mother	=	no	=	=	half=brother Andreotti Paolo	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Molina
27	ys	mother	50	no	=	=	brother Andreotti Paolo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	mat	chestnut		nobody	Pisa	Molina
28	no	herself	30	no	=	=	husband Vignocchi Giuseppe 452 Jefferson St. Glencoe Ill.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	blk	blk	nobody	Modena	Pievepelago
29	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Vignocchi Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	mat	chestnut		nobody	Modena	Pievepelago
30	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Vignocchi Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	mat	chestnut		nobody	Modena	Pievepelago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—312

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1919 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4-A

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Varriano, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA 3-8 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, October 3, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MENONI	Vittorio	32		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Modena	Pievepelago	brother in law Rinaldi Giu=seppe=Roccapelago(Modena)	Ill.	KirklandPk
2		wife Zanni	Fortunata	31		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Modena	Pievepelago	brother in law Rinaldi Giu=seppe= Roccapelago(Modena)	Ill.	Kirkland Pk
3	UNDER 16	son MENONI	Amadio	2		m	s	child.	no	==========	no	Italian	North	Modena	Pievepelago	uncle Rinaldi Giuseppe	Ill.	Kirkland Pk
4		ORJ Antonietta	husband PIACENZA	36		f	m	housek	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Modena	Pievepelago	brother Orj Giuseppe S.Anna Pelago (Modena)	Ill.	Kingwood
5		son PIACENZA	Domenico	9		m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Modena	Pievepelago	uncle Orj Giuseppe	Ill.	Kingwood
6	UNDER 16	daug. PIACENZA	Maria	7		f	s	schol.	no	==========	no	Italian	North	Modena	Pievepelago	uncle Orj Giuseppe	Ill.	Kingwood
7		SALANDINI Celinia	husband Specchia	34		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Verona	Trentino	brother in law Mazzanelli Ma=ria Trentino(Verona)	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	UNDER 16	son SPECCHIELLA	Angelo	10		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Verona	Trentino	friend mother Mazzanelli Ma=ria Trentino(Verona)	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		daug. SPECHIELLA	Maria	4		f	s	child	no	==========	no	Italian	North	Verona	Trentino	friend mother Veronesi Angel=ica Brentino(Verona)	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		PASINI	Assunta	17		f	s	worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Verona	Trentino	uncle Ventura Luigi=Via C. Alberto 36/6 Genova	Mass.	Somerville
11		GIANNANTONIO	Rocco	16		m	s	student	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	friend Laura Miccomagno Via Ospedale 8 Torino	N.Y.	New York
12		MELONI	Dolores	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	aunt Bernardi Anastasia Berceto(Parma)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		BERNARDI Delfina	husb. CAMINATI	24		f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Parma	Berceto	brother Landich Christo Koraysovac	Ohio	Akron
14		LANDICH	Peter	33		m	s	work.	ys	Servian	ys	Servian	South	Bosnia	Koraysovac	father Della Pedrina Paolo Pianazzo (Sondrio)	Col.	Denver
15		DELLA PELRINA	Caterina	34		f	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Sondrio	Pianazzo	Mother Cain Anna=Villa di Chia=venna	Col.	Mount Harris
16		SCUICHETTI	Agostino	41		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Sondrio	Villa di Chiavenna	father Cominotti Antonio Villa di Chiavenna	Col.	Mount Harris
17		wife COMINOTTI	Adele	28		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Sondrio	Villa di Chiavenna	father Scuichetti Stefano Villa di Chiavenna	Col.	Mount Harris
18		SCUICHETTI	Domenica	24		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Sondrio	Villa di Chiavenna	uncle Magri Francesco=Ostiglia	N.Y.	Compiague
19		MAGRI	Antonio	18		m	s	Meccanico	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	father Brangero Giuseppe	Cal.	Okland
20		BRANGERO Americhina	husb. CA NAZZARO	30		f	m	laundress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand	Tefrancore	Via Felizzano Tefrancore	Cal.	Okland
21	UNDER 16	son CA NAZZARO	Giuseppe	9		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand	Tefrancore	grand father Brangero Giusep=pe	Cal.	Okland
22		CELESTINI	Eustacchio	34		m	m	painter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	wife Celestini Margherita Via Torino 41 is Torino	N.Y.	New York
23		TEBALDI	Luigi	42		m	m	tradsma	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Piacenza	Bardi	brother Tebaldi Giovanni Bardi (Piacenza)	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	daug. TeBALDI	Catterina	3		f	s	child	no	==========	no	Italian	North	Piacenza	Bardi	uncle Tebaldi Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
25		wife BOCCACCI	Chiara	26		f	m	tradsm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Piacenza	Bardi	brother in law Tebaldi Giov.	N.Y.	New York
26		COTTI	Gio Batta	37		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bergamo	Vall'Alta	wife Moroni Letizia Vall'alta	Ill	Oglesby
27		ZUCCA	Giuseppe	36		m	m	brazierg	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	FatherZucca Pietro Via Cara=barna 2 Torino	N.Y.	New York
28		DE LORENZO	Maria	20		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Pieve Cadore	brother De Lorenzo Gino Pieve Cadore	N.J.	West Hoboken
29		LANZONI	Rosa	27		f	s	seamst.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Rovigo	Castelnuovo	father Lanzoni Vittorio Castelnuovo Maria o(Rovigo)	N.Y.	New York
30		female cousin PIRANI	Norina	19		f	s	seamst.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Rovigo	Castelnuovo	father Pirani Cesare Castelnuovo Pariano(Rovigo)	N.Y.	New York

4F/21367 4/7/13 V-2440553-7/30/37

7/14/31/1 daug. SPE HIELA 297557

6/56856 5/14/36

2-557988 1/26/38

22-110096-8/18/41

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 07 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	inself	65	ys	4jrs	Ill.	brother Menoni Angelo 153W Second st. Highland Park Ill.	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	nobody	Modena	Pievepelago
2	no	husband	=	no	=	=	brother in law Menoni Angelo	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Modena	Pievepelago
3	no	father	=	40	=	=	uncle Menoni Angelo	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Modena	Pievepelago
4	no	herself	70	ys	3jrs	Ill.	husband Piacenza Pietro Box 144 Highwood Ill.	ys	5 jrs	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chestnut	nobody	Ferrara	S.Giglio
5	no	mother	=	ys	===	Ill.	father Piacenza Pietro	ys	=====	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
6	no	mother	=	no	===	===	Father Piacenza Pietro	ys	=====	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Modena	Pievepelago
7	no	herself	50	no	===	===	husband Specchierla Francesco 205 Augusta St. Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	nobody	Mantova	Ponti
8	no	mother	=	no	===	===	father Specchierla Francesco	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Mantova	Ponti
9	no	mother	=	no	===	===	father Specchierla Francesco	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Mantova	Ponti
10	no	herself	50	no	===	===	father Pasini Angelo 202 Augusta St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	nobody	Verona P	Belluno Veronese
11	no	hinself	100	no	===	===	father Diamantonio Sebastiano Oak Square Terrace Summerville	no	indefin	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	defecti	5	7	nat	chestnut	defective right leg	Genova	Genova
12	ys	herself	30	no	===	===	mother Meloni Carmen Grand St. Hoboken N.Y.	no	perman	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	black	nobody	Sassari	Bolotana
13	ys	Ital. Couv.	30	ys	16js	N.Y.	husband Cominati Giuseppe Real Park ST. 201 Brooklyn NY.	no	el ys	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chestnt	Nobody	Parma	Berceto
14	no	hinself	50	ys	5jrs	Ohio	friend Nicola Pribic 75 North Case St. Akron (Ohio)	no	indefin	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chestnut	Nobody	Bosnia	Karayzovac
15	no	herself	50	no	=	=	fiance Allegransi Natale 2934 Vallejo St. Denver Col.	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	nobody	Sondrio	Chiavenna
16	no	hinself	200	ys	12js	Mont.	brother in law Cominotti Guglielmo Mount Harris Col.	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	nobody	Sondrio	Villa di Chiavenna
17	no	husband	=	no	=	=	brother Cominotti Guglielmo	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	nobody	Sondrio	Villa di Chiavenna
18	no	herself	50	no	=	=	fiance Cominotti Guglielmo Mount Harris Col.	no	perman.	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	nobody	Sondrio	Villa di Chiavenna
19	ys	Ital. Couv.	40	ys	3jrs	Cal.	father Magri Ferdinando Copiague Long Island N.Y.	no	indefin	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	nobody	Americ.	Costarica
20	no	herself	150	no	=	=	husb. Sarmazzaro Giovanni 1183-58th St. Okland Cal	ys	ind fin.	no	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Alessand.	Francore
21	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father Sarmazzaro Giovanni	ys	ind fin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	Chestnut	nobody	Alessand.	Francore
22	ys	hinself	100	no	=	=	friend Franck Magnone 301 39 St. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Perchici
23	ys	hinself	100	ys	1jrs	N.Y.	sister in law Clementina Telali 41 200 Ist 47 St. New York	1½ jrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	nobody	England	Londra
24	ys	father	=	no	=	=	sist Clementina Telali	ys	=====	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Piacenza	Bardi
25	ys	husband	=	no	=	=	sister in law Clementina Telali	ys	1½/20 jrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	nobody	Piacenza	Ferdi
26	no	hinself	50	ys	5jrs	Ill.	cousin Tornazati Giovanni 61 St. Joseph Ill.	ys	indefin	no	mono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	nobody	Bergamo	Arlino
27	ys	hinself	150	no	=	=	brother in law Tetel Nicola 227 West St. New York	no	perman	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	nobody	Cuneo	Caviglian
28	no	herself	50	no	=	=	father Le Lorenzo Giovanni 101 Spring St. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Pieve di Cadore
29	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	female cousin Lanzoni Caterina 330 West 30th Strate N.Y.	no	permanen	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	nobody	Rovigo	Castelnuovo Baria o
30	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	female Lanzoni Caterina	no	permanen	ys	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Rovigo	Castelnuovo Lariano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Martin, of the CUCA D'AOSTA, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bolivar Martin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 A

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Nunziato, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta GENOVA-NAPOLI-PALERMO-TRIESTE-RUBATTINO

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—432

...ignated government officials of all of their official character.

4—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA 3-6. Passengers sailing from GENOA V-C, October 1, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							1-355790-7m10-41										
1		✓ DREGOLA	Elide	24		f s	seamst	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Rovigo	Castelnuovo Dariano	Father Dregola Caetano Castelnuovo Mariano(Rovigo)	N.Y.	New York
2		✓ RISTORI Ester	husb. DOMINICI	41		f m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Camaiore	brother Ristori Angelo Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	✓ DOMINICI	son Nello	14		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Camaiore	uncle Ristori Angelo	N.Y.	New York
4		✓ son DOMINICI	Luigi	17		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Camaiore	uncle Ristori Angelo	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List U 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191 7*

105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	friend Giuseppina Marangoni 340 F 33 St. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	black	nobody	Rovigo	Castelnuovo Bariano
2	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	husband Dominici Diomede 150 Carmaine St. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Camaiore
3	ys	mother	=	no	=	=	father Dominici Diomede	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Camaiore
4	ys	mother	=	no	=	=	father Dominici Diomede	ys	indefin	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Camaiore
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7 A

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Schultes Vernites, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Italian Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, October 3, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	GIANDONI	Margherita	22		f s	seamstr	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Ercole Giandoni Pesaro	Ont.	Copper Clif
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	ys	herself	100	no	=	=	uncle Chiandoni Antonio Copper Clif Ont.	Ys	Indefin	n:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nut	chestnut	nobody	Pesaro	Fano
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Dudman, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ~~VIGO V~~ COSTA RICA, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Dudman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31R

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1915

at NEW YORK

J. Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

IMPERIAL ROYAL GENERALE ITALIANA LLOYD TRIESTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA n-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Simonetti	Serafino	33		m	M	labour	no	reservist	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Ascoli Pic	wife Maria	Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Pittsburg
2	✓	Gaetani	Gabriele	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaviva	wife Caterina	Acquaviva	Ill	Chicago
3		Cozzarelli	Pasquale	30		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	father	Vincenzo Castelnuovo	Hond	La Ceiba
4	✓	Prospero	Armand	25		m	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Pellice	mother	Madalena Torre Pel.	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Catorina	Salvatore	39		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Acicastello	wife	Rosaria Acicastello	Flor	Apalachicola
6	✓	Grill	Stefano	19		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Torre Pell.	father	Stefano Torre Pellice	N.Y.	New York
7		Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	30		m	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Librizzi	father	Carlo Librizzi	"	Brooklyn
8		wife	Angelina	40		f	"	H.Wife	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
9		daughter	Antonina	7		f	S	none	"	"	"	B.U.S.	"	"	"		do	"	"
10		"	Maria	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
11		son	Carlo	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	n"	"
12	✓	Apostoli	Antonio	40		m	M	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	"	"	Ascoli Pic.	sister	Maria Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Philadelphia
13	✓	Strano	Salvatore	36		m	"	garden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giarre	father	Mariano Giarre	N.J.	Chicago
14	✓	Toscano	Filippo	29		m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acicastello	wife	Giuseppa Acicastello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	✓	Insolera	Giuseppe	31		m	"	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlentini	father	Francesco Carlentini	Omah	Nebrask
16	✓	Carrelli	Nicola	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fossalto	wife	Rosalbina Fossalto	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	✓	~~Cunzolo~~ LAVENIA	Maria	26		f	"	seamstress	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Biancavilla	father	Vito Biancaville	Mass	Lawrence
18	✓	son LAVENIA	Alfio	8		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
19	✓	dau hter LAVENIA	Maria	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	B.U.S.	"	"	"		do	"	"
20	✓	" LAVENIA	Nicolina	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"		do	"	"
21	✓	Schiano	Andrea	30		m	"	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Procida	mother	Teresa Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	✓	Carrillo	Donato	25		m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Agata	mother	Saveria S.Agata	W.V.	Roanoke
23	✓	Napolitano	Sebastiano	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini	wife	Rosa Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	✓	Paolucci	Nunziato	25		m	S	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapisdo	father	Corrado Rapisco	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Guastella	Corrado	28		m	"	mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosolini	brother	Luigi Rosolini	"	Brooklyn
26	✓	Miceli	Salvatore	26		m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vezzini	wife	Orazia Vezzini	"	New York
27	✓	Bertolini	Luigi	25		m	S	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barga	father	Guglielmo Barga	Mich	Detroit
28	✓	Jannuro	Giuseppe	39		m	M	labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Siracusa	wife	Maria Siracusa	Con	New Britain
29	✓	Calisi	Agostino	29		m	"	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Ponza	wife	Filomena Ponza	N.Y	New York
30	✓	Rossi	G.Battista	33		m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recale	mother	Cristina Recale	"	Brooklyn

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily; if having permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	government	$5	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Antonio 810 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none		ITALY	Venarotta
2	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	cousin Tamburini Luigi 1534 Height St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Acquaviva
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	06/18	Hond	brother Antonio La Ceiba Honduras	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Castellamare
4	"	"	"	"	10/14	N-Y	sister Emma 127 west 403 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Torre Pel.
5	"	"	"	"	13/17	Flo	cousin Buzzurro Giovanni 82 Box Apalachicola Flo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Acicastello
6	"	"	"	"	01/17	N-Y	aunt Cirode' Anna 350 West 25 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Torre Pel.
7	"	"	"	"	07/16	N-Y	sister Rosa 74-13 St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Librisi
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Pisano
9	"	"	"	"	B	U	S	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		N-Y	N-Y
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/							"
ANT ALIEN 12	"	"	"	"	02/16	Pa	brother Emidio 930 Aliott St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Venarotta
13	"	"	"	"	"	N-J	wife Palma 144 Box Newport N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Giarre
14	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	brother in law Paolo Blanc 142 Columbia St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Acicastello
15	"	"	"	"	13/15	On.	uncle Longo Antonino 1109-13 St Nebarsk On.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lentini
16		"	"	"	03/14	Ohio	brother in law Carmine Bagnoli 550 Lingold St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Fossalto
17		"	"	"	12/15	Mass	husband Lavenia Salvatore 74 Comuns St Laurence Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Biancaville
18		"	"	"	B	U	S	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		Mass	Laurence
19		"	"	"				do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
20		"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		Italy	Biancaville
21	"	"	"	"	yes	12/15	N-Y	uncle Michele Feola 32 St Presidente Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Procida
22	"	"	"	"	"	13/15	Virg	cousin Locurcio Giuseppe 21 St I.201 Raonoke W.V.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	S.Agata
23	"	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin Grasso Paolo 306 Echt St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lentini
24	"	"	"	"	"	13/16	"	father Corrado 124 E.84 St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		N-Y	N-Y
25	"	"	"	"	"	09/15	"	uncle Di Mare Francesco 45 Doglas St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					ITALY	Rosolini
26			"			12/15		uncle Di Mauro Gaetano 71 Chaterine St N-Y			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Vizzini
27			"		"	10/15	Mich	brother Carlo 58 E. Scherman Detroit Mich			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"			Castelvecchi
28	"	"	"		"	11/15	Conn	brother Michele 897 Box New-Britain Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Siracusa
29	"	"	"		"	14/15	N-Y	cousin Romano Michele 150 St Monroe N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ponza
30			"		"	03/16	"	cousin Pasquale 210-22 St Brooklyn N-Y			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Recale

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore Duca d'Aosta * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32 R

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

DUCA D'AOSTA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alasso	Antonio	33		m	M	labour	no	reservist	no	Italian	Ital. South Italy	USA Floridia		wife	Sebastiana Floridia	Conn	Hartford
2		Stazzulla	Domenico	43		m	"	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	" Augusta		wife	Stazzulla Augusta	Cal	S.Francisco
3		Mazzocchi	Giuseppe	29		m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	" Bologna		brother	Ottorino	Ill	Chicago
4		Sutera	Salvatore	35		m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	" Floridia		wife	Sebastianna Floridia	Conn	Hartford
5		Serpalli	Vittorio	29		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	" Bedonia		father	Francesco Bedonia	Cal	Los Angelos
6		Caramagna	Vincenzo	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Augusta		wife	Carmela Augusta	"	S.Francisco
7		Grandinetti	Raffaele	32		m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	" Domanico		wife	Maria Domanico	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Di Miceli	Salvatore	31		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	" Rocca Pal		father	Francesco Rocca Pal	"	"
9		Muti	Rodolfo	21		m	S	cook	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	" Venezia		mother	Adelaide Venzia	Ill	Chicago
10		Ognissanti	Giuseppe	38		m	M	labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	" Siracusa		wife	Carolina Siracusa	Conn	Hartford
11		Cucinatta	Giuseppe	33		m	"	carpen	"	"	"	"	"	" Caltagirone		no one		N.Y.	New York
12		wife	Giuseppa	42		f	"	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Italy "		do		"	"
13	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	4		m	S	none	-	-	-	"	"	" "		do		"	"
14		Zaccari	Giovanni	39		m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	"	"	USA Ferentino		wife	Emma Ferentino	Pa	Phila
15		Bellistri	Giuseppe	30		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	" Augusta		wife	Leonarda Augusta	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Iacobucci	Camillo	38		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	" Aielli		no one		"	Orean
17		wife	Genoveffa	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "		do		"	"
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Amelia	7		f	S	none	no	reservist	no	B U S	"	" "		do		"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Paolina	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	" "		do		"	"
20		Biagioni	Giuseppem	31		m	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	" Filacaia		mother	Maria Filacaia	Can.	Pentecton
21		wife	Carmela	30		f	M					"	"	"					
22		daughter	Maria	2								"	"	"					
23		"	Antonatta	5								"	"	"					
24		Conti	Giovanni	44		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA Acicastello		wife	Camilla Acicastello	Flor	Palachicola
25		Canti	Angela	32		m	M	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	" "		wife	Maria do	"	"
26		Pagliaro	Angelo	28		m	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	" Palagiano		mother	Paolina Palagiano	N.Y	Harchmont
27		Costantino	Gaetano	35		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	" Vizzini		wife	Giacuintq Vizzini	"	New yerk
28		Cotugno	Antonio	32		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	" Valdina		wife	Idria Valdina	Pa	Elmora
29		La Tegana	Raffaele	30		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	" Ferrandina		mother	Grazia Ferrandina	N.Y	New York
30		Dell'Erba	Celestino	28		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Vieste		no one		"	"

27

Total passengers . . . . . 1.
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Oct 17*, *1917*

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	governemen	25	yes 14/16 Conn	brother Pasquale 20 Herburn St Hartford Conn	no "permanenty 's	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regula	brown	none	Italy	Floridia
2	"	"	"	" 11/15 Cal	cousin Bramante Giuseppe 2059 Paul St S.Francisco Cal	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Augusta
3	"	"	"	" 12/16 Ill	Wife Fabbri Olimpia 941 West Polk Chicago Ill	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bologna
4	"	"	"	" 13/16 Conn	brother in law Tumoli Giuseppe I Chiben St Hartford Conn	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Floridia
5	"	"	"	" 10/15 Cal	sister Maria 5 Ghibon St Los Angelos Cal	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bedonia
6	"	"	"	" 13/15	brother Antonio 523 Castun St S.Francisco Cal	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Terrasihi
7	"	"	"	" 10/15 N-Y	father Giovanni 1041 Franklyn St Brooklyn N-Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Domahico
8	"	"	"	" 06/15	brother Antonino 495 Steller St Brooklyn N-Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roccopaluboo
9	"	"	"	" 13/16 Ill	cousin Villani Pasquale 255 South St Chicago Ill	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Venezia
10	"	"	"	" 14/15 Conn	brother in law Forzetti Domenico 510 Font St Hartford Conn	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Siracusa
NT ALIEN 11	"	"	"	" 12/15 N-Y	father Antonio 437 Ith 13 St N-Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Patti
12	"	"	"	" " "	do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Caltagirone
13	"	"	"	no no no	do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	yes 07/16 Pa	brother Luigi 917 South St Phila Pa	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ferentino
NT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	" 09/15 N-Y	uncle Spinale Salvatore 456 St Brooklyn N-Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Augusta
NT ALIEN 16	"	"	"	" 04/15 "	Home 118 Olive 130 St N-Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aietti
17	"	"	"	" " "	do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Faeto
18	"	"	"	B' U S	do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
19	"	"	"	no no no	do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	ITALY	Faeto
20	"	"	"	yes 10/15 "		" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	" " "		" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	" " "		" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	" " "		" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
NT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	yes 13/17 Flo.	cousin Salvatore Castorino 250 Box Palachicola Flo.	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Acicastello
NT ALIEN 25	"	"	"	" 13/16	cousin Mario Taranto 72 Consular St Pensacola Flo.	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Acicastello
NT ALIEN 26	"	"	"	" 10/18 N-Y	uncle Pagliaro Giuseppe 317 South Main St Archimore N-Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Palagiano
27	"	"	"	" 10/18 "	cousin De Santis Giovanni 59 Elisabet St N-Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vizzini
NT ALIEN 28	"	"	"	" 14/15 Helmora	brother in law Cambia Felice 6 box Elmor Pa	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Barcello
29	"	"	"	" 13/15 N-Y	wife Losquadro Teresa 7379 Genis St N-Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ferrandina
30	"	"	"	" 06/13 N-Y	father Domenico 154-134 St N-Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vieste

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

I ict

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO — Vapore Duca d'Aosta

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33 R

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. Morrisson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Napodamo	Pasquale	28	m		S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALI	USA	Forino	mother Maria	Forino	Pa	New Castle
2		Conte	Salvatore	30	m		M	laboure	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Blonti	mother Maria	Blonti	N.Y	New York
3		Liuzzo	Angelo	35	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modica	wife Giuseppa	Modica	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Lo Schiavo	Bartolo	26	m		S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Stromboli	mother Angela	Strmboli	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Tringali	Giuseppe	43	m		M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Angela	Augusta	Mo	S.Louis
6		Galestro	Giovanni	32	m		M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modica	wife Rosaria	Modica	N.J	Jersey
7		Di Stefano	Agostino	29	m		S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Via Grande	father Nicola	V.Grande	Mass	Boston
8		Matteucci	Giovanni	25	m		S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo Tadino	no one		Pa	Scranton
9		Carisio	Vincenzo	38	m		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	wife Ofelia	Napoli	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		Mirabella	Pasquale	26	m		S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"		Ischia	father Aniello	Ischia	N.Y	New York
11		Avondetta	Alfredo	31	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Prarostino	mother Prarostino	Prarostino	"	Rochelle
12		Carrescia	Giovanni	30	m		S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Severo	father Paolo	S.Severo	"	New York
13		Falardi	Bartolo	37	m		W	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonteno	brother Giacomo	Fronteno	Iowa	Des Moines
14																			
15																			
16																			
17		Nardi	Domenico	27	m		S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Castelgrande	no one		Conn	Norwalk
18		Imbrosciano	Alfio	29	m		M	laboure	no	reservist	no	"	"	USA	Bronte	mother Arcangela	Bronte	N.Y	New York
19		Festa	Sebastiano	42	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floridi	wife Salvatrice	Floridia	"	Hartford
20		Gambotta	Gabriele	30	m		S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"		"	Barbania	father Giovanni	Barbania	Mich	Calumet
21		Ruopoli	Catello	31	m		S	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Ischia	father Raffaele	Ischia	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Frasca	Spada	32	m		M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Modica	wife Giuseppina	Modica	"	"
23		Di Natale	Raffaele	39	m		M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	do	Conn	Bridgeport
24		Di Grande	Domenico	39	m		M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Prudenzia	Augusta	Mich.	Detroit
25		Insalaco	Pietro	41	m		M	laboure	"	"	"	"		"	Castrofilippo	brother Salvatore	Castrofili	N.Y	New York
26		Lavanna	Alimente	29	m		S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Macerata	father Vincenzo	Macerata	"	Portchester
27		De Nicola	Alfonso	25	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	wife Carmela	Teramo	Pa	Morestown
28		Serraiocco	Antonio	28	m		S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescara	mother Elisabetta	Pescara	Ohio	Phila
29		Giangrande	Cosimo	41	m		M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Carmela	Augusta	N.Y	New York
30		Roscelli	Natale	20	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Casarsa	sister Rosa	Casarco	"	"

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	government	25	yes	07/15	Pa	brother Nicola 720 Mavle St Newcastle Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul.	brown		none	ITALY	Forino
2	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	wife Nunzia Batia 222 Cery St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Blonti
3	"	"	"	"	13/17	Ohio	brother in law Gioi llo Giova ni 2021 Murray Hill Road Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Modica
4	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	cousin Caravella Antonino 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stromboli
5	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	cousin Balsio Peluso 5242 Wilmir Av S.Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
6	"	"	"	"	13/18	N-J	brother in law Affe' Pietro 334 - 2 St Jersey N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Modica
7	"	"	"	"	10/15	Mass	cousin De Filippo Francesco Soutmay St 22 Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Via Grande
8	"	"	"	"	07/15	Pa	brother in law Ricutti Serafino 118 Box Scranton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo Tad.
9	"	"	"	"	06/15	Cal	brother Luigi Caruso 742 Marchet St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
10	"	"	"	"	10/13	N-Y	brother Nicola 32-60 St West Ont. N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia
11	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	sister Leony 352 W.30 St Rochelle N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Parostino
12	"	"	"	"	14/15	"	sister Elvira 22 Sixth St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Severo
13	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	cousin Petretti Vito 71 Box Des Moines	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fenteno
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	05/13	Conn	step mother Rosa Cristiana 3 Giog Ave Newark Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgrande
18	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	wife Concetta Maccarone 236 Cerry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bronteb
19	"	"	"	"	15/18	Conn	cousin Zappulla Santo 100 Front St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia
20	"	"	"	"	11/15	Mich	brother Hambatta Giusep e 498 Calumett Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barbania
21	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Antonio 172 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia
22	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	aunt Brafa Rosaria 59 St 1016 St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Modica
23	"	"	"	6	06/15	Conn	brother Pasquale 271 W.Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mich	brother in law Castelli Fran. 333 Scampally St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
25	"	"	"	"	03/15	N-Y	wife Faleone Calogera 338 40 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castrogilippo
26	"	"	"	"	13/16		cousin Fabbrizioli Enrico 440 Willet Av Pottchester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mecerata
27	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-J	brother in law Canavo' 103 W.Main st. Moreston N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellato
28	"	"	"	"	12/15	Phila	brother Achille 131 Sant Brodw St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giovanni
29	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	cousin Arena Giuseppe Columbia St 172 Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
30	"	"	"	"	14/15	N-Y	sister Fiorina 113 Sulivan St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casarra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore Duca d'Aosta G. RUBATTINO *

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34 R

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Angelis	Elmirre	38		m	M	merchantyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Sarnano	wife Maria Sarnano	Pa	Mekeesport
2		Seminatore	Giuseppe	28		m	S	miner 1-132259	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Caterina	uncle Seminatore Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
3		Marullo	Alfonso	42		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Emped.	wife Giovanna Porto Empedocle	Tex	Galveston
4		Corina	Michele	29		m	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acri	father Salvatore Acri	N.Y	New York
5		Garaffa	Giovanni	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modica	wife Rosaria Modica	Conn	Bridgpott
6		Ferraro	Matteo	28		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	mother Lucia Salerno	N.Y	New York
7		Conté	Benedetto	4o		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minturno	wife Giuseppina Minturno	Conn	Bridgport
8		Camera	Nicola	30		m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amalfi	father Michele Amalfi	N.Y	New York
9		Cicero	Gaetano	40		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini	wife Rosa Lentini	"	Auburn
10		Cannata	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modica	wife Rosa Modica	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Sileo	Domenico	36		m	M	miner 2-610145-3/10/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruoti	father Nicola Ruoti	Conn	Bridgport
12		Luongo	Antuono	4o		m	M	laboure no reservist			no	"	"	"	Ferentino	wife Luisa Ferentino	Ill	Chicago
13		Cannone	Pietro	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torregrotta	wife Rosaria Torregro.	Pa	Elmore
14		Nigro	Giovanni	30		m	S	" 11-58381	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Pietro	father Giuseppe S.Pietro	Ill	Chicago
15		Controbasso	Salvatore	38		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Vizzini	wife Vita Vizzini	N.Y	New York
16		Fina	Angelo	2		m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Montefusco	father Raffaele Montefusco	Pa	Pittston
17		Pallotta	Giovanni	39		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiaregia	sister Angela Guardiar.	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Enrione	Fiorentino	30		m	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaverano	father Angelo Chiavera.	"	New York
19		Noe'	Giseppe	42		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Carmela Augusta	Mass	Boston
20		Faiola	Luigi	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Felice	sister Filomena S.Felice	N.Y	Rome
21		wife	Elvira	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22		Cimpanelli	Girolamo	33		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boffaloro	father Domenico Boffaloro	Cal	S.Francisco
23		wife	Clelia wife	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	3		m	S	none 22-108093-6/24/41-505.	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Luigi		7	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
26		Paglia	Pasquale	40		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Riverolo	aunt Baldassarre Domenica	"	S.Barbara
27		Ialongo	Andrea	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itri	wife Sferra Itri	N.Y	New York
28		Pesano	Giuseppe	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	father Pasquale Benevento	"	"
29		Paticati	Andrea	25		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acerra	wife Filomena Acerra	Wis	Kenosha
30		Buinocore	Antonio	25		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	father Raffaele Ischia	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	government	on 25	yes	16/17	Pa	cousin De Angelis Pacifico 12 Mark St Mckeeport Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul.	brown	"	none	ITALY	Samaro
2	"	"	"	"	14/15	Mass	cousin Stella Calogero 11 Lenton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S.Caterina
3	"	"	"	"	12/17	Tac	cousin Francesco Marullo Galvestown Techeli	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Empedocle
4	"	"	"	"	06/15	N.Y	brother in law Ferraro Luigi 472 Pearl St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corigliano
5	"	"	"	"	13/19	Conn	brother Giuseppe 279 Water View Av Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoria
6	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Diego Ferraro 117-326 E.N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
7	"	"	"	"	11/15	Conn	brother Francesco 186 Honylor St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Minturno
8	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	uncle Giuseppe Paolillo 865 Colum Av.N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Amalfi
9	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	brother in law Rosario Giustalise 22 Curn Och St N-Y Auburn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini
10	"	"	"	"	15/15	Ohio	cousin Rosa Giorgio 2021 Muay Hill Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Modica
11			"		05/07	Conn	cousin Vito Angiolillo 243 Ceuter St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ruoti
12	"	"	"	"	04/15	Ill	brother Nicola Luongo 700 Tele St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrantina
13	"	"	"	"	14/15	Pa	brother Cannone Antonino 407 Box Elmora Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Torregrotta
14	"	"	"	"	09/17	Ill	brother in law Inbrogno Raffaele 1412 Lumes St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maratea
15	"	"	"	"	15/15	N-Y	cousin Oliva Antonio 54 Elisabeth St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vizzini
16			"		07/15	Pa	uncle Luigi Fina 1021 Ugomine Av Pittston Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montefusco
17	"	"	"	"	02/14	N-Y	mother Rosaria Galeazzi 11 Old Bushwick Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guardataregia
18	"	"	"	"	12/15		wife Candida Eurione 8385 Macdongal St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaverano
19	"	"	"	"		Mass	cousin Spinale Carmelo 26 hal St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
20			"		11/15	N-Y	cousin Giovanni Palomba 109½ River St Rome N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7						S.Felice
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"		"	"		Cal	Master Isidoro Promino 174 Box San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baiedo
23	"		"				do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavenna
24	"		no	no	no		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		/		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		/		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	13/15	Cal	brother Matteo Paglia 165 Mappamoy St S.Barbera Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo
27	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	brother in law Sferra Gioacchino 35 And 37 Marion St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Itri
28	"	"	"	"	09/15	"	brother Pisano Nunzio 503 E.15 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
29	"	"	"	"	11/15	Ill	father Faticati Sabato 160 Nervel St Chenostra Wis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Acerra
30	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 36 Degrow St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Iannuzzi, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 01 day of October, 1913

at NEW YORK

Thomas Norris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLUVIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

R

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Scotto	Natale	25	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital, Sou	Italy	Procida	father Loreto Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Dorio	Saverio	27	m	"	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
	Di Genova	Francesco	40	m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sulmona	wife Elidria Sulmona	Pa	Dunbar
	Buono	Francesco	36	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	father Domenico Ischia	N Y	Brooklyn
	Scotta	Antonio	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Procida	wife Assunta Procida	"	"
	Troiano	Filippo	29	m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Madaloni	father Pietro Madaloni	"	New York
	Lucchesi	Enrico	24	m	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Capannori	aunt Lorenzo Capannori	Cal	Oahland
	Centola	Francesco	31	m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formia	father Sa vatore Formia	Pa	Phila
	D'Amico	Agostino	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mad aloni-	father Michele Mad aloni	N.Y.	New York
	Lago	Ferdinando	38	m	"	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mistretta	father Francesco Mistretta	"	"
	Buono	Carmine	25	m	"	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Ischia	mother Maria Ischia	"	"
	Benfatta	Francesco	24	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Pietro P.	brother Giuseppe S.Pietro	Pa	Altoona
	wife Bisignano	Catena	3	f	"	H.wife	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Lonetta	Natale	42	m	"					"						
	Lerona	Giuseppe	42	m	M					"						
	Ciapparalli	Luigi	31	m	S	mechan	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Legnano	mother Ernesta Legnano	Pa	Pittsburg
	Matricardi	Silvio	29	m	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macerata	father Francesco Macerata	Mex	Mexico
	Colorini	Daniele	29	m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brebbia	father Angelo Brebbia		
	Zappia	Saverio	29	m	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Platà	father Domenico Pla ti	N.J.	Newark
	Altieri	Nicola	31	m	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	wife Sapia Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Harlem
	Conatarini	Francesco	28	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolosi	father Antonio Nicolosi	Del	Washington
	Strazzulla	Sebastiano	41	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Sebastiana Augusta	Mich	Detroit
	Massa	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Procida	wife Maria Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Potito	Domenico	31	m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo	wife Maria S.Angelo Lomb.		"
	D'Arco	Giuseppe	24	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponza	mother Civita Ponza	W.V.	Richwood
	Inguanti	Gregorio	32	m	S	labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Vizzini	father Michele Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
	Curioso	Sebastiano	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tusa	wife Marianna Tusa	Conn	New London
	D'Ovidio	Cosmo	38	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Elena	wife Elvira Elena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Laccomero	Carlo	28	m	M	witer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monferrato	mother Giovanna Monferrato	"	New York
		Giovanni	7	m	S	none	no	reservist	no	U.S.		Italy		do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Scotto	Natale	25	m	S		sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. Sou	Italy	Procida	father Loreto Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Lorio	Saverio	27	m	"	"	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
	Di Genova	Francesco	40	m	M		labour	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	wife Elidria Sulmona	Pa	Dunbar
	Buono	Francesco	26	m	S		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	father Domenico Ischia	N Y	Brooklyn
	Scotta	Antonio	33	m	M		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Procida	wife Assunta Procida	"	"
	Troiano	Filippo	29	m	"		labour	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Madaloni	father Pietro Madaloni	"	New York
	Lucchesi	Enrico	24	m	S		taylor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Capannori	aunt Lorenzo Capannori	Cal	Oahland
	Cantola	Francesco	31	m	"		labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formia	father Salvatore Formia	Pa	Phila
	D'Amico	Agostino	29	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mad aloni-	father Michele Mad aloni	N.Y.	New York
	Lago	Ferdinando	38	m	"		merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mistretta	father Francesco Mistretta	"	"
	Buono	Carmine	25	m	"		sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Ischia	mother Maria Ischia	"	"
	Benfatta	Francesco	24	m	M		labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Pietro P.	brother Giuseppe S.Pietro	Pa	Altoona
	wife Bisignano	Catena	23	f	"		H.wife	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Lenzetta	Natale	42	m	"						"						
	Larosa	Giuseppe	42	m	M						"						
	Ciapparalli	Luigi	31	m	S		mechan	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Legnano	mother Ernesta Legnano	Pa	Pittsburg
	Matricardi	Silvio	29	m	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macerata	father Francesco Macerata	Mex	Mexico
	Colorini	Daniele	29	m	S		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brebbia	father Angelo Brebbia		
	Zappia	Saverio	29	m	M		waiter	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Platì	father Domenico Platì	N.J.	Newark
	Altieri	Nicola	31	m	M		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	wife Sapia Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Harrimer
	Conatarini	Francesco	28	m	S		shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolosi	father Antonio Nicolosi	Del	Washington
	Strazzulla	Sebastiano	41	m	M		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Sebastiana Augusta	Mich	Detroit
	Massa	Giuseppe	30	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Procida	wife Maria Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Potito	Domenico	31	m	M		labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo	wife Maria S.Angelo Lomb.		"
	D'Arco	Giuseppe	24	m	S		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponza	mother Civita Ponza	W.V.	Richwood
	Inguanti	Gregorio	32	m	S		labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Vizzini	father Michele Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
	Curioso	Sebastiano	33	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tusa	wife Marianna Tusa	Conn	New London
	D'Ovidio	Cosmo	38	m	M		shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Elena	wife Elvira Elena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Laccomero	Carlo	28	m	M		witer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monferrato	mother Giovanna Monferrato	"	New York
		Giovanni	7	m	S		none	no	reservist	no	U.S.	"	Peru		do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1 ALIEN	yes	reservist	25 yes	10/15	N-Y	brother Pasquale 50 Woodhull St Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Procida
2	"	"	"	10/13	"	cousin D'Orio Vincenzo 67 West St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lacco Am.
3 ALIEN	"	"	"	00/16	Pa	brother Di Genova Giovanni Brand av 65 Dumbor Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
4	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	brother Michele 34 Deyron St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia
5	"	"	"	15/18		cousin Castagliola Antonio 142 Call St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marsiglia
6	"	"	"	09/15		wife Strippone Maddalena 328 West 108 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni
7	"	"	"	11/15	Cal	father Giuseppe 1008 Clay St Oahland Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lamnori
8	"	"	"	13/15	Pa	brother Costantino 8 St 935 Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Formia
9	"	"	"	08/15	N-Y	brother Pancrazio 262 Brodw St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni
10	"	"	"	06/15	"	brother Paolo 510 E. 13 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mistretta
11	"	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Ferrantino Pietro 67 St 243 N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia
12 ALIEN	"	"	"	13/15	Pa	brother in law Bisignano Giuseppe 9 St 1213 Altoona Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.P.Piatti
13	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no										
16 ALIEN	"	"	"	13/17	Pa	sister Giuseppina 1108 Oati Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lagnano
17 NT ALIEN	"	"	"	07/17	Mex	daughter Alicia Mexico	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Magliano
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19 ALIEN	"	"	"	09/15	N-J	wife Vibli Teresina 23 Land St Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palti
20	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	cousin Vito Lasorella 308 Marchimar St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo
21	"	"	"		Del	sister Angelina 105 St Washington Del	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolosi
22	"	"	"	12/15	Mich	cousin Trincale Carmelo 144 Congress St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
23	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother in law Giuseppe Scotto 79 President St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Procida
24	"	"	"	02/15		brother in law Nicola di Stasio 691 Sacke St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Angelo
25	"	"	"	12/16	W.Va	brother in law Francesco Mazzella Richmond W.Va	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ponza
26	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	uncle Verga Giuseppe 56 Elisabett St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vizzini
27	"	"	"	03/15	Conn	father in law Di Marco Giuseppe 15 Scio' London Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tusa
28	"	"	"	12/16	N-Y	friend Damiani Mancini 42 Presidente St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
29	"	"	"	09/14		wife Pertusati Giovanna 235 46 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monteferrato
30	"	"	"	B U	S	do													/			N-Y	"	N-Y	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

R. GENERALE ITALIANA ... R. FLORIO-RUBATTINO ... Duca d'Aosta ... Ispore

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spilotro	Francesco	35		m M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Mola	wife Rosa	Mola	Ill	Chicago
2		De Gaudio	Nicola	27		m S	carrer	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Tavernola	mother Raffaela	Tavernola	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Cusano	Domenico	28		m M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Fontegreca	father Giuseppe	Fontegreca	R.I	Providence
4		Di Lenge	Francesco	27		m M	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grassano	father Domenico	Grassano	Pa	Phila
5		Pacini	Paolo	30		m M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Rosa	Lucca	Ill	Chicago
6		Forsinengo	Cesare	28		m S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brenta	father Pietro	Brenta	Minn	S.Paul
7		Di Grande	Raffaele	39		m M	baker	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Modica	wife Lucia	Modica	N.Y	Rochester
8		Bonvento	Vincenzo	32		m M	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	Conn	Bridgport
9		Merantino	Gioacchino	29		m S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	father Pasquale	Caltanissetta	N.Y	New York
10		Di Marco	Francesco	36		m S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morro d'Oro	brother Corindo	Morro d'Oro	Pa	Phila
11		D'Amato	Salvatore	25		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amalfi	father Francesco	Amalfi	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Ferrera	Luigi	30		m S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brusnengo	father Giuseppe	Brusnenga	Iowa	Centerville
13		Fabbricatore	Francesco	29		m S	laboure	no	reservist	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Rocchetta	mother Chiara	Rocchetta	N.J	Raritan
14		Tasca	Antonio	41		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Tusa	wife Arcangela	Tusa	Conn	New London
15		D'Amato	Anna 1836	28		f S	H.Wife	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Napoli	mother Giovanna	Napoli	Mass	Boston
16		Cardinali	Giuseppe	31		m M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Roma	mother Teresa	Roma	Pa	Renovo
17		Luca'	Carmelo	28		m S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerace	father Vincenzo	Gerace	Ill	Colp
18		Cuti	Antonio	28		m M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicari	no one		N.Y	New York
19		Leonetti	Leonardi	30		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Mola Bari	wife Francesca	Mola Bari	Was	Kenh
20		Fanni'	Angelo	35		m M	laboure	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Linguaglossa	wife Carmela	Linguaglossa	N.Y	New York
21		Ballardini	Ettore	27		m S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Italy	Teinu'	father Bartolo	Teinu'	Mass	Pittfield
22		Pisani	Nicola	28		m S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Andrea	mother Rosa	S.Andrea	Pa	Shamoikin
23		Riera	Giuseppe	40		m M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Augusta	wife Sebastiana	Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
24		Anello	Michele	33		m S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	mother Giuseppa	Caltanisse	N.Y	Rochester
25		Culotta	Paolo	42		m M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorgali	wife Rosa	Dorgali	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Moretti	Enrico	30		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elena	mother Anna	Elena	Mass	Somerville
27		Rotondo	Andrea	34		m M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Agata	wife Flavia	S.Agata	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Acquaotta	Vincenzo	30		m M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gambolo'	mother Giuseppa	Gambolo'	"	New York
29		Sacco	Pietro	35		m M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soppolo	wife Stella	Soppolo	"	"
30		Bulto'	Nunzio	45		m M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Racuia	wife Rosa	Racuia	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	govememen	25	yes	08/15	Ill	cousin Rotondo Giacomo 740 W.Ohi St Chicago Ill	no	permanentyes	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	n ne		Italya	Mola
2	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	brother Carmine 62 St. 14 Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tavernola
3	"	"	"	"	09/15	R.J	wife Lorenza Barone 45 Milton St Providence R.J	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Fontegreca
4	"	"	"	"	12/17	Pa	wife Gatena Chiuso 835 Grenoville St Phila Pa	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grassano
5	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ill	cousin Pacini Raffaele 1363-5 W.Latie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
6	"	"	"	"	14/15	Min-	aunt Lucia Sartori 1199 Forest St S.Paolo Min.	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bronta
7	"	"	"	"	16/16	N-Y	brother Rosario 140 Central Parc Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Modica
8	"	"	"	"	09/16	Conn	brother Giuseppe 93 Aus Sr Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S
9	"	"	"	"	03/15	N.Y	good father La Spesa Stefano 26 W.Und St N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanisetta
10	"	"	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Pantal one D'Egidio 189 Thompson St Phila Pa	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Morrodoro
11	"	"	"	"	09/15	N-Y	brother Natale 112 Hamilton Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Amalfi
12	"	"	"	"	08/15	Jowa	cousin Beretta Alfonso 25 Box Centerville Jowa	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnengo
13	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	father Brasile 15 Box Redebank N-J	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta
14	"	"	"	"	11/15	Conn	sister Domenica 15 Shoe St New-London Conn	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tusa
15	"	"	"	"	14/15	Mass	husband Ferdinando 79 Manfredonia Prince St Boston	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
16	"	"	"	"	08/15	Pa	wife Cecilia 1634 Av Erie Renova Pa	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Acito
17	"	"	"	"	11/16	Ill	sister Francesca 58 Box Colp Ill	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gerace
18	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	wife Giuseppina 61 St N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ficari
19	"	"	"	"	13/15	Kenh	cousin Ruggieri Nicola 352 Box Kenh Wash	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mola di B ari
20	"	"	"	"	13/16	N-Y	brother in law Giacca Nunzio 71 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Linguaglos a
21	"	"	"	"	11/12	Mass	cousin Giovanni Ballardini 508 E.St Pittsfiell Mas s	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tenni'
22	"	"	"	"	06/15	Pa	brother Domenico 12 Vine St Shamohin Pa	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S.Andrea
23	"	"	"	"	12/15	Cal	cousin Carmelo 630 Montcomery .St S.Francisco	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
24	"	"	"	"		N-Y	sister Maria 245 Union St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanisetta
25	"	"	"	"		Pa	son Salvatore 783 Bow E.Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"							good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu'
26	"	"	"	"	04/15	Mass	cousin Giuseppe 26 Medford St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
27	"	"	"	"	14/16	N-Y	brother in law Arena 1264 60 St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S.Agata
28	"	"	"	"	06/15		wife Sacco Camilla 212 W.30 St N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gambalo'
29	"	"	"	"			cousin Insalaco Pietro 338 40 St F.Av N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Soppolo
30	"	"	"	"	09/16		friend Carmelo Leone Elisabett St N-Y	"	"	"	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Raculia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Bonfiglio, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bonfiglio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 01 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

P Mastricola
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37 R

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scenna	Salvatore	41		m M	laboure	no	reservist	no	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Orsogna	wife Domenica Orsogna	Mass	Boston
2		Manzella	Alessandro	33		m M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Empedocle	wife Giovanna P.Empedocle	Cal	S.Francisco
3		Carrieri	Carlo	31		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Donato	no one	N.Y	New York
4		Tringali	Salvatore	34		m M	~~fisher~~	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Sebastiana Augusta	Mass	Salem
5		Colavolpe	Salvat re	37		m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Amalfi	sister Antonietta Amalfi	N.Y	New York
6		Buffa	Arnigiale	42		m S	labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Quadri	no one	"	
7		Donato	Giuseppe	29		m M	baeker	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Faro	brother Donato Faro	Mass	Boston
8		Battaglia	Giuseppe	26		m S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Termini	father Vincenzo Termini	Wis	Millwankee
9		Bozzo	Francesco	22		m S	~~mechani~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	no one	N-W	Brooklyn
10		Palazzo	Domenico	38		m M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Mola	wife Olimpia Mola	N.Y	New York
11		La Rosa	Giovanni	30		m S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa	father Carmelo Ragusa	"	"
12		Sposito	Antonio	24		m S	sail r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	no one	"	Brooklyn
13		Vicario	Ambrogio	29		m S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	mother Angela Cassano	N.J	Vineland
14		Greco	Vincenzo	21		m S	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Elena	father Candeloro Elena	Mass	Somerville
15		Vando	Damiano	27		m S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria do	"	"
16		Assortato	Damiano	25		m S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco do	"	"
17		Mannino	Paolo	30		m S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	father Calogero Palermo	N.Y	New York
18		Nazzaro	Umberto	36		m W	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Montesarchio	son Antonio Montesarchio	"	Brooklyn
19		La Porta	Francesco	36		m M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ioppolo	wife Anna Ioppolo	"	New York
20		Calderale	Leonardo	28		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conversano	sister Teresa Conversano	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Sutti	Libertino	29		m M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Girgenti	wife Teresa Gisgenti	Mass	Rodiville
22		Cirignotta	Giovanni	39		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Vittoria	wife Giovanna Vittoria	N.Y	New York
23		Scala	Bartolomeo	32		m M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Giovanna Pozzallo	"	Brooklyn
24		Fiore	Francesco	28		m S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candida	father Fiore Candida	Mass	Boston
25		Arico'	Giuseppe	26		m S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	father Paolo Messina	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Di Leo	Giuseppe	29		m M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Bisceglie	wife Antonia Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
27		Pazienza	Giuseppe	43		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Severo	wife Assunta S.Severo	"	Boston
28		~~Geraimara~~	Salvatore	24		m M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Nicastro	wife Rosa Nicastro	Can	Montreal
29		Scarsella	Domenico	30		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Alatri	wife teresa Alatri	N.Y	Iacona
30		Gillio	Giuseppe	27		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivrea	no one	Cal	S.Francisco

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	governemet	25	yes	11/15	Mass	brother Agostino 18 North St Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	ITALY	Orsogna
2	"	"	"	"	13/15	Cal	cousin Francesco Busulacchio 134 Bay St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	P.Empedocle
3	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	step brother Cesare Lugano 2167 First Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S.Donato
4	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mass	brother in law Spinali Gaetano 9 ~~Hingh St~~ Salem Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
5	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y	brother Francesco 333 W.4[illegible] St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amalfi
6			"		11/15	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cudri
7	"	"	"	"	07/15	Mass	wife Sentina Arena 700 Harrison Av Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caro
8	"	"	"	"	09/15	Wis	brother Marino 132 ~~Muurn~~ Sr Milvankee Wis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Termini
9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N-Y	father Gaetano 14 1th Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pescara
10	"	"	"	"	14/16	N-Y	cousin Giovanni 259 Hudson St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mola Ba.
11	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	brother Giuseppe 419 E.12 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
12	"	"	"	"	13/16	"	father Simone 4112 3th Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S.Teresa
13	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-J	cousin Ambrogio Vicario ~~310 So St Wineland N-J~~	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano
14	"	"	"	"	12/15	Mass	brother Attilio 26 Medford Sr Somerville Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mass	sister Rosaria South St Somervilla Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
16	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	friend Vincenzo Amore 48 Medford St Somervilla Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Stefano 10 Bedford St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
18	"	"	"	"	06/15	"	brother Vincenzo ~~126 Wifer St Witers St~~ Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	M.Sarchio
19	"	"	"	"	05/15	"	brother in law Insalaco Pietro 338 4o St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Noppolo
20	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ohio	nephew Serafino Coletta 3[illegible] West St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Conversano
21	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mass	uncle Cesirio Gallo 139 Redville St ~~Redville Mass~~	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Girgenti
22			"	"	[illegible]	N-Y	friend Barone Giuseppe ~~51 Mannuru' St~~ N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoria
23			"		12/15	"	brother Luigi 134 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Po[illegible]allo
24	"		"		11/15	Mass	cousin Marino Amedeo 26 Celles St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Candida
25	"	"	"		[illegible]	N-Y	brother Pietro 1156 59 St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Circulari
26		"	"	"	12/16	Mass	brother in law Evangelista Giuseppe 7 Scuber St Worcester Mass				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bisceglie
27		"	"	"	12/15	"	brother Ciro 36 Prince St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S.Severo
28											no	no	no	no	no	no										
29	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N-Y	cousin Desiderio 131 Box Lacona N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alatri
30	"	"	"	"	06/16	Cal	sister Maddalena 310 3 St S.Francesco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ivrea

All [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 0[illegible] day of [illegible], 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
Public Pier No. 1

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38 R

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6 *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Polisano	Errico	30	m		M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. So	USA Italy	Napoli	sister Teresa Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		wife	Teresa	30	f		M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	U.S.Cit.	son	Vincenzo	5	m		S	none	no	r s rvist	no	B.U.S	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	3	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		daughte	Giovanna	1	f		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Pelligra	Salvatore	30	m		M	shoemakyes		Italian	yes	"	"	USA	S.Croce	mother Filomena S.Croce	"	New York
7		Bellantone	Giuseppe	38	m		M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	VillaS.Giov	wife Maria Villa S.Maria	"	Brooklyn
8		Zincone	Basile	35	m		M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Randazzo	wife Nunzia Randazzo		Ver Rotterlam
9		Santoro	Francesco	26	m		S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola	mother Rufina Mola	Ill	Chicago
10		Abramo	Domenico	25	m		S	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Augusta	father Giuseppe Augusta	Mich	Detroit
11		Cantale	Sante	27	m		M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Valguarnera	no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Francio'	Francesco	39	m		M	baker	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Mes sina-	wife Paola Messina	Pa	Phila
13		Spinosa	Cosmo	25	m		S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Elena	father Vincenzo Elena	Mass	Boston
14		Rispoli	Salvatore	27	m		S	merchant	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Pagani	brother Biagio Pagani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Berardi	Pasquale	32	m		M	labour	no	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	wife Maria Giovinazzo	N.Y.	New York
16		Affinito	Domenico	31	m		M	photo-r	es	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Acerra	wife Teresa Acerra	Ill	Chicago
17		Scelsi	Giuseppe	29	m		S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isnello	mother Isabella Isnello	Conn	Ausonia
18		Fontana	Giuseppe	35	m		S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frassinora	mother Mariana Frassinara	Iow	Broonkfeel
19		Pottrova	Leonardo	31	m		M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Wife Carmela Napoli	N-Y	Buffalo
20		Giaruffo	Giovanni	34	m		M	laboureryes		Italian	yes	"	"	"	Caltagirone	no one	Mass	Boston
21		wife	Maria	35	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.&C.t.	daughter	Giuseppa	8	f		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Nardi	Ottorino	29	m		S	pointeryes		Italian	yes	"	"	"	Pollemza	father Raffaele Pollenza	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Montessaro	Eugenio	42	m		M	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novi	brother Enrico Novi	Cal	S.Francisco
25		Tata	Giuseppe	25	m		M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia	wife Lucia Floridia	Conn	artford
26		Odierna	Gioconda	26	m		M	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Sarno	no one	N.Y.	New York
27		Ferrante	Francesco	41	m		M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini	wife Giuseppa Lentini	Neb	Omaha
28		Luongo	Ponziano	31	m		S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	BGrottolella	mother Luisa Grottolella	N.Y.	New York
29		Coyola	Egidio	29	m		S	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salcedo	no one	Ill	Chicago
30		Pascal	Ernesto	29	m		S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiabrano	father Enrico Chiabrano	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now starting (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ALIEN 1	yes	government	men	25 yes	08/15	N-Y	father Vincenzo 500 President St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	brown	none		Italy	Napoli
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	U	S		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		/		"	"	"		N-Y	Brooklyn
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		Italy	Napoli
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"		"	"
ALIEN 6	"	"	"	yes	14/15	N-Y	brother in law Mandarea 4 Broadway St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	S.Croce
7	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Giuseppe Caly 78 President St Broklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Villa S.Giov
8	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ver	uncle Zingare 91 Spuny St Butland Ver	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Randazzo
9	"	"	"	"	09/15	Ill	brother Giuseppe 600 Olst St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Moli
10	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mich	uncle Abramo 324 C— — St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Augusta
11	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	wife Sabazone Rosaria 633 Union St BrooklynN-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Valguarhera
12	"	"	"	"	14/15	Pa	sister Letteria 522 Federal St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"		"	Messina
13	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mass	aunt Rosaria Spinosa 90 Main St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"		"	Elena
14	"	"	"	"	99/15	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 452 Call Sy Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pagani
15	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	brother Michele 129 Call St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Giovinazzi
16	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	brother Giovanni 255 Box Island Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Acerra
17	"	"	"	"	13/15	Conn	brother Mariano 8 Roat Av Ausonia Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"		"	Isnello
18	"	"	"	"	10/15	Cal	cousin Tollaro Giuseppe 73 Box Bronk Fell Jowa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"	"		"	Frassinone
19	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Salvatore 111 Dante Place Buffalo N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Brucoli
20	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mass	father inlaw Barrovecchio 184 Cont Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Vizzini
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	B	U S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		/		"	"	"		Mass	Boston
23	"	"	25	yes	13/17	Ohio	brother in law Benedetto F— 11810 Imperial Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Pollenza
24	"	"	"	"	01/15	Cal	uncle Agostino 127 Brod St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"		"	Novi L
25	"	"	"	"	13/15	Conn	cousin Faillo Carmelo 154 St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Floridia
26	"	"	"	"	06/09	N-Y	wife Maggia Giovanna 227 E.106 N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sarno
27	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Corise Giuseppe 1324 South St 6th Omaha Nev	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lentini
28	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	brother Leonardo 314 West 143 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Grossolella
29	"	"	"	"	95/15	Ill	father Gio anni 448 Union St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Salcedo
30	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	30 St 334 West N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"	Salsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGATIVE COMPANY ... VAPOR ... DUCA D'AOSTA ... FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39R

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ancarra	Giuseppe	30	m		S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	Italia	Villaggio Messina	mother Francesca Villaggio	Mass	Boston
2		Venuto	Sebastiano	28	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one	Pa	Phila
3		Di Iorio	Salvatore	38	m		M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Barano	wife Manuela Barano	N.Y	New york
4		Tarascio	Salvatore	35	m		M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Floridia	wife Srella Floridia	Conn	Hartford
5		Reame	Felice	41	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Supino	wife Clelia Supino	Pa	Greensburg
6		Buonomo	Maria	34	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Nocera Inf re	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		daughter	Filomena	11	f		S	none	no	father	no	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		son	Vincenzo	10	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		daughetr	Anna	7	f		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		"	Elena	4	f		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		Caravella	Francesco	23	m		M	employed	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	"	Italia	Chiusa S.	brother Salvatore C.Sclafani	"	"
12		Cileffo	Francesco	31	m		S	laboure	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Castagna	no one	"	"
13		Di Iorio	Salvatore	39	m		M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barano	wife Emanuela Barano	"	N-Y
14		Verzi	Benedetto	27	m		m	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Biancavilla	brother Giuseppe Biancavilla	Mass	Laurence
15		Mago	Giuseppe	30	m		M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Procida	wife Maria	N-Y	Brooklyn
16		Dorio	Carmine	30	m		M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Italy	Procida	father Giuseppe Procida	N.Y	New York
17		wife	Vincenza	3o	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		Cianciosi	Domenico	33	m		S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	Italia	Furcia	wife Antonia Furcia	"	Buffalo
19		Lasarsa	Francesco	27	m		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	wife Caterina Giovinazzo	"	Herkemen
20		Carpentieri	Michele	27	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solarino	no one	Conn	New Britain
21		Tafiso	Rosaria	36	m		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vizzini	father Giuseppe Vizzini	N.Y	New York
22		wife	Salvatrice	21	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"
23		Tron	Giovanni	28	m		M	arrigoltor	"	"	"	"	"	Italia	Masse lo	daughter Nelda Massello	"	"
24		wife	Adele	3o	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"
25		Carneglia	Salvatore	25	m		S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	Italia	Elen	father Salvatore Elena	Mass	Boston
26		Molica	Francesca	41	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patti	mother Maria Patti	N.Y	New York
27		Di Mauro	Giuseppe	38	m		M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Vizzini	father Giuliano Vizzini	"	"
28		wife	Angela	38	f		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) sojourn in following parcels of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	gov.employee	25	yes	all/19	Mass	uncle Ciccolo Giuseppe 48 Hudson St Boston Mass	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	Brown	none	ITALY	V.Pace
2	"	"	"	"	11/16	Pa	father Giuseppe South 9 th Phila Pa	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	15/15	N-Y	brother in law Aniello Balestrieri 514 29 St N-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	14/16	Conn	cousin Pinnone Vincenzo 1 St Chibiniscot Hartford Conn	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	Barano
5	"	"	"	"	10/15	Pa	cousin Elia Battista 82 Bruder St Greensburg Pa	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	Floridia
6	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y	husband Ricciardelli Umberto 687 St Union Brooklyn N-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Supino
7	"	"	"	B	U	S	do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nocera I.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	N-Y	Brooklyn
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	yes	05/15	"	wife Teresa Bugolo 345 Lorimer St BrooklynN-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	12/15	N.Y.	friend Francesco Catti~~a~~ ~~34 W.St.~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chiusa
13	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	brother in law Aniello Balestrieri 29 ~~St West 514~~ N-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castagna
14	"	"	"	"	09/15	Mass	wife Tommasella Francesca 120 Comon St Laurence Mass	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barano
15	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother in law Scotto Di Fasano 79 President St Brooklyn N-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Biancavil a
16	"	"	25	yes	05/11	N-Y	cousin D'Orio Vincenzo 67 St West ~~N-Y~~	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Procida
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lacco AM.
18	"	"	25	"	11/15	"	friend Antonio Rodino' ~~19 Nort St~~ Buffalo N-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	10/15	"	cousin ~~Siriello~~ Domenico 61 ~~Diveshen St Erokemen~~ N-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Furcia
20	"	"	"	"	08/15	Conn	father Antonino 231 North St New-Britain Conn	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo
21	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	cousin Manente Lucio~~a~~ ~~60 Elisabett St~~ N-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Solarino
22	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/8		"	"	"	"	Vizzini
23	"	"	"	"	14/15	"	friend ~~Tecumsend St~~ N-Y 31 Masson St N.Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vizzini
24	"	"	"	"	14/15		do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/5		"	"	"	"	Massello
25	"	"	"	"	12/15	Mass	sister Rosa ~~37 Cambie St~~ N-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	02/15	N-Y	cousin Giovanni 339 E.1 St N-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Elena
27	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin Di Mauro 208 Grand St N-Y	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Patti
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vizzini
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
								no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40R

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Balzamo	Giuseppe	44		m	M	sailor	no	reserv ist	no	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	Mola	wife Caterina	Mola	N.Y	New York
2		Labombarda	Francesco	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Giovinazzo	father Nicola	Giovinazzo	"	"
3		wife	Antonia	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna		5	f	S	none	whit	father		"	"	"		do	"	" NON IMMIGRANT
5		Tullio	Filippo	37		m	M	laboureno		reservist	no	"	"	Gallinaro	wife Carmina	Gallinaro	"	"
6		Pagano	Rocco	30		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Polistena	wife Maria	Polistena	Was	Seattle
7		Zucchero	Natale	28		m	M	"	no	res rvist	no	"	"	Corleone		no one	N.Y	New York
8		Trapani	Salvatore	39		m		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Elena	wife Maria	Elena	"	Rochester
9		Di Milo	Francesco	25		m	S	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father Nicola	do	Mass	Somerville
10		Reale	Carmelo	43		m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bavalino	wife Angela	Bavalino	Pa	Imperial
11		Scacco	Gesualdo	28		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Caltagirone		no one	N.Y	New York
12		Pillera	Antonio	32		m	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Randazzo	wife Maria	Randazzo	Pa	Yonngstown
13		Pullano	Giuseppe	42		m	M	mason	no	reservist	no	"	"	Gasperini	wife Santa	Gasperini	"	Phila
14		Terranova	Giorgio	3		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Concetta	Pozzallo	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Francio'	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	wife Lucia	Messina	Pa	Phila
16		Scatto	Michele	25		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Procida	father Domenico	Procida	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Epifani	Felice	29		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	Mesagne	mother Lucia	Mesagne	Milise	Ocfal
18		Roberto	Annibale	30		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Penanco	mother Ernesta	Penanco	N.Y	Auburn
19		Piemonte	Luigi	34		m	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Aiello	father Antonio	Aiello	Mass	Boston
20		Nisi	Filadelfo	39		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini	wife Matta	Lemtini	Neb.	Omaha
21		Di Martino	Girolamo	34		m	M	mechanic	no	reservist	no	"	"	T.Del Greco	wife Agnese	Torre del Greco	N.Y	New York
22		Pangallo	Bruno	34		m	M	laboure	no	"	"	"	"	Plati	wife Caterina	Plati	"	Raymond Ville
23		Ussero	Salvatore	25		m	S	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Elena	mother Generosa	Elena	Mass	Boston
24		Favino	Taddeo	25		m	S	cook.m	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Casamicciola	mother Beatrice	Casamicciola	N.Y	New York
25		Di Stefano	Pasquale	28		m	S	laboure	no	reservist	o	"	"	Ripe	father Giuseppe	Ripe	"	"
26		Numeri	Domenico	33		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Plate	wife Francesca	Plate	Ind.	Anderson
27		Catanzarito	Giuseppe	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	do	N. Y	Messina
28		Calabria	Pasquale	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	do	"	"
29		Espugnatore	Giorgio	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barano	wife Anna	Barano	"	New York
30		Bellucci	Vito	25		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Elena	father Cosimo	Elena	Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																										
1	yes	government	25 yes		6/17	N-Y	cousin Domenic Nicola 35 Cole St N-Y	np	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	"	ITALY	Mola
2	"	"	"		05/15	"	sister Francesca 63 Bayard St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo
3	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palo Colle
4	"	"	no	no	"	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	yes	13/17	N-Y		cousin Franciosi Giovanni 412 S.Paol St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gallinara
6	"	"	"	"	06/15		uncle Pisani Giuseppe 15 St 25 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Polistena
7	"	"	"	"	07/14	N-Y	wife Vienna Marianna 97 St E.230 N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Corleone
8	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	brother Tommaso 35 C and St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
9	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mass	cousin Grascia Antonio 26 Med St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	02/15	Pa	brother Antonio 65 Box Imperial Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bovalino
11	"	"	"	"	08/15	N-Y	wife Colantuoni Carmela 228 106 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caltagirone
12	"	"	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother Salvatore 387 Bedford St Joungstown Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roccella
13	"	"	"	"	09/15	Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Fiorentini 722 Bon Bric Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
14	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin Cozzolino 134 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
15	"	"	"	"	13/15	Pa	sister Letterina 522 Federal St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Messina
16	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	brother in law Assante Michele 59 President St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Procida
17	"	"	"	"	13/18	Oc	cousin Barbieri Bambino 519 Grand St Nilis Oc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mesagne
18	"	"	"	"	07/16	N-Y	brother Albino 14 Chay St Auburn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Penaneo
19	"	"	"	"	02/15	Mass	cousin Giovanni V Scaro 547 31 rd St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aiello
20	"	"	"	"	12/15	Neb	brother Alfio 423 South St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini
21	"	"	"	"	07/17	N-Y	brother in law Antonio 20 St 7 Av 190 N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Greco
22	"	"	"	"	09/15	"	brother in law Tremboli Domenico 24 Box Raymond Ville N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plati'
23	"	"	"	"	14/15	Mas	cousin NicolaSantangelo 11 South St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
24	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	brother Luigi 148 Av West End N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casamicciola
25	"	"	"	"	14/15	"	cousin Fratarcangelo 102 Mott St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ripe
26	"	"	"	"	13/15	Ind	cousin Jelasi Antonino 113 Endrenes St Andersnn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Plate'
27	"	"	"	"	"	N-Y	brother in law Criazzo Antonino 189 Box Messina N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	00/15	"	cousin Francesco Romeo 189 Box Massina N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	15/16	"	uncle Michele Di Meglio 216 George St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
30			"	"	12/15	Mass	Med Ford St 16 St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Elena

Aug 6 '17
Leg. Cert 27,19 Chas L Bell
Insp in Chg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — NAPOLI-PALERMO

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

41R

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Navarro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by on outs thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiano Governmento, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

R. GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rifatti	Pietro	40		m	M	carpentyes	Italian		yes	Italian	Ital.	USA	Cambolo'	father Antonio Cambolo'	N.Y.	New York
2		Fiore	Giuseppe	27		m	S	mechan	"		"	"	"	"	Collesano	uncle Angelo Collesano	Conn	Ausonia
3		Cannarozzo	Michele	27		m	S	labou	"		"	"	"	"	Caltahisetta	aunt Biagia Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Alia	Luciano	41	✓	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	USA	S.Croce	no one	"	Paterson
5		wife Sozzia	Giovanna	38	✓	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		daughter	Salvatrice		✓	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7		son	Giuseppe	8	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		daughter	Lucia	7	✓	f	S	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		"	Teresa	6	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Silvestro	4	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	USA	Augusta	father Pietro Augusta	Mass	Boston
11		Abramo	Giovanni	39		m	S	sailor	"		"	"	"	USA	Lentini	mother Concetta Lemtini	M.Y.	Harrison
12		Stuto	Filadelfo	29		m	M	carrieyes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		wife Mauceri	Carmela	29		f	M	H.wifeno		reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14		son	Salvatore	2		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	n"	"
15		"	Francesco	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Settefrati	mother Michela Settefrati	N.Y.	New York
16		Pia	Francesco	33		m	M	labou	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		wife	Restituta	25		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Siracusa	father Simone Siracusa	"	"
18		Malvagna	Condisalvo	37		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
19							S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresa	no one	"	"
20		Mattioni	Guglielmo	28		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comabio	mother Emilia Comabio	Cal	St.Francisco
21		Rosetti	Ambrogio	29		m	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.Piemontese	no one	N.Y.	Watertown
22		Barano	Vincenzo	38		m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barano	mother Agnese Barano	"	New York
23		Di Scala	Francesco	27	✓	m	S		no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Castelvetere	father Nicola Castelvetere	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Mancini	Nicidemo	27		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Racalmuto	wife Ignazia Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
25		Faletta	Calogero	44		m	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conversano	mother in law maria Convers.	"	"
26		Ernandes	Giovanni	39		m	M	mechanik	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"
27		wife Ardito	Lucia	33		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plati	wife Teresa Plati	Ohio	Ashtabula
28		Gliozzi	Giuseppe	42		m	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barano	wife Angela Barano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Di Iorio	Francesco	32		m	M	labour	no	reservi t	no	"	"	"	Serrara	wife Celesta Serrara	"	New York
30		Iacono	Aurelio Giacomo	31		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	government	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	brother in law Benazzi Luigi 502 West 42 St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none"		ITALY	Gambolo
2	"	"	"	"	08/13	Conn	father Fiore 64 Gi vell St Ausonia Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Collesano
3	"	"	"	"	12/13	N-Y	father Tommaso 42 Roch St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanisetta
4	"	"	"	"	11/15	"	sister Vincenza 52 Cross St Paterson N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/2		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	N-Y	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	Paterson
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	yes	12/15	Mass	sister Sebastiana 32 Wall St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	Italya	S.Croce
12	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y	uncle Guercio Giusep e 107 Harrison St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	yes	13/16	N-Y	uncle Ioli Domenico 307 West 69 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Settefrati
18	"	"	"	"	07/15	"	sister Maria 2342 Belmont Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
20	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y	father Giuseppe 100 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fresa
21	"	"	"	"	08/14	Cal	brother in law Marcello Brovelli 542 Valeo St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mercalli
22	"	"	"	"	14/16	N-Y	cousin Ponoto Francesco 803 Cedar St Watertown N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia P.
23	"	"	"	"	09/13	"	brother Giorgio 60 West [illegible] Ave, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
24	"	"	"	"	07/15	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 2021 Mirroy Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere
25	"	"	"	"	05/15	N-Y	uncle Pino' Salvatoreb 150 Carr St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Racalmuto
26	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Paolo Valenzano 2276 West 107 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5v5		"	"	"	"	"	Conversano
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ohio	nephew Treccari Pasquale 21 Spines St Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Plati
29	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	brother in law Di Iorio Francesco 3840 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
30	"	"	"	"	08/12	"	brother Michele 68 Charich St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serrara

[illegible] 23 [illegible]
Chas. F. J. Willett } Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Cheirico Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Boccafusca
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 06 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A 2R

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA M. 6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1 No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		P-112972-3/16/37																	
1		Esposito	Francesco	27	m	S		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. So	Italy	Ischia	mother Rosa	N.Y.	New York	
2		Rallo	Francesco	26	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia		Pa	Wilmington	
3		Monteleone	Antonio	28	m	M		labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Luca	no one	Chio	Cleveland	NON IMMIG
4		Pagano	Domenico	25	m	S		"	no	2-506144 reservist	no	"	"	USA No C/A	Procida	wife Maria 99337/344	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
5		Milando	Adriano	22	m	M		barber	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Salvatore	father Vincenzo	"	New York	
6		wife	Maria	45	f	M		H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"	
7		UNDER 16 daughter	Antonia	4	f	S		none	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8		Coturno	Giuseppe	31	m	M		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Bovalino	wife Carmela	Ohio	Youngstown	NON IMMIG
9		Saggia	Giovanni	41	m	M		labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Piculiana	wife Margherita	"	Cleveland	NON IMMIG
10		Volpe	Vincenzo	27	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Trigciano	fathe Francesco	Ill	Chicago	
11		Bongiovanni	Mariano	29	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camarota	no one	N.Y.	New York	
12		Montagna	Ernesto	27	m	S		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Sanfili	mother Maria	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIG
13		Pelaini	Attilio	36	m	M		labour	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Arcali	wife Olga	N.J	Camden	NON IMMIG
14		Milone	Carmela	25	m	S		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Pozzallo	mother Alessandra	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
15		Vighera	Nunzio	42	m	M		"	No	reservist 4-46088	no	"	"	USA	S.Empedocle	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
16		wife	Calogera	34	f	M		H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17		UNDER 16 daughter	Giuseppa	6	f	S		none	no	reservist	no	B.U.S	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18		UNDER 16 "	Concetta	5	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19		UNDER 16 " 3/14	Vincenza	15	f	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20		Tedesco	Alfredo	28	m	M		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21		Di Meglio	Antonio	29	m	M		labour	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Girifalco	no one	"	"	NON IMMIG
22		Bel antonio	Rocco	25	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barano	wife Teresa	"	"	
23		Cappelli	Angelo	27	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Villa S.Giovan i	father Francesco	"	Brooklyn	
24		wife	Maria	24	f	M		H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ausonia	mother in law Arcangela	"	Utica	
25		Mainetti	Lorenzo	27	m	S		mechan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26		Grilli	Fiore	29	m	S		4-41374-8/13/35	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Moio d.Calvi	father Giovanni	Pa	Phila	NON IMMIG
27		Lattaruli	Sallustio	33	m	M		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto	father Filippo	N.Y.	Buffalo	NON IMMIG
28		Cesario	Achille	32	m	M		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola	wife Raffaela	"	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
29		wife	Fortuna	30	f	M		H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfili	father Santo	Ill	Chicago	
30		UNDER 16 daughter	Delia	9	f	S		none	"	B.U.S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
																do	"	"	

11-346321 - 8/4/42

37

Med 16+18 Inspection by
Oks 10/17/19 S. Johnson 10/24/19
C. L. Pinkham M.O.

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Government	yes	yes	11/13	N.Y.	brother Francesco Esposito 323-67 St.W.Endecott N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rdg.	brown	brown	none	"	Ischia
2	"	"	50	"	09/13	Wilmin	father Rollo Emmanuele 6 St.211 Wilmington Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ferla
3	"	"	60	"	12/15	Clev.	cousin Romeo Paolo 30 St.80 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S.Luca
4	"	"	85	"	12/14	N-Y	brother in law Esposito Michele 41 President St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Procida
5	"	"	40	"	01/13	"	sister Filardo Maria 217 Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Salvatore
6	"	"	9	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	9	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	yes	13/15	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 373 E Federal St Joungstown Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bovalino
9	"	"	40	"	08/16	Ohio	brother Francesco 1517 Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sicugliano
10	"	"	40	"	08/15	Ill	cousin Vito Losurdo 515 Rossineweh St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Triggiano
11	"	"	40	"	06/13	N-Y	father Vincenzo 30 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarata
12	"	"	40	"	07/15	Ill	brother in law Emilio Cesarotti 722 South Morgan St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Viti
13	"	"	40	"	12/15	N-J	friend Di Paolo Antonio 713 South 3 St Camden N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli P.
14	"	"	40	"	11/15	N-Y	cousin Giovanni Emilio 15 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
15	"	"	40	"	05/15		brother in law Biancola Biagio 158 Mott St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	P.Empedocle
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	N-Y	N-Y
18	"	"	40	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	Italy	P.Empedocle
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	yes	07/15	N-Y	wife Rosa Maglio 912 E.180 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grifalco
21	"	"	40	"	10/13	"	brother Luigi 2 Bromol St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
22	"	"	40	"	13/15	"	cousin Alo' Giuseppe 78 President St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	V.S.Giovanni
23	"	"	40	"	08/15	"	father Salvestro 221 Nicol St Utica N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ausonia
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	"	14/15	Pa	brother Battista 1217-10 th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moio
26	"	"	40	"	04/14	N-Y	uncle Colucci Raffaele 545 N.Division St Buffalo N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	V.Girardi
27	"	"	40	"	13/15	"	cousin Siciliani Gaetano 30 Cole s St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mola
28	"	"	40	"	09/15	Ill	brother Giuseppe 846 Morgan St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfili
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jose Martin Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Bottaglia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLONIC - SEATTLE
Visa
Dues of Master

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43R

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Cesario	Santo	8	m	S		none	yes	Italian	yes	B U S	Ital Se	Italy	Sanfili	gran father Santo Sanfili	Ill	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	brother	Alberto	6	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3		Gallegro	Giuseppe	30	m	M		waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		La Bruna	Salvatore	27	m	S		labour	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Campolongo	father Beniamino	N.Y.	New York
5		Tesoriero	Giuseppe	21	m	S		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	father Giuseppe	Del	Wilmington
6		Taranto	Felice	43	m	M		labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Lipari	mother Orsola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Filippini	Arnaldo	28	m	S		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
8		Palumbo	Armando	28	m	S		barberyesz	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	uncle Adamo	"	Satuschi
9		D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	28	m	M		mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larino	Father Francesco	Del	Washington
10		Maisto	Giuseppe	33	m	M		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzano	wife Nunzia	N.Y.	New York
11		Sergi	Francesco	42	m	M		labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Mola	wife Rosina	"	Brooklyn
12		Giannelli	Antonio	28	m	S		cook	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Olati	wife Maria	Pa	Franklin
13		Sergi	Domenico	37	m	M		smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Maria A.	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
14		Seli	Luigi	38	m	M		ailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plati	wife Francesca	Pa	Franklin
15		Vacuaro	Gaetano	27	m	S		miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola	wife Filomena	Conn	Bridgport
16		Picarella	Giuseppe	35	m	M		sailorno	reservist		no	"	"	"	Canicatti	no one	N.Y.	New York
17		Pasquale	Pietro	27	m	M		labouryes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	P.Empedocle	wife Rosa	"	"
18		Cendoni	Filippo	30	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monacilioni	father Giovanni	"	Bronx
19		Abramo	Giuseppe	25	m	S		fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mas eris	mother Caterina	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Mancera	Mattia	36	m	S		labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	father Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
21		Marra	Cosmo	25	m	S		"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Savoma	no one	Col	Trinidad
22		Ruggero	Francesco	35	m	M		ailoryes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	Cardinale-	sister Maria Stella	Mass	Braintree
23		Lombardo	Placido	29	m	S		mason	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Brocoli	wife Rosa	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		De Luca	Francesco	32	m	M		sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biancavilla	father Francesco	Mas	Lawrence
25		Minervini	Ugo	27	m	S		chaffeu.	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Gaetana	Mich	Detroit
26		Cassiano	Luigi	27	m	M		wat-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	no one	N.Y.	New York
27		Gallo	Paolo	31	m	M		sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Terranova	brother Giovanni	Pa	Phila
28		Tufano	Luigi	27	m	S		carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgalino	wife Rosa	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Trivelli	Eduardo	24	m	M		barber	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Nola	no one	N.Y.	Midson Park
30		Canel i	Luigi	23	m	S		labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larino	father Angelo	D.C.	Washington
														"	Casalnuovo	father Fiorenzo	Conn	Waterbur

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Government	25	Yes	8	U S	uncle Giuseppe 847 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	permanet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	None	Italy	S.Vita
2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
3	,,	,,	,,	,,	06/15	,,		,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
4	,,	,,	,,	,,	13/15	Wilm.	brother Antonino 204 Popolar St Wilmington Del	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Gassaro
5	,,	,,	,,	,,	15/18	N-Y	cousin Pettorino Giacomo 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		,,	,,	,,	,,	Lipari
6	,,	,,	,,	,,	13/15	,,	cousin Raudo Gaetano 91 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	Lipari
7	,,	,,	,,	,,	07/15	Mar	father Errico Sarciso Box Saturchi Mas.	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	Pesaro
8	,,	,,	,,	,,	08/15	D.C	cousin Guglielmo Primiano 318-5 St North Washington D.C	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,,	,,	,,	,,	Larino
9	,,	,,	,,	,,	13/16	N-Y	brother in law Vigna Francesco 113 St 316 N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Spezzano
10	,,	,,	,,	,,	14/15	,,	brother in law Diomede Nicola 33 Cole St Brooklyn N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	,,	,,	,,	,,	Molo Bari
11	,,	,,	,,	,,	13/15	Pa	brother Antonio 517 Pacific St Franklyn Pa	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Plati
12	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	N,Y	cousin Giannelli Angelo 177 Sovent St N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,,	,,	,,	,,	S.Maria
13	,,	,,	,,	,,	09/15	Pa	brother Antonio 517 Pacific St Franklyn Pa	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,,	,,	,,	,,	Plati'
14	,,	,,	,,	,,	14/15	Conn	brother in law Copertini 185 Linton Av Bridgeport Conn	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Mola Bari
15	,,	,,	,,	,,	13/15	N-Y	mother Melill i Emilia 39 St 339 E. N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,,	,,	,,	,,	Canicattini
16	,,	,,	,,	,,	13/16	,,	uncle Carovano Girlando 158 Mott St N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	P.Empedocle
17	,,	,,	,,	,,	07/15	,,	sister Maria 2502 Belmont St Bronk N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,,	,,	,,	,,	Monacilia
18	,,	,,	,,	,,	13/15	Ohio	cousin Masciera Eugenio 62-18 Senclar St Cleveland Ohio	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	Masseris
19	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Mass	cousin Pietro Morello 12 Ell St Boston Mass	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	Augusta
20	,,	,,	,,	,,	10/16	Pr	cousin Anselmo 267 Ludlo Coll Trin.Colorado	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,,	,,	,,	,,	Savogna
21	,,	,,	,,	,,	10/15	Mass	brother Giuseppe 97 Box Braintree Mass	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,,	,,	,,	,,	Cardinale
22	,,	,,	,,	,,	13/15	N-Y	brother in law Patrone Salvatore 111 Dante Place Boston Mass	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,,	,,	,,	,,	Bragoli
23	,,	,,	,,	,,	14/15	Mass	brother Lombardo 72 Common St Laurence Mass	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Bincaville
24	,,	,,	,,	,,	11/15	Mich	brother in law Domenico Petruzzelli 324 Congress St Detroit Mich	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Augu sta
25	,,	,,	,,	,,	93/15	N-Y.	father Ettore 2123 First Av N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Avellino
26	,,	,,	,,	,,	12/16	Pa	wife Guercio Giuseppina 825 South 11 St Phila Pa	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Terranova
27	,,	,,	,,	,,	13/15	Ohio	cousin Gallo Giuseppe 174.8 St Joungstown Ohio	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Bovalino
28	,,	,,	,,	,,	07/15	N-Y	father Gabriele 1111 Luna Av Widson Park N-Y	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,,	,,	,,	,,	Nola
29	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	D.C	brother Vincenzo 318 5th N.E. Washington D.C	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Larino
30	,,	,,	,,	,,	04/17	Conn	mother Grasso Cristina 68 Abbott Av Waterbury Conn	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,,	,,	,,	,,	Casalnuovo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaetano Penco Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Penco
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK

P. Haven
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — GENOVA

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Italian Royal Navy, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6[illegible]19 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrisson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41R

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iorio	Salvatore	32	✓	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	USA	Boscotrecase	father Daniel Boscotrecase	N.J	Jersey
2		Iscono	Luigi	39	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barano	wife Agnese Barano	N.Y	NewYork
3		Iallucco	Domenico	31	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gagliano	father Pietro Gagliano	Minn	Aurora
4		Vitanza	Calogero	28	✓	m	S	mechanic	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Sammarco	father Antonio	N.Y	New York
5		Gallinetti	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Brusnengo	mother Maria	"	"
6		Monzillo	Costabile	29	✓	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Maria	mother Caterina	"	"
7		Pensabene	Francesco	42	✓	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallico	mother Antonia	"	Brooklyn
8		wife	Antonia	25	✓	f	M	H.Wife	No	reservist	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
9		daughter	Antonia	9	✓	f	S	none	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"		do	"	"
10		son	Santo	8	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
11		"	Antonio	5	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
12		"	Francesco	1	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"		do	"	"
13		Di Massa	Luigi	39	✓	m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Barano	wife Luisa Barano	"	New York
14		Gioia	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare	father Giuseppe Castellammare	"	"
15		Fasulo	Tommaso	28	✓	m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Naro	mother Giuseppa Naro	Conn	Thompsonville
16		Vuoso	Luigi	38	✓	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Bara no	wife Assunta	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Baterno'	Liborio	40	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrafranca	father Calogero	"	New York
18		Giannini	Domenico	30	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augu sta	wife Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
19		Castriota	Ernesto	27	✓	m	S	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza		no one	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Roncari	Satilio -	28	✓	m	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brebbia	father Guglielmo		N Y	New York,
21		Fiumano'	Domenico	29	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallico	mother Francesca		"	Brooklyn
22		Incandella	Salvatore	26	✓	m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani	mother Filippa		"	"
23		Dinolfo	Angelo	31	✓	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Favara	mother Carmela		"	New York
24		Martini	Umberto	26	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segni	mother Matilde		Pa	Phila
25		Giardina	Pietro	31	✓	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Grazia		N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Annatura	Giovanni	41	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana		"	"
27		Di Stefano	Gabriele	39	✓	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca		"	"
28		Motta	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Augusta	father Antonio		Mass	Boston
29		Indelicato	Vincenzo	31	✓	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siculiana	wife Antonia		N.Y	New York
30		Cianciosi	Francesco	26	✓	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furci		no one	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—238

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	governemen	25	yes	10/15	N-J	uncle Guastaferri Arcangelo 819 Newark Av Jersey N-J	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	"	Italy	B.Trecase
2	"	"	"	"	08/15	N-Y	brother in law Iacono Antonio 30 W.and Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
3	"	"	"	"	09/15	Minn	cousin Fuciarelli Nazareno 312 Box Minn Aurora	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gagliano
4	"	"	"	"	09/15	N-Y	brother Salvatore 3175 Hill Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Marco
5	"	"	"	"	10/15		cousin Taletti Giovanni 36 West 255 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnengo
6	"	"	"	"	06/15	"	brother Francesco 117 Mott St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S.Maria
7	"	"	"	"	09/15	"	cousin Paolo Posabene 28 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gallico
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	yes	12/14	N-Y	brother Vincenzo 29 West 514 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gallico
14	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	friend Santo Scudiero 2-4 Prince St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
15	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	sister Fasulo Calogera 65 Toreff St Thompson Vill Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare
16	"	"	"	"	13/17	N-Y	cousin Aniello Di Scala 51 Hamilton St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Naro
17	"	"	"	"	13/17	"	wife Perres Gioacchina 164 Autry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
18	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mass	cousin Giovanni Angelo 16 Ell St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Barrafranca
19	"	"	"	"	11/15	Pa	father Alfonso 1008 PopolarAlley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
20	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y	brother Nazareno 255-7 Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
21	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y	brother Paolo 229 Sact St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brebbia
22	"	"	"	"	10/15	"	nephew Sucanelli Giuseppe 66 Central Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gallico
23	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	brother Girlando 44 St 316 E N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani
24	"	"	"	"	14/16	Pa	brother Lorenzo 807 North 16 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Favara
25	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	brother in law Giorgio Fortunato 45 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Segni
26	"	"	"	"	12/15		cousin Emilio Carmelo 134 Union St BrooklynN-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
27	"	"	"	"	11/15		brother Natale 101 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mass	cousin Spinalli Giuseppe 19 Ell St Boston Mas	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	N-Y	uncle Giovanbattista Mezzatesta 41 Oliver St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
30	"	"	"	"	05/15		father Antonio 170 North St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siculiana
																			5	6						Furci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage prid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45R

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dairo Kos Torquato, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

A. J. Morrissey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Società Anonima Commerciale Italiana
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
Genova

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 2-. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									2-910587-505-8/19/41				See Sant Anna 6-10-13 Mar. 4760-33-11				
1		D'Ambra	Giovanni	26	m	S	labour IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tuesday	no	reservist	no	Italian	Ital So	Italy	Ischia	sister Nicoletta	N.Y.	New York
2		Ciccongardi	Antonio	29	m	S	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Elena	mother Ermenegilda	Ala	Opelika
3		Rosa	Vincenzo	27	m	S	barber IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
4																	
									1-337456 7/25/41 m c/4 505								
5		Spinosa	Giuseppe	25	m	S	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	use	Elena	father ntonio	Mass	Boston
									2-588685-4/				Italy				
6		Lubrano	Lavadera	26	m	S	merch	Yes	Italian	yes	"	"	use	Crowida	father om aso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Baldino	Acostino	28	m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	use	Casemicciola	father Bonaventura	N.J.	Newark
8		Dellaquila	Saverio	25	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barano	mother Te esa	N.Y.	New York
9		Caramante	Noe'	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacoli	wife Giuseppa	"	"
																Ill	Herrin
		Arcure	Francesco	28	m	S	labour IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgio	father Giovanni		
													Italy				
11		Spadafino	Michele	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grumo Ap.	father Giacomo	N.Y.	New York
									11-96925				use				
12		Cromazz	Vincenzo	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savonna	father Luigi	Ill	Chicago
13		Spagnuolo	Pellegrino	27	m	S	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torret e	aunt Teresa-	N.J.	Madison
									2-306344-1/								
14		Calvo	Giovanni	31	m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Cingotto	Caetano	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	wife Annunziata	"	"
16		Bulla	Luigi	29	m	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aivergano	father Giacomo	Ill	Farmington
									2-221413(505) 4/29/40-no c/a								
17		Marchigiano	Giuse e	32	m	M	shoem	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grottaminarda	father in law Michele	N.J.	Newark
18		Mantia	Giuseppe	40	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Termini I.	wife Michela	N. Y.	Bu falo
19		Aprile	Donnalda	24	m	S	m rch	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Lubrenze	father Natale	"	New York
									2-154742								
20		Iaccpella	Michele	27	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poz allo	father Salvatore	"	Brooklyn
21		Meffa	Franc sco	37	m	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castillani	brother Vincenzo	"	New York
22		Angelino	Giovanni	25	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo	father Angelino	"	Brooklyn
23		Angelo	Angelo	20	m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cava Tirreni	father Alfonso	"	New York
24		Guercio	Antonio	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	use	entini	wife Lucia	"	Brooklyn
25		Pentangelo	Luigi	29	m	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Angri	no one	"	"
									P 1147763-5/13/37				use				
26		Caccintto	Michele	32	m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Ischia	wife Pasquala	"	New York
									5-1								
									30 8397 2/17/41								
27		Russo	Vincenzo	40	m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia	wife Rosa	Conn	Hartford
28		Di Giulio	Antonio	26	m	S	baker	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Viterbo	no one	Pa	Phila
29		Napoli	Filadelfo	30	m	M	labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	entini	wife Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
									300052								
30		Campolo	Francesco	28	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Calline	father Girolamo	Mass	Lynn

41

Except 6-11-25 Italian reservists
Foreign Mgr

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

...ing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

137

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and if so, when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1		Italian				brother Raffaele		Further med & Venereal																	
		yes	yes		yes	2/15	N-Y 139 Manfron St Brooklyn N-Y	no, permanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown		none	Italy	Ischia
	2	"	"	"	"	04/15	Ala father Salvatore 283 Commercial St Opelika Al.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
	3	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y brother Salvatore Rora 208 Grahm Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	Further med & Venereal		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
	4																									
ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	12/15	brother in law Salvatore Sellaro Moss 26 South St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
	6	"	"	"	"	09/13	brother Davide N-Y 185 Canoven St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Procida
ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	10/15	brother Carmine 192 Newark St Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casamicciola
ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	11/15	cousin Mapella Salvatore 356 Decrot St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
T ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	09/15	cpusin Paolo Camparota N-Y 42 President St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bacoli
ALIEN	10	"	"	"	"	Ill	Oscar Francesco 4000-12 St Rockford Ill	"	Further Vener		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Burgio
	11	"	"	"	"	08/13	brother Francesco N-Y 182 Prospect St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grumo A.
ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	13/15	cousin Callig Giovanni Ill 2435 W. Nevan Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Savogna
	13	"	"	"	"	01/15	father Antonio N-J 18 Elm St Madison N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torretta
	14	"	"	"	"	12/15	cousin Agosto Salvatore N-Y 134 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scioli
	15	"	"	"	"	14/16	cousin Cincotta Vincenzo 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
	16						cousin Ciali Mazzerati																			
		"	"	"	"	13/18	Wa 209 Box Farmington Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Livergara
	17	"	"	"	"	13/17	brother in law Generoso Loponto N-Y 98 High St Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grottaminarda
	18	"	"	"	"	12/15	brother Salvatore Ill 11 Chicago St Buffalo N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Termini
	19	"	"	"	"	14/17	cousin Giovanni Persico N-Y 200-40 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	M.Lubrehse
	20	"	"	"	"	11/15	brother Giovanni 88 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
	21						wife Spacagna Teresa																			
		"	"	"	"	"	1102 Wasighton St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare
	22	"	"	"	"	12/15	brother Carmelo 75 Decrot St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
	23						brother Felice																			
		"	"	"	"	"	114 Foster 2213 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cave Torr eni
	24	"	"	"	"	12/15	cousin Guercio Vincenzo 481 Leck St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini
	25	"	"	"	"	06/12	father Domenico 215 1 St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Angri
ALIEN	26	"	"	"	"	13/15	brotherin law Di Meglio Luigi N-Y 512-29 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baran
	27	"	"	"	"	12/15	Conn cousin Laprina Santo 510 Front St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia
	28	"	"	"	"	10/15	Pa father Vincenzo 740 Federal St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
	29	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y cpusin Tommaselli Concetto 129 Columbia St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini
	30	"	"	"	"	09/15	Mass brother in law Leonfante Francesco 25 Laconia St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gallina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of [illegible], 1919

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGANTI ITALIANI — Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Cusumano, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [strike out words not applicable] (strike out whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 03 day of July, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. J. Morrisson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — GENOVA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46R

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3/6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3/7, 4 - OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trivelo	Salvatore	32		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Latl So.	Italy	Augusta	wife Sebastiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Cordino	Gabriele	28		m	S	labourno	reservist		no	"	"	Usa	Valguarnera	no one	"	Rochester
3		De Costele	Francesco	37		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Craco	wife Maria	"	New York
4		Rossi	Pietro	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceprano	brother Arduino	N.Y.	Providence
5		Dessi	Antonio	30		m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuspini	brother Cesare	N.Y.	New York
6		Di Venere	Tommaso	34		m	M	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turi	sister Marta	Conn	Bristol
7		wife	Vita	24		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"
8		daughter	Crescenza		5	f	S	none	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		Wassapolli	Paolo	25		m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Usa	Potenza-	no one	N.Y.	New York
10		Petrozzo	Antonio	38		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Carolei	wife Rosa	"	"
11		Garciulo	Vincenzo	26		m	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vico Equenze	mother Carolina	"	"
12		Russo	Giuseppa	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Augusta	mother Carmela	Mich	Detroit
13		Monteferrato	Paolo	40		m	M	labour	no	Italian	no	"	"	Usa	Floridia	wife Cindetta	Con	Hartford
14		Poddomani	Pietro	25		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Pozzallo	mother Domchica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Turco	Domenico	21		m	S	chaffeu	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Benedetto	mother Giuseppa	"	Cedarhurst
16		Di Mallo	Antonio	29		m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino di Sanero	uncle Vincenzo	"	New York
17		Merlo	Giovanni	35		m	M	baker	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Patti	wife Santa	Pa	Phila
18		Palermo	Salvatore	24		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Vizzini	brother Vito	N.Y.	New York
19		Vasile	Giuseppe	31		m	M	carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce	mother & tea		
20		wife	Giuseppa	19		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"
21		[illegible]	Francesco	27		m	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"		Afragola	sister Asunta	"	Jamaica
22		Nardone	Paddo	29		m	S	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	Usa	Elena	mother Manzia	Mass	Boston
23		Marzano	Bruno	39		m	M	tallor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Siderno	wife Caterina	Mo	St.Louis
24		Anzalone	Salvatore	32		m	M	labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Mercara	father Andrea	N.Y.	New York
25		Freni	Pietro	23		m	M		yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Sestri Lev	father in law Casimiro	"	"
26		wife	Alfonsa	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"
27		daughter	Giuseppa	3		f	S	none	no	reservis	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28		Dacunto	Antonio	41		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Usa	Minturno	wife Maria	"	"
29		Lo Chiatto	Carmine	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grottaminarda	father Pietro	Mass	Boston
30		Lanza	Angelo	45		m	S	"	"	"	"			"	Ottaiano	father Pasquale	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as tourist, visitor in transit, or temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	government	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 34 Chewer St Brooklyn N-Y	no permanent																		
2	"	"	"	"	11/15	"	father Luigi 130 Elard St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Regular	brown	none	"	Italy	Au usta
3	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	uncle Prospero Fittipaldi 44 Bond St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valguarnera
4	"	"	"	"	11/15	R.J	father Rossi Candeloro 328 Kester St Providence R-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carco
5	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother in law Buasso Antonio 106 Bayard St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ceprano
6	"	"	"	"	09/15	Conn	brother Domenico 135 Box Bristol Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guspini
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turi
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casamassima
9	"	"	"	yes	10/15	N-Y	father Francesco 172 Elenz St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	father Francesco 811 Kelly St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietra
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1418 Hancooh St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carolei
12	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mich	brother Gaetano 304 Catharine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vico Equense
13	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	brother in law Failla Giuseppe 510 Front St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
14	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	brother Santo 92 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia
15	"	"	"	"	10/15	"	father Francesco 521 Nepel Av Cedarhurst N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
16	"	"	"	"	10/15	"	brother Francesco 44 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St.Benedetto
17	"	"	"	"	10/15	Pa	brother Giuseppe 85 Box Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torino di Sangro
18	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Gregorio 54 Elisabett St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Patti
19	"	"	"	"	10/15	"	brother Carmelo 55 Marchett St N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vizzini
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Annamaria Alfieri 231 Rayvared Jamaica N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	05/15	Mass	brother Giovanni 25 Manfron St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Afragola
23	"	"	"	"	07/16	Mo	uncle Rocco Madarano 468 Nortur St S.Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
24	"	"	"	"	13/17	N-Y	sister Caterina 35 Stanton St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Portigliola
25	"	"	"	"	07/15	June	uncle Giuseppe Lalattuga 11 St First N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Larcara
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Itala
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	Sept	cousin D'Acusto Giuseppe 94 Cheterine St Utica NOY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	yes	14/15	Utica	uncle Orazio Schena 80 Shaffe St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Minturno
30	"	"	"	"	05/15	Mass	brother Michele 24 Madison St Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grottaminorda
					06/16	N-J																				Ottaiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

139

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	governemen	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 34 Chevron St Brooklyn N-Y	na	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	"	Italy	Au pete
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	11/15	"	father Luigi 130 Elard St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valguarnera
	3	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	uncle Prospero Fittipaldi 44 Box St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carco
	4	"	"	"	"	11/15	R.J	father Rossi Candeloro 328 Lester St Providence R-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ceprano
T ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother in law Buasso Antonio 106 Bayard St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guspini
	6	"	"	"	"	09/15	Conn	brother Domenico 135 Box Bristol Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turi
	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casamassima
	8	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	yes	10/15	N-Y	father Francesco 172 Elena St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietra
IT ALIEN	10	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	father Francesco 811 Kelly St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carolei
T ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1418 Hancock St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vico Equense
	12	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mich	brother Gaetano 304 Catharine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
ALIEN	13	"	"	"	"	12/15	" Conn	brother in law Failla Giuseppe 510 Front St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia
	14	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	brother Santo 92 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
	15	"	"	"	"	10/15	"	father Francesco 521 Nepel Av Cedarhurst N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S.Benedetto
	16	"	"	"	"	10/15	"	brother Francesco 44 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torino di Sangro
	17	"	"	"	"	10/17	Pa	Brother Giuseppe 85 Box Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Patti
	18	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Gregorio 54 Elisabetti St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vizzini
	19	"	"	"	"	10/15	"	brother Carmelo 55 Marchett St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Croce
	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y	mother Annamaria Alfieri 231 Maynard Junction N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Afragola
NT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	"	05/15	Mass	brother Giovanni 25 Manfron St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
NT ALIEN	23	"	"	"	"	07/16	Mo	uncle Rocco Madarano 468 Nortur St S.Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Portigliola
	24	"	"	"	"	13/17	N-Y	sister Caterina 35 Stanton St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Larcara
	25	"	"	"	"	07/15	"	uncle Giuseppe Lalattuga 11 St First N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Itala
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	28	"	"	"	yes	14/15	Utica	cousin D'Acusto Giuseppe 94 Cheterine St Utica NOY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Minturno
NT ALIEN	29	"	"	"	"	05/15	Mass	uncle Orazio Schena 80 Shaffe St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grottaminorda
NT ALIEN	30	"	"	"	"	06/16	N-J	brother Michele 24 Madison St Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ottaiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

[signature]

J. F. Morrissey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta FLORIO-RUBATTINO

4 1 R

140

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—432

Form 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to the United States, except those in transit through the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-0 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schillace	Ventura	30		m	M	labour	no	r servist	no	Italian	Ital So	Italy	Rocalmuta	no one	N.Y.	New York
2		Galasso	Andrea	29		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Savagna	father Valentino	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Costa	Gaetano	28		m	M	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	mother Caterina	Mass	Somervil e
4		Murdaca	Bruno	37		m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portiglialo	wife Francesca	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Orlandino	Ambrogio	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miello	wife Rosina	N.Y.	New York
6		Tesoriero	Giovanni	44		m	M	sailorno	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	Lipari	wife Angela	"	Brooklyn
7		Battista	G.Battista	30		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Cosamassima	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Taranto	Stefano	41		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Lipari	wife Gaetana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Migavaro	Salvatore	29		m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Acira	step mpther Maria	N.J.	Newark
10		Bellettini	Settimio	27		m	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenano	sister Elena	N.Y.	New York
11		Misitani	Domenico	30		m	M	labourno	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	Platè	wife Caterina	"	Messine
12		Saraceno	Cirino	13		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Lentini	wife Frances ca	"	Brooklyn
13		Prestia	Alberto	41		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Emped.	wife Giovanna	"	"
14		Pardo	Ant nio	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	New York
15		Sangiorgi	Mario	26		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Militello	mother Santa	"	"
16		Gambini	Ant nio	26		m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.M.delGiudice	father Guelfo	Cal	Clovedale
17		Blandino	Paolo	26		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Concetta	Mo	St.Luis
18		Di Gennaro	Giuseppe	26		m	M	labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	S.M.Capua Vetere	mother Angelina	N.J.	Plainfield
19		Amatalonne	Artur	28		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Penne	step father Antonio	Pa	Altoona
20		Piccione	Cirillo	26		m	M	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini	wife Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Monzellio	Leone	24		m	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicmale	sister in law Giacinta	"	Long Island
22		Casabulo	Vito	25		m	S	shoemakno	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	Genova	no one	"	New York
23		Tuccolini	Giovanni	28		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Lercara	no one	Ill	Chicago
24		Ortado	Francesco	42		m	M	n	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Lipari	wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Oliva	Giuseppe	27		m	S	mason	yes	It alian	yes	"	"	"	Lodi	no one	"	"
26		Andreala	Saverio	31		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molfe ta	wife Porzia	N.J.	Hoboken
27		Ogero	Gio gio	29		m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Stefano	no on	N.Y.	New York
28		Puca	Nicola	27		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	S.Antimo	father Francesco	"	"
29		Vitiello	Aniello	2		m	S	sai oryes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	Ponza	father Giovanni	W.V.	Richwood
30		Miniero	Giuseppe	40		m	S	emploi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo	father Michele	Mass	Worchester

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...destruction of property, or is a member ...of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

141

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN								wife Rosa Cirmeli																			
	1		yes Government	25	yes	06/12	N Y	210 Forsaik St N - Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	"	no on	"	ITALY	Rocalmuta
	2	"	"	"	"	13/15,		cousin Furetti Giovanni 62-18 St. S.Clair Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Savagne
	3	"	"	"	"	06/15	Mass	wife Gius eppa Bongiovanni 8 Braddly St. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
	4	"	"	"	"	09/15	Pa	cousin Berligeri Raffaele 1211 Pen Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Portigliolo
	5	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	cousin Decinces Angelo 36 Hamilton St 36 N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
	6	"	"	"	"	14/17	"	brother Antonio 62 Union St. Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
	7	"	"	"	"	08/15	Ohio	cousin Bonerbi Giovanni 163 S.Division St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casamassima
	8	"	"	"	"	14/15	N-Y	brother Angelo 91 Union St Brooklyhn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
ANT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-J	uncle Lo Potro Bolvatore 218 222 Bruce St Newark N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Melle
	10	"	"	"	"	08/12	N Y	brother Mario 250 W. 38 St N Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano
ANT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Mittica Michele 189 Massina St N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plati
	12	"	"	"	"	10/15	"	brother in law Ippolito Salvatore 22Columbus St Brookl n N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini
	13	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	brother in law Russo Giuseppe 51 union St Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P.Empedocle
	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Sorrentino Francesco 19 Spring St. N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Paolo 116 St E. 421 N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Melillo
	16	"	"	"	"	06/17	Cal.	cousin Natale Evangelista 476 Box Clevedale Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S.Maria
	17	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mo	friend Di Mare Vincenzo 2103 Coper St. S.Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
	18	"	"	"	"	10/15	N.J	uncle Domenico Natale 88 Miduvein St Paifield N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Maria
	19	"	"	"	"	08/15	Pa	cousin De Florendis Carlo 2009 th Av Altoona Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Penne
	20	"	"	"	"	12/15	N.Y	mother Rosa 11 Columbia St. Harrison N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini
	21	"	"	"	"	13/14	"	father Alfredo 555 Meriners Hrbor St L.Island N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vignale
ANT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	"	09/15	"	brother Giuseppe 70 av. D. N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Marsala
	23	"	"	"	"	05/15	Ill	father Concezio 904 Tounsend St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lercara
	24	"	"	"	"	13/15	N.Y	b. in la w Russo Giuseppe 62 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
	25	"	"	"	"	03/15	"	father Francesco 131-21 St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Milazzo
	26	"	"	"	"	28/15	"	b. in law Giuseppe Bari 116 Grand St Hoboken N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
ANT ALIEN	27	"	"	"	"	12/16	"	brother Giovanni 107 Christofen N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S.Stefano
	28	"	"	"	"	09/12	"	uncle Stefano Puca 112 St #11 N Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Antimo
	29	"	"	"	"	12/15	W Va	cousin Vitiello Giiseppe 50 Box Richewood W Va	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ponza
	30	"	"	"	"	13/16		friend Carmine Zamarro 125 St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite. statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

List D'A.A.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Cavasso, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governatorato,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 07 day of Gennaio, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. J. Morrissey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R 48

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bonaffino	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	M	stonecutyes	Italian		yes	Italian	Ital. Sout	Italy	Barrafranca	father Gaetano		Scottdale
2		Aurasa	Rocco	29	✓	m	S	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Messignati	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	Aniello	25		m	S	labour yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Lacco Ameno	father Vincenzo	"	Brooklyn
4		Agostini	Domenico	27	✓	m	S	garden.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gioiosa-	father Agostino	"	"
5		Guarracini	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	S	fisher.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Massalubrenze	father Onofrio	"	New York
6		Bonnisi	Sebastiano	29	✓	m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Francoforte	no one	"	"
7		De Steno	Cosmo	34	✓	m	M	carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta	wife Maria	N.J.	Hoboken
8		Melo	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta	wife Giovanna	"	"
9		Simeone	Vincenzo	27	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marandola	father Rocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Bovenga	Salvatore	29	✓	m	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta	wife Anna	"	New York
11		Cincotta	Vincenzo	25	✓	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stromboli	father Vincenzo	"	Brooklyn
12		De Nicola	Carlo	31	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casamicciola	father Salvatore	"	"
13		Labriola	Pasquale	26	✓	m	M	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrandina	father Pietro	Conn	Hartford
14		De Forti	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	S	labour no	reservist		no	"	"	"	Altanisetta	mother Marianna	N.Y.	New York
15		Altizio	Corrado	27	✓	m	M	"	esitalian		yes	"	"	"	Molfetta	wife Maria	N.J.	Hoboken
16		Schiaro	Vincenzo	25	✓	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stromboli	mother Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		De Gregorio	Roberto	32	✓	m	W	carpentno	reservist		no	"	"	"	Napoli	son Vincenzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
18		Martini	Domenico	39	✓	m	M	labour yes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	Lammari	wife Teresa	Nev.	Reeno
19		Ciardella	Pietro	34	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia	Cal	Sacrament
20		Di Grazia	Lorenzo	42	✓	m	S	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamari	other Ancella	Cal	St.Francisco
21		Galli	Rotilio	29	✓	m	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele	Nev.	Carlin
22		Lea	Ambrogio	27	✓	m	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terravechhia	mother Maria	Mich	Detroit
23		Oliviero	Carmine	30	✓	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Provida	wife Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Albiani	Lorenzo	34	✓	m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marlia	wif Cesarina	Ill	Chicago
25		[illegible]	Nicolangelo	34		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Procida	father Porfilio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Di Meglio	Luigi	25	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foria	mother Teresa		New York
27		Morabito	Antonino	30	✓	m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Roberto	father Stefano	N.Y.	New York
28		Mazzella	Francesco	26	✓	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	father Leonardo	"	Brooklyn
29		Francesconi	Gesualdo	31	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Egidio	Cal	S.Francisco
30		Campagnoni	Francesco	24	✓	m	S	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accennoli-	no one	Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *191*

143

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																								
	1		Yes Governem.	25	yes	09/15 Pa	wife Grazia 123 Bridge St Scottdale Pa	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	no one	no	Italy	Barrafranca
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2		"	"	"	06/15 N.Y	cousin Lofaro Domenico 215 Mott St N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Messignati
	3		"	"	"	12/14 "	brother Francesco 491 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	L.Ameno
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4		"	"	"	10/15 "	uncle Schirripa Nicola 62 St. L848 .14 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiosa
	5		"	"	"	11/13 N.Y	uncle Guarracino Raffaele 251-10 St New York	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Massalubrense
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	6		"	"	"	09/15 "	wife Russo Carmela 75 Elisabeth St N.Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Francoforte
	7		"	"	"	13/16 N.J	cousin Lazzizzera Giuseppe 314 Willer Av Hoboken N.J	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
	8		"	"	"	13/16 "	b. in law Marentini Cosmo 92 Hobon St Hoboken N.J	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
	9		"	"	"	09/15 N.Y	brother Giovanni 233 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
	10		"	"	"	14/15 "	b. in law Felice Ozzolino 271 First Av. N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marandola
	11		"	"	"	14/15 "	cousin Vincenzo Panettiere 68 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stromboli
	12		"	"	"	13/15 "	cousin Rattera' Giuseppe 1 Liguer St. Brooklyn N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Casamicciola
	13		"	"	"	12/15 Conn	wife Luongo Ortonia 96 St Hartford Conn	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrandina
	14		"	"	"	12/15 N.Y	sister Domenica 31 Chaterine St. N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta
	15		"	"	"	14/15 N.J	friend Michele Servidio 116 Grand St Hoboken N.J	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
	16		"	"	"	13/15 N.Y	sister Angela 62 Union St Brookly n N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stromboli
	17		"	"	"	11/16 "	b. in law Sebastiano Palmisano 317 Fulton St Syracuse N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
	18		"	"	"	10/15 Nevada	brother Pietro 190 Box Reno Neveda	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	La mari
	19		"	"	"	13/16 Cal	sister Rosa 352 Morgo St. Sacramento Cal	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20		"	"	"	09/15 "	nepew Di Grazia Pietro 2 9Broadway St S.Francisco Cal	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21		"	"	"	05/15 Nevada	brother Angelo 8 Box Nevada Carlin	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22		"	"	"	10/15 Mich	cousin Giuseppe Vulcano 138 Av. Detroit Mich	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terravecchia
	23		"	"	"	06/15 N.Y	b. in law Meglio Luigi 109 Carl St Brooklyn N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
	24		"	"	"	10/15 Ill	cousin Serafini Lorenzo 1234 S.St. Cicero Ill	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa
	25		"	"	"	13/15 N.Y	cousin Parascandolo Nicola 35 Cal St. Brooklyn N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monte P.
	26		"	"	"	21/15 "	b in law Boccanfuso Antonio 6o E. 50 St N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	F.Ischia
	27		"	"	"	06/15 "	wife Giuseppa Giordano 95 Christ St N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S.Roberto
	28		"	"	"	11/15 "	brother Salvatore 336 Decrot St St Brooklyn N.Y	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia
	29		"	"	"	03/15 Cal.	brother Ruggiero 1400 Rounell St S.Francisco Cal	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
	30		"	"	"	02/15 Mass	mother Giuseppa 17 Unity St Boston Mass	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Accumoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from (Genoa), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
DUCA D'AOSTA

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof, as the case may be)

144

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1913 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R 49

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List H9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NEW YORK 3-1 4-011 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Pietro	Sebastiano	42		m M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italian	Ital. Se	Italy	Vizzini	mother Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2		Di Pietro	Sebastiano	42	✓	m M	labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	Usa	Vizzini	mother Giuseppa	"	" NON IMMIGRANT
3		wife	Concetta	35	✓	f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		daughter	Grazia	1	✓	f S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	14	✓	m S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Salvatore	7	✓	m S		no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7		Cotumo	Giuseppe	30	✓	m M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Usa	Barcellona	father Mariano	Pa	Elmora NON IMM
8		wife	Rosa	2[illegible]	✓	f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		Lanno	Antonio	32	✓	m M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Usa	Settefrati	no one	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
10		wife	Concetta	33	✓	f M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		Petruzzelli	Filippo	29	✓	m M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Usa	Cassano	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Bronx NON IMMIG
12		wife	Maria	29	✓	f M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		son	Giovanni	5	✓	m S	none	"	"	"	B.U.S	"	"	"	do	"	"
14		Narduoci	Mario	28	✓	m M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	"	Usa	Buccriano	father Angelo	Cal	Bat erfield NON IMMIG
15		wife	Silvia	25	✓	f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		Izzo	Carlo	22	✓	m M	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Usa	Afragola	no one	R.I.	Providence NON IMMIG
17		wife	Teresa	22	✓	f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		Murcolo	Emmanuele	3[illegible]	✓	m M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Usa	Bitonto	si ter Maria	N.Y.	Syracuse NON IMMIG
19		Calenzanti	Pasquale	42	✓	m M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plati	father Giuseppe	"	Mes ine
20		Mirra	Vincenzo	28	✓	m M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camisano	father in law Isidoro	"	New York
21		wife	Albina	22	✓	f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son	Luigi		12	m S	none	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23		Pasquariello	Vincenzo	28	✓	m M	labour	no		"	"	"	"	Fontanarosa	father Pasquale	N.J.	Camden
24		wife	Emanuela	30	✓	f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25		daughter	Rosa	10	✓	f S	none	"	"	"	B.U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"
26		"	Rosina	8	✓	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27		"	Angelina	5	✓	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28		Giuliani	Guido	30	✓	m M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	"	Usa	Porto Olivano	father Angelo	Cal	Merced NON IMMIG
29		wife	Maria	26	✓	f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		daughter	Lina	5	✓	f S	none	no	reservist	no	B. U .S	"	"	"	do	"	"

2-916754-9-29-41

2-144945

23-29860.

23-81369-4/29/40

1-422487 1/6/43

2-246804-11/k/32

2770-P-123956-Phila Pa 505-7/3/37

See S.S. Berlin - 5/24/20 - Vol 3270-28-29

RLC male adults admitted under exception 4

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			✓																						
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	13/15 N-Y	good father Lazzaro Michele 54 Elisabett St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vizzini
	3	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	11/15 Pa	brother in law Cannone Antonio 6 Box Elmora Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barcellona
	8	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	08/14 N-Y	father Michele 208 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Settefrati
	10	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	13/15 N-Y	cousin Leogrande Vincenzo 1635 Buen St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano
	12	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	"	"	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	N-Y	"	N-Y
NT ALIEN	14	"	"	yes	14/16	Cal	brother in law Virgilio Giuntoli 1301 4 St Battersfeld Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	"	Pescia
	15	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	16	"	"	"	"	08/15 R-J	father Alfonso 6 Europa St Providence R-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ag agola
	17	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	18	"	"	"	"	14/15 N-Y	brother Michele 10 Syracuse N-Y Stete St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto
NT ALIEN	19	"	"	"	"	13/15	brother in law Mittica Michele Messina 302 Box Messina N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Plati
NT ALIEN	20	"	"	"	"	14/15 N-Y	cousin Nicola Sellitti 664 Fort Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S.M.la Fosa
	21	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"	"	"	no	no	no do.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	"	"	yes	08/15 N-J	uncle Stefano Biagio 317 Turd Pien St Camden N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanarosa
	24	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"	"	B	U	S do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	N-J	"	Camden
	26	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	28	"	"	yes	13/17	Cal	friend Ottavio Venturini Franchi Coal Merced Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	"	Portoferraio
NT ALIEN	29	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	"	"	"	B	U	S do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Cal	"	Merced

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jose Schwarzschatz, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Schwarzschatz

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

J. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

146

R 50

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'AOSTA 95. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grasso	Leonardo	28		m S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So	Italy	Marcoli	father Santo	Conn	Bridgeport
2		Carnemola	Francesco	39		m M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Carnemola	Giuseppe	32		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
4		Vindigno	Giovanni	31		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	Cal	S.Francisco
5		Ferrari	Massimiliano	28		m M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovegno	brother Orazio	W.V.	Martinsburg
6		Fuoco	Pietro	30		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	father Nicola	N.Y.	Syracuse
7		wife	Maria	3		f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"
8		daughter	Rosetta	2		f S	none	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		Sortino	Giovanni	38		m S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Vil afranca	sister Giuseppa	"	New York
10		Do Gioia	Antonio	40		m M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capuzzo	wife Santa	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Schirato	Giovanni	28		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	mother Antonia		Pa	Lock Haven
12		wife	Maria	20		f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		Costa	Giuseppe	31							"	"					
14		wife	Rosalba	30							"	"					
15		Rosso	Paolo	27							"	"					
16		wife	Lucia	20							"	"					
17		Chicyazzo	Vincenzo	30							"	"					
18		wife	Andreetta	24							"	"					
19		Abaticola	Vito	29		m M	labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Irsina-	father Nicola	N.Y.	New York
20		wife	Filomena	24		f M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21		Sciandra	Luigi	31		m M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanisetta	mother Carmela	"	Rochester
22		wife	Paola	22		f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	government	25 yes	1915 Conn-	cousin Di Leo Enrico 1197 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Maredi
2	"	"	"	" 13/15 N-Y	cousin Modica Francesco 133 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
3	"	"	"	" 13/15 "	brother in law Beluardo Salvatore 111 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" 14/15 Cal	brother Giuseppe Vindigni 45 Varen St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	" 05/15 W.Va	brother Giacomo 126 Quen St Martinshburgh W.Va	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roveglio
6	"	"	"	" 05/14 N-Y	brother Olindo 926 South St Syracuse N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S.Pietro
7	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no no no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	yes 05/15 N-Y	brother Nicolo' 2 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca
10	"	"	"	" 13/15 Ohio	brother Pietro 225 Center St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capurso
11	"	"	"	" 09/14 Pa	brother Antonio Loch Aven Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Conco
12	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	25 yes 10/15 N-Y	brother in law Bellacosa Vito 71 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Irsina
20	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	" 12/15 "	brother in law Giarratano F. 7 Gordon St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
22	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pietro Schiaffino Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Schiaffino
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 0[illegible] day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FIUME-RUBATTINO

14—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cristoforo Navarra, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA Italian Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

C. Navarra

J. F. Marr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta PIER BATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ions from a foreign port, a port

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3 D. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Mariniello	Giuseppe	24		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital So	Italy	Acerra	father Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
2		wife	Filomena	21		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		daughter	Rosa	8		f	S	none	no	reservist	no	B.U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	[redacted]	Martucci	Vitagliano	26		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Sparanise	mother Maria	N.Y.	Providence
5		wife	Adelina	25		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	[redacted]	Cannone	Augusto	27		m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valmontone	father Pietro	N.J.	Capemay
7		wife	Quinta	20		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Clito	10		m	S	none	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	[redacted]	Sammarco	Giovanni	42		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Italy	Orsara	no one	Mass	Newton
10		wife	Antonia	36		f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		son	Carmine	14		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	B.U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		daughter	Maria	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		son	Michele	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14		daughter	Maria D.	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15		"	Rocchina	4		f	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italian	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		daughter	Maddalena	16		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18												"	"	"	"			
19												"	"	"	"			
20												"	"					
21												"	"					
22												"	"					
23												"	"					
24												"	"					
25												"	"					
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V.L.654/646

1-42658?-3-6-43-~~NO GA~~

1-392406-7-10-41

Italian reservists — Firenze CC

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW ... , *191*

149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Governemen	25	yes 10/15	uncle Forgiero Giuseppe Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul.	brown	none	Italy	Acerra
2	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	11/15	brother Giuseppe 67 Vinight St Providence R-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Sparanise
6	"	"	"	09/15	brother in law Cenci Mazzareno 518 Elmar St Cape May N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Valmontone
8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	03/15	brother in law Vara Michele 15 St Newton Upper Falls Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Orsara
11	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	Mass	Upper Falls
13	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	Italy	Orsara
18	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"

RANT ALIEN

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jane Christiano Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bolinzano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

P F Matteucci
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Varvaro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R 57

150

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted] TRANSIT	Biagioni	Giuseppe	31		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. Sou	Italy	Filicaia	mother Maria Filicaia		Can	Pentecton
2	[redacted] TRANSIT	Grisanti wife	Carmela	30		f	M	H. ife	"	"	"	Brazil	"	"	"	do		"	"
3	[redacted] daughter		Maria	2		f	S	none	no	reservist	no	Italian	"	"	"	do		"	"
4	[redacted] "		Antonietta	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
5	[redacted] Manzetta		Natale	42		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
6	[redacted] La Rosa		Giuseppe	42		m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mammola	wife Raffaela Mammola		"	Niagara Falls
7	[redacted] Colorini		Daniele	29		m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "		"	"
8	[redacted] Cerminara		Salvatore	24		m	M	labour	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Brebbia	father Angelo Brebbia		"	Vermillon
9	[redacted] Callegaro		Giuseppe	30		m	M	weiter	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Nicastro	wife Rosa Nicastro		"	Montreal
10	[redacted] 50/13 sta		Giuseppe	31		m	M	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campolongo	father Beniamino		"	Winnipeg
11	" / 14 wife		Rosalba	30		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrizia	father Ilario		Can	Espanola
12	" / 15 Rosso		Paolo	27		m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
13	" / 16 wife		Lucia	26		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canale	gran mother Francesca		"	Donnean Last
14	" / 17 Chiavazza		Guglielmo	30		m	M	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
15	" / 18 wife		Andreetta	24		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sommariva	father Sebastiano		"	Montreal
16												"	"	"	"	do		"	"
17												"	"	"					
18												"	"	"					
19												"	"	"					
20												"	"	"					
21												"	"	"					
22												"	"	"					
23												"	"	"					
24												"	"	"					
25												"	"	"					
26												"	"	"					
27													"	"					
28												"	"	"					
29												"	"	"					
30												"	"	"					

57

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Canadian

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (specify following points in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ART ALIEN																										
1		Foregovernemen.	25	yes	10/15	Can	brother Biaginni Nicola 40 Box B.D Pontecton Can	"	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	ITALY	Camporigiano
2		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Brazil	Buenos Ayres
3		"	"	no	"	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	Italy	Camporigiano
4		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	yes	12/15	Can	brother in law Pisano Nicodemo 675 Ferry St Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mammola
6		"	"	"	12/15		cousin Bruzzese Agostino 675 Ferry St Niagara Falls Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"	sister Ernestina 270 Vermillion Bay C.P.R Ontario Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brebbia
8		"	"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 503 James Street Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
9		"	"	"	"	09/15	wife Maria Robly 161 Cadston St Winnipeg Cana.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Campolongo
10		"	"	"	"	06/15	cousin Fazio Carmelo Espanola Ontario Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fabrizia
11		"	"	"	"	04/15		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spasian
12		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Schiavone sco
13		"	"	"	"	06/15	father Vittorio Dongean Last Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canale
14		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	12/16	brother Giovanni 23 Rue Milot St Montreal Ca	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Sommariva
16		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Martin, (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. " DUCA D' AOSTA" sailing from GENOVA on the 31 October , 19 11 . Arriving at Port of N. YORK OCT 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIAGINI	VINCENZO	58		m	m		County Court , Kings County (State of N.York), 10 October 1887	88 Street ,No 164 , Brooklyn
2	BACCI	ULISSE	40		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County 10th Nov. 1897	728 S. State Str. Chicago. Ill.
3	wife BACCI	FANNY	39		f	m		by Marriage	728 S. State Str. Chicago. Ill.
4	daughter BACCI	DELIA	18		f	s		Circuit Court of Cook County 10th Nov. 1898	728 S. State Str. Chicago. Ill
5	son BACCI	UMBERTO	15		m	s		Circuit Court of Cook County	728 S. State Str. Chicago. Ill.
6	MASSE' in DARO	MARIA	29		f		" "	by Certified Copy of Naturalization of Joseph Daro (husband) of Circuit Court of Cook County Ills at Room- 10/7/11	1026 - 3d str. Minneapolis Minn.
7	GIERLICH	WENDELIN	53		m	s		Probate Court of Butlerr County at Hamilton (Ohio) 2d Nov. 1891	St. Francis Monastery 1615 Vine Str. Cincinnati Ohio
8	POPP	JUNIPER	56		m	s		County Court of Montgomery at Dayton, Ohio October 1897	St. Francis Monastery 1615 Vine Str. Cincinnati Ohio
9	STROBTEM	W. KARL CLARA	39		m	m	San Jose' California Feb. 14 1872		2510 Milgard Ave Berkeley Cal.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

14-6c

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

153

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from GENOA & NAPLES, OCTOBER, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th. 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stramandi	Antonino	26	m	m			Maggio 1918 Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.
2	wife	Maria	24	f	s			do do do do	do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—**1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List ---

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nestore Varisco, Surgeon of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly bave that I have had nearly years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 06 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Vapore Duca d'Aosta NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

6

154

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA No. 8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Orlandini	Vittoria	28		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	Roma	father Antonio	Roma	N.Y	New York
2		sister	Fernanda	4		f S	none	no	sister	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3		Polito	Anna	22		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.M.C.Veterebrother Elia	S.M.C. Vetere	"	"
4		sister	Giovanna	16		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5		brother	Ferdinando	14		m S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6		Pellerano	Emilio	25		m S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7		Gallina	Salvatore	28		m S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Camogli	brother Emanuele	Camogli	"	"
8		Raviola	Andrea	29		m S	employed	"	"	"	"	"	Nicozia		no one	"	"
9		Lo Faro	Francesco	27		m S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	sister Lucia	Torino	Cal	S.Francisco
10		Corpaci	Giovanni	29		m M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	S.Roberto		no one	N.Y	New York
11		Chiarella	Maria	35		f M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	Floridia	wife Giuseppa	Floridia	Conn	Hartford
12		daughter	Giuseppa	9		f S	none	"	father	"	"	"	Catanzaro		no one	N.Y	New York
13		son	Salvatore	7		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
14		daughter	Leonilda	5		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
15		D'Orazio	Tarsilla	31		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"		do	"	"
16		son	Vincenzo	9		m S	none	no	father	no	"	"	Alfedona	father Bonifazio	Alfedona	Wis	Lorcheville
17		"	Lelio	8		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
		D'AMICO Belli	Ersilia	33		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"		do	"	"
18		son	Tommaso	14		m S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	father Tommaso	Alfedona	Mich	Detroit
19		"	Ovidio	12		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
20		"	Elio	9		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
21		D'AMICO	Fulvio	6		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
		Scalisi	Vito	70		m W	laboure	no	son	no	"	"	"		do	"	"
		Carpentieri	Arturo	27		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Alcano	nepew Molero Ignazio	Alcano	N.Y	Brooklyn
											"	"	S.Nazzaro	father Giovanni	S.Nazzaro	"	New York

Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 6/28/38. No. 50078/128. 5/17/47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

I List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	10-19	N.Y.	168 W.4 St.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	reg	brow	brow	none	"	Ancona
2	"	"	/	B. U. A.	N.Y.		do Pablo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.
3	"	"	300	no	no	no	parents Vittorio Piccirillo 111 Ester St.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5		"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	government	50	yes	09-15	N.Y.	father Giuseppe Pellerano 3 N.Hamilton Place N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Camogli
7	"	"	50	"	09-15	N.Y.	father Felice Gallina 307 Ist.107 St.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nicosia
8	"	"	50	"	12-15	S.Fran	home 33 White St. S.Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole
9	"	"	50	"	02/12	N.Y.	father Domenico Lo Faro 289 Mott.St. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Roberto
10	"	"	50	"	13/15	Hartf.	cousin Palazzo Antonino 190 Front St.Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia
11	"	self	50	"	05/07	N.Y.	husband Rotunno Francesco 2-4-Spring St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gimigliano
12	"	mother	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	100	"	"	"	husband D'Orazio Pietro 32 Box Lorcheville Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alfedena
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	300	"	"	"	husband D'Amico Antonio 228 Box Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	200	no	no	no	son Francesco Scalisi 233 Johnson St.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Alcamo
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Ang.Raffaele Carpentieri 646 Morrisen St.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giorgio La Montagn
25	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Domenico Ghiottino Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ghiottino
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or her official character.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must

5

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Lanuzzo, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (State whether "Surgeon" serving the vessel or "employed by ... Line" thereon, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta FLORIO-RUBATTINO

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or peoples.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOT TO CANADA.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3/8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3/1, 4-OTT 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended address, permanent residence)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Agneta	Isabella	27		f	M	6-68307(505)20C/A 12/17/38 wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. So	Italy	Pisticci	father Angelo isticci	Pa	Kensington
UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Raimondo	Maddalena	23		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Montor o	father Giovanni Montorio	Ohio	Conneant
UNDER 16	son	Costanzo	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Sapio	Giovanna	32		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	ye	"	"	"	Napoli	father Enrico Napoli	Cal	S.Francisco
UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	7		f	S	none	"	father	"	1-285398-(505)2/27/40	"	"	Campobasso	father Antonio Campobasso	Conn	Waterbury
	Falenti	Pasqualina	19		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Libertucci	Filomena	31		f	M	"	no	husband	no	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Campobasso	Ohio	Stembenville
	Ostetrico	Giulio	16		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michele "	N.Y.	Ravena
	Deuronio'	Nicola	18		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	3A6457 1/6/43	"	"	Prata	mother Agata Prata	Pa	Monessen
	Vincelli	Maria	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
	Vinecelli	Maria	24		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casacalenda	brother Vincenzo Casacalenda	N.Y.	Rochester
	Bevilacqua	Grazia	30		f	M	"	no	husband	no	"	"	"	"	mother Angela "	Minn	St. Paul
UNDER 16	son	Michele	10		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	Vasto	mother Anna Vasto	Cal	Huntington
UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Bevilacqua	Maria	28		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Petrarca	Maria	35		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	2-862797-1/25/41 2-856010-1/25/41	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Vasto	N.Y.	Elmyra
UNDER 16	daughter	Gina	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelsangro	sister Nunzia Castelsangro	N.J.	Jersey
UNDER 16	Petrarca	Dante	15		m	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	~~Criscuoli~~ Busselli	Eleonora	32		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	5-84875-7/26/39	"	"	"	aunt Nunzia Castelsangro	"	"
UNDER 16	Busselli daughter	Teresa	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	Ohio	Waynesburg
UNDER 16	Busselli son	Renato	6		m	S	"	no	father	np	Surname amended circular letter 8/19/37	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Fiorenza	Adelina	36		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Signore	Gaetana	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucoli	no one	Ill	Chicago
	Rippa	Giulia	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.M.C.Vetere	father Francesco S.M.C.Vet	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Infantino	Pasquala	26		f	M	"	"	"	"	1-222498(505)1/21/38 no CA	"	"	Napoli	brother Alberto Napoli	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	son	Emmanuele	7		m	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	Siracusa	father Giuseppe Siracusa	Mass	Boston
	Catalano	Rosaria	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Gentile	Vincenzina	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	father Alfio Catania	N.Y	Rochester
														Panettieri	brother Gaetano Panettieri	"	Pleasantville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—15

...ASSIT TO CANADA

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (for full text of this question, see footnote).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	80	no	no	no	husband Berardoni Giuseppe First National Bank New Kensi to	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none		Italy	Pisticci
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	75	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe di Stefano 500 W Adamy St Conneant Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Montario
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Tromboni Marco Mill Waller S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Napoli
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband De Rito Libero 521 E.Main St.Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	do
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	bridegroom Adamo Bello 337 So.7th.Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	dO
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pietrunti 93 Box Ravenna N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	do
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Ostretico Giustino 1059 Morgan Av.Monessen Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Prata
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Duronio Benedetto 1011 Box Morgan Monessen Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Prata
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt Caludri Antonietta 359 St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Casalenda
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Di Lazzaro Emilio 315 Mill.St. San Paul Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Di Spalatro Francesca 21 Box Huntington Beach.Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vasta
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Luigi Cizzi 820 ½ Pacth St. Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					"
18	"	"	800	"	"	"	husband Petrarca Michele 220-13St. Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	400	"	"	"	father Michele Petrarca 220-13 St. Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Castel Sangro
21	"	"	1000	"	"	"	husband Busselli Giuseppe 207 Box.Waynesburg Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4					"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Colajuda Michele 1109 Blue Joland Av.Chicago Il	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Alfano Luigi 350-62 St.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lucoli
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Rippa 57 West.124 th. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	S.M.Capua Vetere
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Cocchiaro Carmelo 4 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"	"	"	Napoli
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canicattini
29	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Mario 18 Tilden St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Groco Carlo 16 Box Plesantville N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5		"	"	"	"	Giarre
																		5	2	"	"	"	"	Panettieri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List No. 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deposited within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	80	no	"	no	husband Berardoni Giuseppe First National Bank New Kensi ton	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	"	Italy	Pisticci
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	75	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe di Stefano 500 W Adamy St Conneant Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montario
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Tromboni Marco Mill Waller S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband De Rito Libero 521 E.Main St.Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	bridegroom Adamo B allo 337 So.7th.Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pietrunti 93 Box Ravenna N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	do
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Ostretico Giustino 1059 Morgan AV.Monessen Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prata
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Duronio Benedetto 1011 Box Morgan Monessen Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prata
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt Caludri Antonietta 359 St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Casalenda
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Di Lazzaro Emilio 315 Mill.St. San Paul Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Di Spalatro Francesca 21 Box Huntington Beach.Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Vasta
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Luigi Cizzi 820 ½ Pacth St. Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	800	"	"	"	husband Petrarca Michele 220-13St. Jersey N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Sangro
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	400	"	"	"	father Mich le Petrarca 220-13 St. Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1000	"	"	"	husband Busselli Giuseppe 207 Box.Waynesburg Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Colajuda Michele 1109 Blue Joland Av.Chicago Il	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucoli
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Alfano Luigi 2350-62 St.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.M.Capua Vetere
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Rippa 57 West.124 th. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	husba d Cocchiaro Carmelo 4 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canicattini
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Mario 18 Tilden St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Giarre
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Groco Carlo 16 Box Plesantville N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Panettieri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Cristiano Aveta, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Catania, do
(State whether Master, First, 2d Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cristiano Aveta
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must

4

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUGA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ 3.6 Passengers sailing from ____ V-L ____, ____, 191

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible]	✓	PACINI BARSANTI	ANTONIETTA	32		f m	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diecimo	my mother Teresa Pacini in Diecimo (Lucca)	Ontario (Canada)	South St. Marie
UNDER 16	✓	son BARSANTI	RENO	5													

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. YORK , , *191*

159

16—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	✓	no by my hus- band	yes	no	--	----	my husband Barsanti Adolfo 208 Queen str South St. Mat- tie, Ont (no road)	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Diecimo (Lucca)
GRANT ALIEN 2	✓	no by my fa- ther	yes	no	--	----	following my mother (ut Supra)	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Diecimo (Lucca)
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1913

at NEW YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—31

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N. 1
List N. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "DUCA D ' AOSTA" 3-8. Passengers sailing from GENOVA on the 2-6 of OCTOBER of, 1919

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		GIOVANNINI	NORMA SILVIA	13		f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes italian	south	Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)		grand father Giovannini Pietro .Ponte Buggianese(Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
		GIOVANNINI	LEONILDA	14		f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes italian	south	Italy	Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)		grand father Giovannini Pietro. Ponte Buggianese(Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
		BERTI	NICOLAO	41		m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes italian	south	Italy	Lunato(Lucca)		my wife Utilia Berti in Lunato(Lucca)	Oreg.	Portland
		WAGNER	AUGUST	61		m	m	trader	yes	german	yes Switzerland	german	Switzer-land	Mettlingen		Sister in law MetzarioPapetta Freulichstr.12 Zuerich V.	Ind.	Evansville
		wife WAGNER	ANNA	55		f	m	house work	yes	german	yes Switzerland	german	Switzer-land	Mettlingen		my sister Metzario Papetta (ut supra)	Ind.	Evansville
		daughter WAGNER	LILY	17		f	s	house work	yes	german	yes Switzerland	german	Switzer-land	Mettlingen		my aunt Metzario Papetta (ut supra)	Ind.	Evansville
		LAZZARONE ved.TOSO	MARGERITA	32		f	w	possident	yes	italian english	yes italian	north	Italy	Torino		my parents Lazzarone .Torino via Artisti 6	N.Y.	N.York
		GONELLA ved GUGLIELMOTTO	MARIA	34		f	w	dress maker	yes	italian english	yes italian	north	Italy	Torino		my cousin Busca Carlo .via S.Giulia.Torino	N.Y.	N.York
		son GUGLIELMOTTO	MARIO	11		m	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes italian	north	Italy	Torino		my cousin Busca Carlo .via S.Giulia 41 Torino	N.Y.	N.York
		CHIARELLO	BIAGIO	39		m	m	mechanician	yes	italian	yes italian	south	U.S.	Albany		my mother Cara Carmine .Corsano (Lecce)	N.Y.	N.York
		GASPARINI	MARIA	58		f	m	house work	no	-----	no italian	north	Italy	Barcis (Udine)		my sister Corradini Antonia in Barcis (Udine)	Ill	Cicero
		FERRARO RINDONE	AGATA	48		f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes italian	south	Italy	Genova		my brother Ferraro Giuseppe in Calascibetta (Caltanisetta)	Iowa	Council Bluffs
		daughter RINDONE	GIUSEPPINA	19		f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes italian	south	Italy	Genova		my oncle Ferraro Giuseppe in Calascibetta(Caltanisetta)	Iowa	Council Bluffs
		MORTOLA	MARIA EMMA	28		f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes italian	north	Italy	Camogli		my mother Angela Gazzale . Camogli (Genova)	N.Y.	N.York
		MORTOLA	ROSA	21		f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes italian	north	Italy	Camogli		my mother Angela Gazzale . Camogli(Genova)	N.Y.	N.York
		PERCIVALE	LUIGIA	27		f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes italian	north	Italy	Arquata Scr.		my father Percivale Gio Batta Arquata Scrivia (Alessandria)	Cal.	S.Francisco
		VAIRA	CIRILLO	49		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes italian	north	U.S.A.	Amsterdam Ohio		nobody	Ohio	Amsterdam
		FASSIO	GIUSEPPA	15		f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes italian	north	Italy	Montechiaro d'Asti		aunt Fassio Maria Ved.Costelli .Montechiaro d'Asti	N.Y.	N.York
		BATTIGELLO	GIOVANNA	21		f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes italian	north	Italy	Albenga		my father Battigello Natale Frazione Luzignano (Albenga)	N.Y.	Siracusa
		GIULIANI SCAGLIARINI	ERMELINDA	27		f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes italian	north	Italy	Persiceto		my father Giuliani Ferdinando S.Giovanni Persiceto (Bologna)	Conn.	Torrington
		daughter SCAGLIARINI	DERNA	4	6	f	-	--	-	-------	---	italian	north	Italy	Persiceto		grand father Giuliani Ferdinando S.Giovanni Persiceto	Conn.	Torrington
		TUCCIARONE	ENRICO	36		m	s	religious		italian	yes italian	south	Italy	Verona		father Mattia Tucciarone Minturno (Caserta)	N.Y.	N.York
		AHMED FAHMI	EL'EASI	22		m	s	student	yes	english	yes Tunisian France	Cauc.	Egypt	Cairo		Mahmond ben Fahmi El Eisi father, Saliba str. Cairo	Pa	Philadelphia
		HALIM AMIN	EL GAYAR	28		m	s	Gov.t clerk	yes	english	yes Egypt	Cauc.	Egypt	Cairo		Amin Eff. Barsoum Gayar Fom El Khaliz .Cairo	Georgia	Atlanta
		HAMED ALI	NASER	22		m	s	landowner student	yes	english	yes Egypt	Cauc.	Egypt	Cairo		Ahmed Eff. Ezzat Fadis El Baroud Cairo Egypt	Mo	St. Louis

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. YORK, , 191

16—431

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by my father	$25	yes	1906 1908	Chicago	my parents	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no						U.S. native	
2	no	by my father	$25	yes	1904 1908	Chicago	my parents	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no						U.S. native	
3	no	by myself	$25	yes	1909 1915	Portland	my partner in business Mr. Cyrill Civanni 412 east Clay str. Portland .Oregon	yes	indetermin.	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Lunato
4	no	by myself	yes	no	--	---	my sons c/o Breden Lamp R.R. 7 Bose 94 .Evansville .Ind.	no	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	nat	fair	blue	none	Germany	Huetten
5	no	by myself	yes	no	--	----	my sons (ut supra)	no	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat	fair	blue	none	Germany	Boddelshausen
6	no	by my father	yes	no	--	----	my brothers (ut supra)	no	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	nat	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Weltheim
7	no	by myself	yes	yes	911 916	N.York	my aunt Roberto Giavanna 147 w.40 str.N.York	indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat	black		none	Italy	Torino
8	no	by myself	yes	yes	1915 1919	N.York	to my residence 228 west 37 street N.York	indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Alba
9	no	by my mother	yes	no	----	-----	following my mother (ut supra)	indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Torino
10	no	by myself	yes	yes	911 919	N.York	my wife Lucy Chiarello .54 Ontario str.N.York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Corsano (Lecce)
11	no	by myself	yes	no	---	---	my husband Gasperini Massimo in Cicero .Ill. 51 Ave.	indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bareis
12	no	by myself	yes	no	--	---	my husband Rindone Benedetto Councill Bluffs .Jowa	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Calascibetta
13	no	by my mother	yes	no	--	---	my father Rindone Benedetto Councill Bluffs .Jowa	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Calascibetta
14	no	by myself	$25	no	--	---	my brother Mortola Giobatta N.240 E.26 str. N.York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat	br. grey		none	Italy	Camogli
15	no	by myself	$25	no	--	---	my brother Mortola Giobatta N.240 E. 26 str. N.York	no	imdef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Camogli
16	no	by myself	yes	no	--	---	my brother Percivale Amerigo 166 str.Perler .S.Francisco Cal.	indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	nat	fair	grey	none	Italy	Arquata Scrivia
17	no	by myself	yes	yes	1913 1919	Amsterdam Ohio	my wife Vaira Maria Amsterdam Ohio	indetermin		yes	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat	br.	grey	none	Italy	Cavallose (Trentino
18	no	by my parents	yes	no	---	-----	my parents Luigi Fassio and Faligina Fassio.223 W.27 Str N.York	indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	nat	br.	grey	none	Italy	Torino
19	no	by myself	$25	no	---	------	my promised spouse Tesec Pao-letti.335 No Feech str.Syracuse N.Y.	indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat	black.	br.	none	Italy	S.Daniele Friuli
20	no	by myself	$25	no	---	----	my husband Giuseppe Scagli rini Torrington Conn.	indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Persicet.
21	no	by my mother	-	no	---	----	my father Giuseppe Scagliarini Torrington .Conn.	--	----	--	-	-	-	-	- good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Persiceto
22	no	by myself	$25	no	----------		Conventry S. Antonio.151 Tompson str. N.York	indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	br.	brown		none	Italy	Minturo Tufo (Caserta)
23	no	by myself	yes	no	----------		Dr. Hassan Omar St.Louis Hospital .St.Louis	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	br	brown		none	Egypt	Cairo
24	no	by myself	yes	no	----------		Allison D. Boutros cousin Warrenton ,Virginia	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	wh.	br.	dark	none	Egypt	Cairo
25	no	by myself	yes	no	----------		Dr. Fassan Omar Intern.City Hospital St.Louis .Mo	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	wh.	br.	dark	none	Egypt	Cairo
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Schiaffino, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schiaffino Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1919

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language, for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8 8

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCA D AOSTA" 3-6 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, 3d October of, 1919

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PAUTASSO	ELVIRA	16		f	s	house w.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castellamonte (Turin)	my grand mother Luigia Pautasso in Castellamomte	N.Y.	N.York
		BOSSO	EMMA	27		f	s	servant	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Chiavari	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
		BOSSO	MARIA	31		f	s	servant	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Chiavari	nobody	Mo	St.Louis
		SARTI	DIOMIRA	27		f	s	house maid	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	S.Pietro in Casale	my mother Celeste Bollino S.Pietro in Casale (Bologna)	Conn.	New Haven Con.
		RIMONDI	EMMA	30		f	s	dress maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	S.Pietro in Casale	my mother Maria Barbieri S.Pietro in Casale (Bologna)	Conn	New Haven
		DAGHI	BRIGIDA	26		f	s	servant	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Riolunato (Modena)	my father Daghi Luigi in Riolunato	Ill.	Chicago
		ISNARDI	MARIA	29		f	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Torino	my brother in law Manelia G.Battista .Via Piano 2 Torino	Ill.	Chicago
		QUEIROLO CELLA	MARIA ROSA	32		f	m	house w.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S.Steafano d'Aveto (Genoa)	my father Queirolo Giovanni .S.Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		daughter CELLA	LUISA	9		f	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S.Stefano d'Aveto	my grand father Queirolo Giovanni .S.Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		son CELLA	GUGLIELMO	8		m	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S.Stefano d'Aveto	my grand father Queirolo Giovanni S.Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		son CELLA	ANTONIO	4		m	-	---	--	------	---	italian	north	Italy	S.Stefano d'Aveto	my grand father Queirolo Giovanni S.Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		BORTOLOTTI Ved. Fiorini	ARTEMISIA	58		f	w	house w.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bologna	my daughter Emma Fiorini in Masetti.Via Centotrecento 33.Bologna	N.J.	Newark
UNDER 16		daughter FIORINI	ALDINA	15		f	s	house w.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bologna	my sister Emma Fiorini in Masetti (ut Supra)	N.J.	Newark
		LUCCHESI	PIA	22		f	s	house w.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pieve di Compito	my father Raffaello Lucchesi Pieve di Compito	Ill	Blue Island
		BEI	AMIDE	29		f	s	house w.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)	my father Alessandro Bei Massarosa	Ohio	VAN Wert
		HEFTY	HANS	27		m	s	engineer	yes	English French German	yes	Suisse	german	Suisse	Glavis	Mother Hefty New in Glavis	Mich.	Jackson
		BOET	MARIO	33		m	m	trader	yes	english italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Pistoia	my father Boet Giovanni .Corso Regina Margherita 44 Livorno	N.Y.	N.York
		DE MARCO	ROMANO	19	8	m	s	mechan.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fanna (Udine)	my father De Marco Innocente in Fanna (Udine)	Neb.	Omaka
		DE MARCO	LINO	16	4	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fanna	my father De Maroo Innocente in Fanna (Udine)	Neb.	Omaka
		STACCIOLI	ITALIA	59		f	w	midwife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Cascina	my sister Dini Pia in Cascina (Pisa)	N.Y.	N.York
		NEGRO	ANTONIO	41		m	s	possident	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Torino	Mr. Cresta Giuseppe .Via Consolata 1 Torino	N.Y.	N.York
		CHAUSSEUR	BERNADETTA	22		f	s	house w.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Ajas (Torino)	my mother Chasseur Cesarina in Ajas (Aosta)	Conn	South Manchester
		FAVRE IN FRACHEY	LUIGIA	33		f	m	house w	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Ajas (Torino)	my brother Favre Luigi in Ajas (Aosta)	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		son FRACHEY	BERNARDO	10		m	-	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Ajas	my uncle Favre Luigi.Ajas	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		son FRACHEY	GUIDO	7		m	-	----	--	-----	--	italian	north	Italy	Ajas	my uncle Favre Luigi .Ajas	Ill.	Chicago
		BERSANO	ERNESTINA	24		f	s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Ozzano Monf.	my Uncle Fracchia Massimo Ozzano Monferrato	Mich.	Detroit
		CALESTANI BENNUDRITI	MARIA	35		f	m	house w	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Collecchio (Parma)	cousin Colla Ercole .Gaiano (Parma)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		daughter BENNUDRITI	AMALIA	15		f	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Collecchio	cousin Colla Ercole .Gaiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		son BENNUDRITI	GIOVANNI	10		m	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Collecchio	cousin Colla Ercole .Gaiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		son BENNUDRITI	GUIDO	8		m	-	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Collecchio	cousin Colla Ercole.Gaiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *on the* OCT 1919, , *191*

163

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by myself	yes	no	--	---	my mother Maddalena Pautasso 248 west 38 str.N.York	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	blue	none	Italy	Torino
2	no	by myself	$30	no	--	----	my brother G.Battista Bosso 1493 Suburban hacks .S.Louis Mo	no	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		none	Brasil	S.Paulo
3	no	by myself	$30	no	--	-----	my brother G.Battista Bosso 1493 Suburban hacks.S.LouisMo	no	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown		none	Rep. Arg.	B.Aires
4	no	by myself	$30	no	--	-----	my brother Mario Sarti .870 Congress Ave.New Haven Conn.	yes	1	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	grey	none	Italy	S.Pietro in Casale
5	no	by myself	$30	no	--	-----	my promised spouse Mario Sarti 870 Congress Ave .New Haven Conn.	yes	1	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br.	grey	none	Italy	S.Pietro in Casale
6	no	by myself	$30	no	--	-----	my brother Dughi Pacini.324 . 10 Erie str.Chicago.Ill.	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Riolunato
7	nO	ny myself	$30	no	--	-----	my promised spouse Macchia Luigi.Kensington Ave 165.Chicago	yes	indef.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br.	br.	black	none	Italy	P.to Canavese
8	no	my myself	$30	yes	907 915	Brooklyn	my husband Cella Eugenio N 43 Grand Ave .Brooklyn	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	br	grey	none	Italy	S.Stefano d'Aveto
9	no	by my mo- ther	-	yes	910 915	Brooklyn	my father Cella Eugenio N.43 Grand Ave .Brooklyn	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	--	none	U.S. native	
10	no	by my mo- ther	-	yes	911 915	Brooklyn	my father Cella Eugenio N.43 Grand Ave .Brooklyn	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	--	none	U.S. native	
11	no	by my mo- ther	-	no	---	----	my father Cella Eugenio N.Grand Ave .Brooklyn	indeterminate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	---	none	Italy	S.Stefano d'Aveto
12	no	by myself	$30	no	---	----	my son Fiorini Cleto.300-302 S. 7th St.Newark N.J.	no	many	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	br	brown		none	Italy	Bologna
13	no	by my mo- ther	$30	no	---	-----	my brother Fiorini Cleto (ut supra)	no	many	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	br	brown		none	Italy	Bologna
14	no	by my pro-mised	$25	no	---	-----	my promised spouse Eugenio Chiocchetto 2158 W Madison Str.Chicago	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		none	Italy	Pieve di Compito
15	no	by my pro-mised	$25	no	---	-----	my promised spouse Bianchi Giovanni -- Van Wert east 134 Main str.(Cincinnati.Ohio)	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	br.	grey	none	Italy	Massarosa
16	no	by myself	yes	no	---	-----	Civil Engeneer A. Streiff Jackson .Mich.	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Switz.	Glavis
RET ALIEN 17	no	by myself	yes	yes	1902 1919	N.York	my wife Boet Mini 8716 Dulry-mopte ave. Weedhaven .N.York	yes	tempor.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Naples
18	no	by myself	$25	nO	---	----	my brother De Marco Mattia 424 south 15 str.Omaha Nebr.	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fanna Udine
19	no	by myself	$25	no	---	----	my brother De Marco Mattia 424 south 15 str.Omaha Nebr.	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fanna Udine
20	no	by myself	yes	no	---	----	my daughter and my son in law Paolicchi Edoardo 24 King str N.York	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	br.	none	Italy	Cascina
21	no	by myself	$30	no	---	----	Doctor John Bolognino 311 w.28th street N.York	indtermin.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	br.	none	Italy	Occhieppo Novara
22	no	by myself	$30	no	---	----	my sister Chasseur Prosperina South Manchester Box 748 Conn.	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		none	Italy	Ajas Aosta
23	no	by myself	$200	no	---	-----	my husband Frachey Antonio Chicago. 105 - 16 Indiana Ave	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		none	Italy	Ajas Aosta
24	no	by my mo- ther	-	no	---	-----	my father Frachey Antonio (ut supra)	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brown		none	Italy	Ajas
25	no	by my mo- ther	-	no	---	----	my father Frachey Antonio (ut supra)	indeterminate	--	--	-	--	--	--	--	--	good	no	----	----------				none	Italy	Ajas
26	no	by myself	yes	no	---	-----	my father Marcello Bersano 3003 Fort W. Detroit .Mich.	indeterminate			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	br	grey	none	Italy	Ozzano Superiore
27	no	by myself	yes	no	---	-----	my husband Bennudriti Enrico 76 Nord Portland .Brooklyn	no	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		nohe	Italy	Gaiano Collecchio
28	no	by my mo- ther	yes	no	---	----	my father Bennudriti Enrico (ut supra)	no	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	hat.	brown		none	Italy	Collecchio (Parma)
29	no	by my mother	no	---	----		my father Bennudriti Enrico (ut supra)	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	------	Italy	Collecchio
30	no	by my mother	no	---	----		my father Bennudriti Enrico (ut supra)	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	------	Italy	Collecchio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Schiaffino Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1919
at

Immigration Officer.

R. R. GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, OCT. 17 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of OCT. 17 1919, 19 164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	D'Angise	Gennaro	36	m	M			(August 1919 U.S Southern District Court of N-Y	New-York
2	Mahon	Devit	38	m	S		June 16-1881 Cleve and Chio		Waterwood Ohio
3	Iannuzzi	Vincenzo	45	m	M			U.S Court of N-Y Feb.1914	N-Y
4	Mayer	Cattegno	32	m	M			Brooklyn N-Y 1914	Brooklyn N-Y
5	Inghi								
6	Lunghi								
7	Germano	Milite	47	m	S			West Chester C. N-Y 1909	West Chester C. N-Y
8	Di Lorenzo	Marnio	31	m	S			S.Francisco Cal.1913	S.Francisco Cal.
9	Griffitti	Hard	28	m	S		Wanamie Pa 1891		Wanamie
10	Perta	Giacomo	29	m	S				
11	Luchi	Lodovico	50	m	S			25/1/19 County of Lawrence	255 Grand St New Castle N-Y
12								Clarion Court Wilkes - Barre Pa June 24th 1917	Hazleton Pa
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19__. Arriving at Port of ..... OCT ....., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U-S

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Casparini	Giovanni	40	✓	m S	Enginee.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Roma	brother Rug[illegible]ero	Can	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Meneghini	Enrico	29	✓	m M	merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio V.	mother Teresa	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Scarampido	Carlo	31	✓	m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	father Carlo	"	Ficher Brank
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	governemen	200	yes	02/15	Can	home Montreal Canada'	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goood	no	5	6	regular	Brown	none		Italy	Roma
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	50	"	12/16	"	wife Fagimi Caterina 1037 Cadieux St Montreal Canada'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Vittorio V.
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	50	"	17/18	"	wife Elena Sadgia' Ficher Brank Canada'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Monfalte
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Cassarino, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

168

Sworn to before me this 06 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3/8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3/7, 4-OTT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Bonzano	Giovanno	32		m	S	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital Sou	Italy	Roma		no one	Ohio	Columbia
2	DIPLOMAT	Bernardini	Filippo	34		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no one	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	Giovanozzi	Guido	35		m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze		no one	N.Y.	New York
4		Casperini	Umberto	34		m	S	Employed	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Roma	mother	Marcellina Roma	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		Tamburrelli	Michele	34		m	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	mother	Albana Palermo	N.Y.	New York
6		Rossi	Stanislao	32		m	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovigo	brother	Alfredo Rovigo	"	Utica
7		Caponi	Dionisio	34		m	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Pom.d'Arco	mother	Giovanna Pomigliano	N.J.	Newark
8		wife	Elvira	33		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
9		son	Vincenzo	4		m	S	none	no	with father	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
10		Gallo	Pietro	26		m	S	Eng.Tea	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Milano	father	Pasquale	N-Y	New-York
11												"	"	"					
12												"	"	"					
13												"	"	"					
14												"	"	"					
15												"	"	"					
16												"	"	"					
17												"	"	"					
18												"	"	"					
19												"	"	"					
20												"	"	"					
21												"	"	"					
22												"	"	"					
23												"	"	"					
24												"	"	"					
25												"	"	"					
26												"	"	"					
27												"	"	"					
28												"	"	"					
29												"	"	"					
30												"	"	"					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

169

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	yes	12/19 Was	no one	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	Brown		none	Italy	Castelletto
2	"	"	50	"	"	14/19 "	no one	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ussota
3	"	"	50	"	"	09/19 N-Y	Italian Tobacco R. 1 Broadway St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze
4	"	"	50	"	"	13/19 Ohio	Home Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Benedetto 187 10 th Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
6	"	"	200	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 670 Bleeker St Utica N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Mole on the right Eye	"	Rovito
7	governemen	"	50	yes	13/15	N-J	sister Concetta Capome 226 Bergen St Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Pomigliano
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	M.Sarchio
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	yes	12/15	N-Y	Home 186 Waverly Place N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rapone
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

VAPORE DUCA D'AOSTA — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

filed 10-21-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Arr 10-17-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	35	26	61
2nd Cabin	116	14	130
Steerage			
Total	141	40	191

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA 2-4. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI on the 31 of Octobre 2-6, 191 9

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	ALFRED Ed.	30		m	s	merchant	yes	English german	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerland	Zuerich	father A.Leuthar c/o Nestle & Co .Zuerich		N.York - St.Louis Mo. for business travelling
2	IN TRANSIT	ROSSI	JACQUES	70		m	m	merchant	yes	English german french	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerland	Zuerich	wife Duong Louise Agnes: Nestle & Co Zuerich		N.York - St.Louis Mo. for business travelling
3		SISTARALLI	UMBERTO	36		m	m	musician	yes	italian english	yes	italian	south	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.	Father Luigi Sistaralli Teil(Foreign)	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		ILLARI	ALFREDO	48		m	m	trader	yes	italian english	yes	Italian	south	U.S.A.	N.York	father Pisani Giovanni .Via Galvigi .Livorno	N.Y.	N.York
5		wife PISANI	EDVIGE	45		f	m	house work	yes	italian english	yes	Italian	south	U.S.A.	N.York	father in law Pisani Giovanni .Via Galvigi .Livorno	N.Y.	N.York
6		daughter PISANI	EMMA	18		f	s	student	yes	italian english	yes	Italian	south	U.S.A.	N.York	grand father Pisani Giovanni Via Galvigi.Livorno	N.Y.	N.York
7		daughter PISANI	FLORA	17		f	s	student	yes	italian english	yes	Italian	south	U.S.A.	N.York	grand father Pisani Giovanni (as supra)	N.Y.	N.York
8		daughter PISANI	MARGHERITA	13		f	s	student	yes	italian english	yes	Italian	south	U.S.A.	N.York	grand father Pisani Giovanni (as supra)	N.Y.	N.York
9		son PISANI	Giovanni Ulrico	14		m	s	student	yes	italian english	yes	Italian	south	U.S.A.	N.York	grand father Pisani Giovanni (as supra)	N.Y	N.York
10	DIPLOMAT ✓	[illegible]	AMY ALMEE	30		f	s	sovereign-trailles	yes	italian french english	yes	italian	south	Italy	Rome	mother Donna Bernardy Hilda on her way to Rome (Consular Service)	D.C.	Washington
11		Dr. EPSTEIN	RUDOLPH	30		m	s	Dr of technical	yes	Bohemia german	yes	Bohemia	semitic-negroque	Bohemia	Irenue	Mother .Epstein .Irenue Vicksburg .Pennsylv. U	Cal	S.Francisco
12		✓ CAMARA	STERLING	50	✓	m	s	Minister of Italy	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Cuba	Habana	Foreign Office .Rome	In transit to destination	
13	DIPLOMAT ✓	SON CAMARA	PIERO	2	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Cuba	Habana	[illegible]	In transit to destination	
14		✓ GAIRON	EMILIO	39	✓	m	m	mechanic-turner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Torino	Federico Chiaron ,via Frejus 22 .Torino	N.Y.	N.York
15		✓ SILFSON	JOY SOLOMONCE	40	✓	m	s	governess	yes	italian english	yes	English	England	U.S.A.	Italy	Genova	Foreign Office Rome	In transit to destination
16		✓ BELLONI	LEOPOLDO	71	✓	m	s	civ.Eng.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	U.S.A.	N.York	mother Lucotti Luigia Ved. Belloni via Gustavo Modena 3 .Milano	N.Y.	N.York
17		✓ WATERMAN	EDWARD ADOLF	35	✓	m	s	trader	yes	english	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	N.York	Alfredo Guerri & C .Livorno	N.Y.	N.York
18		✓ SAENGER	UGO	32	✓	m	m	trader	yes	italian french	yes	Switzerland	french	Italy	Genova	Sig.Mezzo Bal.s.Leonardo 12/3 Genova	N.Y.	N.York
19		✓ wife SAENGER	Ada	19	✓	f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Genova	Sig.Mezzo Bal.s.Leonardo (as supra)	N.Y.	N.York
20		✓ PREVITALI	LUIGI	36	✓	m	s	manufac	yes	italian english	yes	italian	north	Italy	Tontida	mother Elisabetta Previtali .Fontid (Bergamo)	N.Y.	N.York
21	DIPLOMAT ✓	✓ BACCHIALONI ved. RINALDO	GIUSEPPINA	45	✓	f	w	president	yes	italian french	yes	italian	north	Italy	Torino	friend Caresci Arnaldo Via Cristina Corso Vinzaglio Torino	N.Y.	N.York
22		✓ son RINALDO	PAOLO CESARE	20	✓	m	s	journa-list	yes	italian english	yes	italian	south	Italy	Torino	friend Caresci Arnaldo Via Cristina Corso Vinzaglio Torino	M.Y.	N.York
23		Mons. PANTALINI	ORESTE	51	✓	m	s	religious	yes	italian english	yes	italian	north	Italy	Milano	Catholic Ambrosio Pantalini Via brotier ,Via Cigogna 1 Milano	N.Y.	N.York
24		✓ LUCHI	FLORA	20	✓	f	s	house keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Romallo	Luchi Enrico ,Romallo per Pavo (Cremona)	N.Y.	Romallo
25		✓ ORTELLINI	ANNUNZIATA	32	✓	f	s	sleeping	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Romallo	Luchi Enrico ,Romallo per Pavo (Cremona)	N.Y.	Romallo
26		✓ TAFEL	KARL	24	✓	m	s	trader	yes	german italian	yes	Britain	English	Italy	Milano	father Laura Tafel .Via 3. Bellingeri 6 Milano	N.Y.	N.York
27																		Milano
28																		Romallo (Cremona)

actual or intended residence of one year or more

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List N.1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N. YORK , , 191

171

14-430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exp. year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by myself	yes	no	--	----	Lesser ,Goldmann Cotton Co S.Louis.Mo	yes six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	rosy	fair	br.	none		
2	no	by myself	yes	yes	1874	S.Louis	Lesser ,Goldmann Cotton Co S.Louis Mo	yes one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	short rightleg	5	8	rosy	wh.	br.	none		
3	no	by myself	yes	yes	1896 1919	N.York	my wife Dorothy Lollian Sista-relli 211 SoNormandia Ave ,Los Angeles .Cal.	no indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none		
4	no	by my hus-band	yes	yes	1896 1919	N.York	Pisani Brothers .West End Ave 400,N.York	yes some y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	nat.	brown		none		
5	no	by my fa-ther	yes	yes	1901 1919	N.York	following my parents	yes some y	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	nat.	brown		none		
6	no	by my fa-ther	yes	yes	1902 1919	N.York	following my parents	yes some y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	nat	red	br	none		
7	no	by my fa-ther	yes	yes	1904 1919 1905	N.York	following my parents	yes some y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	9	nat	fair	br.	none		
8	no	by my fa-ther	yes	yes	1913 1917	N.York	following my parents	yes some y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	nat	fair	br.	none		
9	no	by myself	yes	yes	1919	Washington	Royal Italian Embassy Washington	yes few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	nat	fair	br.	none		
10	no	by Italian Govern.t	--	--	---	----	my brother Gustav B.Epstein California str.480.California .San Francisco	yes sev.yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	nat.	hazel		none	Italy	
11	no	by Italian Govern.t	--	--	---	----	R. Italian Minister Plenipotentiary at Mexico	--	-----	--	----------													
12	no	by myself	yes	no	---	----	following my father (ut Supra)	----------																
13	no	by myself	yes	no	---	----	for business on my own A/C	yes indeter minate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Genova
14	no	by italian Govern.t	yes	no	---	----	Child's governess of the Italian Minister at Mexico Stefano Carrara	--	-----	--	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Dorset
15	no	by myself	yes	yes	Apr.1918 mar 1919 N.York		the Hon.Capt. Alfred Ansen 5 east 68th str. N.York	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Wede (Pavia)
16	no	by myself	yes	yes	July 1919 N.York		Percy Straus Esq. c/o R.H. Macy & C Inc.Herald Sq.N.York	yes indeter minate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	6	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Holland	Arnhem
17	no	by myself	yes	no	---------		Walter Saenger 89,Barclay str. N.York	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Bienne
18	no	by my hus-band	yes	no	---------		Walter Saenger 89,Barclay str. N.York	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Italy	Genova
19	no	by myself	yes	yes	1912. 1915 N.York		my brother Dr.G.Previtali 125 E. 57 str. N.York	yes indeter minate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	nat	br.	grey	none	Italy	Pontida (Bergamo)
20	no	by myself	yes	no	---------		nobody Rev. Soligiano #79 61st St.	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-pale	grey	blue		none	Italy	Torino
21	no	by myself	yes	no	---------		nobody	yes 2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	pale	dark	dark	none	Italy	Pisa
22	no	by myself	yes	yes	Nov.918 Apr 919 N.York		Rev. Giuseppe Gruetti 265 Broadway .N.York	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	nat	grey	br.	none	Italy	Milano
23	no	by myself	yes	no	1--------		travelling with the oncle Rev.Luchi Lodovico	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Romallo (Trentino)
24	no	by myself	yes	yes	12 years Hazleton		(ut supra)	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	nat	dark	brown	none	Italy	Romallo (Trenti
25	no	by myself	yes	no	--------		Firm D.Costaguta & Co 22/24 White str.N.York	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Mila
26																								
27																								
28																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1919 day of October, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

VAPORE DUCA D'AOSTA — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6281

Oct. 16-17-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator